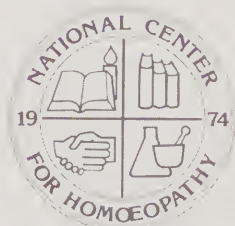


Frank Wallace Patch.

*The
Maesimund
Banning
Panos
Library*



Gift of
AFH



ALLENTOWN ACADEMY,

BUILT FOR AND OCCUPIED BY THE FIRST HOMŒOPATHIC COLLEGE
IN THE WORLD, ALLENTOWN, PA.

(See page 476.)

HOMŒOPATHIC BIBLIOGRAPHY

OF THE

UNITED STATES,

FROM THE YEAR 1825 TO THE YEAR 1891, INCLUSIVE.

PART I.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF HOMŒOPATHIC BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS
BOOKS AGAINST HOMŒOPATHY; MAGAZINES; DIRECTORIES;
LIST OF HOMŒOPATHIC PUBLISHERS; LIBRARIES;
PREVIOUS AMERICAN HOMŒOPATHIC
BIBLIOGRAPHY.

PART II.

CONDENSED HISTORIES, DATA AND
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE HOMŒOPATHIC SOCIETIES, COLLEGES,
HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, HOMES, SANITARIUMS, ASYLUMS FOR
THE INSANE, DISPENSARIES, PHARMACIES, LIFE
INSURANCE, LEGISLATION,
NOW OR AT ANY TIME EXISTENT IN THE UNITED STATES.

CAREFULLY COMPILED AND ARRANGED BY

THOMAS LINDSLEY BRADFORD, M.D.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PHILADELPHIA:

BOERICKE & TAFEL.

1892.

Copyright, 1892,
By BOERICKE & TAFEL.

Respectfully Dedicated

TO THE MEMORY OF

SAMUEL HAHNEMANN,

CHEMIST, PHILOLOGIST,

PHILOSOPHER, PHYSICIAN.

P R E F A C E.

THIS book has been compiled because it has seemed fitting that a permanent record should be made of the Homœopathic Books and Institutions, past and present, of the United States.

With every year it is becoming more difficult to obtain reliable facts concerning the early history of Homœopathy in America.

The stalwart and self-denying Fathers of our Faith have nearly all finished their labor of usefulness. It is in their books and pamphlets that the Homœopathic physician of the future may read the history of their earlier struggles to proclaim the law of Hahnemann.

This volume is as complete a collection of the data regarding the progress of Homœopathy in America as it has been possible to make.

If any of the statistics are incorrect it is not from carelessness. The difficulty in obtaining reliable information concerning the earlier books, pamphlets, magazines and institutions has been very great. Many letters have been written, libraries have been ransacked, all the Homœopathic literature of the United States and some of the foreign has been carefully collated.

When doubt has occurred regarding any information, it has been omitted.

Thanks are due the profession for the almost unanimous courtesy shown in extending all possible information.

In many cases the authors have corrected the lists of their own works.

This record extends to January 1, 1892. In a few instances later information is given.

The Bibliography proper includes: All books and pamphlets, including reprints from magazines, when issued in pamphlet form, that have been written by Homœopathic physicians residing in the United States, whether upon the subject of medicine or not; all books and pamphlets written by laymen upon the subject of Homœopathy; titles of the writings of foreign Homœopathic physicians, when the book bears an American imprint.

Where possible, the titles are given *verbatim et literatim*.

Twelve volumes, all published to date, of the Index Catalogue of

the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office in Washington have been examined; a star placed in the title of a book denotes that the book can be found in this great library.

The titles of all the books, pamphlets, translations, magazine articles, etc., written by Hahnemann have been given, in so far as possible, in the language in which they were published.

Also a complete list of the writings of Dr. Constantine Hering.

Reference is made, under SOCIETIES, to the volume and page in every magazine ever published in the United States in which any record of the Society in question can be found.

A list of a few magazines that have not been examined is given at the end of the Section on Societies. Except these, every homœopathic magazine ever published in the United States, previous to January 1, 1892, has been examined page by page for data.

No reference is made to the reports of the American Institute of Homœopathy, as the volumes of that Society are easy of access.

Under SOCIETIES the names of the first officers only are given.

Reference is in some cases made to magazines in other sections of the book. These references are not exhaustive, and only occur when some important facts regarding the institution in question are to be found.

It is the request of the compiler that any one who can in any manner correct given data, or add new facts concerning the subject-matter contained, will not hesitate to do so. It is only by such action that a complete and thoroughly reliable history of the growth of Homœopathy in America can be obtained.

If this book be the means of teaching the junior members of the Homœopathic profession in the United States what a debt they owe to the Fathers of American Homœopathy, if it awaken a greater love for the scholarly books of the past, if it serve to bring us, as a School, nearer to the truth that the Homœopathy of Hahnemann is the real and only Law of Healing, then its mission will have been accomplished.

PHILADELPHIA, May, 1892.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—HOMŒOPATHIC BIBLIOGRAPHY.

SECTION	PAGE
I. Homœopathic Books,	9
II. Books Against Homœopathy,	303
III. Magazines,	311
IV. Directories,	344
V. Publishers,	350
VI. Libraries,	353
VII. Previous Bibliography,	355

PART II.—HOMŒOPATHIC INSTITUTIONS.

I. Societies,	359
II. Colleges,	466
III. Hospitals,	483
IV. Dispensaries,	504
V. Homes, Asylums,	522
VI. Sanitariums,	529
VII. Asylums for the Insane,	534
VIII. Life Insurance,	537
IX. Pharmacies,	540
X. Legislation,	561

PART I.
HOMŒOPATHIC BIBLIOGRAPHY.

HOMŒOPATHIC BIBLIOGRAPHY.

SECTION I.

HOMŒOPATHIC BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS.

[A star(*) at the end of the title signifies that the book is in the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office at Washington.]

[N. p. n. d. means no publisher given, no date.]

Achenbach, J. G.

1890. Regional Symptomatology and Therapeutics; or, Help for the Sick. A System to Simplify the Medical Treatment for the People, Arranged and Compiled from the best Authors. Weeping Water, Nebraska, 1890. 18mo., pp. 48.

Adams, Charles.

Co-Editor of United States Medical and Surgical Journal, 1872-74.

Adams, R. E. W.

1859. A Lecture Introductory to the first session of the Homœopathic Medical College of Missouri,* delivered at the College Hall, November 2, 1859. St. Louis: Strong & Co. 1859. 8vo., pp. 23, paper.

(One M. L. Linton, a professor of theory and practice in the St. Louis Medical College, delivered a lecture in 1858, before the citizens of St. Louis against Homœopathy. The above Introductory is an answer to it.)

Also Co-Editor of North American Journal of Homœopathy, 1864-68.

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey.

Co-Editor of The Pellet, 1872.

Allen, Edmund T.

1887. Asthenopia. A Monograph on Weak Eyes. Omaha: Chase & Eddy. 1887. Compliments of the author. 12mo., pp. 34, paper. Illustrated.

1888. Pathology, Diagnosis, and Treatment of Ocular Diseases. Part 1. Diseases of the Retina and Optic Nerve. Omaha Western Printing Co. 1888. 8vo., pp. 32, paper.

(Both Homœopathic and Allopathic treatment is given.)

Also Editor of Surgical Record, 1889-91.

Allen, Henry C.

1879. The Homœopathic Therapeutics of Intermittent Fever. Published by Drake's Homœopathic Pharmacy. Detroit, Michigan. 1879. 12mo., pp. 234. Cloth, \$1.50.

1884. The Same. 2d Edition, revised and enlarged. Philadelphia: F. E. Boericke, Hahnemann Publishing House. 1884. 8vo., pp. 342. Cloth, \$2.75.

1885. *Secale Cornutum*. A Fragmentary Proving. By H. C. Allen, M.D., and the Students of the University of Michigan. A paper submitted at the 38th Session of the American Institute of Homœopathy, held at St. Louis, Mo., June, 1885. Pittsburgh: Stevenson & Foster. 1885. 8vo., pp. 18. (Contains plate of the *Secale*. Reprint from the Transactions.)

Also Editor of Medical Advance, 1884-91.

Allen, Timothy Field.

1868. A Contribution to the Study of Human Milk. Albany: Van Benthuysen. 1868. 8vo., pp. 10. Illustrated.

(A paper originally read before the New York County Homœopathic Medical Society, in 1868. Published in New York State Homœopathic Transactions, vol. 6, p. 452.)

1870. The Medical Herbarium. A Collection of Dried Samples of Medicinal Plants. Ten parts, each having ten specimens. Mounted on thick white paper, 11½ by 16½ inches. \$2 per part. New York: Henry M. Smith, publisher.

(Under each specimen is printed the name and synonyms, the region and kind of soil in which found, the time of flowering, and the part used for medicine. But two parts were ever published. See American Homœopathic Observer, vol. 8, p. 74.)

1874. The Encyclopædia of Pure Materia Medica.* A Record of the Positive Effects of Drugs upon the Healthy Human Organism. Edited by Timothy F. Allen, A.M., M.D., Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics in the New York Homœopathic College. With Contributions from Dr. Richard Hughes, of England; Dr. C. Hering, of Philadelphia; Dr. Carroll Dunham, of New York; Dr. Adolph Lippe, of Philadelphia, and others. Vol. 1. New York and Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 1874. Royal 8vo., pp. 622. Abies to Atropin.

1875. The Same. Vol. 2, pp. 636. Aurum to Carduus marianus.

1876. The Same. Vol. 3, pp. 640. Carlsbad to Cubeba.
 1877. The Same. Vol. 4, pp. 628. Cundurango to Hydrocotyle.
 1877. The Same. Vol. 5, pp. 628. Hydroc. acid. to Lycopersicon.
 1877. The Same. Vol. 6, pp. 647. Lycopodium to Niccolum. (Contains Verifications of Symptoms, by Dr. Lippe.)
 1878. The Same. Vol. 7, pp. 603. Nicotinum to Plumbago.
 1878. The Same. Vol. 8, pp. 660. Plumbum to Serpentaria.
 1879. The Same. Vol. 9, pp. 712. Silicia to Thuja.
 1879. The Same. Vol. 10, pp. 658. Tilia to Zizin. With Supplement of Additional Symptoms.

(In February, 1874, Boericke & Tafel issued in the Quarterly Bulletin of Homœopathic Literature, a prospectus of this work, printing 31 pages of the Symptomatology of Aconite as prepared for volume 1. The plan of publication was as follows: From two to three volumes, each of about 640 pages, were to be issued yearly. Subscription blanks were sent to the homœopathic physicians, a subscription list of 500 names being demanded before the publication was commenced.

The price to subscribers was: Bound in cloth, \$5; in full sheep, or half-morocco, \$6 per volume. To non-subscribers, cloth, \$6; sheep, \$7; half-morocco, \$7.50. In volume 1 a list of the subscribers was published. Volume 1 was published in December, 1874. Volume 10, in July, 1879.

On April 6, 1879, a fire in the bindery destroyed the entire stock of volumes 2 and 4; with nearly all of volume 9, which had just been delivered to the binders. Within sixty days, volume 9 was reprinted and bound. Volumes 2 and 4 were also at once reprinted.

The work was also sold by instalments, one volume being delivered monthly.)

1876. Ophthalmic Therapeutics. (Sec G. S. Norton.)

1878. The Effects of Lead upon Healthy Individuals. Compiled and Arranged from 592 selected Authorities. Reprint from the Encyclopædia of Pure Materia Medica, vol. 8. Philadelphia: Sherman & Co. 8vo., pp. 130, paper.

1879. Characæ Americanæ. Part I. Chara gymnopus. A. Br. van Elegans. A. Br. 4to. Colored plate. New York. 1879.

Part II. Chara crinita. Walr. var. Americana.* 1 colored plate.

1880. A General Symptom Register of the Homœopathic Materia Medica. By Timothy F. Allen, M.D., Author of the Encyclopædia of Pure Materia Medica. New York and Phila-

delphia: Boericke & Tafel. London: Truebner & Co. 1880. Royal 8vo., pp. 1331. Cloth, \$12; half-morocco, or sheep, \$14. (Subscriptions were received at \$10, in cloth; \$12, in sheep, or half-morocco.)

1881. A Critical Revision of the Encyclopædia of Pure Materia Medica. 8vo., pp. 16. (Reprint from North American Journal of Homœopathy, 1881.)

1886. The Relative Value of Symptoms. New York: J. C. Rankin, Jr. 1886. 8vo., pp. 7. (Read before New York County Homœopathic Medical Society. Published in North American Journal of Homœopathy, May, 1886.)

1889. A Hand-book of Materia Medica and Homœopathic Therapeutics. Philadelphia; F. E. Boericke, Hahnemann Publishing House. 1889. 4to., pp. 1165. Sheep, \$12.

(Sold by subscription. Put up in a stout pasteboard box.)

A Critical Examination of our Materia Medica. 8vo., pp. 64.

1891. Bœnninghausen's Therapeutic Pocket-book. (See BœN-NINGHAUSEN.)

Kali bichromicum and Nux vomica. Revised, Expurgated and Condensed. 4to., pp. 25. N. p. n. d. (Reprint from the Encyclopædia.)

Also Co-Editor of the United States Medical and Surgical Journal, 1867-70; and the New York Journal of Homœopathy, 1873-4.

Allen, William A.

1883. Repertory to the Symptoms of Intermittent Fever. Philadelphia: F. E. Boericke, Hahnemann Publishing House. 1883. 16mo., pp. 107. Cloth, \$1; leather, 1.25.

(Dr. Allen was successful in curing Intermittent with the one remedy, and this is his working repertory.)

Alley, James T.

1860. The Small Doses of Homœopathy Confirmed by the Teachings of Physiology and Pathology.* New York: J. T. S. Smith & Sons. 1860. 8vo., pp. 22. \$5 per 100, \$1 for 15, 8 cents per copy. (Reprint from American Homœopathic Review, vol. 1, p. 481.)

Also Co-Editor of the North American Journal of Homœopathy, 1862-67.

Amesbury, W. R.

1891. Two Cases of Pseudo-Cyesis. 8vo., pp. 7. (Reprint from the Hahnemannian Monthly, December, 1891.)

Angell, Henry C.

1870. Test Types. Boston: James Campbell. 1870.

1870. A Treatise on Diseases of the Eye. For the Use of General Practitioners. Boston. James Campbell. 1870. 12mo., pp. 339. Cloth, \$3.

1871. The Same. 2d Edition. 12mo., pp. 343. \$3.

1873. The Same. 3d Edition.

1876. The Same. Fourth edition. Enlarged and illustrated. New York and Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 1876. 12mo., pp. 344. \$3.

(This edition was translated into French by Dr. Keersmauker, in 1877.)

1878. The Same. 5th Edition. New York and Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 12mo., pp. 344. Cloth, \$3. (A reprint was made in 1882.)

1884. The Same. 6th Edition. Boston and Providence: Otis Clapp & Son. 1884. 12mo., pp. 404. Cloth, \$3.

(This work has been translated into Spanish.)

1891. The Same. 7th Edition. Rewritten and illustrated. Boston: Otis Clapp & Son. Contains fine plate of fundus of the eye. F. Park Lewis assisted in rewriting and bringing this edition up to date.

1878. How to take Care of our Eyes, with Advice to Parents and Teachers in regard to the management of the Eyes of Children. Boston: Roberts Brothers. 1878. 16mo., pp. 71. Cloth, 50 cents.

(It was originally published in a series of papers in the Atlantic Monthly.)

1891. The Same. 5th edition. Boston: Roberts Bros. 18mo., pp. 71.

The Reviewer Reviewed. 8vo., pp. 4. A Letter addressed to the Editor of the North American Journal of Homœopathy. N. p. n. d. (Reprint from North American Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 25, pp. 412.)

(On page 260, vol. 25, of the North American Journal of Homœopathy a criticism appeared, November, 1876, against Dr. Angell's Diseases of the Eyes. The above appeared in response, February, 1877.)

Also Editor of New England Medical Gazette. 1866-68.

Anshutz, E. P.

Editor of Homœopathie Envoy. 1890-91. Homœopathie Recorder, 1890-91.

Armstrong, W. P.

1882. A Hand-book of the Diseases of the Heart, and their Homœopathic Treatment. Chicago: Duncan Bros. 1882. 12mo., pp. 271. Cloth, \$1.50.

Arndt, Hugo R.

1885. A System of Medicine Based upon the Law of Homœopathy. Edited by H. R. Arndt, M.D. In three volumes. Vol. 1. Philadelphia: Hahnemann Publishing House. F. E. Boericke. 1885. Royal 8vo., pp. 968. (This volume was issued in March, 1885.)

1885. The Same. Vol. 2, pp. 923.

1886. The Same. Vol. 3, pp. 1048. March, 1886. Price bound in cloth, per volume, \$7.50; complete work, \$22.50. Bound in sheep or half morocco, per volume, \$8.50; whole work, \$25.50.

Editor of Hempel's *Materia Medica*. Also editor of *Medical Counselor*, 1880-86.

Arrowsmith, Wm. L.

1867. Introductory Address to the 20th Annual Session of the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia: King & Baird. 1867. 8vo., pp. 26. Also in *Hahnemannian Monthly*, vol. 3, p. 153.

Atkins, Edward Babcock.

1889. The Relation of Homœopathy to Natural Science. New York: A. L. Chatterton & Co. 1889. 12mo., pp. 195. \$1.

Avery, Edward W.

1869. The 4th Annual Report of the Poughkeepsie Homœopathic Medical and Surgical Dispensary. Poughkeepsie, N. Y. 1869.

Avery, Henry N.

1868. A Genuine Hermaphrodite, Report of a Case of True Hermaphroditism; with Operation for Removal of a Testicle.* New York. 1868. 8vo., pp. 4. 50 cents.

(Also in *Medical and Surgical Reporter*, Philadelphia, Aug. 22, 1868; *Medical Gazette*, New York, September 25, 1868; *Medical Investigator*, vol. 6, p. 47, October, 1868; *Canada Medical Journal*, 1869.)

1869. Hand-book for Consumptives. A Practical Guide for the Invalid and Student, embracing all the recent Discoveries applicable to the Consumptive in Climate, Hygiene, Food and Treatment. New York: S. P. Hermance & Son. 1869. 8vo., pp. 34.

Ayres, Mortimer.

1884. Some of the Diseases of the Rectum and their Homœopathic and Surgical Treatment. Chicago: Duncan Bros.
1884. 8vo., pp. 78. Cloth, 75 cents.

Babcock, Cyrus M.

1887. Odds and Ends of Practical Pharmacology, for the Use of Students and Practitioners of Homœopathic Medicine. Practical elucidation of the thousand and one ever recurring problems connected with the Pharmacology of our School, etc. Arranged and compiled by Cyrus M. Babcock. Chicago: Halsey Bros. 1887. 12mo., pp. 48. Paper, 50 cents.

Bacmeister, T.

Proving of Carbolic Acid. (See T. S. HOYNE.)

Baehr, Bernhard.

1869. The Science of Therapeutics According to the Principles of Homœopathy.* Translated and enriched with numerous additions from Kafka and other sources. By Charles J. Hempel, M.D. New York: Boericke & Tafel. 1869. Two volumes. Royal 8vo., pp. 635-752. Half-Morocco, \$9.00.
(Reprints were issued in 1872 and 1875.)

Baehr, E.

1866. The Treatment of Cholera. New York: William Radde.
1866. 8vo., p. 24. (German.) 15 cents.

Baethig, Heinrich.

1867. The Appointed Chair in the University of Michigan; or, Homœopathy, or Rational Medicine; Open Letter to Julius F. Minor, M.D., Surgeon to the Buffalo General Hospital. By Heinrich Baethig. Twice graduated at the University of Breslau, Germany, and Homœopathic Physician licensed by the Society of Homœopathic Physicians of Erie County, New York. Buffalo: R. Hager. 1867. 8vo., pp. 12.

Baily, Alfred W.

1890. Is Our Present High Rate of Infant Mortality a Necessity? If not, Can it be Reduced? 8vo., pp. 12. N. p. n. d.
(Read before the West Jersey Homœopathic Medical Society, May 21, 1890.)

Bailey, Benjamin F.

Co-editor of Surgical Record. 1889-91.

Bakody, Theodor.

1891. Scientific Medicine in Its Relation to Homœopathy. Translated from the German. By Rudolph F. Bauer. Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 1891. 12mo., pp. 60. 50 cents.

Baldwin, David A.

1863. *The Family Pocket Homœopathist. A Concise Manual of Homœopathic Practice for Families and Travellers.* Rochester: E. Darrow & Brother. 1863. 24mo., pp. 142. Cloth, 25 cents.

1886. *The Same.* 2d Edition. Rochester: E. Darrow & Co. 1886. 18mo., pp. 158. Cloth, 50 cents.

1890. Reprint of the 2d Edition.

1880. *A Common Sense View of Homœopathy for the People.* Rochester; D. M. Dewey. 1880. 12mo., pp. 48.

Baldwin, Henry N.

1877. *Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital, Chicago. Seventeenth Annual Commencement, February 22, 1877. The Class Valedictory.* By Henry N. Baldwin, M.D., of Illinois. *The Class Poem.* By Jackson B. Whittier, M.D., of Wisconsin, and the List of Graduates for the Session of 1876-77. Chicago: Culver, Page, Hoyne & Co. 8vo., pp. 12.

Ball, Alonzo S.

1854. *The Present Position of the Two Schools of Medicine. An Address delivered in the Assembly Chamber, Albany, before the Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of New York, at its Annual Meeting, February 14, 1854.* Albany, N. Y.: Munsell. 1854. 8vo., pp. 25. (Also in Kirby's *American Journal of Homœopathy*, vol. 8., p. 145.)

Ballard, J. S.

Editor of *Medical Institute*, Philadelphia. 1888.

Baner, Wm. J.

1878. *Demonstrated Materia Medica.* New York. (See *American Homœopathist*, vol. 2., pp. 46, 134.)

Barlow, Samuel Bancroft.

1866. *Valedictory Address Delivered at the Sixth Annual Commencement of the Homœopathic Medical College of New York, February 24, 1866.* New York: Gray & Green. 1866. 8vo., pp. 22.

1868. *A Brief Sketch of the Life and Character of the late Matthew Semple, M.D.* An Address delivered before the Faculty and Students of the New York Homœopathic Medical College, October 18, 1867. 8vo., pp. 112. (Reprint from *North American Journal of Homœopathy*, vol. 16, p. 433.)

(Dr. Barlow's lectures on *Materia Medica* and *Therapeutics* in the New York Homœopathic Medical College, were in 1872, translated into the Armenian language in Constantinople.)

Also Editor of *Chepmell's Domestic Homœopathy*.

Barnes, George William.

1859. *Homœopathy and Allopathy. A Contrast.* Cincinnati: B. Chapman. 1859. 8vo., pp. 48.

1867. *The Cholera. Its Causes and Prevention.* Cleveland. 1867.

1879. *The Hillocks or Mound Formations of the Pacific Coast.* McCalla & Stavely, Printers, Philadelphia. 1879. 8vo., pp. 7. (Reprint from *American Naturalist*, September, 1879.)

(It was read before the San Diego Society of Natural History, April, 1879.)

1883. *The Same.* 2d Edition. Illustrated.

1886. *The Climate of San Diego.* 8vo., pp. 10. N. p. n. d.

1889. *Cremation.* Read before the San Diego Society of Natural History. March 1, 1889. 8vo., pp. 3. N. p. n. d.

Barnes, Lewis.

1865. *What is Homœopathy? And why is it Safer and Better than the Old Practice of Medicine?*

1868. *Opium; its Wonderful Fascination, Overwhelming Power, Transient Joys, and Lasting Sorrows; the Fearful End. Case of Rev. G. W. Brush and others,* Cleveland; Beckwith & Co. 1868. 8vo., pp. 16. (Reprint from *Ohio Medical and Surgical Reporter*, vol. 2., p. 65.)

Barrows, Ira.

1851. *Inaugural Address delivered before the Rhode Island Homœopathic Society.* 1851.

1875. *An Address delivered before the Rhode Island Homœopathic Society, April 16, 1875.* Published by order of the Society.

(Concerning the expulsion of the homœopaths from the Massachusetts Medical Society.)

Bartlett, Clarence.

1883. *Facial Paralysis.* 8vo., pp. 8. N. p. n. d. (Reprint from *Hahnemannian Monthly*, May, 1883.)

1884. *On the Relation of Rheumatism to Chorea.* Philadelphia. 1884. 8vo., pp. 17.

1886. *A Review of thirty-eight Cases of Locomotor-Ataxia.* New York: John C. Rankin, Jr. 1886. 8vo., pp. 14. (Reprint from *North American Journal of Homœopathy*, vol. 34, p. 543.)

1890. *Five Cases of Cerebral Surgery.* 8vo., pp. 22. (Reprint from the *Hahnemannian Monthly*, May, 1890.)

1890. *The Diagnostic Significance of the Tendon Reflexes.* 8vo., pp. 13. (Reprint from the *Hahnemannian Monthly*, June, 1890.)

1891. *The Field and Limitations of Cerebral Surgery.* 8vo., pp. 7. (Reprint from the *Hahnemannian Monthly*, November, 1891.)

Editor of *Farrington's Clinical Materia Medica.* Co-Editor of the *Hahnemannian Monthly*, 1888-91.

Bauer, R. F.

Translator of *Bakody's Scientific Medicine.*

Bayard, Edward.

1853. *Obligation of the World to Homœopathia; an Address delivered before the American Institute of Homœopathy at its Annual Session at Cleveland, Ohio, June 9, 1853.* Philadelphia: H. Duffield, 1853. 8vo., pp. 24.

(Also published in *Kirby's American Journal of Homœopathy*, vol. 8, p. 81; *Philadelphia Journal of Homœopathy*, vol. 2, p. 342.)

1858. *Homœopathia and Nature against Allopathia and Art.** The Annual Address delivered by the President, before the New York County Homœopathic Medical Society, on the Anniversary of Hahnemann's birthday, April 10, 1858. New York: H. Ludwig, 1858. 8vo., pp. 17.

(Published also in the *North American Homœopathic Journal*, vol. 7, p. 1.)

1878. *Plea for Pure Homœopathy, against Eclectic Homœopathy.** Proceedings in the Homœopathic Medical Society of the County of New York, on March 8, and March 13, 1878. 8vo., pp. 12. N. p. n. d.

Treatment of Cholera. 4to., p. 1. N. d.

Also Co-Editor of *North American Journal of Homœopathy.* 1860-62.

Translator of *Jahr's Elementary Treatise on Homœopathia.*

General Secretary of *American Institute of Homœopathy*, 1845-48.

Bayes, William.

1866. *Plain Directions for the Treatment of Cholera and Epidemic Diarrhœa, and for their Prevention.* Enlarged and improved edition. New York: William Radde, 1866. 8vo., pp. 8.

Beach, James S.

1870. *Veterinary Homœopathy.* C. S. Halsey, 1870.

(The plates of this work, with all the books in stock, were destroyed in the great Chicago fire, in 1871.)

Beadle, H.

1874. *The New Medical Era. A Popular Medical Treatise on Cholera, Cholera Morbus, Cholera Infantum, Yellow Fever, and Cerebro-spinal Meningitis, or Spotted Fever.* St. Louis. 12mo., pp. 215. \$1. (See *Medical Investigator*, vol. 11, p. 65.)

Beakley, Jacob.

1854. *Valedictory Address, Delivered at the Sixth Annual Commencement of the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania, March 1, 1854.** Philadelphia: C. Sherman. 1854. 8vo., pp. 16. (Also *Philadelphia Journal of Homœopathy*, vol. 2, p. 739.)

1859. *Introductory Lecture to the Class of the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania, October 14, 1859.* Philadelphia: Potter. 1859. 8vo., pp. 23.

1861. *Valedictory Address. Delivered at the First Annual Commencement of the Homœopathic Medical College of New York.** New York: Francis Hart & Co. 1861. 8vo., pp. 32.

General Secretary American Institute of Homœopathy, 1860.

Becker, Alexander C.

1847. *Diseases of the Eye, treated Homœopathically. From the German.* New York: William Radde. 1847. 18mo., pp. 77, 38 cents.

1847. *Consumption treated Homœopathically.* From the German.* New York: William Radde. 1847. 18mo., pp. 86, 38 cents.

1848. *Dentition according to some of the best and latest German Authorities; intended for Domestic Use.** William Radde. 1848. 18mo., pp. 82, 38 cents.

1848. *Constipation.* New York: William Radde. 1848. 18mo., pp. 128, 38 cents.

(This is the second edition of Broackes. See BROACKES. The four were also bound in one volume, and were sold for \$1.)

1848. *Allopathy, Hahnemannism and Rational Homœopathy.** Compiled from the German of Dr. Griesselich, Physician to the Staff of the Army; Editor of the *Hygieia*, etc. New York: William Radde. 1848. 8vo., pp. 24, 13 cents.

Beckwith, David H.

1871. *Address delivered before the American Institute of Homœopathy, by the President of the Association, at the Twenty-eighth Annual Session, held in the hall of the Mercantile Library Association, Philadelphia, Pa., June 6, 7, 8, and 9, 1871.* Cleveland: G. S. Newcomb & Co. 1871. 8vo., pp. 8.

1876. *The Construction of Hospitals.* 8vo., pp. 14. Illus-

trated. (Reprint from the Transactions of the American Institute of Homœopathy, 1875, p. 583.)

1877. *Pioneers of Homœopathy in Northern Ohio.* Read before the Cleveland Academy of Medicine, 1876. 8vo., pp. 15. (Also in *Ohio Medical and Surgical Reporter*, vol. 11, p. 1.)

1880. *The Adulteration of Food; an Address before The Ohio State Board of Health, January 25, 1880; by the Chairman of the Committee on the adulteration of Foods, Drinks, and Drugs.* 8vo.

1881. *Sewers and Sewer Gases.* Read before the Homœopathic Medical Society, of Ohio, June 15, 1881. 8vo., pp. 16. (Reprint from the Proceedings.)

1882. *Vaccination.* Read before the American Institute of Homœopathy, at the Session held at Indianapolis, June, 1882. Pittsburgh: Stevenson & Foster. 1882. 8vo., pp. 36. (Reprint from the Transactions.)

1884. *Hot Springs of Arkansas as a Sanitary Resort.* Read before the Homœopathic Medical Society of Ohio. (Reprint from the Proceedings.) 8vo., pp. 24.

1885. *Sanitary Disposal of the Dead.* Read before the Homœopathic Medical Society of Ohio. Published in the Proceedings. (Also as a reprint. 8vo., pp. 16.)

1885. *Pioneers of the New School of Medicine.* (Reprint from *Western Magazine of History*, vol. 4, p. 625.)

1886. *Pioneers of Homœopathy in Southern Ohio.* (*Western Magazine of History*, vol. 5, p. 523. Also reprint.)

1887. *Report on the Adulteration of Food, Drinks, and Drugs.* Proceedings of the Ohio State Board of Health, 1887, p. 301. (Also in *Sanitarian*, 1887, p. 49. Also reprint, pp. 16.)

1888. *Home Sanitation.* A public lecture delivered at Cleveland, Ohio. Cleveland: Roberts & Co. 1888. 8vo. pp. 32.

1888. *Cholera: its Prevention and Limitation.* (Reprint from the *Medical Advance*, March, 1888. Read before the Ohio State Sanitary Association, at Toledo, February 21, 1888.

1889. *Adulteration of Food and Drinks.* A public Address delivered before the State Sanitary Convention at Warren, Ohio, November 25, 1889.

(Published in pamphlet form and with the Transactions of the State Board of Health.)

1889. *Pork, and its Relation to Sanitation.* The President's Address delivered at Dayton, Ohio, before the State Sanitary Association, February 24, 1889, 8vo., pp. 24. (Also in the Proceedings of the Convention.)

1891. Is Life worth Living? The President's Address delivered November 25, 1891, at the State Capitol, Columbus, Ohio, before the Ohio State Board of Health. 8vo. (Also in Proceedings of State Board of Health.)

Beckwith, Seth R.

1882. What I Saw in Ann Arbor. Cleveland. 8vo., pp. 3. (Reprint from the Medical Advance, vol. 12, p. 373.)

Also Co-Editor of Medical Advance. 1873.

Bedell, Leila G.

1885. The Abdominal Brain. By Leila G. Bedell. Chicago: Gross & Delbridge. 1885. 18mo., pp. 45. Illustrated. Paper, 20 cents.

(This was originally read before the Women's Physiological Institute of Chicago, February 4, 1884. Afterwards, before other Societies. Published also in Medical Era, April-May, 1885.)

Beebe, Albert Gary.

1873. A Case of Anchylosis of the Hip-joint, of Fourteen Years' Duration.* Successful Operation for the Formation of a False Joint. Chicago. Illustrated. 8vo., pp. 8. (Reprint from the Medical Investigator of January, 1873.)

1876. The Profession, Viewed Physiologically, Pathologically, and Therapeutically. Valedictory Address by A. G. Beebe, A.M., M.D., Professor of Dermic and Orthopædic Surgery in Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital, Chicago. 8vo., pp. 10. (United States Medical Investigator, vol. 3, p. 175.)

1876. Therapeutics of Benign Tumors. 8vo., pp. 11.

(Printed by American Institute of Homœopathy for use at the World's Homœopathic Convention, Philadelphia, 1876. Also, in Transactions.)

Beebe, Clarence E.

1885. Primary Cancer of the Trachea. Illustrated. 8vo, pp. 18. (Reprint from the Hahnemannian Monthly, September, 1885.)

Co-Editor of Homœopathic Times, 1875-77; North American Journal of Homœopathy, 1885-91.

Beebe, E. W.

1889. Annual Address, delivered before the Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of Wisconsin, by the President; at its Twenty-fifth Annual Session, held at Racine, May 29 and 30, 1889. Chicago: W. A. Chatterton. 1889. 8vo., pp. 16. (Reprint from the Medical Current, July, 1889.)

Beebe, Gaylord, D.

1864. A New Method for Treating Fractures of the Femur in Children.* 8vo., pp. 8. N. p. n. d.

1864. Introductory Address, delivered in the Hahnemann Medical College of Chicago, October 10, 1864. Chicago: Calhoun. 1864. 8vo., pp. 16.

1867. Valedictory Address to the Graduating Class of Hahnemann Medical College of Chicago, February 27, 1867. Chicago: Beach & Barnard. 1867. 8vo., pp. 14.

1869. Operation for Strangulated Umbilical Hernia. Removal of Four Feet, Ten Inches, of Intestine. Albany: The Argus Company. 1869. 8vo., p. 11. Illustrated. (Reprint from Transactions of the New York State Homœopathic Medical Society, vol. 6. Also New England Medical Gazette, September, 1869. United States Medical and Surgical Journal, October, 1869.)

1869. Strangulated Umbilical Hernia. Removal of Fifty-eight Inches of Mortified Intestine during Pregnancy. N. p. n. d. 8vo., pp. 8. Illustrated. (Reprint from the United States Medical and Surgical Journal.)

1871. Ovariectomy. A Clinical Report of Eight Cases, giving a New and Improved Method of Treating the Pedicle, with brief Remarks upon the Natural History, Diagnosis, and Treatment of Ovarian Tumors. Chicago: Dr. Gaylord D. Beebe. 1871. 8vo., pp. 35. (Also, in American Journal of Medical Sciences, Philadelphia, 1871.)

The Surgical Remedies for Prolapse, Involving Uterus, Vagina, Rectum, or Bladder. Chicago: W. A. Chatterton. 16 pp. Illustrated. N. d. 25 cents.

General Secretary American Institute of Homœopathy, 1865.

Beebe, Henry E.

1885. Hygiene of the Superstitious Age of Man. A Paper read before the American Institute of Homœopathy at its Thirty-Eighth Session, held at St. Louis, Mo., June, 1885. Reprint from the Transactions. Pittsburgh: Stevenson & Foster. 1885. 8vo., pp. 23, paper. (Medical Era, vol. 3, pp. 55.)

1886. Our Homes: The Choice of a Site, with Reference to Convenience, Sanitary Conditions and Æsthetic Environments. Pittsburgh: Stevenson & Foster. 1886. 8vo., pp. 7. (Reprint from the Transactions of American Institute of Homœopathy.)

1886. The latest System in Medicine. The Presidential Address delivered to the Homœopathic Medical Society of Ohio, May 11, 1886. Sydney, Ohio: Trego & Binkley. 1886. 8vo., pp. 21, paper.

1887. Facts and Fallacies in Climatology. Pittsburgh: Stevenson & Foster. 1887. 8vo., pp. 12. Also United States Medical Investigator, vol. 23, p. 396. (Reprint from the Trans-

actions of American Institute of Homœopathy. Session of 1887, held at Saratoga Springs, New York.)

1888. Influence of Ice and its Impurities in Disease. 8vo., pp. 4. N. p. n. d.

Belcher George E.

1857. Inaugural Address before the Hahnemann Academy of Medicine, January 7, 1857.* New York: H. Ludwig. 1857. 8vo., pp. 21. (North American Journal of Homœopathy, August, 1857.)

1867. Observations on Membranous Croup, with Cases.* New York: H. Ludwig. 1867. 8vo., pp. 30.

Bell, B. J.

1888. Bell's Family Guide to Homœopathy and Health. New York. 24mo., pp. 64.

(Issued by Bell's Homœopathic Pharmacy as an epitome for domestic use. A reprint was issued in 1890.)

Bell, James Bachelder.

1869. The Homœopathic Therapeutics of Diarrhœa, Dysentery, Cholera, Cholera morbus, Cholera infantum and all other loose Evacuations of the Bowels.* Philadelphia: A. J. Tafel. 1869. 12mo., pp. 168. Cloth, \$1.25. (Reprints were made in 1874 and 1875.)

1881. The Same. 2d Edition. By Drs. Bell and Laird. New York and Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 1881. 12mo., pp. 275. Cloth, \$1.50.

1888. The Same. 3d Edition Revised, Enlarged and Improved. Philadelphia: Hahnemann Publishing House. 1888. 8vo., pp. 191. Cloth, \$1.50.

1887. How to Succeed as Physicians. An Address before the Rhode Island Homœopathic Medical Society. 12mo., pp. 22. N. p.

1889. Listerism. Read before the International Hahnemannian Association at the Tenth Annual Meeting, Toronto, Ontario. Ann Arbor Register Printing and Publishing House. 8vo., pp. 32. (Reprint from the Medical Advance for August, 1889.)

Bellows, Albert J.

1860. Currents and Counter Currents in Medical Science.* O. W. Holmes, M.D. Reviewed in an Address before the Boston Academy of Homœopathic Medicine. Boston: J. M. Hewes. 1860. 8vo., pp. 27.

(Three editions appeared in 1860.)

1863. A Memorial to the Trustees of the Free City Hospital (Boston) with Statistics and Facts, showing the Comparative Merits of Homœopathy and Allopathy, as shown by treatment in European Hospitals.* By A. J. Bellows, M.D. Boston: Otis Clapp. 1863. 12mo., pp. 26, paper.. (2d edition, 1864.)

1865. Petition and Memorial for Homœopathic Treatment in the City Hospital. Report against it by Dr. Lawrence. Review of Report by Dr. A. J. Bellows, 90 Springfield Street. 3d edition. Boston: Otis Clapp. 1865. 12mo., pp. 50.

(This edition consists of Dr. Bellows' pamphlet of 1863, with Dr. Lawrence's review, and with Dr. Bellows' review of that report.)

1867. Rebutting Testimony of the Opinions of the Professors of Harvard University before the Committee of the Legislature on the position for a License. Also a Review of Governor Andrews' argument as far as relates to Alcohol as a Poison.* Boston. 1867. 12mo.

1867. The Philosophy of Eating.* New York: Hurd & Houghton. 1867. Boston: E. P. Dutton & Co. 12mo., pp. 342. Cloth, \$2.

1868. The Same. 2d, 3d and 4th Editions. 12mo., pp. 344.

1869. The Same. 5th Edition. (On the title page a slip is pasted over the name of the real publishers, Hurd & Houghton, bearing the legend—Boston: Published by the author on account of threatened suit in New York, for opinions in the book respecting the poisonous qualities of Phosphatic Yeast Powders. Orders may be directed to Dr. Bellows, care of Lee & Shepard.) 12mo., pp. 344.

1870. The Same. 6th Edition.

1872. The Same. 7th Edition, Revised and Enlarged. New York: Hurd & Houghton. 1872. 12mo., pp. 426.

(This edition combines "The Philosophy of Eating" and much of the contents of "How Not to Be Sick.")

1869. How Not to Be Sick. A sequel to "Philosophy of Eating." To eat to live is to live to eat. New York: Hurd & Houghton. 1869. 12mo., pp. 366. Cloth, \$2.

1869. The Same. 2d and 3d Editions.

Bender, Prosper.

1882. Literary Sheaves; or, La Literature au Canada Français. A summary of French Canadian Literature.

1882. Old and new Canada. (This contains the life of Joseph François Perrault, the old Canadian patriot, philanthropist and scholar.)

1885. A *Résumé* of the *Ætiology* of Asiatic Cholera, with comments thereon. 8vo., pp. 14. N. p. (Reprint from the United States Medical Investigator, September, 1885.)

1886. Uncontrollable, or Pernicious Vomiting of Pregnancy. Read before the Boston Homœopathic Medical Society, April 22, 1886. From the July number of the New England Medical Gazette, 1886. 8vo., pp. 8.

1887. The Physiology and Pathology of Diabetes. Revised since its publication in the New England Medical Gazette. 8vo., pp. 26. N. p. n. d. (Boston. Reprint from the Transactions of the Massachusetts Homœopathic Medical Society, 1887.)

1888. A Rejoinder to Dr. Hughes. 8vo., pp. 8. (Rand, Avery & Co., Printers. Reprint from the New England Medical Gazette, 1888.)

1888. Address on Hospital and Dispensary Clinics and the Art of Prescribing. Boston, Mass. Delivered before the Hahnemannian Societies, B. U. S. M., February 9, 1888. 8vo., pp. 12. N. p. n. d. (Reprint from the New England Medical Gazette.)

Relapsing or Remittent Pneumonia, with remarks on the *Ætiology* of Pneumonia generally. Read before the Boston Homœopathic Medical Society. 8vo., pp. 8. N. p. n. d. (Reprint from the New England Medical Gazette.)

1889. Purpura Hæmorrhagia. A Clinical Study. (Originally prepared for the Massachusetts Homœopathic Medical Society).

Berjeau, J., Ph.

1869. The Homœopathic Treatment of Syphilis, Gonorrhœa, Spermatorrhœa and Urinary Diseases.* Compiled by J. Ph. Berjeau, Author of *Physiological Synopsis of Homœopathy*. Revised, with numerous additions, by J. H. P. Frost, M.D. Late Professor of Physiology and Pathology in the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia: A. J. Tafel. 1869. 12mo., pp. 256. \$1.50. (Reprints were issued in 1872 and 1874 by Bericke & Tafel. The first English edition, of which this is a revision, was published in London in 1856).

Berkley, Helen.

1850. Sketch of Hahnemann and his Wife. From the Portfolio of One who knew them. Together with a Homœopathic Dietary and a list of Popular Works on the Principles and Practice of Homœopathy.* New York: William Radde. 1850. 18mo., pp. 36. Paper, 6 cents.

(Originally published in Kirby's *American Journal of Homœopathy*, vol. 4, pp. 108, 120. Also in *New England Medical Gazette*, February, 1874. Published also in *Chepmell's Domestic*, 1849. Also in the *Medical Advance* for September, 1891).

Bernard, H.

1882. Homœopathic Treatment of Constipation. See T. M. STRONG.

Berridge, Edward W.

1869. A Repertory to the Materia Medica. Published by the Hahnemannian Monthly. Robert J. McClatchey, M.D., Editor, 1869. Philadelphia: De Armond & Goodrich. 8vo., pp. 220.

(This was published as a Supplement to the Hahnemannian Monthly from February, 1869 to December, 1871, only the symptoms of the Eyes and Head being printed.)

(In 1875 Dr. Berridge issued in London an edition of this work, revised and enlarged. 8vo., pp. 321. \$6. It was never issued as a bound volume in the United States).

Betts, Benjamin Franklin.

1879. Our Seaside Resorts. Reprint from the Hahnemannian Monthly, August, 1879. 8vo., pp. 14.

The Application and Care of Pessaries. Read before the Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of Pennsylvania. 8vo., pp. 4. N. p. n. d.

A Report of Cases Treated by Abdominal Section. 8vo., pp. 13. N. p. n. d. (Reprint from the Hahnemannian Monthly.)

Biegler, Joseph A.

1885. Domestic Guide to Homœopathic Treatment, also the Hygienic Measures required in the management of Epidemic Cholera. Rochester: Schlicht & Field, 1885. 18mo., pp. 56.

1890. The Origin of Hahnemannian Homœopathy. Delivered at the banquet of the Hahnemannian Society of Rochester, N. Y., April 10, 1890. 8vo., pp. 8.

Biggar, Hamilton F.

1872. Periosteal Flaps in Amputation.

1879. Uterine Fibroids; a Report of Eleven Cases.

1881. Exstrophy of the Bladder, with New Method for Forming Flaps.

1884. Report of Five Hundred Cases of Cervical Lacerations.

1885. Tumors of the Breast; a Report of One Hundred and Thirteen Amputations.

1886. Perineorrhaphy—a New Method; Report of One Hundred Cases.

1890. Casarian Section, with Three Cases.

1890. Six Months of Surgery; a Report of Three Hundred and Twenty-two Cases.

Also Co-Editor American Homœopathic Observer, 1882; Ohio Medical and Surgical Reporter, 1872-77.

Bigler, G. W.

Co-Editor of Cincinnati Journal of Homœopathy, 1851.

Bigler, Wm. H.

Co-Editor of American Journal of Homœopathic Materia Medica, 1876.

Bird, O. B.

1879. Progress and Result of Homœopathy. Compiled by O. B. Bird, Secretary of the Oregon State Homœopathic Medical Society. Portland, Oregon: Publishing House of Himes. 1879. 18mo., pp. 14.

1880. The Same. No. 2. This contains extracts from Cleave's Biography of Homœopathic Physicians.

1881. The same. No. 3. An Epitome of Nos. 1 and 2.

(These are statistical pamphlets, mostly compilations, on the growth of homœopathy.)

Birnstall, Joseph.

Editor of Quarterly Homœopathic Journal, Boston, 1849-52.

Bishop, Leverett.

1852. Provings of the Apis Mellifica, or Poison of the Honey-bee. (See F. HUMPHREYS.)

1872. History of the Introduction and Progress of Homœopathy in Oneida County, and Biographies of its Practitioners. 8vo., pp. 20. (Reprint from New York State Homœopathic Medical Society Transactions, vol. 10, p. 622.)

(Dr. Bishop issued a pamphlet (see below) protesting that Dr. H. M. Paine had without right altered the MSS. of the above history. Dr. Bishop's original title was, the Early History of Homœopathy, with Biographies of its Pioneer Practitioners. He claimed that Dr. Paine in his revision had eliminated its descriptions of "Pure Homœopathy.")

1874. A Letter Regarding the Revision by Dr. Paine of Dr. Bishop's History of Homœopathy in Oneida county, N. Y. Sanquoit, January 14, 1874. 8vo., pp. 2.

Blackman, W. W.

1886. Hydrogen Peroxide. Read before the New York Society for Medico-Scientific Investigation. Published in the North American Journal of Homœopathy, July, 1886. Printed in a pamphlet by E. Drevet, the New York Agent for the Hydrogen, in connection with two articles by W. B. Clarke.

Blair, George H.

1857. A Popular Treatise Concerning Homœopathy; to which is prefixed a brief Glance at the Fallacies of the Old School of Medicine. Columbus: Osgood & Pierce. 1857. 8vo., pp. 37.

Blair, Hon. Montgomery.

1882. Homœopathy. The Principle Established; its Past Hindrances and Present Encouragement.* Address of Hon. Montgomery Blair, President of the National Homœopathic Hospital Association, Washington, June 7, 1882, to the Association, Washington, D. C.

Blaidsdell, J. M.

Editor of the Homœopathist, 1859.

Blakely, William James.

1866. Provings of Mercurius Proto-jodatus. Philadelphia: A. J. Tafel. 1866. 8vo., pp. 31. Paper, 25 cents. (See also HERING.)

1871. The Homœopathic Physician's Visiting List. By Robert Faulkner, with a Repertory by W. James Blakely. New York: Boericke & Tafel. 1871. 18mo., pp. 89.

(Dr. Blakely's Repertory was issued with this List yearly until 1882.)

Also Co-Editor of American Homœopathic Observer, 1876-80.

Blumenthal, Charles E.

Dr. Blumenthal was Professor of Oriental and Modern Languages in Dickinson College, Carlisle. He translated Neander's Life of Christ. It was published by Appleton of New York. Also the History of the Christian Church, by Dr. Hase. New York: Harper Brothers. He published a popular work on Mythology.

Co-Editor of North American Journal of Homœopathy, 1862-65; The Homœopath, 1858; Medical Union, 1873-74; American Homœopathist, 1879-82.

Bockstruck, William F.

Editor of Der Hom. Bote, 1886; Munson's Pharmacy Bulletin.

Bœnninghausen, C. von.

1845. Bœnninghausen's Essay on the Homœopathic Treatment of Intermittent Fevers.* Translated and edited by Charles Julius Hempel, M.D. Quisquis experimentis in se credere debet.—*Celsus*, L. iv., c. 19. New York: William Radde. 1845. 8vo., pp. 56. Paper, 38 cents, 50 cents.

1847. Bœnninghausen's Therapeutic Pocket book for Homœopaths; to be used at the Bedside of the Patient, and in

the Study of the *Materia Medica*.* Edited by A. Howard Okie, M.D., translator of Hartmann's Remedies; Parts 1 and 2, Ruoff's Repertory; Author of Reply to Holmes, etc. Boston: Otis Clapp. 1847. 18mo., pp. 483. Cloth, \$1.25.

1847. Therapeutic Pocket-book for Homœopathic Physicians; to be used at the Bedside of the Patient, and in studying the *Materia Medica Pura*.* By Dr. C. von Bönninghausen, Counsellor of the Prussian Government; Inspector of the Botanical Garden; Practical Homœopathic Physician; Actual, Honorary, and Corresponding Member of many learned Societies at home and abroad. Edited by Charles J. Hempel, M.D. New York: William Radde. 1847. 8vo., pp. 504. Half-morocco, \$1.50-\$2.

(This book contains a Concordance of homœopathic remedies and is now very scarce, always commanding a good price.)

1854. The Sides of the Body and Drug Affinities. Homœopathic Exercises. Edited by Charles J. Hempel, M.D., Fellow and Corresponding Member of the Pennsylvania Homœopathic College; Honorary Member of the Hahnemann Society of London, etc. Philadelphia: Rademacher & Sheek. 1854. 12mo., pp. 28. Paper, 25 cents.

1870. The Homœopathic Treatment of Hooping Cough. By C. von Bönninghausen, M.D. Translated, with additions, by Carroll Dunham, M.D. New York: Henry M. Smith & Brother. 1870. 12mo., pp. 199. Cloth, \$1.25. (Published also in American Homœopathic Review, vol. 6.)

1873. Bönninghausen's Homœopathic Therapia of Intermittent and other Fevers. Translated, with the addition of New Remedies, by A. Korndorfer, M.D. New York and Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 1873. 8vo., pp. 243. Cloth, \$2.25.

1891. Bönninghausen's Therapeutic Pocket-book for Homœopathic Physicians; to use at the Bedside, and in the Study of the *Materia Medica*. A new American Edition, by Timothy Field Allen. Philadelphia: The Hahnemann Publishing House. 1891. 8vo., pp. 484, \$5; pocket edition, 12mo., with flexible leather covers, \$4.

(In this edition the new American Remedies are incorporated. The index to this book was printed after the book was issued, and placed in the copies as they were sold.)

Boericke, Francis E.

1878. Three Lectures on Homœopathic Pharmaceutics.* New York and Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 1878. 8vo., pp. 50, paper.

(These Lectures were delivered originally to the various classes of the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania and to the Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia.)

Boericke, (William A.), Dewey, (Willis A.)

1888. *The Twelve Tissue Remedies of Schüssler*, comprising the Theory, Therapeutical Application, *Materia Medica*, and a Complete Repertory of these Remedies. Arranged and compiled by William Boericke, M.D., Professor of *Materia Medica*, and Willis A. Dewey, M.D., Professor of Anatomy in the Hahnemann Medical College of San Francisco. Philadelphia: F. E. Boericke, Hahnemann Publishing House. 1888. Svo., pp. 303. Cloth, \$2.50.

1890. *The Same*. 2d Edition. Svo., pp. 325. \$2.50. (See SCHÜSSLER.)

Boericke & Tafel.

1874. *Medical Index and Key to the Treatment of all Common Complaints, and List of Medicines from the Homœopathic Pharmacy of Boericke & Tafel*, 145 Grand Street, New York. 18mo., pp. 32.

(Of this pamphlet there have been three editions issued, and about twelve hundred thousand copies have been gratuitously distributed.)

1874. *Veterinary Medical Index and Key to the Homœopathic Treatment of the most common Complaints of Horses, Cattle, and Dogs*. From the Homœopathic Pharmacy of Boericke & Tafel, New York, Philadelphia, Chicago, Baltimore, Washington, and Pittsburgh. 18mo., pp. 48.

(Two editions have been issued, about one hundred and fifteen thousand copies distributed.)

1878. *Homoopathischer Wegweiser, oder schlüssel zur Behandlung gewöhnlicher krankheiten*. Boericke & Tafel's Homœopathischer Apotheken. New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Washington, Pittsburgh, Chicago. 18mo., pp. 32.

(But one edition of about one hundred thousand copies has been issued.)

1882. *American Homœopathic Pharmacopœia*.* Compiled and published by Boericke & Tafel, New York and Philadelphia. 1882. Svo., pp. 323. Cloth, \$5.

(The MSS. for this edition was prepared by Drs. F. O. Ernesty, of Chicago, and C. Mohr, of Philadelphia. Some copyrighted articles from the United States and the National Pharmacopœias, appearing in this book, an injunction was issued, but the matter was amicably settled. A second edition was issued in 1883, edited by J. T. O'Conner. (See O'CONNER.) Data in *United States Medical Investigator*, vol. 17, p. 112; *New York Medical Times*, vol. 10, p. 61.)

Boericke, William.

1890. *Stepping-Stone to Homœopathy and Health*. (See RUDDOCK.)

1890. Twelve Tissue Remedies. (See SCHÜSSLER.)

Editor of California Homœopath, 1882-91.

Bojanus, C. (Moscow).

1876. Uro Lithiasis in Russia. A Contribution to Operative Surgery. *Ætiology, Statistics and Therapeutics.* 8vo., pp. 49. (Printed by American Institute of Homœopathy for use at World's Homœopathic Convention, Philadelphia, 1876. Also in Transactions).

Bollen, George.

1873. Diphtheria, its Nature and Treatment. By George Bollen, of Mt. Barker, South Australia. Reprint from the United States Medical and Surgical Journal, April, 1873. 8vo., pp. 19. (This was presented as a thesis for the degree in medicine at Hahnemann Medical College of Chicago).

Bolles, Richard Montgomery.

1843. Synoptical Index to Volume II. of Jahr's New Manual of Homœopathic Practice.* Second American Edition. New York: William Radde. 1843. 12mo, pp. 48.

Boocock, Robert.

1891. A case of Elephantiasis Arabum. Reprinted, with additions, from the Homœopathic Recorder, March, 1891. 8vo., pp. 4.

Bowen, Dr.

Co-Editor of Madison Homœopathist, 1854.

Bowen, J. G.

1884. Cholera Simplified for Domestic Use. Its Homœopathic Treatment. Austin, Texas, 1884 or 1885. (See Southern Journal of Homœopathy, September, 1886.)

Co-Editor of Texas Homœopathic Pellet, 1883.

Bowers, Benjamin Franklin.

1830. An Account of a Piebald or Spotted Negro. New York.

1846. Reasons why Homœopathy should receive an Impartial Investigation from the Medical Profession and the Public. New York: William Radde. 1846. 8vo., pp. 24. Paper, 18 cents. (Homœopathic Examiner, 1846).

1853. Medical Report of B. F. Bowers, M.D., to the Protestant Half-Orphan Asylum. Submitted and read at the Anniversary Meeting of the Society, at the Asylum, on the 21st of December, 1852, and on vote ordered to be printed. New York: William Radde. 1853. 8vo., pp. 16.

(This contains the statistics of seventeen years of homœopathic treatment. Also in Kirby's American Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 8, No. 2).

1862. Address on the Life and Character of the late Benjamin F. Joslin, M.D., LL.D., Delivered before the Homœopathic Medical Societies of New York and Brooklyn, April 10, 1862.

"I must frequently do something expressly for the good of others, when there is an immediate and obvious self-sacrifice."—*Dr. Joslin*. New York: American Homœopathic Review Press, John T. S. Smith & Sons. 1862. 8vo., pp. 26.

(Also in *American Homœopathic Review*, vol. 3, No. 1; *New York State Homœopathic Society Transactions*, vol. 1.)

1863. The Relation of Homœopathy to Surgery. Read before the New York County Homœopathic Society, March, 1863. 8vo., pp. 9.

(Also *Transactions New York State Homœopathic Medical Society*, vol. 2, pp. 109).

1866. Anniversary Address before the Homœopathic Medical Society of New York City, delivered April 10, 1866. 8vo., pp. 26.

(Also *Transactions of the New York State Homœopathic Medical Society*, vol. 9, p. 101.)

1867. Opposition to Homœopathy in New York. The Anniversary Address before the Homœopathic Medical Society, of the County of New York, April 10, 1867. Published by the Society. New York: Ludwig. 1867. 8vo., pp. 31.

(Also *North American Journal of Homœopathy*, May, 1867; *Transactions of the New York State Homœopathic Medical Society*, vol. 6, pp. 391).

Boyce, Captain William.

1880. Electricity; its Nature and Forms, with a Study on Electro-Therapeutics. Chicago: W. A. Chatterton. 1880. 16mo., pp. 85, cloth.

(A note at the end of the book states that the title page should read: *Electro-Physiology*.)

1884. The same. 2d Edition, revised and improved. 1884. New York: A. L. Chatterton Publishing Co. 16mo., pp. 85. Cloth, 50 cents.

Boyd, James Thomas.

Editor of the *Curopathist*, 1873; Co-Editor of *Homœopathic Courier*, 1881.

Bradford, Frank Standish.

Co-Editor of *North American Journal of Homœopathy*, 1860–61.

Bradford, Thomas Lindsley.

1880. A Monograph on Croup; its Pathology, Diagnosis and Treatment.* Philadelphia: Sherman & Co. 1880. 8vo., pp. 24.

(Reprint from Transactions Homœopathic Medical Society of Pennsylvania, 1880.)

1887. Complete List of Homœopathic Medical Journals Published in the United States between the Years 1835 and 1888.* Philadelphia. 1888. 8vo., pp. 8.

1892. Homœopathic Bibliography (the present work).

Bragg, T. H.

1891. A Memorial Address by the State Homœopathic Legislative Committee, before the Committee of Health and Vital Statistics of the Twenty-second House of Representatives, January, 1891. By the Chairman. 8vo., pp. 4.

Brainard, Jehu.

1853. Valedictory Address.* Delivered at the Close of the Third Annual Session of the Western College of Homœopathic Medicine, at Cleveland, Ohio, February 28, 1853. Cleveland: Harris & Fairbanks. 1853. 8vo., pp. 24.

1858. A Lecture upon Narcotic Stimulants.* Delivered before the Western College of Homœopathic Medicine, December 14th. Cleveland: Fairbanks, Benedict & Co. 1858. 8vo., pp. 18.

The Chemical Constitution of the Stratified Rocks.

On the Laws of Health and Physical Development.

The Application of Steam Power in the Cultivation of the Soil.

The Philosophy of the Homœopathic System of Medicine.
(Full dates and titles of last four pamphlets unknown.)

Brasted, Horace K.

1882. Facts on Homœopathy. Lima, N. Y. 12mo., pp. 92. Paper, 50 cents. (May 10, 1882.)

Brayton, Samuel N.

Editor and Co-Editor of Physicians' and Surgeons' Investigator, 1880-84.

Breyfogle, William L.

1869. Epitome of Homœopathic Medicines. Philadelphia: F. E. Boericke. 18mo., pp. 383. Cloth, \$1.50. (Reprints were made in 1872 and 1879.)

1873. A lecture on Homœopathy.* Louisville: Sherrill, Wilson & Co. 1873. 8vo., pp. 28.

1875. Treatise on the Effects of Coffee,* by S. Hahnemann. Translated by W. L. Breyfogle, M.D. Louisville, Ky.: Bradley & Gilbert. 1875. 8vo., pp. 36.

1882. Address delivered by the President of the American Institute of Homœopathy at the 35th Session held at Indianapolis, Ind., June 14, 15, 16, 17, 1882.* Printed by order of the Institute. Pittsburgh: Stevenson & Foster. 1882. 8vo., pp. 20. (Reprint from American Institute Transactions.)

Brigham, Gershom Nelson.

1870. The Harvest Moon and other Poems.

1881. Catarrhal Diseases of the Nasal and Respiratory Organs. New York: A. L. Chatterton Publishing Co. 1881. 12mo., pp. 112. Cloth, \$1.

1884. The Same.* 2d Edition. New York: A. L. Chatterton Publishing Co. 1884. 12mo, pp. 112. Cloth, \$1.

1882. Phthisis Pulmonalis; or, Tubercular Consumption. New York and Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 1882. 8vo., pp. 241. Cloth, \$2.

Brinkman, Mary A.

1890. The Relation of Homœopathy to Gynæcology or Sec-tarianism in Medicine. New York: Chatterton, 1890. 8vo., pp. 9. (Reprint from Homœopathic Journal of Obstetrics, vol. 12, p. 166.)

(Written for the Alumni Association of the New York Medical College and Hospital for Women, December 18, 1889.)

Broackes, W.

1841. Diseases of the Alimentary Canal and Constipation, treated Homœopathically. By W. Broackes, M.D., and M.R.C.S., with preface and notes by Gideon Humphrey, M.D. Also an Essay on Homœopathic Diet. Philadelphia: J. Dobson, 106 Chestnut Street. 1841. 18mo., pp. 134. 38 cents.

1848. Diseases of the Digestive Organs and Constipation, treated Homœopathically.* By W. Broackes, M.D., M.R.C.S. 2d American from the 3d London Edition. With preface and additions by A. C. Becker, M.D. New York: William Radde. 1848. 18mo., pp. 128. (See BECKER.)

Bronson, C. C.

Co-Editor of Medical Advance. 1873.

Brooks, Charles G.

Co-Editor of New England Medical Gazette. 1875.

Brooks, Silas Swift.

1855. Reasons why Medicines should be used in Accordance with the Law, Similia Similibus Curantur. Philadelphia. 1855. 8vo. (Also Philadelphia Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 4, pp. 217, 728.)

(For this pamphlet Dr. Brooks was expelled from the Philadelphia County Medical Society, Allopathic.)

1863. Valedictory Address delivered to the Graduating Class of the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania, at the Fifteenth Annual Commencement, March 3, 1863.* Philadelphia: Bryson. 1863. 8vo., pp. 20.

Browne, Gardner S.

1865. Annual Inaugural Address delivered at the Semi-annual Meeting of the Connecticut Homœopathic Medical Society, at Bridgeport, November 28, 1865. Hartford: Coburn & Clark. 1865. 8vo., pp. 42.

Laws of Life. 12mo., pp. 2. Contains directions for homœopathic diet, etc. N. p. n. d.

Brownell (W. G.), Schmidt (Julius G.), Baker (W. H.).

1889. Pure Homœopathy Defined. An Address on the Question—Is the Homœopathic Remedy always Sufficient to Relieve Suffering in Incurable Cases? By a Committee Appointed by the President of the Rochester Hahnemannian Society. Rochester, N. Y.: Democrat Chronicle Print. 1889. 8vo., pp. 12. (See ROCHESTER SOCIETY.)

Bruce, Wm. T.

1877. Annual Directory of the Homœopathic Physicians residing in Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Maryland, Delaware and District of Columbia. 1877. 3d Edition. Circulation 3500. Philadelphia. 8vo., pp. 16.

(A continuation of Dr. P. Dudley's Directory, the last issue of which, called the 2d edition, was published by Dr. Dudley in 1875.)

Bruchhausen, Caspar.

1841. Allopathia and Homœopathia.* A Popular Essay, briefly Illustrating the Prevailing Medical Doctrines and especially the Medical System of Samuel Hahnemann. New York: W. E. Dean. 1841. 8vo., pp. 18. (Also Homœopathic Examiner, vol. 2, p. 157.)

1848. Induna. A volume of poems.

1870. Rhymes of the Times, and other Chimes.

Translator: Hufeland's Enchiridion Medicum in 1842.

Brunnow, Ernest George de.

1835. A Concise View of the Principles of Homœopathia,* with Introductory Remarks in Presenting this Exposition, in English, to the New York Homœopathic Society, by John L. Sullivan. New York: H. Ludwig. 1835. 8vo., pp. 34. (See SULLIVAN.)

Bryan, Joel.

1848. *The Rival Schools of Medicine; or, Homœopathy vs. Allopathy* * "Look on this picture and then on that."—*Shakespeare*. A Lecture by Dr. J. Bryan, of Northport, L. I. New York: H. Parks. 1848. 8vo., pp. 24. Paper, 13 cents. (Kirby's *American Journal of Homœopathy*, vol. 1, p. 259.)

(This lecture was delivered December 1, 1846. It is likely an edition was also issued at that time.)

Bryant, Joel.

1851. *The Pocket Manual, or Repertory of Homœopathic Medicine, Alphabetically and Nosologically Arranged; which may be used as the Physicians' Vade-Mecum, the Traveller's Medical Companion, or the Family Physician; containing the Principal Remedies for the Most Important Diseases, Symptoms, Sensations, Characteristics of Diseases, etc.; with the Principal Pathogenetic Effects of the Medicines on the Most Important Organs and Functions of the body; together with Diagnosis, Explanation of Technical Terms, Directions for the Selection and Exhibition of the Remedies, Rules of Diet, etc., etc.* Compiled from the Best Authorities. New York: William Radde. 1851. 18mo., pp. 352. Cloth, \$1.25.

1854. *The Same*. 2d Edition. A 3d edition has since been issued by Boericke & Tafel, a reprint of the other editions.

Bryant, William Cullen.

1841. *Popular Considerations on Homœopathia*. By William Cullen Bryant, Esq., delivered before the New York Homœopathic Society, December 23d, 1841. New York: William Radde. 1841. 8vo., pp. 24. Paper, 13 cents. (*Homœopathic Examiner*, vol. 3, No. 1; *Homœopathic Pioneer*, vol. 1, No. 5. Also in "*Popular Considerations of Homœopathy*," London, 1855.)

Buchner, Joseph.

1872. *Morbus Brighti*. By Joseph Buchner, Doctor of Philosophy, and Medicine, etc. Non cuius contingit adire Corinthum.—*Horace*, Epistle 1, 17, 36. Translated by Samuel Lilienthal, M.D. New York and Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 1872. 12mo., pp. 148. Cloth, \$1.25.

Buck, Jirah D.

1872. *Annual Address delivered before the Cleveland Homœopathic Hospital College, February 14, 1872*. 8vo., pp. 14. N. p.

1874. *The Office of the True Physician*. An Address delivered at Hopkins Hall, February 12, 1874, at the Graduating Exercises of Pulte Medical College. 8vo., pp. 8. (*Medical Advance*, vol. 1, p. 699.)

1889. *Know Thyself. A Study of Man.* Cincinnati: Robert Clarke & Co. 8vo., pp. 300. \$2.50. (A Study of Man and the Way to Health.)

(This work was written at the urgent request of many college classes as an introduction to the study of medicine.)

1890. Address delivered at the Forty-third Annual Session of the American Institute of Homœopathy, at Waukesha, Wisconsin, on the Progress of Homœopathy, by the President. Supplement to the *Pulte Quarterly*, vol. 1. 8vo., pp. 16. N. p. n. d.

Also Co-Editor of *Ohio Medical and Surgical Reporter*, 1872. *Cincinnati Medical Advance*, 1873; *Pulte Quarterly*, 1890.

Buffum, Joseph H.

1883. *Diseases and Injuries of the Eye. A Practical Treatise on the Medical and Surgical Treatment of the Diseases and Injuries of the Eye.* Chicago: Gross & Delbridge, 1883. 8vo., pp. 428. Cloth, \$4.50. (Contains 150 wood cuts and 25 colored lithographs.)

1883. *Clinical Papers on Ophthalmology and Otology.** Chicago: Gross & Delbridge, 1883. 8vo., pp. 22. 20 cents.

Bugbee, J. M.

Co-Editor of *The Pellet*, Boston, 1872.

Bullard, J. Arthur.

1886. *Three Cases of Extra-Uterine Pregnancy.* 8vo., pp. 8. (Reprint from the *Transactions of the Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of Pennsylvania*, 1886.)

Bull, Louis A.

Editor of *Physicians' and Surgeons' Investigator*, 1887-90.

Burgher, John C.

1869. *The Homœopathic Idea of Therapeutics. An Address delivered before the American Institute of Homœopathy.* Boston, June 8, 9, 10, 11, 1869. 8vo., pp. 5. (Reprint from the *American Institute Transactions*, 1869, p. 257.)

1873. *On the Regular and Systematic Respiration of Pure Atmospheric Air as a Preventive of Consumption.* Read before the American Institute of Homœopathy at its Twenty-sixth Annual Session, held in Cleveland, Ohio, June 3, 4, 5, and 6, 1873, and ordered to be printed with the *Transactions*. 8vo., pp. 19. (Reprint from the *Transactions of the American Institute of Homœopathy*, 1873.)

1878. *The Year's Progress.** An Address delivered by the President, before the American Institute of Homœopathy at the opening of its Thirty-first Annual Session at Put-in-Bay, June

18, 1878. Philadelphia: Sherman & Co., 1878. 8vo., pp. 13. (Reprint from the American Institute Transactions, 1878, p. 15. American Homœopathic Observer, vol. 15, p. 361.)

1888. Semi-Centennial Celebration of the Introduction of Homœopathy West of the Allegheny Mountains, held at Pittsburgh, Pa., September 20, 1887, under the Auspices of the Homœopathic Medical Society of Allegheny County, Pa.* Published by the Society. Edited by J. C. Burgher, M.D., Pittsburgh: Stevenson & Foster, 1888. 8vo., pp. 72. (Contains finely executed steel portraits of Drs. G. Reichhelm, H. H. Hofmann, J. H. McClelland, J. P. Dake, A. R. Thomas, D. S. Smith, J. W. Dowling, J. C. Burgher, William Tod Helmuth, J. F. Cooper. It is a beautiful volume and full of historical facts.)

General Secretary of American Institute of Homœopathy, 1880-87.

Burnett, J. Compton.

1881. The Prevention of Congenital Malformations, Defects, and Diseases, by the Medicinal and Nutritional Treatment of the Mother during Pregnancy. Edited, with notes from Grauvogl, by T. C. Duncan, M.D. Chicago: Duncan Bros., 1881. 26 pp. Paper, 25 cents.

1882. Dr. Burnett's Essays. Ecce Medicus; Natrum Muriaticum; Gold; The Causes of Cataract; Curability of Cataract; Diseases of the Veins; Supersalinity of the Blood. New York and Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel, 1882. 8vo., pp. 296. Cloth, \$2.50. (Messrs. Boericke & Tafel collected these essays, printed in England at various dates, and with the consent of Dr. Burnett, and the addition of a new essay on the Causes of Cataract, published them in one volume.)

1891. The Greater Diseases of the Liver: Jaundice, Gallstones, Enlargements, Tumors and Cancer, and their Treatment. Philadelphia: Hahnemann Publishing House, 1891. 12mo., pp. 186. Cloth, 60 cents.

Burnham, Nathan Clark.

—. Discrete Degrees in Successive and Simultaneous order. A Doctrinal Work, in favor of Swedenborgianism. (Publisher and date unknown.)

Burroughs, Amelia, Dr.

Co-Editor of Surgical Record, 1889.

Burt, William H.

1867. Monograph upon Polyporus Officinalis and Polyporus Pinicola, their Physiologico-pathological Effects, together with their uses in Diseases. Detroit: Lodge's Homœopathic Phar-

maey. 1867. 8vo., pp. 55. Paper, 40 cents. (American Homœopathic Observer, vol. 5, p. 57.)

1868. Monograph on *Ustilago Maidis*, its Physiologico-pathological Effects, together with its uses in Disease. Detroit: Lodge's Homœopathic Pharmacy, 1868. 8vo., pp. 35. Paper, 40 cents. (American Homœopathic Observer, vol. 5, p. 305.)

1869. Characteristic Materia Medica.* By Wm. H. Burt, M.D., of Lincoln, Ill., author of "A Monograph on *Polyporus Officinalis*, *Ustilago Maidis*," etc. Philadelphia: A. J. Tafel. 1869. 12mo., pp. 460. Price, bound in linen, \$3; half morocco or sheepskin, \$3 75; half morocco or sheepskin and interleaved with writing paper, \$5.

1873. The Same. 2d Edition. New York and Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 1873. 12mo., pp. 542. Cloth, \$3.

1880. Physiological Materia Medica, containing all that is known of the Physiological Action of our Remedies, together with their Characteristic Indications and Pharmacology. Chicago: Gross & Delbridge. 1880. 3d Enlarged Edition. 8vo., pp. 992. Cloth, \$7; sheep, \$8.

1888. The Same. 4th Edition. Chicago: Gross & Delbridge, 1888. 8vo., pp. 1109. (This contains a Clinical Index of Diseases.)

1871. *Cinchona Officinalis* and its Alkaloid, the Sulphate of Quinine. St. Louis: John W. Munson's Homœopathic Pharmacy, 1871. 8vo., pp. 33. Paper, 30 cents.

1873. Physiologico-pathological Basis of the Materia Medica. (A chart 26 x 40 inches illustrating the action of remedies.)

1876. Therapeutics of Tuberculosis or Pulmonary Consumption. New York and Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 1876. 8vo., pp. 230. Cloth, \$1.75.

1883. Clinical Companion to "Physiological Materia Medica;" a Compendium of Diseases, their Homœopathic and Accessory Treatment, with Valuable Tables and Practical Hints on Ætiology, Pathology, Hygiene, etc. Chicago: Gross & Delbridge, 1883. 12mo., pp. 251. Cloth, \$2.50; leather, \$3.

The Student's Aid to the Study of the Materia Medica. 25 cents.

1890. Tuberculosis, or Pulmonary Consumption; its Prophylaxis and Cure by Sur-alimentation of Liquid Food. Chicago: W. T. Keener, 1890. 8vo., pp. 233. \$2.50.

Bush, Christian.

1846. The Homœopathic Farrier; being an Indispensable Assistant to those who Desire to Cure the Diseases of Horses,

with Ease, Success, Simplicity, and not much Expense. Carlisle, Pa.: Gitt. 1846. 18mo., pp. 136.

Butler, Clarence Willard.

1889. An Appeal for Hahnemann's Homœopathy. An Address delivered at the Opening of the Hahnemann Hospital, Rochester, N. Y., April 10, 1889. 8vo., pp. 12. 5 cents. (Reprint from Medical Advance for June, 1889.)

Butler, John.

1875. Experiences in Galvano-Surgery.* Comme Je Trouve. Brooklyn: J. O. Noxon. 1875. 8vo., pp. 25.

1878. A Text Book of Electro-Therapeutics and Electro-Surgery, for the use of Students and General Practitioners.* New York and Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 1878. 8vo., pp. 271. Cloth, \$2.

(Originally commenced in the North American Journal of Homœopathy).

1880. The Same. 2d Edition.* New York and Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 1879. 8vo., pp. 323. Cloth, \$3.

1879. A Paper on the Uses of Electricity in Gynecology. Read before the New York Medico-Chirurgical Society. New York and Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 1879. 8vo., pp. 24. Paper, 20 cents.

1880. Electro-Massage.* Philadelphia: Globe Printing House. 8vo., pp. 16. N. d. Reprint from the Medico-Chirurgical Quarterly.

1882. Three Cases of Stricture of the Urethra Cured by Electrolysis after all Methods of Treatment had failed. 12mo., pp. 4. (Reprint from the New York Medical Times, November, 1882.)

1882. Electricity in Surgery. New York and Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 1882. 12mo., pp. 109. Cloth, \$1.

Also, Editor of the American Journal of Electrology and Neurology, 1879. Medico-Chirurgical Quarterly, 1880.

Buzzell, J. M.

Co-Editor of the Homœopathist, 1859.

Caboche, L.

Editor of Le Practicien Homœopathique, 1857-58. L'Homœon, 1861.

Campbell, Howard S.

1870. Homœopathy; is there any Truth in it? "Prove all things and hold fast to that which is good." Philadelphia: King & Baird. 1870. 8vo., pp. 4.

Campbell, James A.

1877. Pemphigus Conjunctiva. 8vo., pp. 4.
1878. Layophthalmus, with Ear Complications. Read before the Western Academy of Homœopathy. 8vo., pp. 4. Reprint from the Clinical Review.
1879. Kindergartens *vs.* Weak Eyes. A Lecture before the Indiana Institute of Homœopathy. 8vo., pp. 8.
1882. Congenital Auricular Malformation. Microtia Atresia of the External Meatus. 8vo., pp. 4. (Reprint from the Transactions of American Ophthalmological and Otological Society.)
1882. Helps to Hear. Chicago: Duncan Bros. 1882. 12mo., pp. 108. Illustrated. Cloth, 75 cents.
1883. Retinitis Albuminuria. 8vo., pp. 4. (Reprint from the Transactions of the American Homœopathic Ophthalmological and Otological Society.)
1886. Enucleation of the Eyeball. A Clinical Lecture delivered at the St. Louis Children's Hospital. 8vo., pp. 8.
1887. A new Ear Electrode. 8vo. pp. 4. (Reprint from the Medical Advance, vol. 18, pp. 322, April, 1887.)
1888. Simulated Epilepsy caused by Ear Disease. 8vo., pp. 4. (Reprint from the Southern Journal of Homœopathy.)
1888. Plumbing. Sewer-gas. Disease. A Paper read before the Homœopathic Medical Society of St. Louis. 8vo., pp. 16. (Reprint from the Clinical Reporter.)
1890. Hysterical Amblyopia. A Paper read before the American Institute, June, 1890. 8vo., pp. 4. (Reprint from the Clinical Reporter, October, 1890.)

Carmichael, James A.

Co-Editor of North American Journal of Homœopathy, 1862-64.

Caspari, Carl.

1852. Dr. Caspari's Homœopathic Domestic Physician. Edited by F. Hartman, M.D., author of the "Acute and Chronic Diseases." Translated from the 8th German edition, and enriched by a Treatise on Anatomy and Physiology, by W. P. Esrey, M.D. With Additions and a Preface by C. Hering, M.D. Containing also a Chapter on Mesmerism and Magnetism; directions to enable patients living at a distance from a Homœopathic Physician, to describe their symptoms; a tabular index of the medicines, and the diseases in which they are used; and a sketch of the Biography of Samuel Hahnemann, the Founder of Homœopathy. With 30 illustrations. Philadelphia:

Rademacher & Sheek. 1852. 12mo., pp. 475. Half-morocco, \$1.50.

1874. A Reprint was issued by Boericke & Tafel in 1874.

Cate, Shadrach M.

1866. *Correct Observation in Medicine*. An Address delivered before the Massachusetts Homœopathic Medical Society, at the Annual Meeting in Boston, April, 1874.* Printed from the Society's Publications. Boston: J. Wilson & Son. 1866. 8vo., pp. 26.

1869. *Some Suggestions on Hydro-thorax*.* A Report to the American Institute of Homœopathy. Boston: A. Mudge & Son. 1869. 8vo., pp. 32. (Reprint from *Institute Transactions*, 1869.)

1886. *A Treatise on Some Diseases of the Bones and Ligaments of the Spine*. Washington, D. C.: J. F. Sheiry. 12mo., pp. 24. Illustrated.

Cate, William Mellen.

1882. *The Child of Promise or the Isaac of Medicine, and Ishmael the Half-Brother, being a Comprehensive Glance at the Instincts and Predilections of the rival Schools of Medicines*. Washington, D. C.: H. B. Burnham & Co., 1882. 12mo., pp. 280. Cloth.

Also Editor of *Popular Medical Examiner*, 1885.

Cator, Harvey Hull.

1846. An Address delivered before the Homœopathic Medical Society of Western New York, at Waterloo, October 2d, 1845. 8vo., pp. 9. (*Homœopathic Pioneer*, January, 1846.)

Also Co-Editor of *Homœopathic Pioneer*, 1845-6.

Chamberlain, William Baker.

1868. *The Origin of Homœopathy and Reasons for Preferring it to the Common System of Medical Treatment; with the By-laws of the Worcester County Homœopathic Medical Society*. Worcester Homœopathic Pharmacy, Jos. A. Howland, 178 Main Street, Worcester, Mass. 24mo., pp. 12.

(This contains a Directory of the Homœopathic Physicians in Worcester County in 1868, and on the cover the business card of W. B. Chamberlain. In vol. 12, p. 186, of the *Index Catalogue* the same title is ascribed to W. E. Richards. It is likely that the members of the County Society used this tract as an advertisement.)

Channing, William.

1834. *Letter to the Physicians of France on Homœopathy*. By the Count Des Guidi, M.D., Director of the University of

France; Inspector of the Academy of Lyons; Member of the Royal Academy of Naples, etc. Translated from the French by William Channing, M.D. "Duo in Medicina fulcia sunt; ratio et experientia. Experientia pracedit, ratio sequitur; hinc rationes in rebus medicis non conditæ, nil valent."—*Fr. Hoffmann*.

"The means that Heaven yields must be embraced,
And not neglected; Else, if Heaven would,
And we would not, Heaven's offer we refuse."—*Shakespeare*.

New York: Monson Bancroft. 1834. 8vo., pp. 32, paper.

1839. The Reformation of Medical Science, demanded by Inductive Philosophy.* A Discourse delivered before "The New York Physician's Society," on their Anniversary, November 21, 1838. New York: Wiley & Putnam. 1839. 8vo., pp. 58. 25 cents.

1851. The Same. 2d Edition.* New York: Angell, Engel & Hewitt. 1351. 12mo., pp. 71. 25 cents.

(A reprint published by Dr. Channing, on his retirement from active practice.)

Charcot, Jean Martin.

Bright's Disease. (See MILLARD and E. P. FOWLER.)

Charge, A.

Treatment of Typhoid Fever. (See LILIENTHAL.)

1876. Intermittent Fevers. 8vo., pp. 47.

(Printed by American Institute of Homœopathy for use of World's Homœopathic Convention, Philadelphia, 1876.)

Chase, Theodore L.

1891. List of Graduates of Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia, from 1849 to 1891. Arranged alphabetically, with year of graduation. N. p. 8vo., pp. 8.

Chase, Herbert L.

Editor of New England Medical Gazette. 1877-78.

Chatterton, A. L. & Co.

1882. Directory of Homœopathic Physicians. New York. 8000 Names. Corrected monthly. \$25.

(This is not printed, but the names are copied on the envelopes or on sheets as desired.)

Chatterton, A. L.

Editor of Homœopathic Journal of Obstetrics, 1889-91.

Chatterton, William A.

Editor of Electro-Clinical Record, 1885; Clinical Record, 1889-91; Medical Topics, 1890.

Cheney, Benjamin Hicks.

1876. *The Neurotic Element in Local Diseases of Women.* 8vo., pp. 11. (Printed by American Institute of Homœopathy for use at World's Homœopathic Convention. Philadelphia, 1876. Also, in Transactions.)

Chepmell, Edward C.

1849. *A Domestic Homœopathy, restricted to its Legitimate Sphere of Practice, together with Rules for Diet and Regimen.* 1st American Edition, with Additions and Improvements by Samuel B. Barlow, M.D. New York: William Radde. 1849. 18mo., pp., 224. Cloth, 50 cents.

This contains Helen Berkley's Sketch of Hahnemann and his wife. (See BERKLEY.)

Childs, William Riddle.

1884. Address delivered before the Homœopathic Medical Society of Pennsylvania, by the President, at the opening of its Twentieth Annual Session, held at Pittsburgh, Pa., September 17, 18, 1884. Pittsburgh: J. H. Barrows & Co. 1884. 8vo., pp. 8. (Reprint from Transactions of State Homœopathic Society of Pennsylvania.)

Christine, G. Maxwell.

1889. *Some General Remarks on Blood-Letting.* N. p. n.d. 8vo., pp. 12. (1889.)

1889. *A New Form of Placental Forcep.* 8vo., pp. 2.

1890. *Concerning the Third Stage of Labor.* 8vo., pp. 16. (Reprint from Homœopathic Journal of Obstetrics, March, 1890.)

1890. *The Sequels of Typhoid Fever, with Notes of a Case by Horace F. Ivins.* 8vo., pp. 10. (Reprint from Hahnemannian Monthly, February, 1890.)

1890. *Shoulder Presentations.* 8vo., pp. 12. (Reprint from Homœopathic Journal of Obstetrics.)

1890. *A Case of Remittent Fever, with Hæmorrhagic Complications.* 8vo., pp. 6. (Reprint from Hahnemannian Monthly, November, 1890.)

Christine (G. Maxwell), and Scattergood (J. Edward, Esq.).

1889. *The Medical Profession vs. Criminal Abortion.* Philadelphia. 8vo., pp. 12. (Reprint from American Homœopathist. This was originally read before the Philadelphia County Homœopathic Medical Society.)

Clapp, Herbert C.

1878. *A Tabular Hand-Book of Auscultation and Percussion, for Students and Physicians.* Boston: Houghton, Os-

good & Co., 1878. 8vo., pp. 101. Cloth, \$1.50. (Five editions were issued in nine years.)

1887. Sixth Edition. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 8vo., pp. 97. Contains 4 plates. (8th Edition in 1891.)

1881. Is Consumption Contagious? and Can it be Transmitted by Means of Food? By Herbert C. Clapp, M.D. Boston and Providence: Otis Clapp & Son, 1881. 12mo., pp. 178. Cloth, \$1.25.

1882. The Same. 2d Edition.* Boston: Clapp. 12mo., pp. 187. Cloth, 75 cents.

1886. Empyema. Twenty-four Cases of the Radical Operation. Read at the Annual Meeting of the Boston Homœopathic Medical Society. Boston: Rand, Avery & Co. 1886. 8vo., pp. 20. (Reprint from the New England Medical Gazette, March, 1886.)

Also Editor of New England Medical Gazette, 1879-83.

Clapp, J. Wilkinson.

Co-Editor of the New England Medical Gazette, 1878.

Clapp, Otis.

1872. Prevention as a means of reducing the Material, Social, and Moral Burdens and Devastations of Intemperance.* Boston: Wright & Potter, 1872. 8vo., pp. 11.

1872. An Address read to the Corporation of the Washingtonian Home (Boston), at its Annual Meeting, April 29, 1872. Boston: Otis Clapp, 1872.

1874. The Washingtonian Home and its Sixteen Years' Work.* An Address delivered at the Dedication of its New Building, December 21, 1873. South Framingham: J. C. Clark. 1874. 8vo., pp. 16.

1876. Health as affected by Drainage, Sewers and Sewage. Report of Commissioners on the Sewerage of Boston. 8vo., pp. 14. (Reprint from the New England Medical Gazette, vol. 1, p. 83.)

1879. Refutation of Errors in Rev. Joseph Cook's lecture on Swedenborg. Boston: H. H. Carter, 1879.

Clapp, Otis & Son.

Physician's Visiting List and Prescription Record. Perpetual, Boston. 18mo. For thirty weekly patients, \$1.00. For sixty patients, \$1 25. Flexible binding. This is published yearly. (Two editions have been issued.)

1882. Directory of New England. (See Directories.)

Clark, A. J.

The Progress of Medicine as Influenced by Homœopathy. Chicago: Duncan Bros. 1 cent. (A domestic tract.)

Clarke, Henry Bradford.

1867. Clinical Homœopathy. The Annual Address delivered before the Massachusetts Homœopathic Medical Society, April 12, 1865. Cambridge: J. Wilson & Son. 1867. 8vo., pp. 14. (Reprint from Transactions of the Society.)

1869. The Homœopathic Idea in Therapeutics. Annual Address delivered before the American Institute of Homœopathy, at its Twenty-first Session, St. Louis, June 3, 1868. Boston: Mudge & Son. 1869. 8vo., pp. 20. (Reprint from Transactions of the Institute.)

Clarke, William B.

1885. Hydrogen Peroxide. Read at the Indiana Institute of Homœopathy, May 19, 1885, and reprinted from the Chicago Medical Era, July, 1885. Indianapolis: A. R. Baker, Pr. 18mo., pp. 12. (It was re-written and published in the Medical Era, April, 1866.)

1886. Exposé of Compound Oxygen. (Reprint from United States Medical Investigator, November, 1885.)

1887. The Oxygen Treatment. Read before the Indiana Institute of Homœopathy, May 25, 1886. Reprinted from the Chicago Medical Current of September, 1886, by the Marchand Peroxide of Hydrogen Company. New York. 1887. 8vo., pp. 15. (This, with the article on Hydrogen Peroxide, was published in pamphlet form by E. Drevet, in New York, the agent for the Hydrogen, with an article on the same subject by W. W. Blackman.)

1889. Butcher's Meat the Chief Cause of Consumption. Diseases from Animals and Animal Food. Actinomyces—the Ptomaines. 8vo., pp. 21. (Reprint from Indiana State Board of Health. Report for 1889.)

1889. A Study of Suicide. 8vo., pp., 10. (Reprint from Transactions Indiana State Board of Health, 1889.)

1890. The Treatment of Snake Bites. Dr. S. Weir Mitchell's undignified dig at Homœopathy. 8vo., pp. 7. (Reprint from Medical Current, February, 1890.)

1890. Homœopathy and Blood Letting. 8vo., pp. 15. (This pamphlet was issued in 1891, as Homœopathic League Tract No. 35. Reprint from the Medical Current, November, 1890.)

1890. Poisonous House Decorations. Read before the Indiana Institute of Homœopathy; first printed in the Cincinnati Sunday Enquirer, and here reprinted from the Indiana

State Board of Health Report for 1890. 8vo., pp. 16. (Pages 11 to 16 are devoted to a pamphlet on Hypnotism. Read at the Indiana Institute of Homœopathy, and reprinted from the Indiana State Board of Health Report for 1890.)

Claude, Abel (of Paris).

1876. *Metrorrhagic Chlorosis*. 8vo., pp. 19. (Printed by the American Institute of Homœopathy for use at the World's Homœopathic Convention, Philadelphia, 1876. Also in *Transactions*.)

Clausen, Daniel W.

1882. *Pure Homœopathy, Progressive Homœopathy, and the True Homœopathician*. Read before the Central New York Homœopathic Medical Society, at Syracuse, New York, June 15, 1882. 12mo., pp. 12.

1883. Address, with Preamble and Resolution, Relative to "That Resolution of the Institute." Central New York Homœopathic Society, March 15, 1883. 8vo.

Claypool, Albert.

1887. Annual Address read before the Homœopathic Medical Society of Ohio. Toledo, Ohio: B. F. Wade & Co., 1887. 8vo., pp. 9. The President's Address at the Meeting held at Cleveland, May 10, 1887.

Cleave, E.

1873. *Cleave's Biographical Cyclopædia of Homœopathic Physicians and Surgeons*. Philadelphia: Galaxy Publishing Co. 1873. Royal 8vo., pp. 512. Cloth, \$15.

(Though some opposition was made on the part of the profession to this book, and though it is by no means complete, yet it contains a mine of biographical information. It is profusely illustrated with portraits on steel. It was published by subscription, and each physician was requested to furnish his own biography, which in some cases, was afterwards not inserted. It contains sixty-five portraits, a short sketch of Hahnemann and 705 biographies. A volume of homœopathic biography is now, January, 1892, being prepared in Chicago, by Dr. T. S. Hoyne.)

Cleveland, Charles Luther.

1887. *An Introduction to the Study of the Homœopathic Materia Medica*. A Lecture delivered in the Homœopathic Hospital College of Cleveland, Ohio, January 3, 1887. (Published by the Class.)

1888. *Salient Materia Medica and Therapeutics*. Philadelphia: F. E. Boericke, Hahnemann Publishing House. 1888. 8vo., pp. 171. Cloth, \$1.25.

Also Editor of the *Clinical Review*, 1885-86.

Clemmer, John W.

1884. Medical Education and Legislation. President's Address delivered before the Central Ohio Homœopathic Medical Society, September 4, 1884. 8vo., pp. 14. (Reprint from the Medical Counsellor.)

Clifford, George C.

Editor of Southern Journal of Homœopathy, 1889.

Cloud, J. A.

1869. Homœopathy: Its Difficulties and some of the Principal Errors against it, with Hints on Dietetics, Viewed in Relation to the Laws of Digestion. Also, The Practice of Homœopathic Medicine Simplified for the use of Families; and a History of the Cincinnati Homœopathic Medical Dispensary. Cincinnati: V. C. Tidball. 1869. 16mo., pp. 82.

Cockburn, Samuel.

1857. Medical Reform: being an Examination into the Nature of the Prevailing System of Medicine; and an Exposition of some of its chief Evils, with Allopathic Revelations. A Remedy for the Evil.* First American Edition. Philadelphia: Rademacher & Sheek. 1857. 18mo., pp. 180. Paper and cloth, 50 cents.

Coffin, John L.

Co-Editor of the New England Medical Gazette, 1876-78.

Colby, Isaac.

1846. What is Homœopathy? Boston. 1846. 8vo. 8 cents.

Cole, H. P. (See A. E. SMALL).**Colton, D. Alphonso.**

1864. Valedictory Address to the Graduating Class of Hahnemann Medical College, February 25, 1864. Chicago: Beach & Barnard. 1864. 8vo., pp. 12. (See E. M. HALE.)

Also Editor of the Chicago Homœopath, 1856; Co-editor of the American Homœopathic Observer, 1870-74.

Comstock, Thomas Griswold.

1882. The Female Perinæum. 8vo., pp. 8. (Reprint from St. Louis Clinical Review.)

1884. Genital Reflexes, the Result of an Abnormal Physical Condition of the Genital Organs known as Phimosis. New York, 1884. 8vo., pp. 26. (Reprint from the New York Medical Times, September, 1884.)

1884. Puerperal, or Child-bed Fever, or Toxæmic Puerperal Disease. St. Louis. 12mo., pp. 24. (Clinique, vol. 5, p 276.)

1885. Scarlet Fever and Certain Suggestions for its Treatment in Accordance with the most recent Advances in Science and Experience. St. Louis, Mo.

1888. The St. Louis Gynapod, or German Leg Braces, of Fritsch, Improved by T. G. Comstock, M.D., St. Louis, Mo. pp. 7.

1890. Puerperal Fever; or, Toxæmic Puerperal Disease. Read before the Southern Homœopathic Medical Association at Memphis, November, 1889. (Reprint from the Medical Era, January, 1890.) 12mo., pp. 23.

Co-Editor of the North American Journal of Homœopathy, 1860-69; Homœopathic Medical News Letter, 1851; The Occidental, 1869.

Conant, Clarence M.

1884. An Obstetric Mentor, a Hand-book of Homœopathic Treatment required during Pregnancy, Parturition and the Puerperal Season.* New York: A. L. Chatterton Publishing Co. 1884 12mo., pp. 212. Cloth, \$1.50. (Published also in Homœopathic Journal of Obstetrics, vol. 1.)

Conquest, John T.

What is Homœopathy? and is there any, and what Amount of Truth in it? Philadelphia: William Radde, Jr. 8vo., pp. 18. (Date unknown.)

1861. The same. 2d American Edition.* Philadelphia: William Radde, Jr. 8vo., pp. 18.

Conzelman, John.

Editor of Der Homœopathische Hausfreund, 1857; Homœopathic Independent, 1868; Homœopathic Semi-monthly Journal, 1857.

Cook, Elihu G.

1869. The Cause of Tuberculosis; a Review of Dr. Rollin R. Gregg's Hypothesis.* Read before the Erie County Homœopathic Medical Society, Buffalo, N. Y., November 3, 1869. 8vo., pp. 14. (Also American Homœopathic Observer, vol. 7, p. 69. Transactions New York State Homœopathic Medical Society, 1869, p. 553.)

1869. The Homœopathic Quarterly, edited by R. R. Gregg, M.D.; and his Cause of Tuberculosis, reviewed by E. G. Cook, M.D. Buffalo, N. Y.: E. F. Benton's Steam Press. 1869. 8vo., pp. 22.

(Read before the Erie County Homœopathic Medical Society, November 3, 1869. It was ordered to be printed in pamphlet form, and the copies to be distributed among the homœopathic journals, with request that it be printed in them.)

Cook, George W.

1848. *The Mariner's Physician and Surgeon; or, a Guide to the Homœopathic Treatment of those Diseases to which Seamen are liable, comprising the Treatment of Syphilitic Diseases, etc.* New York: J. T. S. Smith. 1848. 18mo., pp. 105. 37½ cents.

Cook, Mrs. J. T.

Editor of the *Keystone*, 1889-91.

Cooke, Nicholas Francis.

1865. *Valedictory Address to the Graduating Class of Hahnemann Medical College,* delivered February 15, 1865.* Chicago: Beach & Barnard. 1865. 8vo., pp. 20. (*American Homœopathic Observer*. Vol. 2, p. 78, with title, *Veriphobia Medicorum*.)

1866. *Extract from an Address Delivered before Hahnemann Medical College, and Homœopathy and Allopathy statistically compared.* Published by order of the Homœopathic Medical Society of Chester, Delaware, and Lancaster counties. West Chester Republican and Democrat office, Pa. 1866. 8vo., pp. 15.

1868. *Annual Address before the American Institute of Homœopathy at its 20th Session held in New York, June 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 1867.*

1869. *Valedictory Address to the Graduating Class of Hahnemann Medical College, February 25, 1869.* Chicago: Beach & Barnard. 1869. 8vo., pp. 18.

1871. *Satan in Society.** By a Physician. "Here are a few of the unpleasantest words that ever blotted paper."—*Shakespeare*. Cincinnati and New York: C. F. Vent. 1871. 8vo., pp. 412. (An edition was issued in 1878).

1873. *Instructions for the use of N. F. Cooke's Family Medicines.* Pp. 84.

(An oddly-shaped book. When opened it is two and a half by ten and three-fourths inches; when shut its length is the same but its diameter is but five-eighths of an inch. To be used with a box of 12 medicines.)

1882. *A Treatise on Antiseptic Medication; or Declát's Method.* "So, naturalists observe, a flea has smaller fleas that on him prey; and these have smaller still to bite 'em. And so proceed ad infinitum."—*Swift*. Chicago: Gross & Delbridge. 1882. 12mo., pp. 120. Cloth, \$1.

1885. *The Same.* 2d Edition. Chicago: Gross & Delbridge. 1885. 12mo., pp. 96. Cloth, \$1.

Licensed Fœticide. Published by order of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Michigan. Detroit, Mich.: American Observer Office. N. d. 8vo., pp. 15.

Cooper, J. F.

1876. A Proving of Arsenite of Soda (Hydro-disodic Arseniate).* By the Homœopathic Materia Medica Club of Allegheny county, Pa. The Prover's Record arranged by J. F. Cooper, M.D. Contributed to the Proceedings of the Homœopathic Medical Society of Pennsylvania at the session of 1875. Printed by the Hahnemannian Monthly, 1876. 8vo., pp. 56. Boards.

Cooper, Robert T.

1889. A Newly-described Form of Deafness. By Robert T. Cooper, A.M., M.D., London, England. Physician for Diseases of the Ear, London Homœopathic Hospital. Author's Edition, 1889. 8vo., pp. 5. (Reprint from the Hahnemannian Monthly, Philadelphia, March, 1889.)

Copeland, Rev. A. J.

Mr. Copeland, of Vermont, published about 1870 a pamphlet in defence of homœopathy.

Coté, Emma H.

Translator of Teste's Diseases of Children.

Coté, Marcellin.

Translator of Croserio's Obstetrics.

Cornell, Benjamin F.

1868. Address delivered before the Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of New York. By the President of the Society. Delivered February 11, 1868. 8vo., pp. 17. (Also in North American Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 16, p. 481.)

Corson, Hiram.

1875. The Claims of Literary Culture. An Address introductory to the Preliminary Course in the Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia, delivered September 27, 1875. By Hiram Corson, M.A., Professor of Anglo-Saxon and English Literature in the Cornell University. Philadelphia: Printed by request of the students of the Hahnemann Medical College, 1875. 8vo., pp. 48.

Couch, Asa S.

1878. Introductory Address before the Hahnemann Medical College of Chicago.

1881. Heredity, and the Higher Duties of the Profession.* Annual Address delivered before the Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of New York. Havana, New York: L. E. Keyser & Co., 1881. 8vo., pp. 15.

1884. The Abuse of Drugs. An Address before the American Institute of Homœopathy at Deer Park, Maryland, June

1884. 8vo, pp. 8. (Reprint from the Transactions of the American Institute of Homœopathy for 1884.)

Address before the Alumni Association of the New York Homœopathic Medical College and Hospital.

Also Editor of Physicians' and Surgeons' Investigator, 1886-1889.

Couch, Louis B.

1878. The Physiological Action of Picric Acid as shown by experiments on Animals. Reprinted from the Homœopathic Times, April 1878. New York: John T. O'Brien, 1878. Large 8vo., pp. 11.

1885. Pelvic Hematocele, with a New and Successful Treatment. 18mo., pp. 8. (Reprint from Chironian, February 12, 1885.)

1886. A New Prophylactic against Scarlet Fever. 8vo., pp. 4. (Reprint from Transactions of the American Institute of Homœopathy, 1886, p. 302.)

Coulter, J. H.

1851. An Address illustrating the Superiority of the Homœopathic System of Practice. Columbus, Ohio, 1851. (Dio Lewis' Homœopathist, vol. 1, p. 141.)

Cowl, Walter Y.

1878. Similia Similibus Generantur. 8vo., pp. 34. Paper. (Reprint from the North American Journal of Homœopathy, May, 1878.)

1883. A Brief History of the Definition of Disease, with a Consideration of the Pathological Concepts of Hahnemann.* The Definition of an Homœopathist, New York. 1883. 8vo., pp. 22. (Read before the Homœopathic Medical Society of New York County, March 14, 1883.)

1887. Inaugural Address on the Work of the New York Society for Medico-Scientific Investigation, June 4, 1887. With a list of donors to the Library of the Society. 8vo., pp. 7.

Also Editor of the Homœopathic Leader, 1883.

Cowperthwaite, Allen C.

1876. Insanity in its Medico-Legal Relations. Philadelphia: J. M. Stoddart & Co., 1876. 8vo., pp. 85. First published as a supplement to the American Journal of Homœopathic Materia Medica, vol. 8, No. 11.

1877. Science in Therapeutics. The Annual Address delivered before the Nebraska Homœopathic Medical Association by the President, at Omaha, May 15, 1877. Omaha: Redfield Bros., 1877. 8vo., pp. 18.

1880. An Elementary Text-Book of the Materia Medica. Characteristic, Analytical, and Comparative. Chicago: Duncan Bros. 1880. 8vo., pp. 399. Cloth, \$3.50; half-morocco, \$4.50.

1882. Text-Book of Materia Medica. Characteristic, Analytical, and Comparative. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Chicago: Duncan Bros., 1882. 8vo., pp. 576. Cloth, \$4.50; half-morocco, \$5.50.

1885. The Same. Third Edition. Chicago: Gross & Delbridge, 8vo., pp. 697. Cloth, \$5; sheep, \$6.

1887. The Same. Fourth Edition. Revised and Enlarged, with Clinical Index. Chicago: Gross & Delbridge, 1887. Large 8vo, pp. 722. Cloth, \$5; sheep, \$6.

1890. The Same. Fifth Edition.

1891. A Text-Book of Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Characteristic, Analytical, and Comparative. Sixth Edition. Entirely Rewritten and Revised, with Clinical Index. Chicago: Gross & Delbridge, 1891. 8vo., pp. 834. \$6, \$7.

1888. A Text-Book of Gynæcology. Designed for the Student and General Practitioner. Chicago: Gross & Delbridge. 1888. Large 8vo., pp. 533. Cloth, \$5; sheep, \$6.

Dr. Cowperthwaite also published three juvenile books for the Sabbath-school previous to his fourteenth year.

Also Editor of the Northwestern Journal of Homœopathy, 1889-91.

Coxe, John Redman, Jr.

1858. Introductory Lecture to the Class of the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania.* Delivered October 14, 1858. Published by the Class. Philadelphia: J. E. Potter, 1858. 8vo, pp. 19.

1859. Valedictory Address delivered at the Eleventh Annual Commencement of the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania, March 3, 1859. Philadelphia: King & Baird. 1859 8vo., pp. 18.

Cragin, John.

1855. Homœopathy Explained; or, the Old and New Systems of Medicine Compared. Mobile, Ala.: Forsyth & Harris. 1855. 8vo., pp. 28.

Craig, J. D.

Co-Editor American Homœopathic Observer, 1878.

Crandall, O. H.

Co-Editor of Medical Call, 1881-85.

Crank, Charles Dake.

1871. Valedictory Address delivered at the 21st Annual Commencement of the Hahnemannian Medical Institute, March 9, 1871.* Published by the Institute. Philadelphia: A. Hull & Co., 1871. 8vo., pp. 15.

Also Co-Editor of *Pulte Quarterly*, 1890-91.

Crawford, John Martin.

1888. *The Kalevala. The National Epic Poem of Finland.* Translated into English verse. New York: J. B. Alden. 1888. 2 vols., 8vo. Cloth, \$2; half-morocco, \$2.50; bound in one volume, \$3.

Cricca, A.

1868. *Cholera in the Orient and its Successful Treatment and Prophylaxis, in the Epidemic of 1865.* By Dr. A. Cricca, Smyrna, etc. New Edition, Revised and Corrected. Translated by John Davies. Chicago: C. S. Halsey. 1868. 8vo., pp. 35, 30 cents.

Crippen, H. H.

1889. *The Differential Diagnosis of Tubercular Laryngitis.* (Reprint from *Medical Counselor*, May, 1889.)

1889. *The Origin of Strabismus.* (Reprint from *Medical Counsellor*, vol. 14, No. 4.)

Co-Editor of *the Journal of Ophthalmology, Otology and Laryngology*, 1891.

Cropper, Charles.

1856. *Cholera and its Homœopathic Treatment.* Cincinnati, O. 1856. 32mo., pp. 16.

Co-Editor of *American Homœopathist*, 1864: *Medical Advance*, 1873.

Croserio, Camille.

1837. *On Homœopathic Medicine, Illustrating its Superiority over the other Medical Doctrines, with an Account of the Regimen to be followed during the Treatment of Diseases.** By Monsieur Croserio, Doctor of Medicine; President of the Homœopathic Society of Paris; Member of the French Homœopathic Society; Physician to the Sardinian Embassy at Paris, etc. "I speak from experience."—*Hahnemann*. Translated from the French, with notes, containing the opinions of Brera, Broussais, etc., on Homœopathia. By C. Neidhard, M.D., Philadelphia.

Published by Kiderlen & Stollmeyer, No. 86 Arch Street, below Third. 1837. 12mo., pp. 90, paper.

1853. *Homœopathic Manual of Obstetrics; or, a Treatise on the Aid the Art of Midwifery may derive from Homœopathy.*

By Dr. C. Croserio, Medecin de l'Embassade de Sardaigne, etc. From the French by M. Coté, M.D. Cincinnati: Moore, Anderson, Wilstach & Keys. 1853. 12mo., pp. 153. Cloth, 75 cents.

1866. Reprint of the same.* Cincinnati: Moore, Wilstach & Baldwin.

Culbert, W. A. M.

Co-Editor of North American Journal of Homœopathy, 1862-69.

Curie, Paul F.

1839. Domestic Homœopathy. By P. F. Curie, M.D., formerly Surgeon in Military Hospital of Paris, with Additions and Improvements by Gideon Humphrey, M.D., Philadelphia. Printed by Jasper Harding. 1839. 18mo., pp. 250.

Currier, Charles S.

1884. Chronic Nasal Catarrh. San Francisco: Crocker & Co. 1884. 8vo., pp. 9.

1888. A Few Words about Oxygen. San Francisco: Murdock & Co. 1888. 16mo., pp. 18.

(These little pamphlets were published for patients and for domestic use.)

Curtis, Joseph Thomas.

1852. The Relations of Homœopathy to Chemistry; an Inaugural Address, delivered before the Hahnemann Academy of Medicine, January 14, 1852. Published by order of the Academy. New York: Angell, Engel & Hewitt. 1852. 8vo., pp. 20. Paper, 13 cents. (North American Journal of Homœopathy, February, 1852.)

Curtis (Joseph T.) and (Lillie, J.).

1843. An Epitome of Homœopathic Practice.* Compiled chiefly from Jahr, Rueckert, Beauvais, Bønninghausen, etc. New York: William Radde. 1843. 16mo., pp. 153. Cloth, 87½ cents.

1850. The Same. 2d Enlarged Edition. New York: William Radde. 1850. 18mo., pp. 206. Cloth, 75 cents.

Cushing, Alvin Matthew.

1869. Monograph on *Dioscorea Villosa* and *Dioscorein*, their Physiological Effects, together with their Use in Disease. Detroit, Mich.: Lodge's Homœopathic Pharmacy. 1869. 8vo., pp. 52. 50 cents. (American Homœopathic Observer, vol. 6, p. 207.)

(Originally prepared as a prize essay for the Massachusetts State Homœopathic Society.)

1872. Leucorrhœa. Its Concomitant Symptoms and its Homœopathic Treatment. Lynn, Mass: T. P. Nichols, Pr. 1872. 12mo., pp. 70. Cloth, \$1.

1882. The Same. 2d Edition. Rewritten and Enlarged. Boston: Alfred Mudge & Son. 1882. 12mo., pp. 163. Cloth, \$1.

1874. Mushroom Doctors and Ministers Free. 8vo., pp. 8. (Reprint from American Homœopathic Observer.)

1884. Rejected. An Address delivered before the Massachusetts Homœopathic Medical Society and rejected by the Publication Committee. (Dr. Cushing published it in 1884, with a black border around the above title.)

1884. Objective Symptoms. Read before the College of Physicians and Surgeons (Allopathic), Boston, Mass., December 13, 1884. 8vo., pp. 8. (Reprint from United States Medical Investigator.)

1887. Clinical Notes. Read before the Worcester County Homœopathic Medical Society. 8vo., pp. 6. (Reprint from Medical Advance, October, 1887.)

Cyriax, E. C. Bernard.

1849. Domestic Pamphlet Showing the Superiority of the Homœopathic Treatment. Springfield, Ill. 1849.

Dake, Chauncey M.

1857. Popular Exposé and Defense of Medicine.* An Address at the First Session of the Livingston County Homœopathic Medical Society. Geneseo, N. Y. 1857. 8vo., pp. 12.

Medical Science and Quackery.* A Popular Discussion. 8vo., pp. 8. N. p. n. d.

Dake, David Merit.

Co-Editor of North American Journal of Homœopathy, 1862-67.

Dake, Jabez P.

1851. Medical Forces. A Thesis published while in College See Medical Investigator, February, 1875. This was published in a city paper of Schenectady, N. Y.

1852. Homœopathy and Allopathy. Correspondence between Drs. Dake and King, in Pittsburgh, Pa., 1852. 8vo., pp. 22.

(Originally published in Pittsburgh Daily Gazette, December, 6, 1852. Republished in Philadelphia Journal of Homœopathy vol. 2, p. 295.)

1853. Orthodoxy vs. Homœopathy. Published in Putnam's Magazine, vol. 2, p. 639. (Reprint.)

(It was published in answer to an article on doctors, and adverse to homœopathy, that appeared in a previous number of the same year.)

1855. *The Sources of the Materia Medica.* An Introductory Lecture to the Class of the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania, delivered October 10, 1855. Philadelphia: Glessner. 1855. 8vo., pp. 18.

1857. *Valedictory Address delivered at the Ninth Annual Commencement of the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania, February 27, 1857.* Philadelphia: King & Baird. 1857. 8vo., pp. 16.

1859. *Acute Diseases and their Homœopathic Treatment; also Directions for the Treatment of Injuries received by Accidents and from Poisons.* Pittsburgh: J. G. Backofen & Son. 1859. 18mo., pp. 77.

1871. *The Same.* 2d Family Edition, carefully revised and enlarged. Nashville: William Gamble & Co. 1871. 18mo., pp. 130. Cloth, \$1.

(This is an enlarged edition of the Pocket Manual of 1859. Four Editions.)

1867. *The Origin and Character of Homœopathic Life Insurance in the United States,* Cleveland, O., 1867.

1873. *Credulity and Incredulity Affecting Progress and Certainty in Medicine.* (Reprint from the United States Medical and Surgical Journal, January, 1873.) 8vo. pp. 14.

1874. *Special Report of a Plan for a more Thorough and Proper Proving of Remedies, and Notation of Symptoms.*

1876. *Medical Legislation.* No State Medicine and no Sec-tarian Health Boards. Report of the Committee on Legislation to the American Institute of Homœopathy, at its Twenty eighth Session, held at Put-in-Bay, June 15, 16, 17, 18, 1875. Philadelphia: Sherman & Co. 1876. 8vo., pp. 14. (Reprint from Transactions.)

1878. *Medical Forces as a Distinct Class in Nature.* pp. 9.

1878. *The Science of Therapeutics in Outline.* A Systematic Arrangement of Principles Concerned in the Care of Human Health, showing their several Departments.* Nashville, Tenn.: Tavel, Eastman & Howell. 1878. 8vo., pp. 46. 25 cents.

1878. *The Yellow Fever and the American Public Health Association. What Shall we Expect from the Investigation?** Nashville, Tenn.: Mayfield, Patton & Truett. 1878. pp. 46.

1880. *Drug Attenuation, its Objects, Modes, Means, and Limits, in Homœopathic Pharmacy and Posology.** By the Bureau of Materia Medica, Pharmacy and Provings in the Ameri-

can Institute of Homœopathy, 1879 and 1880, J. P. Dake, Chairman. Philadelphia: Sherman & Co. 1880. 8vo., pp. 189. (Reprint from the American Institute Transactions, 1879-81.)

1881. *Materia Medica as a Science.** A Discussion at the World's Homœopathic Convention, under the auspices of the American Institute of Homœopathy, Philadelphia, June, 1876. Reprint from the Transactions. Philadelphia: Sherman & Co. 1881. 8vo., pp. 25.

1881. *Quarantine; When and by what Authority, and for what Purpose maintained.** Answers to the leading questions submitted by the State Board of Health of Louisiana to the Quarantine Convention at New Orleans, December 8, 1880. Philadelphia: Sherman & Co. 1881. 8vo., pp. 6. (Reprint from Hahnemannian Monthly, vol. 16, p. 144.)

1881. *Fermentation as a Process in the Disinfection of Rooms after Small-pox.** Philadelphia: Sherman & Co. 1881. 8vo., pp. 4. (Reprint from Hahnemannian Monthly, vol. 16, p. 34.)

1881. *Drug Attenuation; its Influence upon Drug Matter and Drug Power.** Nashville: Haynes & Camp. 1881. 8vo., pp. 35. (Reprint from Transactions of International Homœopathic Convention, London, 1881.)

1883. *Susceptibility to Malaria; or, Personal Predisposition to Malarial Fevers.* A paper read at Niagara Falls during the Thirty-sixth Annual Session of the American Institute of Homœopathy. Pittsburgh: Stevenson & Foster. 1883. 8vo., pp. 9. (Reprint from the Transactions.)

Medical Legislation. No State Medicine, and no Sectarian Health Boards. Nashville. 8vo. N. d.

1884. *Medical Legislation in the United States.* 8vo., pp. 14. (Reprint from Hahnemannian Monthly, vol. 19, p. 65.)

Cyclopædia of Drug Pathogenesis. A Circular. N. d.

1885. *A Cyclopædia of Drug Pathogenesis.* Issued under the Auspices of the British Homœopathic Society and the American Institute of Homœopathy. Edited by Richard Hughes and J. P. Dake, with the aid of the following Consultative Committee: Great Britain—J. Drysdale, R. E. Dudgeon, A. C. Pope; United States—Conrad Wesselhæft, E. A. Farrington, H. R. Arndt. London. 1885. 8vo. (Published in paper parts. As Dr. Dake was the American editor, it has been thought fitting to mention this extensive work. All the parts but the first one bear the imprint of Boericke & Tafel on the title page.)

1886. *Therapeutic Methods. An Outline of Principles observed in the Art of Healing.* Boston and Providence: Otis Clapp & Son. 1886. 8vo., pp. 195. \$2.

1889. *The Same.* College Edition. Boston and Providence: Otis Clapp & Son. 1889. 8vo., pp. 195.

1887. *The State and the Medical Profession. A Discussion of the Principles that should govern Medical Legislation in the United States.* Nashville, Tenn. 1887. 8vo., pp. 22. (This Address was delivered before the Southern Homœopathic Medical Association, at New Orleans, La.)

1891. *Medical Legislation by Law.* To the Honorable, the Members of the General Assembly of Tennessee. (See also, *Hahnemannian Monthly*, vol. 26, April.)

1891. *Civil Government and the Healers of the Sick.* An Address delivered before the World's Congress of Homœopathic Physicians, at Atlantic City, N. J., June 18, 1891. An Authorized Reprint. Philadelphia: The Hahnemannian Monthly. 1891. 8vo., pp. 19. (Reprint from *Hahnemannian Monthly*, July, 1891.)

Also, Co-Editor of the *North American Journal of Homœopathy*, 1862-68.

General Secretary of the *American Institute of Homœopathy*, 1855.

Dake, William Church.

1877. *Diphtheria: Its Pathology and Treatment.** A Report of One Hundred and Seventy six (176) Cases treated during a Period of Eleven Months. Nashville: Wheeler Bros. 1877. 8vo., pp. 55. Paper, 50 cents.

(Enlarged from a paper read at the Third Annual Meeting of the Tennessee Homœopathic Medical Society, at Memphis, September 19, 1877.)

Danforth, L. L.

Co-Editor of *Homœopathic Times*, 1875-77; *Homœopathic Journal of Obstetrics*, 1885-86.

Danforth, Willis.

1879. *Valedictory Address delivered at the Third Annual Commencement of the Homœopathic Medical College of Chicago.*

Also Co Editor of *United States Medical and Surgical Journal*, 1870-72.

Davidson, Dr. (Florence, Italy.)

1876. *Hysteria.* 8vo., pp. 69. N. p. n. d. (Printed by American Institute of Homœopathy for use at World's Homœopathic Convention, Philadelphia, 1876. Also in *Transactions*.)

Davies, John.

1861. *Uterine Diseases and their Treatment.*

1867. *Medical Progress.* An address delivered before the

Cook County Medical Society, April 11, 1867, by the President, J. Davies. (Reprint, Medical Investigator, May, 1867.)

1871. Cholera in the Orient. By Dr. Cricca. Translated from the French by Dr. Davies. Chicago: C. S. Halsey. 1871. (See CRICCA.)

Davis, A. P.

Co-Editor of Texas Homœopathic Pellet, 1883.

Dayfoot, Herbert M.

1868. Homœopathy for the People.* Mount Morris, N. Y., 1868. 8vo., pp. 16.

1884. Annual Report of the Grand Medical Examiner, Empire Order Mutual Aid, New York.

1887. Homœopathy; Its Principles, Practice and Achievements. An Address delivered before the Rochester Academy of Science, March 14, 1887. Rochester, N. Y. Rochester Democrat & Chronicle Print, 1887. 8vo., pp. 20.

Deady, Charles.

Co-Editor of Journal of Ophthalmology, Otology, etc., 1889-90. Editor-in-Chief, 1891.

De Charms, Rev. Richard.

1840. Sermons Illustrating the Doctrines of the Lord and other Fundamental Doctrines of the New Jerusalem Church. By Richard de Charms, an ordained Minister of that Church in the United States. Philadelphia: Brown, Bickering & Guilbert. 1840. 8vo., pp. 376.

1850. Hahnemann and Swedenborg; or, the Affinities Between the Fundamental Principles of Homœopathia, and the Doctrines of the New Church. Philadelphia: New Jerusalem Print. 1850. 8vo., pp. 8. (Anglo-American New Church Repository November, 1850.)

1854. A Defense of Homœopathy against her New Church Assailants; or, a Full and Fair View of the Case of Allopathy and Chronothermism *vs.* Homœopathy, as Tried by New Church Judicative Principles.* Philadelphia: New Jerusalem Print. 1854. 8vo., pp. 200. (The plan was to publish this in five parts of forty (40) pages each at twenty cents a part. See Homœopathic News, Philadelphia, 1854, p. 7.)

De Derkey, Francis Foeldvar.

Homœopathy; its Origin and Progress. San Francisco: M. R. Beard & Co. N. d. 18mo., pp. 17.

1889. Gynæcology; a Treatise on the Diseases of Women, their Prevention and Cure. Chicago: W. A. Chatterton. 1889.

Svo., pp. 32. 60 cents. (Published with the Medical Current, April, 1889, as a separate paged supplement.)

De Gersdorff, Ernest Bruno.

1868. Conservatism in its Relation to Homœopathy. Annual Address delivered before the Massachusetts Homœopathic Medical Society, April 10, 1867. Cambridge: John Wilson & Son. 1868. Svo., pp. 24. (Reprint from Society's publications.)

1876. Angina Pectoris. Svo., pp. 8. N. p. n. d. (Printed by American Institute of Homœopathy for use at World's Homœopathic Convention, Philadelphia, 1876. Also in Transactions.)

Co-Editor of Quarterly Homœopathic Journal, Boston, 1849-50.

Delamater, N. B.

Co-Editor of American Homœopathic Observer, 1874; Medical Counselor, 1880-81.

Deschere, Martin.

1891. In Memoriam. Prof. Samuel Lilienthal, M.D. With a Portrait of Dr. Lilienthal. Svo., pp. 3. (Reprint from the Hahnemannian Monthly, November, 1891.)

Des Guidi (Sebastien Gaeten-Salvador).

Introduced Homœopathy into France.* (See WILLIAM CHANNING.)

Dewey, J. H.

1880. The New Departure in Healing and Physical Culture. Based upon the Discovery of Means for the more direct Conservation of Physical Energy and its Transformation into Nerve-force and Recuperative Power. A Discovery which renders Complete Physical Reconstruction not only possible but practicable. Chicago: W. A. Chatterton. 1880. Svo., pp. 48. Paper, 25 cents.

Dr. Dewey has published other works on the subject of Christian Science.

Dewey, Willis A.

1890. Twelve Tissue Remedies (see SCHÜSSLER).

Co-Editor of California Homœopath, 1888-91.

Dickinson, Wilmot Horton.

1883. Homœopathic Principles and Practice of Medicine. By W. H. Dickinson, M.D., Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine in the Homœopathic Medical Department of the State University of Iowa, and Vice-President of the State Board of

Health. Des Moines: Mills & Co. 1883. 8vo., pp. 730. Half-morocco, \$6; sheep, \$7.

Dillow, George M.

1885. Inaugural Address delivered before the Homœopathic Medical Society of the County of New York, January 14, 1885, by the President. New York: Martin B. Brown. 1885. 8vo., pp. 12.

Editor of North American Journal of Homœopathy, 1885-91.

Dinsmoor, C. M.

Co-Editor of Surgical Record, 1889-90.

Dixon, George M.

1878. A Glance at the History of Homœopathy in California. Annual Address delivered before the California State Homœopathic Medical Society by the President at its Meeting in 1878.

1879. The Real Insanity of Troy Dye. A Paper read before the California State Homœopathic Medical Society at its Semi-Annual Meeting in 1879.

1887. Caries of the Sternum. A Notable Surgical Case. (Reprint from California Homœopath. Also in United States Medical Investigator, vol. 23, p. 345.)

Dixon (G. M.) and Breyfogle (C. W.).

1878. A Plain and Final Statement of Facts Connected with the "Peace Movement" in the Homœopathic Profession of the Pacific Coast. By Drs. G. M. Dixon and C. W. Breyfogle, Majority of the Committee of the California State Medical Society of Homœopathic Practitioners. San José, December, 1877: Alex. P. Morgotten, Printer. 1878. 8vo., pp. 30.

Doane, William C.

1871. Annual Address before the Homœopathic Medical Society of Pennsylvania,* delivered at Harrisburg, February 1, 1871. Philadelphia: Senseman & Son. 1871. 8vo., pp. 32. (Reprint from the Transactions.)

Donaldson, Samuel James.

1882. Contributions to Practical Gynæcology. Part I. Observations upon Uterine Flexions. Part II. Observations on Dysmenorrhœa. Illustrated. New York: 1882. 8vo., pp. 132. Paper, \$1.25; cloth, \$1.50.

1882. Thoughts Regarding the Treatment of Uterine Displacements. New York: Trow's Print. 1882. 8vo., pp. 24. Illustrated. (Reprint from the New York Medical Times.)

1883. A Treatise on Uterine Displacements. 2d Edition.

Revised. Boston: Otis Clapp & Son. 1883. 8vo., pp. 83. Cloth, 75 cents.

1884. A Treatise on Uterine Catarrh. 8vo., pp. 7. (Reprint from the North American Journal of Homœopathy, November, 1883; February, 1884.)

1884. A Treatise on Dysmenorrhœa. Boston: A. Mudge & Co. 8vo., pp. 32. (Reprint from the New England Medical Gazette, vol. 19, p. 10.)

Ætiology and Pathology of Dysmenorrhœa, with Illustrative Cases. Read before the New York Medico-Chirurgical Society. (Date unknown.)

1885. Bodily Postures in Gynæcology. New York: William Wood & Co. 1885. 8vo. (Reprint from the American Journal of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children, vol. 18, No. 5; also in the United States Medical Investigator, November, 1885.)

1886. A Decalogue for the Nursery. Boston and Providence: Otis Clapp & Son. 1886. 12mo., pp. 278. Cloth, \$1.25.

1886. An Essay on Trachelorrhaphy. 8vo., pp. 30. (Reprint from the Homœopathic Journal of Obstetrics and Pædology, September, 1886, vol. 8, p. 383.)

1886. An Essay on Perineorrhaphy. Deferred Operation for Incomplete Laceration of the Perinæum as now performed at the New York Woman's Hospital. N. p. n. d. 8vo., pp. 31. (Reprint from the Homœopathic Journal of Obstetrics, Gynæcology and Pædology, 1886.)

An Essay on Habitual Constipation. New York: E. P. Coby & Co. N. d. 12mo., pp. 72.

Doughty, Francis E.

1883. Inaugural Address delivered before the Homœopathic Medical Society of the County of New York,* January 10, 1883. New York. 1883. 16mo.

1886. Tracheotomy in Diphtheritic Croup. Read before the New York County Medical Society, October 14, 1885, and Reprinted from the North American Journal of Homœopathy, January, 1886. 8vo., pp. 14.

Douglas, James S.

1845. Homœopathy. A Lecture before the Hygeian Society of the Hamilton Literary and Theological Institution, delivered in the Chapel of the Institution, April, 1845. Published by Request. Hamilton, N. Y.: Waldron & Baker. 8vo., pp. 29.

1845. Homœopathy and its Principles and Practices Explained. A Lecture delivered before the Students and Faculty of Madison University, April, 1845.

(This was a lecture several times delivered after Dr. Douglas relinquished the practice of Allopathy for that of Homœopathy. It created great interest in the then new system.)

1853. Homœopathic Treatment of Intermittent Fevers. New York: William Radde. 1853. 18mo., pp. 108. Cloth, 38 cents.

1854. Homœopathy. A Lecture before the Faculty and Students of Madison University, New York, April, 1845. Published by request. 2d Edition. Milwaukee: Starr's Print. 1854. 8vo., pp. 40, paper.

(This edition was published at the request of a number of physicians and laymen of Milwaukee, September, 1854.)

1860. Practical Homœopathy for the People. Adapted to the Comprehension of the Non-professional and for Reference by the Young Practitioner. Including a number of most valuable New Remedies and Improvements, in the Treatment of numerous Diseases, not in general use. Milwaukee: By the Author. 1860. 18mo., pp. 86, 75 cents.

1862. The Same. 6th Edition. Chicago: C. S. Halsey. 18mo., pp. 129.

1882. The Same. 14th Edition. Milwaukee: Lewis Sherman. 12mo., pp. 135. (This is the latest edition.)

1871. Modern Spiritualism, its Scientific and Moral Aspects. Milwaukee: T. L. Hauser. 1871.

Treatise on Animal Magnetism. (Date unknown.)

Collaborator of Laurie's Homœopathic Practice.

Also Co-Editor of the Milwaukee Homœopathic Medical Reporter, 1848; North American Journal of Homœopathy, 1862-69; Editor of the Homœopathic Expositor, 1866.

Dowling, John William.

1879. Speech on a Question of Privilege at a Meeting of the Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of New York, February 11, 1879. 12mo. pp. 16.

1881. American Institute of Homœopathy.* Meeting held at Brighton Beach, June 14-17, 1881. Address by the President, J. W. Dowling, M.D., of New York City. Printed and distributed in accordance with the following resolution: Resolved, That five thousand copies of the President's Address be printed aside from the Proceedings of the Institute for general distribution. Pittsburgh: Joseph Eichbaum & Co. 1881. 8vo., pp. 16.

1881. The Sphygmograph. What it tells us, and its Value as an Aid to the Diagnosis of Disease. Read before the Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of New York. Havana, N. Y.: L. E. Keyser & Co. 1881. 8vo., pp. 14. (Reprint from the Transactions.)

1882. . Old School Medicine and Homœopathy.* A Reprint from the North American Review, June, 1882. A Reply to Prof. Palmer's article in March number, entitled "The Fallacies of Homœopathy." New York: C. T. Hurlburt. 1882. 8vo., 26.

1883. Nature of Malaria and its Peculiarities of Origin as to Place. A Paper read during the Thirty-sixth Annual Session of the American Institute of Homœopathy, held at Niagara Falls, N. Y., June, 1883. Pittsburgh: Stevenson & Foster. 1883. 8vo., pp. 16. (Reprint from the Transactions.)

1884 The Effects of the Abuse of Alcohol on the Circulatory and Respiratory Organs. Read before the Meeting of the American Institute of Homœopathy, Session of 1884. Pittsburgh: Stevenson & Foster. 1884. 8vo., pp. 16. (Reprint from Transactions.)

1886. Functional Disturbances and Organic Diseases Arising from Lithæmia. Written by special request for the Pennsylvania State Homœopathic Medical Society, Session of 1886. New York: J. C. Rankin, Printer. 1886. 8vo., pp. 23. (Reprint from the Pennsylvania Transactions and North American Journal of Homœopathy.)

1888. Is the American Heart Wearing Out? Read before the New York State Homœopathic Medical Society, September 10, 1888. New York. 1888. 8vo., pp. 18. (Also Hahnemannian Monthly, vol. 23, p. 688.)

Drury, W. V.

1881. Teething and Croup. By W. V. Drury, M.D., London. Enriched with Notes and Additions, by T. C. Duncan, M.D. Chicago: Duncan Bros. 1881. 8vo., pp. 58, 25 cents.

Dudgeon, R. E.

1891. Address to the International Homœopathic Congress of 1891. (Homœopathic Certa and Dubia.) 8vo., pp. 11. (Reprint from Hahnemannian Monthly, July, 1891.)

Dudley, Pemberton.

1873. Memorial of David James. (See JAMES.)

1874. Directory of the Homœopathic Physicians of the State of Pennsylvania.* Compiled by Pemberton Dudley, M.D., Chairman of the Bureau of Organization, Registration, and Statistics in the Homœopathic Medical Society of Pennsylvania. Presented by the Mutual Life Insurance Company, of New York. 1874. Philadelphia: Jackson. 8vo., pp. 16.

1875. Directory of Homœopathic Physicians Residing in New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, and District of Columbia. Second Edition, 3500 Copies. Philadelphia. 1875. 8vo., pp. 13. (For continuation of this Directory see W. T. BRUCE.)

1886. *The Test at the Bedside; or, Homœopathy in the Balance.* Austin, Texas: Southern Journal of Homœopathy. 1886. 24mo., pp. 24.

This is an Address delivered March 12, 1886, at the Second Annual Meeting of the Southern Homœopathic Medical Association, at New Orleans. 10 cents per copy; 100 copies, \$4. (Published also in Cleveland's Clinical Review, vol. 1, p. 107.)

1886. *The Same.* An Address delivered at Tulane Hall, University of Louisiana, Friday, March 12, 1886, under the Auspices of the Southern Homœopathic Medical Association. New Orleans: T. Engelbach. 1886. 8vo., pp. 16.

Also, Co-Editor of the Hahnemannian Monthly, 1880-85; sole Editor, 1885-88.

General Secretary of the American Institute of Homœopathy, 1888-92.

Duncan, T. Cation.

1870. *Personified Materia Medica Cards*, designed to Accompany Guernsey's Key-Notes, and as a Supplement to Gregg's Illustrated Repertory.

(These consist of several small cards, on each of which are printed figures illustrating in a humorous manner various key-notes of certain medicines. The Phosphorus card represents a "long, slim man" accompanied by a crouching dog. The Sulphur card has a man running towards a small house seen in the distance, and holding in one hand a newspaper.)

1878. *How to be Plump; or, Talks on Physiological Feeding.* Chicago: Duncan Bros. 1878. 16mo., pp. 60. Cloth, 50 cents. (Five editions.)

1878. *Diet Rules for Children of Different Ages.* These are plain, practical directions designed for general circulation, and are extracts from a paper read before the Illinois Homœopathic Medical Association by T. C. Duncan, and from a public address given by him in Hershey Music Hall to a large audience of the mothers of Chicago. Price 1 cent each, or ten cents per dozen copies. Chicago: Duncan Bros., 131 and 133 South Clark Street.

1878. *Diseases of Infants and Children, with their Homœopathic Treatment.* Edited by T. C. Duncan, M.D., assisted by several Physicians. Chicago: Duncan Bros. 1878. 8vo., pp. 471. Cloth, \$3.50; leather, \$4.50.

1880. *The Same.* Vol. 2. (This was originally published in 6 parts of 144 pages, at \$1 per part, 1877-80.) \$3.50, \$4.50.

1880. *The Same.* 2d Edition. 2 volumes.

1882. *Diseases of Children and their Homœopathic Treatment.* By T. C. Duncan, M.D., formerly Professor and Lecturer

on Diseases of Children; First President of the American Pædological Society, etc. 3d Edition. Chicago: Duncan Bros. 1882. 8vo., pp. 1006. Cloth, \$6; leather, \$7. (1 volume.)

1879. How to Feed Children to Prevent Sickness. Chicago: Duncan Brothers. 1879. 25 cents.

1880. Hygiene of Children; or, Feeding and Management of Infants and Children, and the Homœopathic Treatment of their Common Diseases. Chicago: Duncan Bros. 1882. 8vo., pp. 400. Cloth, \$2; half-morocco, \$2.75.

1888. Pædohygea; the Feeding and Management of Infants and Children, and the Homœopathic Treatment of their Common Diseases. Fifth and revised edition. Chicago. \$2.

1881. Teething and Croup. (See W. V. DRURY.)

1882. Domestic Homœopathic Treatment of the Common Diseases of Infants, Children, Youth, Girls, Women, and Men, including the Feeding and Management of Young Children. Chicago Duncan Bros. 1882.

1884. How I Examine Infants. Chicago: Duncan Bros.

(Also translated into German by E. G. H. Meissler, in 1885.)

Scarlet Fever; Its History, Ætiology, Symptoms, Varieties, Diagnosis, Prognosis, Complications, Sequelæ, Hygienic Management, Homœopathic Treatment, Prevention. Chicago: Duncan Brothers. (Date unknown.)

1885. On the Impressions and Influences affecting Child-Life and Health. Chicago: Duncan Bros. 1885.

(An Address delivered in Hershey Music Hall, Chicago, February 2, 1881, before the Mothers' Society, of Chicago.)

Editor of Burnett's Congenital Malformations. Also Editor of Medical Investigator, 1866-74; United States Medical Investigator, 1875-88.

Dunham, Carroll.

1860. The Dose in Drug Proving. 1860. 8vo., pp. 20. (American Homœopathic Review, vol. 2, p. 289.)

1863. Address delivered at the Semi-annual Meeting of the Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of New York, Albany, February 10, 1863. Albany: C. Van Benthuysen. 1863. 8vo., pp. 26.

1863. Homœopathy the Science of Therapeutics. New York: J. T. S. Smith & Sons. 1863. 8vo., pp. 68. Paper, 20 cents. (Reprint from American Homœopathic Review.)

1866. Cholera.* New York: John T. S. Smith & Sons. 1866. 8vo., pp. 24.

(This is essentially a republication of papers originally writ-

ten for and published in the New York Independent, November and December, 1865.)

1870. Liberty of Medical Opinion and Action, a Vital Necessity and a Great Responsibility. Annual Address delivered before the American Institute of Homœopathy at its 27th Anniversary, at Chicago, June 8, 1870. Boston: Mudge & Son. 1870. 8vo., pp. 23. (Reprint from New England Medical Gazette, vol. 5.)

1871. An Address delivered before the New York County Homœopathic Medical Society, April 19, 1871, by the President. 8vo., pp. 8.

1872. Valedictory Address to the Graduating Class of the New York Homœopathic Medical College, delivered in Association Hall, New York, February 29, 1872. New York: Francis Hart & Co. 1872. 8vo., pp. 15.

1876. Address before the World's Homœopathic Convention of 1876.* By Carroll Dunham, M.D., of Irvington, N. Y., President of the Convention. Delivered at Philadelphia, Monday, June 26, 1876. Philadelphia: Sherman & Co. 8vo., pp. 15. (Also Ohio Medical and Surgical Reporter, vol. 10, p. 267.)

1877. Homœopathy the Science of Therapeutics. A Collection of Papers Elucidating and Illustrating the Principles of Homœopathy. New York: Francis Hart & Co. 1877. 8vo., pp. 529. Cloth, \$3; half-morocco, \$4.

(This book was published after Dr. Dunham's death and sold by his son, Carroll Dunham, Jr., and by his widow. An interesting review of this book, by Dr. S. A. Jones, with the story of Dr. Dunham's manufacture of his high potencies, can be found in American Homœopathic Observer, vol. 16, p. 338.)

1880. The Same. 2d Edition. New York and Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 1880. 8vo., pp. 529, cloth. Copyrighted by Mrs. Dunham.

1878. Lectures on Materia Medica. New York: F. Hart & Co. 1878. 2 Volumes. 8vo., pp. 409, 419. Cloth, \$5; half-morocco, \$6.

(Vol. 1 contains a portrait of Dr. Dunham, with a memoir by E. M. Kellogg, M.D. These lectures were edited from his notebooks used while he was Professor of Materia Medica in the New York Homœopathic College. This work was also issued in one large volume.)

1880. The Same. 2d Edition. Two Volumes in One. New York and Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 1880. 8vo., pp. 419; half-morocco, \$6.

Translations: Bœnninghausen on Whooping Cough.

Also Co-Editor of American Homœopathic Review, 1862-66; United States Medical and Surgical Journal, 1867-70.

Dunham, Mrs. Carroll.

Co-Editor of *The Similibus*, 1872.

Dunham, J. B.

1885. *The Baby ; How to Keep it Well.* Chicago : Gross & Delbridge. 12mo., pp. 56. 50 cents.

Dunnel, Henry G.

1847. Inaugural Address delivered by Henry G. Dunnel, M.D., President of the New York Homœopathic Physicians' Society, on the 6th of January, 1847. 8vo., pp. 16. (Reprint from *Homœopathic Examiner*. New Series, vol. 2, p. 258.)

1849. *Homœopathic Treatment of the Cholera.* New York. 1849. 12mo., pp. 4. (Angell & Engel, printers.)

Dunsford, Harris.

1842. *The Practical Advantages of Homœopathy, Illustrated by Numerous Cases.** Dedicated, by permission, to Her Majesty, Queen Adelaide. Philadelphia: John Pennington. 1842. 8vo., pp. 201. Cloth, \$1. (A literal reprint from the English edition.)

Eaton, D. J.

1859. *Refutation of Slander Against D. J. Eaton, M.D., Manitowac, Wis., 1859.* 8vo., pp. 16.

Eaton, Hosea Ballou.

1870. Inaugural Address read before the Maine Homœopathic Medical Society,* by Hosea B. Eaton, M.D., President, of Rockspout, in Camden, at the 4th Annual Meeting of the Society, held in Augusta, Tuesday, May 24, 1870, at 2 o'clock, P.M. Portland : B. Thurston & Co. 1870. 12mo., pp. 23.

Eaton, Morton Monroe.

1880. *A Treatise on the Medical and Surgical Diseases of Women, with their Homœopathic Treatment.* Fully Illustrated. New York and Philadelphia : Boericke & Tafel. 8vo., pp. 782. Sheep, \$6.50.

1882. *Eaton's Illustrated Domestic Practice for Married People and Nurses.* Cincinnati, O. : M. M. Eaton, Jr. & Co. 1882. 8vo., pp. 730. Cloth, \$3.50.

Edmonds, William A.

1881. *A Treatise on Diseases Peculiar to Infants and Children.* New York and Philadelphia : Boericke & Tafel. 1881. 8vo., pp. 300. Cloth, \$2.50.

Co-Editor of *St. Louis Periscope and Clinical Review*, 1884-86.

Eggert, William.

1878. *The Homœopathic Treatment of Prolapsus Uteri.* Chicago : Duncan Bros. 1878. 8vo., pp. 40. Paper, 40 cents. (A paper originally read before the Western Academy of Homœopathy.)

1878. *Therapeutics of Ovarian Diseases.* Chicago : Duncan Bros. 1878. 8vo., pp. 29. 25 cents.

(Also first read before the Western Academy of Homœopathy.)

1878. *The Homœopathic Therapeutics of Uterine and Vaginal Discharges.* New York and Philadelphia : Boericke & Tafel. 1878. 8vo., pp. 543. Half morocco, \$3.50.

1884. *The Treatment of Uterine Displacements ; including Prolapsus, Anteversion, Retroversion, Antelexion and Retroflexion.* 2d Edition. Chicago : Duncan Bros. 1884. 18mo., pp. 136. Cloth, \$1.

The Homœopathic Therapeutics of Dysmenorrhœa. N. p. n. d. 8vo., pp. 67. (A Supplement to *North American Journal of Homœopathy.*)

Ehinger, Clyde E.

1886. *Oxygen in Therapeutics ; A Treatise Explaining the Apparatus, the Materials, the Chemicals and Processes used in the Preparation of Oxygen and other Gases with which it may be Combined ; also, its Administration and Effects, Illustrated by Clinical Experience of the Author and of others.* Chicago : Chatterton & Co. 1886, pp. 157. 12mo. Cloth, \$1. (Published also in *Medical Current*, vol. 3.)

(Dr. and Mrs. Ehinger are directors of gymnastics at the State Normal School, West Chester, Pa. A portrait of them can be found in the *Moore Literary Gazette of the State Normal School, West Chester, Pa.*, vol. 19, No. 1, December 13, 1890.)

Ehrmann, Benjamin.

1848. *What is Homœopathy ?* Chillicothe, Ohio : Ely & Allen. 1848. 8vo., pp. 31.

Cholera Epidemica ; Homœopathic Treatment. N. p. n. d. 12mo., pp. 8. 15 cents.

Also Co-Editor of *Cincinnati Journal of Homœopathy*, 1851.

Eldridge, Cornelius S.

1869. *Self-Enervation ; its Consequences and Treatment,* with an Introduction by Professor Joseph Hooper, M.D.* Chicago : C. S. Halsey. 1869. 12mo., pp. 64. Cloth, \$1.

1869. *A Letter to Dr. E. A. Lodge, of Detroit, Michigan.* (*Ohio Medical and Surgical Reporter*, vol. 3, p. 171.)

1870. *Homœopathy and Allopathy Contrasted.* Bay City, Mich.

1882. *The History and Mystery of Medicine. An Essay.* Chicago. 1882. pp. 31, paper.

1889. *Nerve Waste.* Chicago: Rollins Publishing Co. 1889. 8vo., pp. 4. (Reprint from the *Eclectic Medical Journal*, June 1, 1889.)

1890. *Chronic Ailments and their Cure.* Chicago: Rollins Publishing Co. 1890. 12mo., pp. 8.

1890. *Orificial Treatment. The New Method of Curing Chronic Diseases.* 8vo., pp. 14 (Reprint from the *Eclectic Medical Journal*, March, 1890.)

1890. *Unrecognized Causes of Ill Health.* Chicago: Rollins Publishing Co. 1890. 8vo., pp. 4.

Ellis, Erastus R.

1868. *Homœopathic Family Guide and Information for the People.* Detroit. 12mo., pp. 144. \$1.

1882. *The Same.* 2d Edition. Detroit. 12mo., pp. 244. \$1.

1883. *Memorial of Physicians and Surgeons to the Legislature of Michigan, in Favor of Introducing the Homœopathic System of Medical Treatment into the New Northern Insane Asylum, and the other Asylums, Prisons, and Public Institutions of this State* Compiled and Arranged by E. R. Ellis. Detroit, Mich.: Christian Herald Print. 1883. 12mo., pp. 25..

Also Editor of the *Michigan Journal of Homœopathy*, 1872-75.

Ellis, John.

1860. *Marriage and its Violations—Licentiousness and Vice.* New York: J. Ellis. 1860. 12mo., pp. 48. 25 cents.

1860. *The Avoidable Causes of Disease, Insanity, and Deformity. "The Prevention of Disease is more Important than its Cure." "A Book for the People, as well as for the Profession."* New York: Mason Bros. 1860. 12mo., pp. 348. Cloth, \$1. This contains also "Marriage and its Violations." pp. 48.

1889. *The Same.* With "Marriage and its Violations," in one volume. Boericke & Tafel. 1889. 12mo., pp. 396. \$1.50. (A reprint, with portrait).

1864. *Ellis' Family Homœopathy.* New York: John T. S. Smith & Sons. 1864. 12mo., pp. 404. Cloth, \$1.75. (Fourteen Editions have been issued. The 7th, by F. E. Boericke, in 1867. The 8th, by Boericke & Tafel, in 1870. The 14th, in November, 1889, by E. R. Ellis, of Detroit, with portrait.)

1866. Suggestions to Young Men on the Subject of Marriage, and Hints to Young Ladies and to Husbands and Wives. New York: C. S. Westcott & Co. 1866. 12mo., pp. 42.

1880. Pure Wine, Fermented Wine, and other Alcoholic Drinks, in the Light of the New Dispensation. New York: Published by the Author. 12mo., pp. 228.

1882. The Wine Question in the Light of the New Dispensation. New York: Published by the Author. 1882. 12mo., pp. 228.

(Not copyrighted. In a note Dr. Ellis offers the plates of the book to any one who will issue an edition of one thousand or more copies. As he says, he only publishes it to do good to his fellow-men. It contains a strong temperance argument.)

1882. Skepticism and Divine Revelation. New York: By the Author. 1882. 12mo., pp. 260.

1884. Deterioration of the Puritan Stock and its Causes.* New York: Published by the Author. 1884. 12mo., pp. 52, paper.

A Reply to the Academy's Review and Other Reviewers. (Date unknown.)

1886. Address to the Clergy, and Skepticism and Divine Revelation. New York: Published by the Author. 1886. 12mo., pp. 260. Paper, 20 cents.

1887. The New Christianity, an Appeal to the Clergy and to all Men in Behalf of its Life of Charity; Pertaining to Diseases, their Origin and Cure, the Use of Intoxicants as Beverages and for Sacramental Purposes; the use of Tobacco and Opium; the Pernicious and Destructive Habits of Women and the Abuse of Children; and the Prevailing Cruel Treatment of Girls and Young Women. New York: Published by the Author. 1887. 12mo., pp. 511, paper.

Also Co-Editor of the Michigan Journal of Homœopathy, 1848-50.

Enloe, Thomas E.

1875. "Honorable Medicine" and Homœopathy;* a Defence of Individual Freedom in the Study and Practice of Medicine. Nashville, Tenn.: Republican Banner print. 8vo., pp. 8.

(Dr. Enloe, an allopathic graduate of Nashville University, here gives his reasons for embracing homœopathy. See also American Journal of Materia Medica, vol. 8, p. 30.)

Epps, John.

1843. Domestic Homœopathy; or, Rules for the Domestic Treatment of the Maladies of Infants, Children, and Adults, and for the Conduct and the Treatment during Pregnancy, Con-

finement, and Suckling. By John Epps, M.D., graduate of the University of Edinburgh and director of the Royal Jennerian and London Vaccine Institution. 1st American Edition. Boston: Otis Clapp. 1843. 16mo., pp. 200, cloth. (This is an exact reprint from the 2d London Edition of 1839), 75 cents.

1845. The Same. 2d American, from 4th London Edition. Boston: Clapp. 1845. 16mo., pp. 239. Cloth, 75 cents.

1848. The Same. 3d American, from 4th London Edition. Edited and Enlarged by George W. Cook, M.D. Boston: Clapp. 1848. 16mo., pp. 287. Cloth, 75 cents.

1853. The Same. 5th American, from the 4th London Edition. Edited and enlarged by John A. Tarbell, M.D. Boston: Clapp. 1853. 18mo., pp. 382. Cloth, 75 cents.

1846. An Answer to the Question: "What is Homœopathy?" By Dr. Epps, of London. Republished by E. H. Clapp, M.D. Columbus, O.: Hazewell & Co. 1846. 8vo., pp. 16.

What is Homœopathy? Reprinted from the 3d London Edition. New York: J. T. S. Smith and C. T. Hurlburt. Price 3 cents. 8vo., pp. 16. N. d.

Esrey, William P.

1851. A Treatise on Anatomy and Physiology,* with 30 Illustrations. Philadelphia: Rademacher & Sheek. 1851. 12mo., pp. 195. Cloth, 50 cents.

(In 1852 Dr. Esrey translated Caspari's Domestic Physician, and published the Anatomy and Physiology with it.* He also prepared a repertory for vol. 1 of the American Institute Transactions; it being the first collection of *materia medica* of American provings. (See American Institute.) Four editions or reprints were issued, the last a reprint in 1866. 12mo. New York.

Eustaphieve, Alexander.

1837. Homœopathia Revealed. A Brief Exposition of the Whole System, Adapted to General Comprehension, with a notice of Psora and Dr. Düringe's Objections. New York: G. & C. Carrill & Co. 1837. 8vo., pp. 77.

1846. The Same.* 2d Edition, with a Sketch of Isopathia. Inscribed to John Forbes, M.D. New York: D. Fanshaw. 1846. 8vo., pp. 91.

Evans, C. Horace.

1891. Index Text-Book of *Materia Medica*.

(In the United States Medical Investigator, January, 1891, about one hundred pages of this work appear. It is to be published later in book form.)

Editor of Publisher's Record, 1883-4; United States Medical Investigator, 1891.

Everest, Rev. Thomas R.

1835. A Popular View of Homœopathy.* By the Rev. Thomas Everest, Rector of Wickwar, Gloucestershire. "More prattle without practice."—*Othello*. "Pigmæi Gigantum humeris impositi plus quam homines vident."—*Burton*. Allentown, Pa., at the Academical Book Store. J. G. Wesselhoeft. Philadelphia, New York and Baltimore. 1835. Small 12mo., pp. 75, paper.

1842. The Same.* From the 2d London Edition, with Annotations and a brief Survey of the Progress and present State of Homœopathia in Europe. By A. Gerald Hull, M.D. New York: William Radde. 1842. 8vo., pp. 243. Cloth, \$1.

(This contains notes by Dr. Grey and an appendix consisting of three papers which had appeared in the Homœopathic Examiner.)

Fahnestock, William B.

1868-70. Statuvolence, or Artificial Somnambulism. Lancaster, Pa. (2d Edition, 1872.)

Falligant, Louis A.

1878. Yellow Fever.* A Paper read before the Homœopathic Yellow Fever Commission at New Orleans. 1 broadside sheet. 1878. (Reprint from Savannah Recorder, December 15, 1878.)

1881. The Dengue Fever of 1880 in Savannah, Ga.* Philadelphia: Globe Printing House. 1881. 8vo., pp. 32, paper. (Reprint from North American Journal of Homœopathy, May, 1881.)

1888. A Monograph on the Yellow Fever of 1876 in Savannah, Ga. Savannah, Ga.: The Morning News Print, September, 1888. 8vo., pp. 44, paper. (Reprint from North American Journal of Homœopathy, February and May numbers, 1878; with Addenda in relation to Hygienic Precautions, Nursing, Regulations, Prognosis and Treatment.)

(This paper was published by Dr. Falligant for private circulation in 1878, but owing to the great demand, it was republished. A reprint of 1500 copies was issued in 1888 for gratuitous distribution to the physicians of the South. These pamphlets have never been sold.)

Farnsworth, W. A.

1885. American Homœopathic Directory of the Homœopathic Physicians and Surgeons of the State of Michigan for the year 1885. East Saginaw, Mich.: Drs. Farnsworth, 1885. (Published, 1885-86.)

Farrington, Ernest Albert.

1874. A Supplement to Gross' Comparative Materia Medica. Part 1. Appendix to the American Journal of Homœopathic Materia Medica, vols. 7, 8, 1873-75. 8vo., pp. 152.

1887. A Clinical Materia Medica; being a Course of Lectures delivered at the Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia, by the late E. A. Farrington, M.D. Reported phonographically and edited, with the assistance of the lecturer's manuscript, by Clarence Bartlett, M.D., and revised by S. Lilienthal, M.D. With a Memorial Sketch of the Author, by Aug. Korndorfer, M.D. Philadelphia: Sherman & Co., Publishers. 1887. 8vo., pp. 752. Cloth, \$6. Half-Morocco, \$7.

1890. The Same. 2d Edition. Philadelphia: Hahnemann Publishing House. 1890. Royal 8vo., pp. 770. (Some drug indications are added to this edition.)

(This book was published after Dr. Farrington's death. It was also translated into German by Dr. Hermann Fischer, and published in Leipzig, by William Schwabe, in 1889; he first issued it in parts, but in 1890 issued it in one volume.)

Syllabus to Materia Medica. 8vo., pp. 16. N. p. n. d.

Editor of Hering's Condensed Materia Medica; also Co-Editor of the Hahnemannian Monthly, 1880-85.

Faulkner, Robert.

1871. The Homœopathic Physician's Visiting List. With a Repertory by W. James Blakely. New York and San Francisco: Boericke & Tafel. Long 12mo. (2d Edition in 1873), \$2.

(This has been published each year until the present time. After 1882 no Repertory was published.)

Fehr, J. H. A.

1845. Essay on Homœopathia, with a glance at Allopathia.* Lexington, Ky. 1845. 8vo.

Fellger, Adolphus.

What Acts in Potentized Medicines? and What shall Guide us in the Selection of the Dose?* Translated from the German by David Cowley, M.D. Respectfully dedicated to the members of the American Prover's Union. Philadelphia: F. E. Boericke. 8vo., pp. 14. N. d.

Fellows, Henry Barton.

1878. Antero-Spinal Paralysis. Chicago: Duncan Bros. 1878. 8vo.

Fellows (H. B.) and Paine (H. M.).

1866. Circular Addressed to the Homœopathic Medical Profession of the State of New York, by the Secretaries of the

State Homœopathic Medical Society, Drs. H. B. Fellows and H. M. Paine.

Field, J.

Editor of the Family Medical Investigator, 1871.

Fincke, A., Esq.

1865. Homœopathics:* What it is and the Logic of it. Philadelphia: A. J. Tafel. 1865. 8vo., pp. 15. Price, 25 cents.

Fincke, Bernhardt.

1860. Homœopathic Notation. 8vo., pp. 20. N. p. n. d. (Reprint from the American Institute of Homœopathic Proceedings. Also in American Homœopathic Review, vol. 2, p. 451.)

1865. On High Potencies and Homœopathics. Clinical Cases and Observations. By B. Fincke, M.D., of Brooklyn, N. Y., with an appendix containing Hahnemann's original views and rules on the homœopathic dose, chronologically arranged. "Natura nullibi magisquam in minimis tota."—*Plinius*. Philadelphia: A. J. Tafel. 1865. 8vo., pp. 131. Cloth, \$1.25.

1889. Homœosis. 8vo., pp. 11. (Reprint from the Journal of Homœopathics, 1889.)

1889. Surgery and Homœopathy; a Word of Explanation, by Dr. J. Leiser, in Rheydt. Translated for the Homœopathic Union, by B. Fincke, M.D. 8vo., pp. 4. (Reprint from the Journal of Homœopathics, 1889.)

1868. Concerning Fincke's High Potencies. How Prepared? Letter of Dr. A. R. Morgan to Dr. Fincke. (See Hahnemannian Monthly, December, 1867; American Journal of Materia Medica, February, 1868.) Translator of Hahnemann's Organon. (See Hahnemann, 1892.)

Fish, Everett W.

1873. A Tabular Compend of Practical Analytical Chemistry for the use of Students and Amateurs. Cincinnati: E. W. Fish. 1873. pp. 48.

1874. Qualitative Chemical Analysis. Cincinnati: Published by the Author. \$1.75.

Also Co-Editor of the American Homœopathic Observer, 1869-71; Medical Advance, 1873.

Fisher, Charles E.

1887. Oxygen; its Place in Nature and in Medical Practice. 24mo., pp. 32. \$2.50 per 100.

1891. The City of San Antonio and Southwest Texas as a Pulmonary Sanitarium. San Antonio, Texas, 1891. 16mo., pp. 29.

Also Editor of Texas Homœopathic Pellet, 1883-84; Southern Homœopathic Pellet, 1884-85; Southern Journal of Homœopathy, 1885-91.

Fleming, L. D.

1846. Self-Pollution the Cause of Youthful Decay; showing the Dangers and Remedy of Venereal Exercise.* New York: J. K. Wellman, 1846. 16mo., pp. 70.

1848. A Popular Lecture on the Philosophy and Claims of Homœopathy.* Boston: O. Clapp, 1848. 8vo., pp. 11.

1855. The same. Rochester, New York: Strong & Co., 1855. 8vo., pp. 8.

1867. The Air Cure; or, Atmospheric Therapeutics, its Philosophy, Pathology and Results, being a New Discovery in Medical Science.* Rochester, New York: W. S. Falls, 1867. 16mo., pp. 39. Illustrated.

Fleming, W. L.

1875. Animal Magnetism as a Therapeutic Means. Read before the Homœopathic Medical Society of the County of New York. Cincinnati: J. P. Geppert, 1875. 8vo. pp. 13. (Reprint from the Medical Advance, vol. 3, p. 253.)

Fleischmann. (See E. HUMPHREYS.)

Foote, D. A.

Co-Editor of Surgical Record, 1889-91.

Foote, Elial T.

1866. Inaugural Address and Transactions of the Connecticut Homœopathic Medical Society, 1864-65. New Haven: J. T. Stafford, 1866. 8vo., pp. 32.

Foote, George Franklin.

1866. Introductory Address delivered at the Opening of the Nineteenth Annual Session of the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania. 8vo., pp. 16. (Also Hahnemannian Monthly, vol. 2, p. 145.)

State Homœopathic Asylum for the Insane at Middletown, Orange County, New York. 8vo., pp. 16. N. p. n. d.

Inebriates and Opium Eaters; their Treatment and Cure. Stamford Advocate Print, Stamford, Connecticut. 8vo. pp. 14. N. d.

* Dr. Foote's Home for Inebriates and Opium Eaters. Established 1873. 8vo., pp. 4. N. p. n. d.

1870. Homœopathic Insane Asylum.* 8vo. pp. 7. (A popular Tract issued by Dr. Foote while organizing the Middletown Asylum.) N. p. n. d.

1877. *Inebriety and Opium Eating.** In both Cases a Disease. Method of Treatment and Conditions of Success. Portland, Me.: Tucker Print. 1877. 8vo., pp. 19.

An Address upon the Subject of Life Insurance.* New York : New York Life Insurance Company. 1858. 8vo.

Mental Healing ; containing a History of Christian Science and Mode of Healing, pp. 32, 25 cents.

Dr. Foote's Potentizer, 12mo., pp. 4. Contains picture and description. (This pamphlet can be found in Hoyne's Directory, 1884, p. 16.)

Foster, Richard Norman.

1871. Valedictory Address to the Graduating Class of Hahnemann Medical College of Chicago, February 22, 1871, with Catalogue of Students and Graduates. Chicago. 1871. 8vo., pp. 24.

1886. *The Therapeutics of Food.* Read before the Illinois Homœopathic Medical Association, May, 1886. 8vo., pp. 16. (Reprint from the Medical Era for June, 1886.) N. p.

1887. *Modern Medicine.* The Address of the President of the Illinois Homœopathic Medical Association, Thirty-second Annual Meeting, Joliet, Illinois, May 17, 18, 19, 1887. Printed by order of the Association, 1887. 18mo., pp. 24. (Reprint from the Medical Era.)

Co-Editor of U. S. Medical and Surgical Journal, 1871-74.

Foster, William Davis.

1884. *History of Trephining.* Fracture of the Inner Table of the Cranium. Depressed Bone. Compression of the Brain. A Case. Strabismus. Recovery. Kansas City Pantograph Printing Company, 1884. 8vo., pp. 22. (Also in the Transactions of the American Institute of Homœopathy, 1883, p. 811.)

1885. *Rules for the Treatment of Asiatic Cholera Homœopathically.* Intended for the people. Kansas City. 1885.

Also Co-Editor of the Medical Call, 1881-82.

Fowler, Edward Payson.

1866. *Prevention and Treatment of Asiatic Cholera.* New York : Smith & Sons, 1866. 8vo., pp. 8.

1878. *Medical Science against Exclusive Homœopathy.* A reply to Dr. Edward Bayard's "Plea for Pure Homœopathy against Eclectic Homœopathy." New York : John Polhemus, April, 1878. 8vo., pp. 12.

1881. *Suppression of Urine.* Clinical Descriptions and Analysis of Symptoms. New York : W. Wood & Co. 1881. 8vo., pp. 86.

1883. Annual Address before the New York Medico-Chirurgical Society by the President* New York. 1883. 8vo.

(Translator of Charcot's Lectures on Localization of Brain Diseases, 1875; also of Richet's Physiology and Histology of the Cerebral Convolutions, also Poisons of the Intellect. New York: Wood & Co. 1879.

Also Co-Editor of the Homœopathic Times, 1875-77.

Fowler, S. Mills.

1890. Homœopathy. A few Thoughts for the Intelligent. Gainesville: Yates Print. 16mo., pp. 23. \$2.50 per 100.

1891. The Hahnemannian Consultation Blank. Arranged and published by S. Mills Fowler, M.D., Gainesville, Texas, 1891. Copyright 1871. 18mo., pp. 49. \$8 per 100.

(Designed for patients. To be used with Lippe's or Winterburn's Repertory, or with Boenninghausen's Pocket-Book, by the physician.)

Foulon, Irenæus D.

1878. The Physician as a Citizen. An Introductory Address delivered to the Class of 1878-79 of the Homœopathic Medical College of Missouri. Published by request.

(Translator of Homœopathic Treatment of Alcoholism. See GALLAVARDIN.)

Also Editor of Clinical Reporter, 1889-91.

Franklin, Edward C.

1864. Statistics of Homœopathic and Allopathic Hospitals. St. Louis: H. C. G. Luyties, Homœopathic Pharmacy. 1864. 8vo., pp. 8. \$1.50 per 100. (Reprint from the Western Homœopathist, vol. 2, No. 1. Also the North American Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 14, p. 33.)

1864. Statistics of Homœopathic and Allopathic Hospitals. St. Louis Homœopathic Pharmacy, T. W. Ustick, 1864. 8vo., pp. 8.

1866. Valedictory Address to the Graduating Class of the Homœopathic Medical College of Missouri.* Detroit: Lodge's Homœopathic Pharmacy. 1866. 8vo., pp. 14.

1867. The Science and Art of Surgery, embracing Minor and Operative Surgery; Compiled from Standard Allopathic Authorities, and adapted to Homœopathic Therapeutics, with a General History of Surgery from the Earliest Periods to the Present Time, for the use of Practitioners and Students of the Homœopathic Practice of Medicine. By E. C. Franklin, M.D., Surgeon of Volunteers during the Rebellion, etc. Illustrated by New and Copious Engravings, and many Original Cuts from the Author's Private Museum. In Two Volumes. St. Louis:

Missouri Democrat Book and Job Print, 1867. 8vo., pp. 844, 865; half-morocco, \$16.

(This work was published in eight parts, each containing about 200 pages. The parts sold for \$3 to \$4 each. It was published by Dr. Franklin. Volume 2 was not published until 1873.)

1882. The Science and Art of Surgery; or, the Semiology, Pathology, Therapeutics and Operations of Surgery. 2d Edition. Revised, Abridged and Illustrated. Ann Arbor. 1882. 8vo., pp. 858. Cloth, \$5.50; half-morocco, \$7.

(In this edition the parts on Bandaging and Minor Surgery are omitted.)

1868. Osteo-Sarcoma of the Inferior Maxillary. Operation for its Removal. Albany: Van Benthuyssen & Sons. 1868. 8vo., pp. 6. 2 plates. (Reprint from the Transactions of the New York State Homœopathic Medical Society.)

1868. Hypertrophy of the Tarso-Phalangeal Portion of the Foot. Operation for its Removal. Albany: Van Benthuyssen & Sons. 1868. 8vo., pp. 5. Illustrated. (Reprint from the Transactions of the New York State Homœopathic Medical Society, 1868.)

1876. Homœopathic Therapeutics in Gunshot Wounds and the Sequelæ of Operation. 8vo., pp. 32. N. d. n. p. (Printed by the American Institute of Homœopathy for use at the World's Homœopathic Convention, Philadelphia, 1876. Also in Transactions.)

1877. Excision of the Clavicle. 8vo., pp. 5. N. p. n. d. (Reprint from the Transactions of the American Institute of Homœopathy, 1877, p. 491.)

1877. A Monograph on Lateral Spinal Curvatures, with their Ætiology, Symptoms and Therapeutics. St. Louis, 8vo., 20 cents. (This was read at the Western Academy of Homœopathy at Indianapolis in 1877.)

1878. The Homœopathic Treatment of Spinal Curvatures according to the New Principle. One grand scheme well learned is better than many half studied. First Edition. St. Louis: H. C. G. Luyties. 1878. 12mo., pp. 80. Illustrated. Cloth, \$1.50.

(Contains photograph of Dr. Franklin fitting a patient with his apparatus.)

1882. The Practitioner's and Student's Manual of the Science of Surgery. Being a Compendium of the Course of Lectures delivered in the Homœopathic College, University of Michigan. Ann Arbor: S. C. Andrews, Publisher. 1882. 8vo., pp. 187. Cloth, \$2.50.

1882. *A Complete Minor Surgery. The Physician's Vade Mecum. Including a Treatise on Venereal Diseases.* By E. C. Franklin, M.D., Professor of Surgery in the University of Michigan. Author of "Science and Art of Surgery," etc. Illustrated with 260 wood cuts. Chicago: Gross & Delbridge. 1882. 8vo., pp. 423. Cloth, \$4; sheep, \$4.50.

1882. *A Monograph on Mammary Tumors.* 12mo., pp. 100.

1883. *Venereal Diseases. Being a condensed description of those Affections and their Homœopathic Treatment.* By E. C. Franklin, M.D., author of "Science and Art of Surgery." "A Complete Minor Surgery," etc. Chicago: Gross & Delbridge. 1883. 8vo., pp. 111. Cloth, \$1.25.

1885. *A Few Thoughts on Inflammation Considered in the Light of Pathology and Pathogenesis.* St. Louis. 1885.

Also Co-Editor of the *North American Journal of Homœopathy*, 1860-69; *American Homœopathic Observer*, 1879; *United States Medical and Surgical Journal*, 1867-70; *Western Homœopathic Observer*, 1863-64; *St. Louis Periscope*, 1884; Editor of the *Western Journal of Homœopathy*, 1859.

Fraser, Edwin J.

1863. *Medical Electricity; a Treatise on the Nature of Vital Electricity in Health and Disease, with plain Instructions in the uses of Artificial Electricity as a Curative Agent.** Chicago, Ill.: C. S. Halsey. 1863. 8vo., pp. 56.

1874. *Report of a Committee on Charges against E. J. Fraser, M.D.* San Francisco, Cal. 1874. 8vo., pp. 16. N. p. n. d.

1875. *Answer to an Anonymous Pamphlet Entitled, Report of a Committee on Charges against E. J. Fraser, M.D.* San Francisco. 1875. 8vo., pp. 24.

(This was issued by the California State Homœopathic Medical Society, and is signed by Drs. C. W. Breyfogle and W. N. Griswold, and defends Dr. Fraser. See also *Ohio Medical and Surgical Reporter*, vol. 9, p. 249.)

1878. *Hæmorrhoids; their Scientific Treatment and Radical Cure.* San Francisco. 1878.

Freleigh, Martin.

1851. *A Brief Treatise on the Pathology and Cure of Consumption.** New York: Harrison. 1851. 8vo., pp. 12. Two Editions.

A Monograph on the Toxicological Properties of Lead and its Various Compounds.

A Treatise on Epilepsy.

Review of Armstrong's Third Division of Scarlatina Maligna.

1853. *Homœopathic Practice of Medicine, Embracing the History, Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases in General, Including those Peculiar to Females and the Management of Children.** Designed as a Text-book for the Student, as a concise Book of Reference for the Profession and Simplified and Arranged for Domestic Use. New York; Lamport, Blakeman & Law. 1853. 8vo., pp. 576. Cloth, \$1.50.

(Fifteen Editions were issued from 1853–1884. Since edition 7th, C. F. Hurlburt, of New York, has been the publisher. In 1856 two editions of this work were issued in the Spanish language in New York. 16mo., pp. 319. In 1860 a 3d Spanish edition was published. Six editions in Spanish.)

1856. *The Homœopathic Pocket Companion, or a Simplified Abridgement of the Homœopathic Practice of Medicine, designed expressly for the Use of Families and Travellers.* New York: H. W. Law. 1856. 18mo., pp. 291.

(Eleven editions were issued; after the 3d, by Hurlburt, the 10th in 1881, the 11th in 1890. Published also in Spanish by Hurlburt. 1856–1890. 18mo., pp. 319.)

1859. *Homœopathic Materia Medica: Being a Summary of the Curative Action of the Principal Remedial Agents employed in the Homœopathic Practice.* Compiled from Hahnemann, Jahr, Boenninghausen, Hull, Teste and Hempel; and from the Clinical Provings of Rueckert, Hering, Vanderburgh, Barlow and other distinguished Members of the Profession. Together with Additions, References and Notes. New York: C. T. Hurlburt. 1859. 8vo., pp. 201. Cloth, \$1.50. Interleaved, \$2. (Seven editions were published.)

Organic Chemistry, Physiological Chemistry and the Chemistry of Man.

(Dr. Frelich never completed this work. The above list it has been impossible to render more complete.)

Frost, James H. P.

1865. *Introductory Address delivered at the Opening of the Eighteenth Annual Session of the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania, October 10, 1865.* Philadelphia: King & Baird. 1865. 8vo., pp. 24. (Published also in *Hahnemannian Monthly*, vol. 1, p. 147.)

1869. *Homœopathic Treatment of Syphilis.* (See BERJEAU.)

1873. *Introductory Address at the Opening of the Third Session of the Detroit Homœopathic Medical College, on Wednesday evening, October 15, 1873.** Detroit: Daily Post Print. 1873. 8vo., pp. 24.

Also Co-Editor of the *Hahnemannian Monthly*, 1865–68.

Furness, Rev. W. H.

1876. *A Layman's Experience of Homœopathy.* 8vo., pp. 8.
(Published in 1876. Published also in the *North American Journal of Homœopathy*, November, 1877.)

Füllgraff, Otto.

1886. *Spray in the Trachea.* 12mo., pp. 8. (Reprint from the *New York Medical Times*, December, 1885.)

Gallavardin, Dr.

1890. *The Homœopathic Treatment of Alcoholism.* By Dr. Gallavardin, of Lyons, France. Translated by Irenæus D. Foulon, Philadelphia: Hahnemann Publishing House. 1890. 12mo., pp. 136, \$1.

Gallinger, Jacob H.

1883. *The Religion of Health; an Address before the State Board of Health.* 8vo. N. p. n. d., pp. 27. (Reprint from the *Second Annual Report of the State Board of Health of New Hampshire*.)

Gallupe, William.

1869. *S. J. Court, Penobscot County, April Term, 1869. Edward Heffron vs. William Gallupe*, 8vo., pp. 34. N. p.
(Report of a trial of Dr. Gallupe for Surgical Malpractice, in which he was acquitted.)

Gardiner, William A.

1851. *Introductory Lecture to the Class of the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania*, delivered October 16, 1851. Published by the Class. Philadelphia: King & Baird. 1851. 8vo., pp. 15.

1853. *Introductory Lecture to the Class of the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania.** Published by the Class. 1854. 8vo., pp. 16. (Published also in *Philadelphia Journal of Homœopathy*, vol. 2, p. 413.)

1855. *Valedictory Address delivered at the Seventh Annual Commencement of the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania*, March 1, 1855. Philadelphia: King & Baird. 1855. 8vo., pp. 16.

Also Editor of the *Philadelphia Journal of Homœopathy*, 1852-56.

General Secretary of the *American Institute of Homœopathy*, 1854.

Gatchell, Charles.

1880. "*Doctor, What shall I Eat?*" *A Hand-book of Diet in disease.* Chicago: Duncan Bros. 1880. 16mo., pp. 105. Cloth, \$1.

1883. The Same. 2d Edition. Enlarged. 12mo., pp. 150.

1885. How to Feed the Sick. A Hand-book of Diet in Disease. "To give food and stimulants, in the way, at the time, of the kind, with the cooking and preparing that will best enable the poor enfeebled digestion to assimilate it, is one of the greatest arts of nursing."—*Florence Nightingale*. 3d Edition. Chicago: Gross & Delbridge. 1885. 8vo., pp. 162. \$1.25.

1883. Key Notes of Medical Practice. Chicago: Gross & Delbridge. 1883. A Pocket-Book. Flexible leather, gilt edges, 18mo., pp. 217. \$2. (Five editions; the last in 1891.)

1885. The Treatment of Cholera, as practiced by the Leading Homœopathic Physicians of the world. "The cholera is a preventable infection." Chicago: Gross & Delbridge. 1885. 18mo., pp. 33. Paper, 25 cents.

1886. Haschisch. A Novel. By Thorold King. Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co., 1886. 12mo., pp. 314. (Originally published in the Medical Era, now published by Brentano Bros. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, \$1.)

1889. Accidents and Emergencies, and Rules for the Sick Room. Chicago, 1889. N. d.

(It is printed on opposite sides of a thick cardboard, about 7 x 8½ inches in size. Designed to be hung in the sick room. This card contains a space for the name of any physician, and may readily be used as a delicate means of advertising. It contains directions in cases of poisoning, for sudden illness, and also for the general care of the sick room.)

1891. Pocket Medical Dictionary. For the Use of Students of Medicine, Containing Ten Thousand Words, including all the essential Terms used in Medicine and the allied Sciences. Chicago: Era Publishing Company. 1891. Flexible leather, gilt edges, 18mo., pp. 303. \$2.

In the April number of *The Forum*, 1891, may be found an article entitled: "The Methods of Mind Readers." Dr. Gatchell had previously, in *The Medical Era*, declared his ability to detect the frauds of the so-called "Mind Readers."

Also Editor of the *Medical Era*, 1886-91; Co-Editor of the *American Homœopathic Observer*, 1879.

Gatchell, Horatio P.

1852. Tracts for the Thoughtful among the Million; containing the Origin, Structure, Health, Hygiene, Disease, Cure and Natural History of Man. Cleveland, O.: Smith, Knight & Co. 1852. (Published also in the *American Magazine of Homœopathy and Hydropathy*, vol. 2, p. 1.)

1869. Relations of Climate and Health. Kenosha, Wis.

1870. Western North Carolina;* its Agricultural Resources, Mineral Wealth, Climate, Salubrity and Scenery. 1870. Asheville: E. J. Ashton. 1870. 8vo., pp. 24.

1880. The Invalid's Guide; or, Where to go in Search of Health.* Atlanta: J. P. Harrison & Co. 1880. 8vo., pp. 17. 15 cents. All about Atlanta, Ga., Rabun County and Chattahoochee Ridge.

In 1884 Dr. Gatchell had a book finished entitled: "Man and his Environments," but the manuscript was destroyed by a fire that also burned his house.

Also Co-Editor of American Magazine of Homœopathy and Hydropathy, 1851-54; American Homœopathic Observer, 1869-84; United States Medical and Surgical Journal, 1868-70.

Gause, Owen B.

1868. Valedictory Address delivered at the Annual Commencement of the Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia, March 4, 1868. Philadelphia: King & Baird. 1868. 8vo., pp. 16.

1875. Valedictory Address delivered at the Annual Commencement of the Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia, March 10, 1875.* Philadelphia: Hering, Pope & Co. 1875. 8vo., pp. 14. (American Journal of Homœopathic Materia Medica, April, 1875.)

1888. Aiken, S. C. From the Hahnemannian Monthly, November, 1888. 8vo., pp. 4. (A paper recommending Aiken as a health resort.)

Geary, John Fitzgibbon.

1855. The Homœopathic News; its Critiques and its Colleges Reviewed. Philadelphia: 1855. 8vo., pp. 18. N. p. n. d. (Reprint from the Philadelphia Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 4, p. 237.)

1855. Tracts for the People. No. 1. The Progress of Medical Science. Rademacher & Sheek, 8vo., pp. 8. N. p. n. d.

1858. Some Local and General Excrescences of Homœopathy; being Reviews of Dr. Hering's Homœopathist, or Domestic Physician, and of the Homœopathic Materia Medica Pura.* "We are not as bad as we seem." These articles have already appeared in the Philadelphia and North American Journals of Homœopathy, as portions of the series called "Our Literature." Philadelphia: H. B. Ashmead, Printer. 1858. 12mo., pp. 47, paper.

1866. Epidemic Cholera; its Modes of Treatment, their Respective Results, with Directions for Prevention and What to do in Cases of Sudden Emergency.* San Francisco: H. H. Bancroft & Co. 1866. 8vo., pp. 54.

1876. A Letter and Postscript to the American Institute of Homœopathy. San Francisco: Printed for the Author. 1876. 8vo., pp. 19, paper.

(This letter concerns an unfortunate controversy that occurred at San Francisco, dividing the homœopathic profession into two parties and causing a rupture in the Medical Society. It consists of an exposure of the so-called unprofessional acts of Dr. E. J. Fraser. Several pamphlets were issued, both by Dr. Geary and by Dr. Fraser and his friends.)

Also Co-Editor of the Philadelphia Journal of Homœopathy, 1855-56.

Gee, Rodman Stoddard.

1856. Out of the Darkness into Light; or, How I Became a Swedenborgian, or New Church Man. Indianapolis. 1856.

1869. The Reason Why I Became a Homœopathist. Delavan, Wis. 1869. Pp. 36.

1869. Allopathy *vs.* Homœopathy. Delavan, Wis. Pp. 40.

1869. The Question Fully and Completely Answered: "Why not?"—An Appeal to the Profession for Fœtal Life.

1870. The two Systems Compared. Delavan, Wis. 12mo., pp. 306.

1871. Answer to Professor Palmer of the University of Michigan upon the Principles of Small Doses, including the Mathematical Calculations of Dr. Hooker and other remarkable Mathematicians of the Dominant School. (The Allopathic lancet has killed more people than war.)

1872. The Turkish Bath or Heat Cure; showing its Homœopathicity to Disease. Dubuque, Ia., 1872. Pp. 48.

1874. The Greatest Unknown Man that ever Lived; or, the Claim of Swedenborg upon the Christian World.

1879. The Periscope; or, a View into the Future. Dubuque, Ia. 1879. Pp. 30.

1879. Misrepresentation of Rev. Mr. Mendenhall Against the Writings of Swedenborg; shown to be Wilfully or Ignorantly made. (See Ladies' Repository, 1868 or 1869.)

1881. The Rising Stars of the Nineteenth Century; Homœopathy and the New Church.

Apomorphine Exhaustion as a Remedial Agent, an Immediate and Permanent Relief from Pains. Milwaukee, Wis. Pp. 48. (Date unknown.)

Allopathy Weighed in the Balance and Found Wanting. (Date unknown.)

Allopath Counsel; a Burlesque founded on Facts; Difficulty in naming the Child; (disease) Before the Remedy could be Given. (Date unknown.)

(These pamphlets have all been published gratuitously by Dr. Gee for the good of the cause, and have been distributed at his numerous lectures on homœopathy. As the list has been furnished by him it is doubtless correct. He has distributed 30,000 pamphlets gratuitously for the benefit of homœopathy, and delivered 2500 lectures.)

Also Editor of *The Periscope*, 1878.

Geib, W.

1842. *An Essay on Homœopathy. A Synopsis of the History and Principles of the Science, with the Author's Opinion of Palliative Remedies. Designed principally for Lay Readers.* Philadelphia: J. Dobson. 1842. 8vo., pp. 24, paper.

1854. *Defence of Hahnemann; a review of the doctrines of his Opponents in a Series of Letters to James Kitchen, M.D.* Philadelphia: Rademacher & Sheek. 1854. 8vo. (*Philadelphia Journal of Homœopathy*, vol. 3.)

Gentry, William D.

1875. *An Answer to the Question, What is Homœopathy? and How it Differs from the Old System of Treating Diseases.* Memphis: Baptist Publishing House. 1875. 8vo. pp. 16.

1890. *The Concordance Repertory of the more Characteristic Symptoms of the Materia Medica*, vol. 1. New York: A. L. Chatterton & Co. 1890. Royal 8vo., pp. 835. (This volume contains a repertory of the mind, head, eyes, ears, nose, and face.

1890. *The Same.* Vol. 2. 8vo., pp. 889. Contains mouth, throat, stomach, hypochondria.

1890. *The Same.* Vol. 3. 8vo., pp. 930. Abdomen, anus, rectum, stool, urine, urinary organs, male sexual organs.

1890. *The Same.* Vol. 4. 8vo., pp. 976. Contains symptoms of female sexual organs.

1890. *The Same.* Vol. 5, 8vo., pp. 956. Respiratory organs, heart, circulation, chill, fever, skin, sleep.

1890. *The Same.* Vol. 6. 8vo., pp. 908. Neck, back, extremities, limbs, nerves, generalities, key-notes.

Complete in six volumes. Price, \$6, \$7, \$7.50.

(This work is dedicated to all students of materia medica, and to all engaged in the practice of medicine according to the law.—“*Similia Similibus Curantur.*” Published by subscription.)

1890. *The Rubrical and Regional Text-book of the Homœopathic Materia Medica. Section on the Urine and Urinary*

Organs. Philadelphia: Hahnemann Publishing House. 1890. 8vo., pp. 240. Cloth, \$2.

Geppert, J. P.

Co Editor of Medical Advance, 1880-82.

Gerstel, Adolph.

1876. *Mezereum; Portion of a Physiological Study.* By Adolph Gerstel, M.D., Vienna. 8vo., pp. 21. N. p. (Printed by the American Institute of Homœopathy for use at the World's Homœopathic Convention, Philadelphia, 1876.)

Gilbert, J. B.

Co-Editor of the Homœopathic Times, 1875-81.

Gilchrist, J. Grant.

1867. *Rules for the Finding and Tying of the Principal Arteries.* Chicago: C. S. Halsey. 1867. 32mo, pp. 16.

1873. *The Homœopathic Treatment of Surgical Diseases.* Chicago: C. S. Halsey. 1873. 8vo., pp. 421. Cloth, \$3.75.

(Part of this work appeared as an appendix to Vols. 8 and 9 of the *Medical Investigator*, of which Dr. Gilchrist was surgical editor. It was then issued by Mr. Halsey in three parts as follows: Part 1, pages 1 to 112, 75 cents; part 2, pages 113 to 208, 75 cents; part 3, pages 209 to completion, \$1.50. It was finally published in one volume.) \$3.75.

1880. *Surgical Diseases and their Homœopathic Treatment.* 3d Edition. Rewritten, Revised and Enlarged. Chicago: Duncan Bros. 1880. 8vo., pp. 464. Cloth, \$4.

1877. *Tumors; their Etiology and Curability.* Detroit: American Observer Office. 1877. 8vo., pp. 42. 50 cents. (Reprint from the *American Homœopathic Observer*.)

1881. *Minor Surgery and Surgical Principles.* Chicago: Duncan Bros. 1881. 8vo., pp. 205. Cloth, \$1.25.

(First published in a series of papers in the *Medical Counselor*, vol. 4.)

1884. *Surgical Emergencies and Accidents. Injuries of all kinds and their Prompt and Successful Treatment.* Chicago: Duncan Bros. 1884. 8vo., pp. 582. Cloth, \$4.50.

Sample pages of a *Complete Repertory of the Materia Medica* were published in the *Medical Investigator*, vol. 8, p. 312. The work was never published.

Giles, Dr.

Co-Editor of the *Madison Homœopathist*, 1854.

Gilman, John.

Editor of *Northern Ohio Medical and Scientific Examiner*, 1848.

Given, Adam.

1883. Homœopathy as it Appears Removed from the Allopathic Dissecting Table. 8vo., pp. 5. N. p. A paper read before the Falls Cities Hahnemann Club. (Reprint from the New York Medical Times for December, 1882.)

Gleiwitz, George.

1857. Homœopathy; its Nature and Principles. Bridgeport, Conn.: Pomeroy & Morse. 1857. 8vo., pp. 48.

The Homœopathic Physician. Published by Dr. Gleiwitz in two parts. Part II. was devoted to Diseases of Children.

(These were two small pamphlets intended for popular use.)

1859. The Realities of Homœopathy. Boston: A. H. Cope-land. 1859. 8vo., pp. 52.

Gollman, William.

1855. The Homœopathic Guide in all Diseases of the Urinary and Sexual Organs, including the Derangements caused by Onanism and Sexual Excesses; with a strict regard to the Present Demands of Medical Science, and accompanied by an Appendix on the use of Electro-Magnetism in the Treatment of these Diseases. By Wm. Gollman, M.D. Translated, with additions, by Charles J. Hempel, M.D. Philadelphia: Rademacher & Sheek. 1855. 8vo., pp. 309. Cloth, \$1.50.

Goodman, C. H.

Editor of the Homœopathic News, 1879.

Goodno, William C.

1886. Valdictory Address delivered at the Academy of Music upon the Thirty-eighth Annual Commencement of the Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia. Published by request. 8vo., pp. 14. N. p. n. d.

Goodrich, O. D.

1869. Homœopathy; a Four-page Tract designed for General Circulation. By O. D. Goodrich, M.D., author and publisher. Allegan, Mich., 1869. 8vo. \$1 per 100 copies.

Gorton, David A.

1872. Medicine a Learned and Liberal Profession. An Essay read before the Homœopathic Medical Society of the County of Kings, August 6, 1872. Albany: The Argus Co., 1872. 8vo., pp. 20, paper. (Reprint from the tenth volume of the New York State Homœopathic Medical Society Transactions.)

1873. An Essay on the Principles of Mental Hygiene.* Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1873. 12mo., pp. 242.

1875. The Drift of Medical Philosophy; an Essay.* Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1875. 8vo., pp. 70.

Goullon, Heinrich.

1867. *Goullon's Homœopathic Pharmacopœia*. Published in parts in 1867, by William Radde. In German with English letters. (See *Ohio Medical and Surgical Reporter*, vol. 1, p. 31.)

1872. *Scrofulous Affections and the Advantages of their Treatment According to the Principles and Experiences of Homœopathy*; described and demonstrated by numerous examples of successful cures. By H. Goullon of Weimar. Translated from the German by Emil Tietze, M.D. "A misunderstanding only can place the essence of homœopathy in small doses."—*B. Hirschel*. New York and Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel, 1872. 8vo., pp. 255. Cloth, \$2.

(In 1874 a reprint was issued by the same publishers.)

Goullon, H., Jr.

1876. *Apis Mellifica*. 8vo., pp. 23. N. p. (Printed by the American Institute of Homœopathy for use at the World's Homœopathic Convention, Philadelphia, 1876.)

Grabill, J. D.

Petition of Physicians and Surgeons to the Legislature of the State in favor of Introducing the Homœopathic System of Medical Treatment into the Insane Asylums, Hospitals, Prisons, and Public Institutions of the State. Union City, Ind.; Times News and Job Print. 12mo., pp. 18. N. d.

Gourbeyre, A. Imbert. (Nice, France.)

1876. *Memoir on Arnica*. 8vo., pp. 50. (Printed by the American Institute of Homœopathy for use at the World's Homœopathic Convention, Philadelphia, 1876.)

Gram, Hans Birch.

1825. *The Characteristics of Homœopathia*. From Hahnemann's "*Geist der Homöopathischen Heil-lehre*." By H. B. Gram, C.M.L. New York, 1825. 8vo., pp. 24.

(This was the first publication upon the subject of homœopathy that was printed in the United States. It was a translation of Hahnemann's Essay: "*The Spirit of Homœopathy*," and was in the form of a letter to Dr. Hosack. It was gratuitously distributed to leading physicians throughout the country, but it was written in such imperfect and obscure German-English that few were able to understand it. Dr. H. M. Smith, of New York, has a copy of this pamphlet, which is almost, if not quite, unique. (For account of Dr. Gram see *United States Medical and Surgical Journal*, vol. 2, p. 449; *Hahnemannian Monthly*, vol. 7, p. 84; *American Homœopathic Review*, vol. 3, p. 184; *Homœopathic Examiner*, vol. 1, p. 101, 1840; *American Journal of Homœopathia*, 1835, No. 1.)

A circular was issued about 1869 soliciting subscriptions to a monument in honor of Dr. Gram. The monument has never been erected.

Gramm, Edward M.

1887. *Dermatitis Calorica*. Read before the Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of Pennsylvania, 1887. 8vo., pp. 7.

Gramm, Gustavus E.

1881. Hagen on Clinical Examination of Patients. (See HAGEN.)

Gramm, Theodore J.

1888. *Repertory of the Urinary Symptoms*. 8vo., pp. 52. (Published as a supplement to the *Medical Advance*, 1888. Never issued in book form.)

Grain, Father.

1868. A Satirical Essay by Father Grain, M.D., Sitka, Alaska. To the Ancient and Honorable Body of Homœopathic Pharmacopœia about to assemble in session at the City of St. Louis, Mo.

Granger, J.

Co-Editor of the *Homœopathic Medical News Letter*, 1851.

Granger, J. L.

1833. *The Homœopathic Doctrine of the celebrated Doctor Hahnemann, of Germany*. New York. 1833. 4to. (In this pamphlet "Mr. Granger, of Switzerland," announces his conviction of the truths of homœopathy, and says that he is "located at No. 63 Canal Street; consultations every day from 10 A.M. to 4 P.M.")

1837. *Homœopathic Treatment for Chronic and Acute Diseases*. New York: Bradbury, Printer. 1837. 12mo., pp. 16.

Graves, S. W.

Co-Editor of the *Chicago Homœopath*, 1854-55.

Grauvogl, Dr. von (Eduard).

1870. *Text-Book of Homœopathy*. By Dr. v. Grauvogl, of Nuremberg. Translated by Geo. E. Shipman, M.D., at the request of the Author. Chicago. 1870. 8vo., Part 1, pp. 341; Part 2, pp. 438. Two parts in one volume. It was published by Dr. Shipman by subscription and contains the names of the subscribers, and the photograph and the autograph of Dr. Grauvogl. Subscription price: Cloth, \$6; half-morocco, \$7. To non-subscribers, \$7 and \$8.

(A large part of this work was burned at the Chicago fire of

1871. Dr. Duncan in an editorial on the fire, in the *Medical Investigator*, vol. 9, p. 87, says: "Among the losses we regret to number the electrotype plates of Grauvogl, costing about \$3000. When Dr. Shipman had completed his translation he looked about for a publisher, but so stupendous was the undertaking that not one was to be found. Some friends offered the doctor the necessary money to print the work. The first issue had paid for itself and a portion of the cost of the plates."

Dr. Shipman afterwards expressed his willingness to issue a second edition, but his appeal was not heeded and this continues to be a very rare book.

Dr. Hering is said to have exclaimed after reading it; "At last we have got a thinker."

1879. *The Homœopathic Law of Similarity*. An open letter to Prof. Justus, Baron von Liebig, by Dr. Grauvogl. Translated from the German by Geo. E. Shipman, M.D. Chicago: Foundling's Home Print. 1879. 8vo., pp. 85.

Gray, John Franklin.

1832. *The Policy of Chartering Colleges of Medicine*. Being an Introductory Lecture to a Course on the Theory and Practice of Physic, delivered Monday, November 5, 1832. (Also *Homœopathic Examiner*, September, 1841.)

1850. *The Duty of the State in Relation to Homœopathy*. An Inaugural Address delivered before the Hahnemann Academy of Medicine, New York, January 9, 1850. Published by order of the Academy. New York: Angell, Engel & Hewitt. 1850. 8vo., pp. 28. (Published in Kirby's *American Journal of Homœopathy*, vol. 4, p. 140.)

1863. *The Early Annals of Homœopathy in New York*.* A Discourse before the Homœopathic Societies of New York and Brooklyn, on the 10th of April, 1863, the Anniversary of the Birthday of Hahnemann. New York: Published by the Homœopathic Medical Society of the County of New York. 1863. 8vo., pp. 30. (Published also in the *North American Journal of Homœopathy*, vol. 12, p. 321.)

1865. *Homœopathy in New York, and the late Abraham D. Wilson, A.M., M.D.** By his early friend, John F. Gray. New York: Published by request of the Homœopathic Medical Societies of the County and State of New York. William S. Dorr, Printer. 1865. 8vo., pp. 39. (Contains a lithograph of Dr. Wilson.)

1872. *American Medical Education*. Annual Address before the Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of New York. Albany: The Argus Co. 1872. 8vo., pp. 14. (Reprint from the tenth volume of the *Transactions of the Society*.)

Also Co-Editor of the American Journal of Homœopathia, 1835; Homœopathic Examiner, 1843-45.

General Secretary of the American Institute of Homœopathy, 1844. (The first Secretary.)

Gregg, Rollin Robinson.

1859. Phthisis Pulmonalis; or, Consumption shown to be the Result of a Perverted Secretion of the Mucous Membranes; and its cure established by Homœopathic Remedies under the law, Similia Similibus Curantur.* Canandaigua, N. Y.: N. J. Milliken, Printer. 1859. 8vo., pp. 56.

1865. Synopsis of a Forthcoming Work upon Consumption and its Numerous Kindred Maladies; with Tracings of their Causes and of their Cures under Homœopathic Treatment.* Buffalo: Matthews & Warren, Printers, 1865. 8vo., pp. 33, paper.

1867. La Cause de la Phthisie Tuberculeuse. Paris: Simon Racon et Cie. 8vo., pp. 40.

In the Fall of 1867, Dr. Gregg sent a paper on the Cause of Consumption, to the Paris Academy of Medicine, having it translated into French, and published in Paris, with the above title.

1869. The Homœopathic Quarterly. (See JOURNALS.) (It was devoted to Dr. Gregg's ideas on consumption.)

1869. The Physical Evils of Alcohol. From the Homœopathic Quarterly, January, 1869. 8vo., pp. 24.

1870. The Fibrinous Crasis; its Cause a Loss of Albumen from the Blood.* 8vo., pp. 23. N. p. (Reprint from the Homœopathic Quarterly, October, 1870.)

1879. An Illustrated Repertory of Pains in Chest, Sides and Back; their Direction and Character.* Confirmed by Clinical Cases. 2d edition. Chicago: Duncan Bros., 1879. 8vo., pp. 101. \$1.

(This repertory originally appeared in Dr. Gregg's Quarterly, vol. 2, hence this is called the 2d edition. A part was also published in the Medical Investigator, 1874. Three editions.)

1879. Consumption; its Cause and Nature. By the late Rollin R. Gregg, M.D., with the Therapeutics of Tuberculous Affections, after the plan of Bell's Diarrhoea or Allen's Inter-mittent Fever. By H. C. Allen, M.D.

1879. The Cause of Consumption a loss of Albumen from the Blood through Irritated and Abraded Mucous Membranes,* Buffalo, N. Y. 1879. 8vo.

1879. Consumption; the Academy of Medicine, Paris, in error on a Most Vital Question.* Buffalo, N. Y. 1879. 8vo. pp. 8.

1880. Diphtheria; its Causes, Nature and Treatment. Buffalo: Matthews Bros. & Bryant, 1880. 12mo., pp. 134. Cloth, \$2.

(Also translated and published by Dr. Pompili of Rome, Italy.)

1880. Diphtheria and Bacteria.* From the Physicians' and Surgeons' Investigator of December, 1880. 8vo., pp. 8. N. p.

1881. Pus Corpuscles, Leucocytes, Leukæmia and Pyæmia.

1881. Prof. Pasteur's Experiments. Bacteria in Various Diseases.* 1881. 8vo., pp. 10. (Reprint from the Physicians' and Surgeons' Investigator.)

1882. A Simple Solution of the Mystery of Tubercle. Chyle-corpuscles; Red Blood-corpuscles; and Tubercular Corpuscles.* Shown to be all one and the same under different conditions. Buffalo, 1882.

1883. A Simple Solution of the Mystery of Tubercles, and Other Important Questions. Illustrated. Nothing can be more fruitful of disease to us than the cells of our own body when they become diseased or get misplaced. Published by Dr. Gregg, 1883. Buffalo, N. Y.: Haas & Klein, Printers. 1883. 8vo., pp. 19, paper. (Also in Medical Advance, vol. 13, p. 358.)

1884. The Revelations of Fibrin.

Also Editor of the Homœopathic Quarterly, 1869-70.

Green, Jonas.

1836. A Familiar Exposition of Homœopathia; or, the New Mode of Curing Diseases; illustrating its Superiority over the Prevalent System of Medicine.* "Magna est veritas, prævalabit." Printed and sold by J. G. Wesselhœft, Philadelphia, 9 Broad Street, near Arch. New York: Pearl near Chatham Street. Baltimore: 29 Point Market, 1836. 16mo., pp. 24, paper.

1845. The Same.* Washington: J. & G. S. Gideon, 1845. 12mo., pp. 12.

Green, William E.

1885. Provings of Onosmodium Virginianum. By W. E. Green, M.D., Little Rock, Arkansas. 8vo., pp. 16. N. p. (Reprint from the Hahnemannian Monthly, June, 1885.)

Surgical Treatment of Diseases of the Nose. Read before the Missouri Institute of Homœopathy. 8vo., pp. 11. N. p. n. d. (Reprint from the Journal of Ophthalmology, Otology and Laryngology.)

1890. Tears of the Vagina During Parturition, and their Immediate Repair. Read before the Missouri Institute of

Homœopathy. New York: A. L. Chatterton & Co. 8vo. pp. 4. (Reprint from the Homœopathic Journal of Obstetrics, September, 1890.)

Griesselich. (See A. C. BECKER.)

Griffiths, Thomas J.

1852. Thoughts on Homœopathy; or, Facts for the People. Louisville, Ky.: Printed for the Author. 1852. 8vo., pp. 11.

(This pamphlet has Dr. Griffith's business card on the last page.)

Gross, H.

1867. Doctor H. Gross' Comparative Materia Medica.* Edited by Constantine Hering. "For on your choice depend both safety and health."—*Shakespeare*. Philadelphia: F. E. Boericke. 1867. Royal 8vo., pp. 520. Half-morocco, \$10. (Dr. Hering also translated this work from the German.)

Gross, James E.

Editor of Ruddock's Family Doctor; Also Co-Editor of the Medical Era, 1883-88; New Remedies, 1889-91.

Grosvenor, Lemuel C.

1886. How to Dress our Babies. Chicago: Gross & Delbridge. 1886. 18mo., pp. 10.

(This is a lecture that was delivered at the Chicago Homœopathic Medical College and is designed to illustrate Dr. Grosvenor's Common Sense and Hygienic Method of Dressing Babies. There are also five patterns for infants' clothes called Gertrude Baby Patterns. Book and Patterns, \$1. (Also in Medical Counselor, vol. 14, p. 387.)

Guernsey, Egbert.

1847. School History of the United States.

1853. Homœopathic Domestic Practice; containing also chapters on Anatomy, Physiology, Hygiene and an abridged Materia Medica. New York: William Radde. 1853. 12mo., pp. 581. \$1.50.

1857. The Same. 2d Enlarged, Revised and Improved Edition. New York: William Radde. 8vo., pp. 653. \$1.50.

(Eleven editions have been issued, the last in 1890. This book was also issued in London, edited by Henry Thomas, in 1858.)

1855. The Gentleman's Hand Book of Homœopathy; especially for Travellers and for Domestic Practice.* Boston: O. Clapp. 1855. 12mo., pp. 255. Cloth, 75 cents.

1857. The Same. 2d Edition. New York: William Radde. 1857. 12mo., pp. 255. Cloth, 75 cents.

1856. Report of the House of Industry and Home for the Friendless, New York.

1864. Valedictory Address at the Fourth Annual Commencement of the New York Homœopathic Medical College.* New York: Harper & Brothers. 1864. 8vo., pp. 16.

1867. Address before the Ulster County Homœopathic Medical Society.* New York: J. A. Gray and Green. 1867. 8vo., pp. 16.

1874. Introductory Address before the Students of the New York Homœopathic Medical College, October 6, 1874. (Medical Union, October, 1874.)

Also Co-Editor of the Medical Union, 1873-74; New York Homœopathic Times, 1875-91.

Guernsey, Henry Newell.

1864. Valedictory Address delivered to the Graduating Class of the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania, at the Sixteenth Annual Commencement, March 2, 1864. Philadelphia: C. Sherman, Son & Co. 1864. 8vo., pp. 29.

1865. An Introductory Lecture comprising the Principles of Obstetrics and the Diseases of Women and Children, as taught in the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania. By Prof. H. N. Guernsey. Philadelphia: King & Baird, 1865. 8vo., pp. 14. (Hahnemannian Monthly, vol. 1, p. 195.)

1867. Report on Obstetrics to the American Institute of Homœopathy. Philadelphia: King & Baird, 1867. 8vo., pp. 8. (Hahnemannian Monthly, vol. 3, p. 15.)

1867. The Application of the Principles and Practice of Homœopathy to Obstetrics and the Disorders peculiar to Women and Young Children.* By Henry N. Guernsey, Professor of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children in the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania. With nearly one hundred illustrations. Philadelphia: F. E. Boericke, 1867. 8vo., pp. 752. Half-morocco, \$7.

1873. The Same. 2d Edition, Revised, Enlarged, and greatly Improved. With numerous Illustrations. Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel, 1873. 8vo., pp. 986.

1878. The Same.* 3d Edition. New York and Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel, 1878. 8vo., pp. 1004. Half-morocco, \$9. (Reprint in 1891.)

(In 1881 and 1886 reprints were made of the 3d edition. In 1880 it was translated into French by Dr. F. Chauvet, and published in Paris.)

1868. The Key-Note System. 8vo., pp. 9. N. p. n. d. (Also in the Hahnemannian Monthly, vol. 3, p. 561.)

1868. *The Bandage after Parturition.* Philadelphia: Sherman & Co., 1868. 8vo., pp. 20. (*Hahnemannian Monthly*, vol. 4, p. 97.)

1868. *Reproduction, Physically, Physiologically, and Spiritually Considered.* Read before the Philadelphia Homœopathic Medical Society, November 12, 1868. Philadelphia: Sherman & Co. 1868. 8vo., pp. 15. (Also *Hahnemannian Monthly*, vol. 4, p. 214.)

1870. *Before, During and After Parturition.* Prepared by special request for the Cumberland Valley Homœopathic Medical Society and read before that Body, May 3, 1870. New York: Boericke & Tafel, 1870. 8vo., pp. 16. (*North American Journal of Homœopathy*, vol. 19, p. 344.)

1870. *Uterine Hæmorrhage.* Philadelphia. 1870. 8vo., pp. 16. (This was a paper read before the Philadelphia County Homœopathic Medical Society, September 8, 1870, and first published in the *Hahnemannian Monthly*, vol. 6, p. 105.)

1870. *The Homœopathic Treatment of Disordered Dentition.* Philadelphia: Sherman & Co. 1870. 8vo., pp. 16. (Reprint from the *Hahnemannian Monthly*, November, 1869.)

1870. *The Homœopathic Materia Medica.* Read before the Pennsylvania State Homœopathic Society, June, 1870. Philadelphia: Sherman & Co. 1870. 8vo., pp. 7. (Also *Hahnemannian Monthly*, vol. 6, p. 49.)

1873. *Notes of Lectures on Materia Medica*, delivered in the Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia. Reported by Joseph C. Guernsey, M.D., Quiz Master. Philadelphia: W. P. Kildarc, 1873. 8vo., pp. 234.

(This was published as a supplement to the *American Journal of Homœopathic Materia Medica*, commencing with November, 1871, vols. 5 and 6.)

1887. *Key-Notes to the Materia Medica as Taught by Henry N. Guernsey, M.D.* Edited by Joseph C. Guernsey, A.M., M.D. Philadelphia: F. E. Boericke, Hahnemann Publishing House. 1887. 8vo., pp. 267. Cloth, \$2.25.

(An alphabetical index was issued after the book was published. The pages were numbered from 268 to 274. It was paged to be inserted in the book.)

1876. *Homœopathic Treatment of Diseases Incident to Pregnancy.* 8vo., pp. 9. N. p. n. d. (Printed by the American Institute of Homœopathy for use at the World's Homœopathic Convention, Philadelphia, 1876. Also in *Transactions*.)

1877. *Ovarian Tumors.* Read before the Pennsylvania State Homœopathic Medical Society, October, 1877, published in the *Hahnemannian Monthly*, December, 1877, and repub-

lished by the request of numerous friends and patients in the present form. 8vo., pp. 8. N. p. n. d.

1878. Annual Address to the Homœopathic Medical Society of Pennsylvania. By the President, 1878. 8vo., pp. 8. N. p. n. d.

1879. A Treatise: Death-rates in Childbed. Read by invitation before the New York County Homœopathic Medical Society, November 13, 1878. 12mo., pp. 12. N. p. n. d. (Reprint from the New York Medical Times for January, 1879. Also in the Homœopathic Journal of Obstetrics, vol. 1, p. 81; Medical Counselor, vol. 1, p. 88.)

1880. Circular and Report concerning the Purchase and Publication of the MSS. of Hahneman. 8vo., pp. 4. N. p. n. d.

In 1881, Dr. Guernsey issued a Prospectus for a History of the Homœopathic Physicians and Surgeons of America. The book was never published.

1882. Plain Talks on Avoided Subjects. Philadelphia: F. A. Davis, 1882. 18mo., pp. 126. Cloth, \$1.

1889. The Same. 2d Edition.

Guernsey, Joseph C.

1879. Reports from Eminent Authorities on the Use of Condensed Milk. Read before the Homœopathic Medical Society of the County of Philadelphia. Chicago: Wm. A. Chatterton & Co. 1879. 12mo., pp. 8. (Reprint from the Medical Counselor, August, 1879.)

1879. How Condensed Milk is Prepared; its Use as an Article of Diet for Infants. Read before the Homœopathic Medical Society of the County of Philadelphia. Philadelphia. 1879. 8vo., pp. 8. (Reprint from the Hahnemannian Monthly, April, 1879.)

Co-Editor of Repertory to Hering's Condensed Materia Medica; Editor of Dr. H. N. Guernsey's Notes on Materia Medica; Editor of Transactions of World's Convention, Philadelphia, 1876. 2 vols.

Guernsey, William Jefferson.

1879. The Traveller's Medical Repertory and Family Adviser for the Homœopathic Treatment of Acute Diseases. New York and Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 1879. 16mo., pp. 36. Cloth, 30 cents.

On Menstruation.* 18mo. 50 cents. N. p. n. d.

1882. The Physicians' Quarterly Record and Statement. Philadelphia: David Heston. 80 cents. (A combination of day book and ledger.)

1882. Hæmorrhoids. 8vo., pp. 25. N. p. n. d. (Reprint from the Homœopathic Physician of November and December, 1882. A Repertory.)

1892. The Homœopathic Therapeutics of Hæmorrhoids. 2d Edition. Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 1892. 12mo.

1883. Desires and Aversions. 8vo., pp. 16. N. p. n. d. (Reprint from the Homœopathic Physician. A Repertory.)

1883. Physician's Special Rate Checks. Published by David Heston, Philadelphia. (Consist of ten coupon checks for office use.)

1885. Card Repertory. No. 1, Diphtheria. 16mo., pp. 4.

1889. Guernsey's Bœnninghausen. (This is essentially a new arrangement of the symptoms found in Hempel's edition of Bœnninghausen's Therapeutic Pocket Book.

It consists of a pasteboard box, 16½ inches wide by 19½ inches high, and six inches deep. This box is lower in front and has a sloping lid. Inside it is divided into fifty small compartments, each one containing forty-nine slips, each 13½ inches long by 1½ inches wide. On each slip is printed the names of 127 remedies. In a pocket in the lid there is a narrow quarto book of 57 pages called "The Index to Guernsey's Bœnninghausen. In this Index are printed the symptoms found in Hempel's Bœnninghausen, numbered from 1 to 2467.

These correspond with the slips, each one of which is also numbered from 1 to 2467. The direction for use as given in this index, are as follows: "Mode of use: Write down all the symptoms of your case, as Hahnemann advised, one symptom on a line; then hunt for them in the index and mark the respective numbers there given, opposite each symptom on your paper.

"From this list select the 'slips' bearing these numbers, and place them side by side, so that the heavy head lines will form one continuous line across the paper. It will be found less confusing if the papers are lapped over each other, so that nothing is exposed but the marginal figures on all but the top slip, where the list of medicines will also be seen. It will be better then, to secure them by a paper weight.

"Having the papers then, so that every remedy on the first paper will be contiguous with the same on all the other papers, glance across the slips and note only those medicines which are numbered on every slip. These possess the totality of symptoms of your case. Only the remedies marked with a figure at the left are indicated in a symptom, and the numbers 1, 2, 3 and 4 alone are used, having the following significance: 1 represents the Roman type of the book; 2 the italic; 3 the small caps; 4 the bold full-face type. Thus by adding together these figures, across from side to side, on the remedies referred to, the remedy summing up the largest amount must bear strongest resemblance to the case in hand. Should two or more correspond in amount, select from among the symptoms whichever one seems the most peculiar, or important, and take

the rating of the remedies in question there given, as your indication for choice."

The book was published by subscription at \$8 per copy. The price to non-subscribers is \$15. Philadelphia: Globe Press, August, 1889. The edition was limited. (See *Medical Advance*, vol. 23, p. 201, and vol. 26, p. 389.)

Gunther, F. A.

1847. *New Manual of Homœopathic Veterinary Medicine; or, the Homœopathic Treatment of the Horse, the Ox, the Sheep, the Dog, and other Domestic Animals.* Translated from the 3d German Edition with considerable additions. Boston: Otis Clapp. 1847. Illustrated. 12mo., pp. 408. Cloth, \$1. (Reprint from the London edition. Four editions have been issued.)

Guilbert, Eugene A.

1875. *Guilbert's Annual Directory of Homœopathic Physicians in Iowa, Wisconsin, and Minnesota.** 1875. Dubuque, Ia.: Herald Steam Print. 8vo. 1876. *The Same.* 1877. Nebraska and Dakota added. 1878. Kansas, Louisiana, Tennessee, and Texas added.

1879. *Annual Gazetteer of the Mississippi Valley.* Dubuque: Key City Publishing Co. 1879. 8vo.

1880. *The Same.* Arkansas, Missouri, and Wisconsin added. St. Louis: Maynard & Co. 8vo. (See *DIRECTORIES.*)

Guilbert, Edward Augustus.

1858. *Valedictory Address to the Graduating Class of the Western Homœopathic College, Cleveland, Ohio.* Delivered at the Annual Commencement, February 27, 1856. Dubuque, Ia.: Daily Northwest Print. 1858. 12mo., pp. 19.

1876. *The Iowa State Press vs. Homœopathy.* 8vo., pp. 4. (A short article was published in the *Iowa State Press*, December, 1875, ridiculing the claim of Homœopaths for recognition in the Medical University of Iowa. Dr. Guilbert reprinted this article with his answer, in the above tractate. A copy of it was placed on the desk of every member of the Iowa Legislature at the session of 1876, which resulted in victory for the cause of Homœopathy, doubtless influenced by the indefatigable exertions of Dr. Guilbert.)

Also Co-Editor of *North American Journal of Homœopathy*, 1862-67; Editor of *Northwestern Annalist*, 1876-77.

Gundelach, Charles H.

1866. *New provings of Zingiber.* 8vo., pp. 28.

(This proving may be found in a pamphlet containing prov-

ings of Cistus and Cobalt, by Dr. Hering, and of Merc. prot. jod. by Dr. Blakely. See HERING.)

Guy, S. S.

General Secretary of the American Institute of Homœopathy, 1854.

Haeseler, Charles H.

1871. *A Dream that was not all a Dream.* Read before the American Institute of Homœopathy, in the Academy of Music, Philadelphia, June 6, 1871. Pottsville, Pa.: Bannan & Ramsey. 1871. 12mo., pp. 21. (A humorous poem.)

1868. *Across the Atlantic.* Letters from France, Switzerland, Germany, Italy, and England. Philadelphia: T. B. Peterson & Bros. 1868. 12mo., pp. 397.

(This contains a series of letters that were originally published in the *Miners' Journal*, of Pottsville, Pa.)

Hagen, Richard.

1881. *A Guide to the Clinical Examination of Patients and the Diagnosis of Disease.** By Richard Hagen, Privatdocent to the University of Leipzig. Translated from the second revised and enlarged edition, by G. E. Gramm. New York and Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 1881. 12mo., pp. 223. Cloth, \$1.25.

Hahnemann, Samuel Christian Friedrich.

Born at Meissen, Saxony, April 10, 1755. Entered the University of Leipzig in 1775. In 1777 went to Vienna, where he attended the hospitals and heard lectures. Soon after, by invitation of Baron v. Bruckenthal, became resident physician and librarian at Hermannstadt where he remained nearly two years. He then, upon August 10, 1779, defended his thesis and received the degree of doctor of medicine, at Erlangen. Returned home and remained nine months in Hettstadt, Saxony, and in Dessau. In 1781 he became parish doctor in Gommern, near Magdeburg.

On December 1, 1783, he married Henrietta Kuchler, the step-daughter of an apothecary at Dessau named Haseler. He then went to Dresden, and in 1789 moved to Leipzig. In 1792 went to Gotha; in 1794 to Pymont, and thence to Brunswick; in 1797 he lived at Konigslutter; in 1799 he went to Altona and Hamburg; during the next few years he lived in Eilenburg, Machern, Wittenburg, Dessau; in 1806 he removed to Torgau, where he wrote the *Organon*. In 1811 he went to Leipzig to qualify at the University; remained there till 1819, proving medicines and teaching the new doctrines. On account of dispensing his own medicine he was driven from Leipzig, and Duke Frederick Ferdinand, of Anhalt, invited him to Cöthen, with the privilege of practicing as he pleased. He went

there in 1821 as Hofrath and ducal physician. On March 31, 1830, Madame Hahnemann died. In 1834 M^{lle} Melanie d'Hervilly Gohier, a French lady, came to Cöthen and placed herself under the treatment of Hahnemann. On January 28, 1835—he, being at that time 80 years of age, they were married. She persuaded him to remove to Paris, where he had a very large practice.

He died at his house in the Rue de Milan, Paris, at five o'clock in the morning, Sunday, July 2, 1843.

He had a bilious diarrhœa, followed by intermittent fever; when seemingly convalescent, bronchitis senilis appeared and he died in three days. He was placed in the family tomb of his wife at Montmartre.

The funeral was private. About half-past seven one rainy morning, Hahnemann's body was placed in a hearse, and followed on foot by the widow, by Hahnemann's daughter, Madame Liebe, and her son, and by a young doctor named Lethiere. The body was placed in the vault without ceremony, and still remains there without anything to mark its resting-place. (See *British Journal of Homœopathy*, vol. 36, p. 301.)

LIST OF WRITINGS.

The following list embraces the titles of all translations, original books and essays, and also of magazine articles. Each title is, where it is possible, given verbatim, and in the language in which published. This list is compiled in part from the original volumes formerly owned by Dr. Hering and now preserved in the library of the Hahnemann Medical College at Philadelphia, and from the following bibliographies:

Kleine medicinische Schriften von Samuel Hahnemann. Gesammelt und herausgegeben von D. Ernst Stapf. Dresden und Leipzig, 1829. (Lesser Writings of Hahnemann.) (Bibliography in last six pages.)

Bibliotheca Medica Chirurgica. By William Englemann. Leipzig, 1838. The Same. 1841.

Dr. Wilmar Schwabe's Verzeichniss der Homœopathischen Werke. Leipzig, 1874.

History of Homœopathy. Dr. Wilhelm Ameke. London, 1885.

A. G. Hull's Life of Hahnemann. New York, 1841.

Franz Albrecht's "Dr. Samuel Hahnemann's des Begründers der Homœopathie, Leben und Wirken." Leipzig: Dr. Wilmar Schwabe. 1874.

The Preface to Dr. Dudgeon's Translation of Lesser Writings. New York, 1852.

Index Catalogue of Library of Surgeon General's Office.

Bibliotheca Homœopathica. G. O. Kleinert. Leipzig, 1862.

Archiv für die homöopathische Heilkunst. Herausgegeben von einem Vereine deutscher Aerzte. Dr. Ernst Stapf. Leipzig. 1822-46. (The first homœopathic journal ever published.)

Journal der practischen Arzneykunde und Wundarzneykunst herausgegeben von C. W. Hufeland der Arzneykunde ordentlichem Lehrer zu Jena. Mit einem illuminirten Kupfer. Jena. (Hufeland's Journal.)

Between the years 1796 and 1806 Hahnemann was a frequent contributor to Hufeland's Journal, and in most instances his name appears in full in connection with the title at the head of each article. Hufeland's "Journal for Practicing Physicians and Surgeons" was a small duodecimo and was issued quarterly.

LIST OF TRANSLATIONS FROM VARIOUS LANGUAGES INTO THE GERMAN.

The original title and date of the book is first given, followed by the exact title and date of Hahnemann's translation.

1769. Original Physiological Essays and Observations, by John Stedtmann, London. 1769. 8vo.

1777. John Stedtmann's physiologische Versuche und Beobachtungen; aus dem Englischen. Mit Kupfern. Leipzig in der Mullerschen Buchhandlung. 1777. 8vo., pp. 134.

1753. An Essay on the Hydrophobia. By Nugent, London. 1753. 8vo.

1777. Nugent's Versuch über die Wasserscheue; aus dem Englischen. Leipzig: I. G. Muller. 1777. 8vo., pp. 150.

1775. Dr. W. Falconer on the Water commonly used at Bath. London. 1775.

1777. William Falconer's Versuch ueber die mineralischen Wasser und warmen Bader; aus dem Englischen. Leipzig bei Hilscher. I. und II. Theil. 1777. 8vo., pp. 255, 439. Zweiter Band. Ueber ihren auzerlichen Gebrauch, nebst einem vollständigen Register über alle Theile.

1777. Ball's Modern Practice of Physic.

1777. Ball's neuere Heilkunst. 2 Bande aus dem Englischen. Leipzig. 1777 und 1780.

1769. Procédés Chimiques rangés methodiquement et definis; on y a joint le précis d'une nouvelle table des Combinaisons ou rapport p. s. de suite aux Institut de Chemie. Paris. 1769. Réimprim. avec des Annotations de Struve, dans les Descriptions des Arts et Metièrs. Neufchatel, vol. 12. 1780.

1784. Herrn Demachy's Laborant im Grozen, oder Kunst die chymischen Produkte fabrikmazig zu verfertigen; in drei Theilen. Mit Herrn D. Struve's Anmerkungen und einem Anhange einiger Abhandlungen des Herrn Apotheker Wiegleb's. Aus dem Franzosischen und mit Zusazen versehen. Leipzig bei Crusius. I Band, der die 2 ersteren Theile enthält. 1784. 8vo., pp. 302. 2 Band, pp. 396. 1784. 2 vols.

A 2d Edition—1801. (The Art of Manufacturing Chemical Products.)

(About the time Hahnemann finished his translation, one appeared by the Chemist Struve, of Bern, with additions. Hahnemann added Struve's comments to his own translation, making notes upon them.)

1775. L'art du Distillateur Liquoriste, par Demachy et Dubuisson. Paris. 1775. 2 vols. 8vo.

1785. Der Liqueurfabrikant; aus dem Franzosischen der Herren Demachy und Dubuisson; mit einigen Anmerkungen des Herrn D. Struve ubersezt und mit Zusazen bereichert. Leipzig bei Crusius. 1785. 8vo. I Band pp. 332 und 4 Kupfertafeln. 2 Bd. pp. 284. (The Art of Distilling Liquor.)

1780. Demachy's L'art du Vinaigrier; avec des Annotations de Struve dans les Descriptions des Arts et Métiers. Neufchatel, vol. 12. 1780.

1787. Herrn Demachy's Kunst des Essigfabrikanten, mit einigen Anmerkungen Herrn Struve's. Aus dem Franzosischen herausgegeben mit Bemerkungen und einem Anhange. Mit einer Kupfertafel. Leipzig bei Crusius. 1787. 8vo., pp. 176. The Art of Manufacturing Vinegar.

1784. La Falsification des Médicaments dévoilée ouvrage, dans lequel on enseigne les moyens de découvrir les trompéries mises en usage pour falsifier les médicaments tant simples que composées, et ou on établit des regles pour s'assurer de leur bonté. Ouvrage non seulement utile aux Medecins, Chirurgiens, Apothicaires, Droguistes, mais aussi aux malades. A La Haye et à Bruxelles. 1784. By J. B. Van den Sande.

1787. Die Kennzeichen der Gute und Versalschung der Arzneimittel von J. B. van den Sande, Apotheker zu Brussel, und Samuel Hahnemann.* Dresden in der Waltherschen Hofbuchhandlung. 1787. 12mo., pp. 350. Ohne die Vorrede und das Register. (The Signs of the Purity and Adulteration of Drugs.)

1787. The History of the Lives of Abeilard and Heloisa, comprising a period of eighty-four years, from 1073 to 1163. With their genuine letters from the collection of Amboise. By Sir Joseph Barrington. Birmingham and London: Robinson & Faulder. 1787.

1789. Geschichte des Abelards und der Heloise, nebst beider

achten Briefen, nach des d'Amboise Ausgabe aus dem Englischen des Herrn Joseph Barington ubersetzt. Leipzig bei Weygand. 1789. 8vo., pp. 638.

1787. Inquiry into the Nature, Causes and Cure of Consumption of the Lungs; with some observations on a late Publication on the same Subject. By M. Ryan. London: Elliot. 1787.

1790. Michael Ryan's der Arzneikunde Doktors, Mitglieds der Konigl. antiquarischen Gesellschaft zu Edinburg, Untersuchung der Natur und Kür der Lungenschwindsucht, mit einigen Bemerkungen ueber eine neue Schrift (Reids) dieses Inhalts. Leipzig bei Weygand. 1790. 8vo., pp. 164.

1787. Dell arte di fare il vino ragionamente di Ad. Fabbroni, premiato della Reale Academia oeconomica di Firenze. Bei Carlieri. 1787.

1790. Adam Fabbroni's Kunst, nach vernunftigen Grundsätzen Wein zu verfertigen. Eine gekrönte Preizschrift; aus dem Italianischen ubersetzt, mit Zusätzen. Mit Kupfern. Leipzig bei Barth. 1790. 8vo., pp. 278.

The art of making wine in accordance with rational principles. (This was a prize essay awarded to Fabbroni by the Economic Association of Florence. Hahnemann translated it and added copious notes.)

1789. A Treatise on the Materia Medica. By William Cullen. Edinburgh. 1789. 2 vols. 8vo.

1790. William Cullen's der Arzneikunde Doktors, Professor der praktischen Arzneikunde auf der Universitat zu Edinburg, etc. Abhandlung über die Materia medica, nach der von dem Verfasser selbst ausgearbeiteten Originalausgabe ubersetzt und mit Anmerkungen. Erster Band. 1790. Leipzig bei Schwikert. 8vo., pp. 468. Zweite Bd., pp. 672 (2 vols.).

(This is the book that led Hahnemann to experiment with Peruvian Bark and to find that it was capable of producing a medicinal fever similar to Intermittent.)

1789. John Grigg's Advice to the Female Sex in general, particularly in a state of Pregnancy and Lying-in, to which is added an Appendix containing some directions relative to the Management of Children in the first part of Life. London: Robinson. 1789. 8vo.

1791. Johann Grigg's Geburtshelfer und Wundarzt beim Armenstift zu Bath, Vorsichtsregeln für das weibliche Geschlecht, besonders in der Schwangerschaft und dem Kinbette, mit Vorschriften über die medizinische Pflege der Kinder in ihren ersten Jahren; aus dem Englischen ubersetzt. Leipzig bei Weygand. 1791. 8vo., pp. 285.

1786. Annals of Agriculture and other Useful Arts. By

Arthur Young. Collected and published in London by Goldney. 1786. 2 vols., 8vo.

1790-91. Arthur Young's F.R.S. *Annalen des Ackerbaues und andrer nützlichen Künste*; aus dem Englischen übersetzt von Hahnemann und mit Anmerkungen herausgegeben von Johann Riem. I Band. Leipzig, bei Crusius. 1790. 8vo., pp. 290. II Bd. 1791. 8vo., pp. 313.

1788. *A Medical and Pharmaceutical Chemistry, and the Materia Medica*. By Donald Monro. London: Cadell. 1788. 2 vols. 8vo.

1791. Donald Monro's *Doktor der Arzneykunde, Arztes der Armen und des Georgenhospitals, Mitglieds des Königl. Kolleg des Aerzte und der Königl. Sozietät zu London und Edinburg, chemisch-pharmaceutische Arzneymittellehre*, übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen begleitet. Erster Band. Leipzig. 1791. 8vo., pp. 480. II Bd. Pp. 472. (A second edition was issued in 1794).

1785. De la Metherie's *Essai analytique sur l'air pur et les différentes espèces d'air*. Paris: chez Cuchet. 1785. 8vo., pp. 427. 2d Edition, 2 vols., pp. 447, 597, in 1788.

1790-91. De la Metherie, der Arzneykunde Doktor, der Akademie zu Dijon und Mainz Mitglied, über die reine Luft und verwandte Luftarten und Stoffe; nach der neuen Ausgabe übersetzt. I Thl. Leipzig bei Crusius. 1790. 8vo., pp. 450. II Thl. 1791. 8vo., pp. 598. (*Essay upon Pure Air and on the Different Kinds of Air.*)

1788. Edward Rigby's *Chemical Observations on Sugar*. London: Johnson. 1788. 8vo., pp. 112.

1791. Eduard Rigby's *Chemische Bemerkungen ueber den Zucker*; aus dem Englischen übersetzt mit Anmerkungen. Dresden, in der Waltherschen Hofbuchhandlung. 1791. 8vo., 2 vols.

1794-95. *Principes de J. J. Rousseau sur l'éducation des enfants, ou instruction sur la conservation des enfants, et sur leur éducation physique et morale, depuis leur naissance jusqu'à l'époque de leur entrée dans les écoles nationales*. Ouvrage indiqué pour le concours, suivant le décret de la Convention nationale du 9 Pluviose dernier. A Paris, l'an 2 de la République Française.

1796. *Handbuch für Mutter, oder Grundsätze der ersten Erziehung der Kinder, nach dem Französischen bearbeitet*.* Leipzig: G. Fleischer. 1796. 12mo., pp. 153. (1 plate.)

(This book is often given as an original work of Hahnemann, but Dr. Dudgeon and Dr. Amcke both give it as a translation. Albrecht places it among the original works. So also does Stapf, in *Lesser Writings*.)

1797. Edinburgh Dispensatory.

1797-98. Neues Edinburger Dispensatorium nach der vierten ausgabe aus dem Englischen übersezt und mit Anmerkungen begleitet von Samuel Hahnemann. Leipzig: G. Fleischer. 1797. 2 vols. 8vo., pp. 582, 627.

W. Taplin's Equerry, or Modern Veterinary Medicine. 2 Parts. (Date unknown.)

1797-98. W. Taplin's Rossarzneikunde. Leipzig. I Thl. 1797. II Thl. 1798.

Home's Practical Observations on the Cure of Strictures of the Urethra by Caustics. (England. Date unknown.)

1800. Ed. Home's Heilart der Harnrohrenverengerungen. Leipzig bei G. Fleischer. 1800.

1794. Thesaurus Medicaminum; a new Collection of Medical Prescriptions, distributed into Twelve Classes and accompanied with Pharmaceutical and practical Remarks exhibiting a view of the Materia Medica and Practice of Physic both at home and abroad. The second edition, with an appendix and other additions. By a member of the London College of Physicians. London: F. Baldwin. 1794. 8vo.

1800. Arzneischatz oder Sammlung gewahlter Recepte, aus dem Englischen. Leipzig bei G. Fleischer. 1800. Pp. 412.

(This English work was translated by Hahnemann and published anonymously, with notes signed "Y." The translator's preface may be found in Lesser Writings; also in Dudgeon's translation, p. 344).

1806. Albrecht von Haller's Materia Medica. Leipzig. 1806. 8vo.

1806. Albrecht von Haller's Arzneimittellehre der vaterländischen Pflanzen nebst ihren ökonomischen und technischen nuzen, aus dem Französischen übersezt von Dr. S. Hahnemann. Leipzig, bei C. F. Steinaker. 1806. 8vo., pp. 425.

ORIGINAL BOOKS, ESSAYS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES.

1779. Dissertatio inauguralis medica. Conspectus affectuum spasmodicorum ætiologicus et therapeuticus.* Erlangae. typ. Ellrodtianis. 1779. 4to., pp. 20.

Inaugural Thesis. Defended August 10, 1779, at Erlangen.

1782. Die ersten kleinen. Abhandlungen im 2 Hefte der medicinischen Beobachtungen von Dr. Krebs. Quedlinburg. 1782. sind von Hahnemann.

(The first small medical essays published in "Medicinische Beobachtungen," by Dr. Krebs, vol. 2.)

1883. Verscheidene aus dem Englischen und Lateinischen übersezte Abhandlungen stehen in der Sammlung der auserle-

sensten und neuesten Abhandlungen fur Wundarzte. Leipzig in der Weygandsehen Buchhandlung. 1783, 1784, 1787.

1783. In the "Sammlung der auserlesenensten und neuesten Abhandlungen fur Wundarzte, Leipzig," Weygand, are several articles by Hahnemann. 1783, 1784, 1787.

1784. Anleitung alte Schäden und faule Geschwüre grundlich zu heilen, nebst einem Anhang ueber eine zweckmasigere Behandlung der Fisteln, der Knochenfaule, des Winddorns, des Krebses, des Gleidchwammes, und der Lungensucht.* Leipzig: S. L. Crusius. 1784. 16mo., pp. 192.

(Directions for curing radically old sores, and indolent ulcers, with an appendix containing a more appropriate treatment of fistulas, caries, spina ventosa, cancer, white swelling, and pulmonary consumption. Translated in British Journal of Homœopathy.)

1786. Ueber die Arsenikvergiftung, ihre Hülfe und gerichtliche Ausmittlung.* Leipzig: S. L. Crusius. 1786. 12mo, pp. 276.

(On Arsenical Poisoning; its Treatment and Judicial Detection.)

1787. Abhandlung ueber die Vorurtheile gegen die Steinkohlenfeuerung, die Verbesserungsarten dieses Brennstoffes und seiner Anwendung zu Bachofenheizungen. Nebst einem Anhang Herrn Lanoir und Brun's Preisschriften uber diesen Gegenstand. Mit 3 Kupfertafln. Dresden in der Walthersehen Buchhandlung. 1787. 8vo.

(Treatise on the Prejudices existing against Coal Fires, on the Mode of improving this Combustible, and on its Employment in the Heating of Bakers' Ovens. With an Appendix containing Lanoir and Brun's Prize Essays on the Subject. With three plates.)

1787. Ueber die Schwierigkeiten der Minerallaugensalzbereitung durch Potasche und Koehsalz. In Crell's Chem. Annalen. 1787. St. 2.

(On the Difficulties of Preparing Soda from Potash and Kitchen Salt.)

1788. Ueber den Einfluz einiger Luftarten auf die Gahrung des Weins. In Crell's Chem. Annalen, vol. 1, part 4.

(On the Influence of Certain Gases on the Fermentation of Wine.)

1788. Ueber die Weinprobe auf Eisen und Blei. In Crell's Chem. Annalen, vol. 1, part 4.

(On the Wine Test for Iron and Lead.)

1788. Ueber die Galle und Gallensteine. In Crell's Chem. Annalen, vol 2, part 10.

(Concerning Bile and Gall-stones.)

1788. Ueber ein ungemein kraftiges die Faulniss hemmendes Mittel. In *Crell's Chem. Annalen*, vol. 2, part 12. It was translated into French by Cruet, and published in the *Journal of Medicine*, tome lxxxi. Paris. 1789. Nov., No. 9.

(An essay upon a New and very Efficient Agent in the Prevention of Putrefaction.)

1789. Missgluckte Versuche bei einigen angegebenen neuen Entdeckungen. In *Crell's Chem. Annalen*, 1789, vol. 1, part 3. (Unsucessful Experiments with some New Discoveries.)

1789. Brief an L. Crell uber die Schwerspat. In *Crell's Chem. Annalen*, 1789. Vol. 1, part 8. (Letter to L. Crell upon Baryta.)

1789. Entdeckung eines neuen Bestandtheils im Reizblei. In *Crell's Annalen*, 1789. Vol. 2, part 10. (Discovery of a New Constituent in Plumbago.)

1789. Etwas über das Principium adstringens der Pflanzen. In *Crell Beitrage zu den Chem. Ann.*, vol. 4, part 10. 1789. (Observations on the Astringent Principles of Plants.)

1789. Genaue Bereitungsart des auflöslichen Quecksilbers. In den *Neuen literarischen Nachrichten für Aerzte*, auf's Jahr 1788, und 1789, 4 quarta. Halle, 1789, und in *Baldinger's Neue Magazin für Aerzte*, vol. 11, part 5. 1789. (Exact Mode of Preparing the Soluble Mercury.)

1789. Unterricht für Wundärzte ueber die venerischen Krankheiten, nebst einem neuen Quecksilberpreparate. Leipzig, bei Crusius. 1789. 8vo., pp 292.

(Instructions for Surgeons respecting Venereal Diseases, together with a New Mercurial Preparation.) (Also in Dudgeon's translation, "Lesser Writings," p. 1.)

1790. Vollständige Bereitungsart des auflöslichen Quecksilbers. In *Crell's Chem. Annalen*. 1790. Vol. 2, part 8. (Complete Mode of Preparing the Soluble Mercury.)

1790. Brief an Crell über verschiedene chemische Gegenstände. *Crell's Chem. Ann.* 1790. Bd. 1, St. 3, p. 256. (Notes to Crell on various Subjects.)

1791. Unauflöslichkeit einiger Metalle und ihrer Kalke im aziden Salmiakgeiste. In *Crell's Chem. Annalen*. 1791. Vol. 2, part 8.

(Insolubility of some Metals and their Oxides, in Caustic Ammonia.)

1791. Mittel dem speichelflusse und den verwüstenden Wirkungen des Quecksilbers zu entgehen. In *Blumenbach's Med. Bibliothek*. 1791. Vol. 3, part 3.

(On the Best Means of Preventing Salivation, and the Destructive Effects of Mercury.)

1792. Ueber die Glaubersalzbereitung nach Ballenscher Art. In Crell's Chem. Annalen. 1792. Part 1.

(On the Preparation of Glauber's Salts, according to the Method of Ballen.)

1792. Beitrage zur Weinprüfungslehre. In Scherf's Beitragen zum Archiv. der Med. Polizei und Volksarzneik. Vol. 3, Leipzig, 1792.

(On the Art of Testing Wine.)

1792. Freund der Gesundheit.* Heft I. Frankfurt a M. bei Fleisher. 1792, pp. 100. Heft 2, Leipzig bei Crusius. 1795.

(The Friend of Health. Consists of a series of short essays on various medical subjects. Published in two parts—1792 and 1795. Contents.—The Bite of Mad Dogs. The Visitor of the Sick. Protection against Infection in Epidemic Diseases. In Old Woman's Philosophy there Is Something Good did we Know Where to Find It. Things that Spoil the Air. There Is Good even in Hurtful Things. Dietetic Conversation with my Brother about the Stomach. An Occasional Purgative; Surely that Can Do no Harm? On Making the Body Hardy. PART II.—Socrates and Physon. Plans for Eradicating a Malignant Fever, in a Letter to the Minister of Police. On the Prevention of Epidemics. On Satisfaction of our Animal Requirements other than in a Medical Point of View. A Nursery. On the Choice of a Family Physician.)

(Also in Stapf's Kleine Medicinische Schriften. Dudgeon's Translation, "Lesser Writings.")

1793. Samuel Hahnemann, der Arzneigelabrtheit Doktors und mitgleide einiger gelehrten Geshellschaften Apothekerlexicon.* Ersten theiles erste abtheilung. A bis E. Leipzig. 1793. Bei Sieg. Lehr. Crusius. 8vo., pp. 280. 3 plates.

1795. Apothekerlexicon.* Zweite Abtheilung. F. bis K. 8vo., pp. 244. 1798. The Same.* Dritte Abtheilung. L bis P. Pp. 259. 1799. The Same.* Vierte Abtheilung. Q. bis Z. Pp. 498.

(Pharmaceutical Lexicon. It was originally published in four parts.)

1793. Etwas ueber die Wurtenbergischen und Hahnemannischen Weinproben. Im Intelligenzblatt der Allgem. Literatur. Zeitung, 1793. No. 79, p. 630.

(Remarks on the Wirtemberg and Hahnemann's Wine Test.)

1793. Bereitung des Casseller Gelbs. Erfurt, 1793. 4to. Also in Act. Academ. Scient. Erford, ad ann, 1794.

(Preparation of the Cassel Yellow.)

1794. Ueber Hahnemanns Weinprobe und den neuen Liquor probatorius fortior. In Tromsdorfs Journal der Pharmazie fur Aerzte, vol. 2, part 1, 1794; Crell's Annalen, vol. 1, part 12.

(On Hahnemann's Test for Wine and the New Liquor probatorius fortior.)

1795. On Crusta Laetea. J. Fr. Blumenback's Medic. Bibliothek, vol. 3, p. 701. (Translation in British Journal of Homœopathy.)

1796. Striche zur Schilderung Kloekenbring's während seines Truebsinns. Deutsche Monatschrift, Februar, 1796; Dudgeon's Translation of Lesser Writings; Stapf's Klein Med. Schrift. (Description of Kloekenbring during his Insanity.)

1796. Versuch ueber ein neues Princip zur Auffindung der Heilkräfte der Arzneisubstanzen, nebst einigen Bliken auf die bisberigen, von Samuel Hahnemann Hufeland's Journal der Praktischen Arzneykunde, vol. 2, parts 3 and 4. Dudgeon, Lesser Writings; Stapf's Kleine Med Schrift.

(Essay on a New Principle for ascertaining the Curative Powers of Drugs.)

1797. Something about the Pulverization of Ignatia Beans. Tromsdorff's Jl. der Pharmacie, vol. 5, pt. 1.

1797. Sind die Hindernisse der Gewissheit und Einfachheit der praktischen Arzneikunde unübersteiglich? Hufeland's Journal, vol. 4, part 4. 1797. Stapf's Kl. Med. Schrift. "Dudgeon's Lesser Writings;" British Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 2, p. 172.

(Are the Obstacles to the attainment of Simplicity and Certainty in the Practice of Medicine insurmountable?)

1797. Eine plozlieh geheilte Kolikodynie. Hufeland's Journal, vol. 3, part 1. Stapf's Kl. Med Schrift; Dudgeon's Lesser Writings. (Case of rapidly cured Colicodynia.)

1798. Gegenmittel einiger heroischer Gewachssubstanzen.* Hufeland's Journal, vol. 5, part 1; Stapf's Kl. Med. Schrift; Dudgeon's Translation of Lesser Writings.

(Antidotes to some Heroic Vegetable Substances.)

1798. Einige Arten anhaltender und nachlassender Fieber. Hufeland's Journal, vol. 5, part 1; Dudgeon's Translation of Lesser Writings.

(Some Kinds of Continued and Remittent Fevers.)

1798. Einige periodische Krankheiten und Septimanen. Hufeland's Journal, vol. 5, part 1; Dudgeon's Translation of Lesser Writings. (Some Periodical and Hebdomadal Diseases.)

1800. Eine Vorrede zum Arzneischatz von Samuel Hahnemann. Leipzig bei Fleischer. 1800. See Dudgeon's Translation of Lesser Writings; Stapf's Kl. Med. Schrift.

(A Preface to the Thesaurus Medicaminum.)

1801. Monita ueber die drei gangbaren Curarten vom

Herausgeber des Arzneischatzes. (Hahnemann) 1801. Hufeland's Journal, vol. 11, part 4; Stapf's Kl. Med. Schriften.

(Observations on the Three Current Methods of Treatment.)

1801. Ueber die Kraft kleiner Gaben der Arzneien überhaupt und der Belladonna insbesondere. Hufeland's Journal, vol. 13, part 2, January, 1801; Stapf's Kl. Med. Schriften; Dudgeon's Translation of Lesser Writings.

(An Essay on Small Doses of Medicine and of Belladonna in Particular.)

1801. Fragmentarische Bemerkungen zu Brown's Elements of Medicine, von Samuel Hahnemann. Hufeland's Journal, vol. 12, part 2, 1801; Stapf's Kleine Med. Schrift.; Dudgeon's Translation of Lesser Writings.

(Fragmentary Observations on Brown's Elements of Medicine.)

1801. Ansicht der Arztlich-collegialischen Humanität am Anfange des neuen Jahrhunderts, Aus. dem Allgem. Reichs-Anzeiger, 1801, No. 32; Stapf's Kleine Med. Schrift.; Dudgeon's Translation of Lesser Writings.

(View of Professional Liberality at the Commencement of the Nineteenth Century.)

1801. Heilung und Verhütung des Scharlachfiebers.* Gotha bei Becker. 1801. 12mo, pp. 40. Dudgeon's Translation of Lesser Writings. Stapf's Kleine Med. Schrift.

(Cure and Prevention of Scarlet Fever.)

1803. Gedanken bei Gelegenheit des im Reichs-Anzeiger 1803, Nos. 7 und 49, empfohlenen Mittels gegen die Folgen des Bisses toller Hunde. Reichs Anzeiger, No. 71, 1803; Stapf's Kleine Med. Schrift; Dudgeon's Lesser Writings.

(On a Proposed Remedy for Hydrophobia.)

1803. Der Kaffee in seinen Wirkungen. Nach eignen Beobachtungen. von S. Hahnemann. Leipzig, bei Steinacker. 1803. Pp. 56.

(On the Effects of Coffee.)

(Also Stapf's Kleine Medicin. Schrift; Dudgeon's Lesser Writings; American Journal of Homœopathia, New York, June, 1835; translation, by D. Seymour, Homœopathic Examiner, August, 1840. Copied in the Health Journal, 1840).

1824. Traité sur les effets du café, traduit de l'original Allemand du Dr. S. Hahnemann. Dresden: par E. G. de Brunnow. 1824.

1827. Kaffeen i sine Virkninger. Efter egne Jagttagelser af Dr. S. Hahnemann, Hofraad Oversat af H. L. Lund. Kjøbenhavn. 1827.

1829. A Kafe Munkalatjai Hahnemann Samuel. Pesth:

A. Budann. 1829. (Translated into the Hungarian by Paul von Balogh).

(Also translated into Russian by Dr. Alexander Peterson of St. Petersburg. Also into the Italian and Spanish Languages).

1855. The Effects of Coffee. Translated by Mrs. E. Epps, and published in a book called "Progress of Homœopathy," London, 1855. P. 204.

1875. The Same. Translation by W. L. Breyfogle, Louisville, Ky.* (See BREYFOGLE.)

1805. Fragmenta de viribus medicamentorum positivis sive in sano corpore humanis observatis.* Pars Prima. Textus. Lipsiae. Sumpter Joan Ambrose Barthii. 1805. 8vo., pp. 269.

1805. Idem. Pars Secunda. Index. 8vo., pp. 470.

(It was also issued in one volume. In 1834 the Fragmenta was edited by Dr. F. F. Quin, and published in London, in one volume. 8vo., pp. 214).

1805. *Æskulap auf der Wagschale*. Dresden: Arnold. Leipzig, bei Steinacker. 1805. Pp. 70. Also in Stapf's Med. Schrift; Dudgeon's translation of Lesser Writings; British Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 3, pp. 1, 65.

(Æsculapius in the Balance.)

1806. Bedenklichkeiten uber das im Reich-Anzeiger, 1806, No. 12.—angebotene China-Surrogat und Surrogate ueberhaupt. Reichs-Anzeiger, 1806, No. 57; Stapf's Klein. Med. Schrift; Dudgeon's Lesser Writings.

(Objections to Proposed Substitutes for Cinchona, and to Succedanea in General).

1806. Ueber Surrogate.—Hufeland's Journal (Old Series, vol. 23), vol. 16, part 4. (Also in British Journal of Homœopathy.)

(Concerning Substitutes for Quinine.)

1806. Was sind Gifte? Was sind Arzneien?—Hufeland's Journal, vol. 17, part 3 (Old Series, vol. 24). (British Journal of Homœopathy.)

(What are Poisons? What are Medicines.)

1806. Scharlachfieber und Purpurfriesel zwei ganzlich verschiedene Krankheiten.—Hufeland's Journal. Bd. 17, part 1. (British Journal of Homœopathy.)

(Scarlet Fever and Purpura Miliaris two different Diseases.)

1806. Heilkunde der Erfahrung. Berlin, bei Wittig. 1806. 12mo., pp. 99.—Hufeland's Journal, Bd., 22, part 3. Stapf's Kleine Med. Schrift; Dudgeon's translation of Lesser Writings.

(A New System of Medicine Based on Experience.)

1808. Ueber den Werth der speculativen Arzneisysteme be-

sonders im Gegenhalt der mit ihnen gepaarten gewöhnlichen Praxis. Allgem. Anzeiger d. D. 1808, S. 263. Also in British Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 2, p. 233; Stapf's Kl. Med. Schrift; Dudgeon's translation of Lesser Writings; Homœopathic Examiner, New York, 1840, vol. 1, No. 4; American Journal of Homœopathia, February, 1835.

On the Value of Speculative Systems of Medicine, especially as Viewed in Connection with the usual Methods of Practice with which they have been Associated.

1808. Auszug eines Briefes an einen Arzt von hohem Range (Hufeland) ueber die hochst nothige Wiedergeburt der Heilkunde.—Allgem. Anzeig. d. Deuts. No 343; Stapf's Kl. Med. Schrift; Dudgeon's translation of Lesser Writings; Homœopathic Examiner, New York, September, 1840.

(Extract from a Letter to a Physician of High Standing on the great Necessity of a Regeneration of Medicine).

1808. Fingerzeige auf den homœopathischen Gebrauch der Arzneimittel in der bisherigen Praxis.—Hufeland's Journal, vol. 26, part 2.

(Indications of the Homœopathic Employment of Medicines in Ordinary Practice.)

(Also in the first three editions of the Organon; and in Dudgeon's translation of the Organon.)

1808. Ueber den jezigen Mangel auzereuropaischer Arzneien.—Allgem. Anzeiger der Deutschen, No. 207; Stapf's Kleine Med. Schriften; Dudgeon's translation of Lesser Writings.

(On the Present Want of Foreign Medicines.)

1808. Ueber die Surrogate auslandischer Arzneien und ueber die jungst von der med. Facultat in Wien angegebenen Ueberflussigkeitsgrunde der letztern.—Allgem. Anzeig. Deutschen, No. 327; Stapf's Kl. Med. Schriften; Dudgeon's Lesser Writings.

(On Substitutes for Foreign Drugs and on the Recent Announcement of the Medical Faculty in Vienna relative to the Superfluosness of the Latter.)

1808. Bemerkung uber das Scharlachfieber.—Allgem. Anzeig. Deuts. No. 160; Stapf's Kl. Med. Schrift; Dudgeon's translation of Lesser Writings.

(Observations on Scarlet Fever.)

1808. Reply to a Question about the Prophylactic for Scarlet Fever. Hufeland's Journal, vol. 27, St. 4: British Journal of Homœopathy.

1809. An einen Doctorand der Medicin.—Allgem. Anz. Deutsch. No. 227; Stapf's Kleine Med. Schrift; Dudgeon's translation of Lesser Writings.

(To a Candidate for the Degree of M.D.)

1809. Zeichen der Zeit in der gewöhnlichen Arzneikunst.—

Allgem. Anzeiger d. Deutsch. No. 326; Stapf's edition Kl. Med. Schriften; Dudgeon's translation of Lesser Writings.

(Signs of the Times in the Ordinary System of Medicine.)

1809. Belehrung ueber das herrschende Fieber.—Allgem. Anzeig. d. Deuts. No. 261; Stapf's Kl. Med. Schrift; Dudgeon's Lesser Writings.

(On the Prevailing Fever.)

1810. Organon der rationellen Heilkunde von Samuel Hahnemann.* "Die wahrheit die wir alle noethig haben, die uns als Menschen glueklich macht, ward von der weisen Hand, die sie uns zugedaecht; Nur leicht verdeckt nicht tief vergraben." —Gellert. Dresden, 1810. In der Arnoldischen Buchhandlung. 8vo, pp. 222.

(Review of this edition, of fifty pages, in British Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 36, page 8, January, 1878.)

1819. Organon der Heilkunst. 2te verm. Auflage. Dresden in der Arnoldischen Buehhandlung. 1819.

1824. The Same. Dritte verm. Aufl. Dresden bei Arnold. 1824. 8vo, pp. 282.

1829. The Same. Aude sapere. Vierte verbesserte und vermehrte Auflage. Mit dem bildnisse des Verfassers. Dresden und Leipzig: In der Arnoldischen Buehhandlung. 1829. 8vo, pp. 307.

(This edition contains a fine portrait, in a sitting position, with a quill pen in the hand and the inscription: "Samuel Hahnemann, M.D., geb. d. 10 April, 1755.")

1833. The Same. Funste, verbesserte und vermehrte Auflage. Mit dem Bildnisse des Verfassers. Dresden und Leipzig: in der Arnoldischen Buchhandlung. 1833.

(But five editions of the Organon were issued in the German during Hahnemann's lifetime. At the time of his death in 1843 the MSS. of a sixth edition, in the handwriting of the Master, was ready for the press. Its existence was kept seeret by Madame Hahnemann until 1865, when Dr. Lutze published a sixth edition, and Dr. Suss-Hahnemann, the grandson of Hahnemann, proposed to issue a reprint of the fourth edition. Madame Hahnemann then declared that she possessed the manuscript of an edition eorrected by Hahnemann, and warned the publishers against infringing on her copyright by issuing the Suss-Hahnemann edition. In 1877 Dr. Bayes wrote in behalf of the London School of Homœopathy asking her to transfer Hahnemann's valuable records to the School for publication. She replied that she had the finally eorrected copy of the Organon and that she would superintend its publication if the English admirers of Hahnemann would raise a sum the interest of which would equal her yearly professional income. The matter then was dropped. Madame Hahnemann died in

1878, and the MSS. of the *Organon*, the case-books, letters, etc., of Hahnemann passed into the possession of Madame Bœnninghausen, Hahnemann's adopted daughter. In 1880 Dr. H. N. Guernsey, just returned from Europe, where he had become acquainted with Madame Bœnninghausen and also with Mr. Peter Stuart, a shipowner, of Liverpool, made the following statement, at a meeting held at Dr. Hering's house, June 9, 1808; That all Hahnemann's papers could be bought for \$10,000. An organization was formed of English and American physicians for the purpose of raising the money. The project was not successful.)

1824. *Organon de l'Art de Guérir, ou Theorie Fontementale de la Methode Homœopathique.* Traduit de l'Allemand par Ernst G. de Brunnow, Dresden: chez Arnold. 1824. 8vo., pp. 271.

1832. *Organon de l'Art de Guérir, etc.* (Brunnow). Nouvelle édition revue, corrigée et augmentée d'après la quatrième édition de l'original. Paris et Strasbourg: chez Treuttel et Wurz. Dresden et Leipsic: chez Arnold. 1832. 8vo., pp. 278.

1830. *Organon (Eletmuve) a Gyogymuveszsegnek vagy Hahnemann Samuel, Homeopathia-ja (Hasonszeuve).* A negyedik jobbitott es bovitett kiadat utan magyaritva. Pesten: Wigand Ottonal. 1830. 8vo., pp. 123. (Hungarian.)

1832. *Exposition de la Doctrine Médicale Homeopathique, ou Organon de l'art de Guérir; accompagnée de Fragmens des autres Ouvrages de l'Auteur et suivie d'une Pharmacopée Homeopathique.** Nouvelle traduction sur le 4th édition par A. J. L. Jourdan. Paris: J. B. Baillière. 1832. 2 vols., 8vo., pp. 524, 681. (Also issued in one volume.)

1834. *The Same.** Trad. de l'Allemand de la 5th édition. Paris: Baillière. 1834. With portrait. 8vo., pp. 666. 2d edition.

1845. *The Same.* Suivie d'Opuscles de l'Auteur. 3d édition. Augmentée et précédée d'une notice sur la vie, les travaux et la doctrine de l'auteur, par le docteur Leon Simon. Accompagnée du portrait de Hahnemann. 1845. 8vo.

1873. *The Same.* 4th edition. (Jourdan-Simon.) Paris: Baillière. 1873. 8vo., pp. 640.

1833. *The Homœopathic Medical Doctrine, or Organon of the Healing Art.* A New System of Physic translated from the German of S. Hahnemann. By Charles H. Devriant, Esq., with notes by Samuel Stratton, M.D. Dublin: W. F. Wakeman, 9 D'Olier St.; London: Simpkin, Marshall & Groombridge; Edinburgh: Malcolm & Stewart. 1833. 8vo., pp. 332.

(This is a translation from the 4th German edition.)

1836. Hahnemann Organon fur Lukekonst; eller Forsta Grunderra tillden Specifika sjukbe, handlingen Fran Femte Tyska Upplager jemford med den Franska Authentika, ofversath ef Dr. T. J. Liedbek. Stockholm. 1836. 8vo. 2 vols. (Swedish.)

1840. Translated into the Russian, by Wratzky.

Esposicion de la Doctrine Medica Homœopatica u Organon del Arte de Curar. Cuarta edicion arreglada a la 6 edicion francesa y aumentada con la vida y retrato el autor, publicada por el doctor de Juan Sanllehy. Madrid. 8vo., n.d.

1853. The Same. Traducido de la sexta edicion Alemana bajo la direccion de Dr. Miguel Valero. Madrid. 1853.

(It has been translated into Italian by Dr. Guranta.)

1849. Organon of Medicine. By Samuel Hahnemann. Translated from the 5th German edition. By R. E. Dudgeon. London: Headland. 1849. 8vo., pp. 339.

1836. Organon of Homœopathic Medicine.* By Samuel Hahneman. "Aude sapere." 1st American, from the British translation of the 4th German edition, with improvements and additions from the 5th, by the North American Academy of the Homœopathic Healing Art, Allentown, Pa. Published at the Academical Bookstore. 1836. 8vo., pp. 212. Linen, \$1.

(This book contains a note by John Romig, thanking Drs. C. Hering and C. F. Matlack, and Messrs. J. Radcliffe and A. Bauer, for clerical services rendered. It has a preface by Dr. Hering. It is a reprint of the English edition of 1833, with additions from the 5th German edition.)

1843. The Same. 2d American Edition. New York: William Radde. 1843. 8vo., pp. 212. Cloth, \$1.

1849. The Same. 3d American Edition. With improvements and additions from the last German edition, and Dr. C. Hering's introductory remarks. New York: William Radde. 1849. 8vo., pp. 230. Cloth, \$1.

1869. The Same.* 4th American Edition. New York: William Radde. 1869. 8vo., pp. 229. Cloth, \$1.50.

1876. Organon of the Art of Healing. By Samuel Hahnemann, M.D. "Aude sapere." 5th American Edition. Translated from the 5th German Edition, by C. Wesselhœft, M.D. New York: Boericke & Tafel. 1876. 8vo., pp. 244. Cloth \$2.

Reprints were made in 1887 and in 1891.

(This 5th edition was published in this wise: A great many complaints having been made of the inaccuracy and incorrectness of the preceding four editions, all of which were taken from the British translation and the Allentown additions, the plates of the 4th edition were destroyed; and Dr. C. Wesselhœft

was requested by Messrs. Bocricke & Tafel to make an entirely new translation. This has had a very extensive sale.)

1865. *Organon der Heilkunst*. Mit abdruck der Vorreden und wichtigsten der Varianten der ersten bis funften Auflage, neuen Bemerkungen und einem Anhang aus Samuel Hahnemann's Schriften, herausgegeben von Sanitätsrath Dr. A. Lutze. Cöthen. 1865.

Dr. Lutze's translation reached a 7th edition in 1881.

(The publication of this book brought protests from both German and American homœopaths. It was alleged that Dr. Lutze took liberties with the original text; and also sought to show that Hahnemann favored the practice of alternation.

1889. In the "Journal of Homœopathics," New York, vol. 1, No. 1, April, 1889, a translation of the *Organon* from the 5th German edition was commenced by Dr. B. Fincke. As the journal was discontinued, it was not completed.

1891. Circulars were issued by Dr. J. R. Haynes, of Indianapolis, Ind., soliciting subscribers to an edition by Dr. Fincke, to be limited, and issued by subscription. (See *California Homœopath*, vol. 9, p. 337.)

1811. *Des Sohnes Widerlegung*.

1811. *Reine Arzneimittellehre*.* Dresden: In der Arnoldischen Buchhandlung. 1811. 8vo., 6 vols. (The *Materia Medica Pura*.) Vol. 1, 1811; vol. 2, 1816; vol. 3, 1816; vol. 4, 1818; vol. 5, 1819; vol. 6, 1821.

1822. *The Same*.* Zweite, vermehrte Auflage. Dresden: In der Arnoldischen Buchhandlung. 1822. 8vo.

Six volumes were published of this 2d edition, as follows: Vol. 1, 1822, pp. 504; vol. 2, 1824, pp. 508; vol. 3, 1825, pp. 368; vol. 4, 1825, pp. 356; vol. 5, 1826, pp. 346; vol. 6, 1827, pp. 333; vols. 5 and 6 bear the imprint—Dresden and Leipzig. Vol. 2 contains the "Geist der Homœopathischen Heil lehre," or Spirit of the Homœopathic Healing Art. This was afterwards translated by Hans Birch Gram, and published by him in New York, in 1825. Dr. A. Lippe translated it in 1875. (See GRAM, also LIPPE.)

1830. *The Same*. 3d Edition. Dresden und Leipzig: Arnold. 1830. 8vo. Vol. 2 was published in 1833, 8vo., pp. 461. Only vols. 1 and 2 were ever published.

1825-28. *Pura Dottrina Della Medicine del Dr. Samuele Hahnemann, consigliere di s j serenissima Il Duea d'Anhalt Kothen, primo volganzzamento Italiano dall origin ale tedesco impresso in Dresda nel 1811 presso Arnold per cura del Dr. Francesco Romani*. Napoli: Luigi Matia Nobile. 1828. 8vo., 2 vols.

1826. *Materia Medica Pura sive Doctrina de Medicamentorum Viribus in Corpore Humano Sane Observatis, e Germanico sermone in Latinum conversa.** Conjunctis studiis ediderunt Ernst Stapf, Guil. Gross et Ernst. Georgius a Brunnow. Dresdae et Lipsiae: Arnold. 1826-28. 2 vols. 8vo., pp. 450. 378. Vol. 2 in 1828.

1828. *Matière Medicale Pure, du Docteur Hahnemann.* Trad. par Dr. Bigel, vol. 3 of *Examen Theorique et Pratique de l'Homeopathique.* Varsovie, Glueksburg. 1828. 8vo., pp. 489.

1834. *Traite de Matière Medicale, ou de l'action pure des Medicamens Homeopathiques,** par Samuel Hahnemann, avec des tables proportionnelles der l'influencee que diversés circonstances exercent sur cette action, par C. Bönninghausen; traduit de l'Allemand par A. J. L. Jourdan, membre de l'Academie Royale de Medicine. 3 forts vol. Paris: J. B. Baillière. 1834. 8vo. 24 franes.

1877. *Traite de matière médicale homeopathique eompre-nent les pathogeneses du de Matière med. pure, et du traité des maladies ehroniques.* Traduit par Leon Simon et V. P. Leon Simon. 1877. Vol. 1, pp. 700; vol. 2, pp. 624.

In 1840 Dr. Quin of London commenced a translation of the *Materia Medica Pura*, but when the first volume was eompleted and printed the entire impression was destroyed by fire. But one copy, now in the library of the British Homœopathic Society, is known to have been saved.

His translation was from the second German edition. (See Dudgeon's edition of *Materia Medica Pura*, translator's preface, p. 8.)

1846. *Materia Medica Pura,** by Samuel Hahnemann. Translated and edited by Charles Julius Hempel. 4 vols. New York: William Radde. 1846. 8vo., pp. 226, 194, 202, 260. Cloth, \$6.

(The book was originally issued in the four volumes but was afterwards bound in one volume. Dr. Hempel in his translation, used the 1st volume of the 3d German edition and the other volumes of the 2d edition. A reprint of this work was commenced in the Medical Counselor, vol. 3, No. 1, April, 1890. It was discontinued August, 1891.)

1852. The Hahnemann *Materia Medica*, Part 1. Introduction by J. J. Drysdale. Kali Biehromieum, by J. J. Drysdale; Aeonitum napellus, by R. E. Dudgeon; Arsenicum, by Francis Black. Printed for the Hahnemann Publishing Society, and published by H. Baillière, 219 Regent St., London and 290 Broadway, New York. Paris: J. B. Baillière. 1852. 4to., pp. 124. Price 7 Shillings.

1871. The Same. Part 2 contains Uranium nitrum, by C. T. Black. London. 1871. 4to., pp. 28.

1874. The Same. Part 3. Belladonna, by R. Hughes. 4to., pp. 48.

1873. *Compendio di Materia Medica Pura, e di terapeutica per il dottore Bernardino Dadca.* Torino: Conte Cavour. 1874. 2 vols., 8vo.

(This was issued in fascicles each consisting of two parts and containing about 80 pages. Volume 2 was published in 1874.)

1880. *Materia Medica Pura.* Translated from the latest German editions by R. E. Dudgeon, with annotations by Richard Hughes. Liverpool, London: Hahnemann Publishing House. 1880. 2 vols. Royal 8vo., pp. 1427.

1880. *Materia Medica Pura.* Translated from the 3d German Edition of 1830, by H. R. Arndt. Published as a supplement to the Medical Counselor, Chicago, Ill., vols. 3, 4, 5. But 136 pages were issued.

1812. *Dissertatio Historico-medica de Helleborismo veterum, quam defendet auctor Samuel Hahnemann, med. et chirurg., Doctor, academ. Mogunt. scient. et societ. physic. med. Erlangae et societ. reg. oeconom. quae Lipsiae floret.** Sodal. honor. Lipsiae: Tauchnitz. pp. 86.

Medical-historical Dissertation on the Helleborism of the Ancients.

Also in Stapf's *Kl. Med. Schrift.*, and Dudgeon's translation of Lesser Writings.

(A thesis presented to the Faculty of the Leipzig School of Medicine in order to receive a license to practice in that city.)

1813. *Geist der homöopathischen Heil-lehre.*—Allgem. Anz. d. Deutsch, March, 1813.

Spirit of the Homœopathic Doctrine of Medicine.

(Originally published in the *Allgemeine Anzeiger der Deutschen*, March, 1813; in vol. 2 of *Materia Medica Pura*, 2d German Edition, Dresden, 1824; Dudgeon's translation of Lesser Writings; Dudgeon's translation of *Materia Medica Pura*, London, 1880; translated and published in New York by Hans Birch Gram, in 1825; translated by Dr. Ad. Lippe, Philadelphia, 1878; Published in *The Organon* (journal) in 1878; *Homœopathic Examiner*, New York, October, 1840; translated by G. M. Scott, Glasgow, 1838. See GRAM, LIPPE.)

1814. *Heilart des jesst herrschenden Nerven-oder Spitalfiebers.*—Allgem. Anz. d. D. No. 6; Stapf's *Kl. Med. Schrift*; Dudgeon's translation of Lesser Writings.

(Treatment of Typhus or Hospital Fever at Present Prevailing.)

1816. *Belebrung uber die venerische Krankheit und ihre gewöhnlich unrechte Behandlung.*—Allgem. Anz. d. D, No. 211. Stapf's *Kl. Med. Schr.*; Dudgeon's translation of Lesser Writings.

(On the Venereal Disease and its Ordinary Improper Treatment.)

1816. Ueber Heilung der Verbrennungen. Gegen Dr. und Prof. Dzondi's Anpreisung des kalten Wassers. Allgem. Anz. d. D. No. 104. In Allgem. Allgem. Anz. d. Deut. Nos. 156, 204; Stapf's Kl. Med. Schrift; Dudgeon's Lesser Writings.

(On Treatment of Burns.)

1819. Ueber die Lieblosigkeit gegen Selbstmorder.—Allgem. Anz. d. D. No. 144; Stapf's Kl. Med. Sehr.; Dudgeon's translation of Lesser Writings.

(On the Uncharitableness Toward Suicides.)

1820. Ueber das Selbstbereiten und Selbstdarreichen der Arzneien von Seiten homöopathischer Aerzte.

(On the preparation and Dispensing of Medicines by Homœopathic Physicians.)

First published in Stapf's Kleine Medicinische Schriften, 1829; Dudgeon's translation of Lesser Writings.

1821. Aerztlicher Rath im rothen Friesel.—Allgem. Anz. d. D. No. 26; Stapf's Kl. Med. Schrift; Dudgeon's Lesser Writings.

(Treatment of Purpura Miliaris.)

1824. Exposé de la Réforme de l'art Médical entreprise en Allemagne par le docteur et Conseiller S. Hahnemann. Traduit par le Baron E. G. de Brunnow. Dresden: Arnold. 1824.

1825. Wie liesse sich wohl die Homöopathie am gewissensten wieder ausrotten?—Allgem. Anz. d. D. No. 227; Stapf's Klein. Med. Schrift; Dudgeon's Lesser Writings.

(How may Homœopathy be most Certainly Eradicated?)

1825. Belehrung für den Wahrheitssucher in No. 165 d. Allgem. Anz. d. D. See Allgem. Anz. d. Deut. No. 194. Stapf's Kl. Med. Schr.; Dudgeon's translation of Lesser Writings; Dudgeon's translation of *Materia Medica Pura*; Reine Arzneimittellehre, vol. 6, 1827.

(Information for the Truth-seeker in No. 165 of Allgem. Anz. der Deutschen.)

(Published in the *Materia Medica Pura* with the title: How can Small Doses of such very Attenuated Medicines as Homœopathy employ still Possess Great Power?)

1828. Die chronischen Krankheiten, ihre eigenthümliche Natur und homöopathische Heilung, von Samuel Hahnemann. Dresden und Leipzig: Arnold. 1828. 8vo., pp. 241. Vol. 2, 1828, pp. 362; vol. 3, 1828, pp. 312; vol. 4, 1830, pp. 407. 4 vols.

(The Chronic Diseases; their Nature and Homœopathic Treatment.)

1835. The Same. Zweite viel vermehrte und verbesserte

Auflage. Dusseldorf. Verlag von J. C. Schaub. 1835. 5 vols. Vol. 1, 1835; vol. 2, 1835; vol. 3, 1837, pp. 404; vol. 4, 1838, pp. 528; vol. 5, 1839, pp. 552.

1832. *Doctrine et Traitement Homeopathique des Maladies Chroniques*,* par S. Hahnemann; traduit de l'Allemand, par A. J. L. Jourdan. Paris: J. B. Baillière. 1832. 8vo. 2 vols. Vol. 1, pp. 468; vol. 2, pp. 681.

1846. *The Same*. Traduit der l'Allemand sur la dernière édition. (Jourdan) Deuxième édition entièrement refondue et considérablement augm. Paris. 1846. 3 vols. 8vo., chacun, pp. 600.

1832. *Les Maladies Chroniques, de leur Nature spéciale et de leur Traitement Homeopathique*. Par Samuel Hahnemann. Ouvrage traduit des l'Allemand et enrichi d'une préface, des notes et l'observations pratiques, par le D. Bigel, et publié par le Comte S. de Guidi, Docteur en med. etc. et suivi d'une instruction aussi nécessaire au malades pour consulter le médecin, qu'utile au Médecin pour diriger le traitement, et d'un Sommaire du régime homœopathique, par le même. Lyon: Louis Babeuf. Paris: Crochard. Genève: Cherbuliez. 1832. 8vo., pp. 597.

1842. *Chronic Diseases, Translated from the French Edition of Jourdan*, by Geddes M. Scott, M.D., of Glasgow, Scotland.

1849. *Doctrina y tratamiento Homeopático de las Enfermedades crónicas*. Traducido par R. de T. Villanera. Madrid. 1849. 8vo. 2 Edition.

1845. *The Chronic Diseases; Their Specific Nature and Homœopathic Treatment*.* Translated and edited by Charles J. Hempel, with a preface by Constantine Hering. New York: William Radde. 1845. 12mo., vol. 1, pp. 202.

(Vol. 1 is devoted to the Psora Theory.)

1846. *The Same*.* Vol. 2. *Antipsoric Remedies*. Agaricus muscarius, Alumina, Ammonium carbonicum, Ammonium muriaticum, Anacardium, Antimonium crud., Aurum, Aurum mur., Baryta carb., Borax, Calcarea carbonica. New York: Radde. 1846. 12mo., pp. 323.

1846. *The Same*.* Vol. 3. *Antipsoric Remedies*; Carbo an., Carbo veg., Causticum, Clematis, Colocynthis, Conium, Cuprum, Digitalis, Dulcamara, Euphorbium, Graphites, Guajacum, Hepar sulphuris. New York: Radde. 12mo., pp. 328.

1846. *The Same*.* Vol. 4. *Antipsoric Remedies*: Iodine, Kali carbonicum, Lycopodium, Magnesia carbonica, Magnesia muriatica, Manganum, Daphne mezereum, Muriatic acid, Natrum carb., Natrum muriaticum, Nitric acid. New York: Radde. 12mo., pp. 378.

1846. The Same.* Vol. 5. Antipsoric Remedies: Nitrum, Petroleum, Phosphorus, Phosphoric acid, Platina, Sarsaparilla, Sepia, Silicia, Stannum, Sulphur, Sulphuric acid, Zincum, Arsenic. New York: Radde. 12mo., pp. 401.

(A reprint of vol. 1 was made in the Medical Advance, Ann Arbor, Mich., vol. 22, commencing January, 1889.)

1829. Reliquien Hahnemanns. Briefe an Dr. Schreter in Lemberg. (Wegen eines Impotenten consultirt.) Neues Archiv. für Hom. Heilkunst. Vol. 23, parts 2, 3. 1846. (Letters by Hahnemann, 1829–1840.)

1829. Schreiben des Hrn. Kollegienrath Korsakof, zu Dmitroff an Hrn. Hofrath Hahnemann, nebst einer Nachschrift desselben an den Herausgeber. (Archiv. die hom. Heilkunst. Stapf. Vol. 8, part 2.)

(On the impregnation of globules with homœopathic medicine. A letter from Hahnemann to M. Korsakoff on the subject; also in Dudgeon's Translation of Lesser Writings.)

1829. Kleine Medicinische Schriften. Von Samuel Hahnemann. Gesammelt und herausgegeben von Dr. E. Stapf, Dresden und Leipzig. In der Arnoldischer Buchhandlung. 1829. 2 vols. in one. Pp. 250, 284.

Lesser Medical Writings of Samuel Hahnemann, collected by Dr. Stapf.

(A list of Hahnemann's writings can be found at the end of this book.)

1831. Die Allopathie; ein Warnung für Kranke aller Art von S. Hahnemann. Leipzig; bei Baumgartner. 1831. Pp. 32; also Dudgeon's Lesser Writings.

(Allopathy; a Word of Warning to all Sick Persons.)

1831. Aufruf an denkende Menschenfreunde über die Ansteckungsart der asiatischen Cholera. Von Samuel Hahnemann. Leipzig; bei Berger. 1831. Also Dudgeon's translation of Lesser Writings. British Journal of Homœopathy, October, 1849.

(Appeal to Thinking Philanthropists respecting the Mode of Propagation of the Asiatic Cholera.)

1831. Heilung der Cholera. Von Samuel Hahnemann. Cöthen: Auc. 1831. 8vo. 2. Auflage.

(Cure of Asiatic Cholera.)

1831. Heilung u. Ausrottung d. Cholera, mit den Regeln der homœop. Diät. Leipzig: Gluck. 1831. 12mo.

(Cure and Prevention of Asiatic Cholera.)

1831. Sendschreiben über die Heilung der Cholera über d. Sicherung vor Ansteckung am Krankenbette. Nebst. e. erläut. Nachtrag d. Verf., u. bestätigenden Mittheiln d. Herausg. vom Dr. Stieler. Berlin: Hirschwald. 1831. 8vo.

(Letter about the Cure of Cholera.)

1831. Heilung der asiatischen Cholera und Schussung vor derselben. Stapf's Archiv. d. hom. heilkunst. Vol. 11, part 1, p. 122.

(Cure of and Prevention from Asiatic Cholera.)

1831. Erfahrungen über die Fortpflanzung der Arzneikraft der homopathischen heilmittel, nebst einigen Ideen über die Weise dieser Fortpflanzung. Von S. V. Korsakoff. Nachschrift des Herrn Hofrath Dr. S. Hahnemann. Stapf's Archiv. d. hom. heilkunst. Vol. 11, part 2. Vol. 12, part 1. Dudgeon's Translation of Lesser Writings.

(Remarks on the Extreme Attenuation of the Homœopathic Medicines, by M. Korsakoff, with Notes by Hahnemann.)

1832. Systematisch-alphabetisches Repertorium der antipso-rischen Arzneien, nebst einem Vorworte des Herrn Hofraths. Dr. S. Hahnemann, über die Wiederholung der Gaben eines homœopathischen Heilmittels. Herausgegeben von Dr. G. von Boenninghausen. Munster: Verlag der Coppenrathschen Buch und Kunsthandlung. 1832. 8vo., pp. 229.

1833. 2d edition.

1832. Summons to the Half Homœopathists of Leipzig.

(The Central Society elected Dr. M. Mueller instead of Dr. Schweikert, as director of the new homœopathic hospital. Dr. Hahnemann opposes the choice in this pamphlet.)

1832. Heilung der Cholera, nebst einem zusasse, das diätetische Verhalten beim Gebrauche d. Streukugelechen betreffend. Nurnburg: Stein. 1832. 2. Aufl.

(Cure of Cholera, with an Appendix.)

1838. The Spirit of the Homœopathic Doctrine, and a Letter to a Physician on the Necessity of a Reform in Medical Practice. By Dr. Samuel Hahnemann. Translated by Geddes M. Scott. London: Rees, Orme, Brown, Green & Longman. Edinburgh: William Blackwood & Sons. Glasgow: John Smith & Son. 1838. 8vo., pp. 32.

(This was published in Homœopathic Examiner, October, 1840. New York.) (See p. 120, Geist der hom., etc.)

1850. Etudes de Medicine Homeopathique par le Docteur S. Hahnemann. Opuseles servant de complement a ceux qui font suite a le 5th edition de l'Organon suivis de la Clinique Medecale Homeopathique du docteur Hartung. Traduit de l'Allemand par le Dr. Schlesinger Rahier. A Paris: Chez Bail-lière. 1850. 8vo., pp. 514.

(This book contains twelve of the lesser writings and four-teen letters by Hahnemann.)

1856. The Same. 2 vols. 8vo., each pp. 600. The volume of 1850 is given as the 2d volume of this edition. Each volume is complete in itself.

1851. The Lesser Writings of Samuel Hahnemann. Collected and translated by R. E. Dudgeon. London: Headlands. 1851. 8vo., pp. 881.

1852. The Lesser Writings of Samuel Hahnemann. Collected by R. E. Dudgeon. With a Preface and Notes by E. E. Marcy, Author of Homœopathic Theory and Practice of Medicine. New York: William Radde. 1852. 8vo., pp. 784. Half-morocco, \$4. (With steel engraving of Hahnemann from the statue by Steinhauser.)

1858. Przemodnik W liczeniu Krupu. Koklusza.

1858. Zapalein gardlanyeh. Paryz.

1878. The Genius of the Homœopathic Healing Art; preface to the second volume of the *Materia Medica Pura*. Translated by Ad. Lippe. Philadelphia: James A. Moore. 1878. 8vo., pp. 16.

TITLES OF ARTICLES WRITTEN BY HAHNEMANN THAT HAVE BEEN
PUBLISHED IN THE BRITISH JOURNAL OF HOMŒOPATHY.

1843. Introduction to the Proving of Arsenic. Vol. 1, p. 205.

1843. The Medicine of Experience. (October.) Vol. 1, p. 330.

1844. Are the Obstacles of Simplicity and Certainty in Practical Medicine Insurmountable? (April.) Vol. 2, p. 172.

1844. Value of the Speculative System of Medicine. (July.) Vol. 2, p. 232.

1844. How can Medicinal Dilutions so high as those used in the Homœopathic Method make any Impression upon the Sick? (October.) Vol. 2, p. 329.

1845. Æsculapius in the Balance. (January, March.) Vol. 3, p. 165.

1845. An Examination of the Sources of the Common *Materia Medica*. (1817.) From the *Reine Arzneimittellehre*, Bd. 3. (September, November.) Vol. 3, p. 261, 425.

1849. On the Contagiousness of the Asiatic Cholera. (October.) Vol. 7, p. 433.

1853. On the Treatment of Chronic Local Diseases and of Phthisis. (January.) Vol. 11, p. 3.

1863. On the Itch Insect. Vol. 21, p. 670.

Guide to the Radical Cure of Old Sores, etc. (Date unknown.)

BOOKS RELATING TO THE LIFE OF HAHNEMANN.

1799. Elwert's Nachrichten von dem Leben und den Schriften Deutscher Aerzte. Hildesheim, 1799. Contains Hahnemann's autobiography written to 1791. (See *Encyclopædia Americana*, Philadelphia, 1831 (Lieber), vol. 6, pp. 134-410.)

1830. Hahnemanniana. Berlin: Th. Enslin. 1830. 8vo.

1829. Celebration of Hahnemann's Fiftieth Graduation Anniversary at Cöthen, August 10, 1829.—Stapf's Archiv. d. Hom. Heilkunst, vol. 8, part 2, p. 97.

1834. Muhlenthor, Joh. Das Leben und Streben Samuel Hahnemanns, des Ersinders und Begründers der homöopathischen Irrlehre. Nach den besten Quellen geschildert. Mit. lith. Bildn. Potsdam: Bogler. 1834.

1848. Buchner, Joseph. Fragmente aus den hinterlassenen Schriften des Hofraths Hahnemann, herausgegeben von J. Buchner, Augsburg, 1848, 3 lith. and col'd pl.

1873. Sketch of Hahnemann. Cleave's Biography of Homœopathic Physicians and Surgeons. Philadelphia.

1860. Fischer, Carl. A Biographical Monument to the Memory of Hahnemann; containing many important particulars of his life never before published. Translated from the German. London: Leath & Comp. 1860. 8vo.

1875. Albrecht, Franz. Dr. Samuel Hahnemann's des Begründers der Homœopathie. Leben und Wirken. Ein Gedenkbuch auf Grund von Familienpapieren, Briefen, und langjährigen persönlichen Umgangs mit Samuel Hahnemann entworfen von Franz Albrecht. 2d Edition. Leipzig: Schwabe. 1875.

1851. Ein Biographisches Denkmal. Aus den papieren seinen Familie und den briefen Freunde. Leipzig: Schwabe. 1851.

1865. Hahnemann, Madame. Treue Bilder aus dem Leben der verewigten Frau Hofrath Henriette Leopoldine Hahnemann, geb. Kuchler. zur richtigen Anschauung gegen die beispieldlose Geschichtsverdrehung in der "Biographic Universalle Ancienne et Moderne." Berlin: Bei Reichardt. 1865.

(True pictures from the life of Madame Hahnemann.)

Perrussel, Dr. La médecine et la loi de l'attraction universelle, suivi des biographies de S. Hahnemann et de Des Guidi, 2 portraits.

1850. A glance at Homœopathy and Hahnemann by Ernst v. Brunnow. London, 1850.

Hahnemann und Eisenmann. Sendschreiben an Hrn. Dr. Eisenmann in München von Dr. L. Greisselich. Karlsruhe: Gross. 8vo., pp. 65.

1852. Hahnemann. A Biographical Sketch by R. E. Dudgeon. London. 1852. 8vo. Published in Lectures on Homœopathy.

A Copy of the Will of Hahnemann may be found in the British Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 22, p. 674.

Halbert, Homer V.

1890. A Lecture Introductory to the First Annual Winter Session in the Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital of Chicago. Delivered September 16, 1890. 8vo., pp. 8. N. p.

Hale, Edwin M.

1858. Homœopathy and its Principles, Explained and Defended. By E. M. Hale, M.D., Jonesville, Mich. 1858. Published by the Author. 8vo., pp. 8.

1860. On the Homœopathic Treatment of Abortion, its Causes and Consequences;* with some Suggestions and Indications for the Use of the New Remedies, with a Prefatory Letter by R. Ludlam. Chicago: Halsey and King. 1860. 8vo., pp. 22. (North American Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 9, p. 502.)

1866. A Systematic Treatise on Abortion. Chicago: C. S. Halsey. 1866. 8vo., pp. 347. Cloth, \$3.

(On account of some obscure wording on p. 319 of this work, Dr. Hale was accused, by some of the profession, of advising, under certain circumstances, the induction of abortion. To make his meaning clear, printed slips were issued, to be pasted over the obnoxious words.)

1868. A Systematic Treatise on Abortion and Sterility. 2d Edition. Revised. Chicago: C. S. Halsey. 1868. 8vo., pp. 361. Illustrated. Half-morocco, \$4.

1862. A Monograph on Gelsemium, its Therapeutic and Physiological Effects, together with its Uses in Disease;* with an Introductory Letter by J. S. Douglas, M.D. Detroit: Dr. Lodge's Homœopathic Pharmacy. 1862. 8vo., pp. 56. 50 cents. (Contains an engraved plate of the plant and a portrait of the Author.)

1864. The Law of Dose; based on the Primary and Secondary Action of Drugs. Chicago. 1864. 8vo., pp. 16.

1864. The Therapeutics of Retroflexion and Retroversion of the Uterus. With Plates. Chicago: C. S. Halsey. 1864. 8vo., pp. 22. Paper, 30 cents.

(Read before the Illinois State Homœopathic Medical Association, May 18, 1864.)

1864. Valedictory Addresses to the Graduating Class of Hahnemann Medical College, February 25, 1864. By E. M. Hale and D. A. Colton. Chicago: Beach and Barnard. 1864. 8vo., pp. 8.

1864. *New Remedies. Their Pathogenetic Effects and Therapeutical Application in Homœopathic Practice.* Detroit, Mich.: E. A. Lodge, Homœopathic Pharmacy. 1864. 8vo., pp. 448, cloth.

(This edition was published in one dollar parts, each of about 150 pp. These parts were returnable in exchange for the bound volume. Presentation copies were issued, in leather, to all clinical contributors. Dr. Schwabe published a German edition in Leipzig, in 1873, edited by Dr. Th. Bruckner.)

1867. *Homœopathic Materia Medica of the New Remedies: their Botanical Description, Medical History, Pathogenetic Effects and Therapeutical Application in Homœopathic Practice.* 2d Edition. Revised and enlarged. Detroit, Mich.: Dr. E. A. Lodge, Homœopathic Pharmacy. 1867. 8vo., pp. 1144. Half-morocco, \$9.

1869. *Hale's New Remedies ober die neueren vegetabilischen Arzneimittel Nordamerika's und deren Anwendung in der Praxis nach den Eerfahrungen der allopathischen, eclectischen und homœopathischen Aertze der Vereinigten Staaten.* Im Auszug deutsch bearbeitet Leipzig. 1869. 104 Seiten. \$1.10.

1873. *The Characteristics of the New Remedies.* 3d Edition. Remodelled and rewritten. Detroit, Mich.; Lodge's Homœopathic Pharmacy. 1873. 8vo., pp. 544. Half-morocco, \$5.

(Eighty new remedies were added to this edition.)

1873. *Edwin M. Hale's Neue Amerikanische Heilmittel.* Nach der dritten auflage bearbeitet von Dr. F. G. Oehme, Staten Island, N. Y. Leipzig: Dr. William Schwabe. 1873. 8vo., pp. 449. \$3.

(A Digest of the New Remedies.)

1875. *Materia Medica and Special Therapeutics of the New Remedies.* 4th Edition, revised and enlarged. In Two Volumes. Vol. 1, *Special Symptomatology with New Botanical and Pharmacological Notes.* New York and Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 1875. 8vo., pp. 672. Half-morocco, \$5.

1875. *The Same.* Vol. 2. *Special Therapeutics with Illustrative Clinical Cases.* New York and Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 1875. 8vo., pp. 819. Half-morocco, \$6.

1882. *The Same.* 5th Edition. With Appendix. Philadelphia; F. E. Boericke, Hahnemann Publishing House. 2 vols. 8vo., pp. 746, 901. (Vol. 2 was published in 1880. Reprint in 1886.)

1864. *Soldier's and Traveller's Manual; a Guide for the Administration of Homœopathic Remedies.* Published by the Author, Jonesville, Mich., 1864. 18mo., pp. 24.

1866. *Lake Michigan. A Poem.* Published by the Author, Chicago, 1866. 16mo., pp. 4. N. p. n. d.

1867. A Synopsis of Materia Medica; with Groups, General Characteristics and Diagnostic Symptoms. A Report of Dr. Hale's Lectures. By a Student of 1867-68. Chicago. 1867. 8vo. 50 cents.

1867. An Essay read before the Illinois State Homœopathic Medical Society. *Ptelia trifoliata*—a Proving. By the Author. 1867. 8vo., pp. 82.

1867. The Great Crime of the Nineteenth Century.* Why is it Committed? Who are the Criminals? How shall they be Detected? How shall they be Punished? An Essay on Criminal Abortion. Chicago: C. S. Halsey. 1867. 8vo., pp. 40. 25 cents.

1868. The Pathogenesis of *Myrica cerefera*.* Detroit: E. A. Lodge. 1868. 8vo., pp. 14. (Also in American Homœopathic Observer, vol. 5, p. 9.) 15 cents.

1868. The Essentials of a Reliable Pathogenesis, and the Proper Manner for Selecting the Remedy. 8vo., pp. 12. N. p. (Reprint from the Proceedings of the Western Institute of Homœopathy for 1868.)

1868. An Essay on the Action of *Digitalis*. Detroit: E. A. Lodge. 1868. 8vo., pp. 16.

1868. A Case of Catarrhal Colitis, Resulting in Ulceration, Cured by *Oleum terebinthinæ*. 8vo., pp. 10. N. p. (Reprint from U. S. Medical, Surgical Journal, October, 1868.)

1869. The Great Crime of the Nineteenth Century. The Medical Jurisprudence of Fœticide. Chicago: C. S. Halsey. 1869. 8vo., pp. 50.

1869. Pathogenesis of *Ptelia Trifoliata*; a Report to the American Institute of Homœopathy. Boston: Alfred Mudge & Son. 1869. 8vo., pp. 85. (Reprint from Transactions American Institute of Homœopathy, 1868.)

(For List of Provers, Prizes, etc., see North American Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 18, p. 122.)

1870. Pathogenesis of *Kali bromatum** (Bromide of Potassium.) Detroit, Mich.: Lodge's Homœopathic Pharmacy. 8vo., pp. 36. N. d. 25 cents. (Reprint from the American Homœopathic Observer.)

1871. The *Nelumbium Luteum*; or Great Water Lily. Its Value as an Ornamental Plant to the Parks of Chicago. With Plates. Chicago: Knight & Leonard. 1871. 16mo., pp. 16.

1871. The Bromides; their Pathogenetic and Therapeutic Action. Published by the Author, Chicago, 1871. 8vo., pp. 41.

1871. Lectures on Diseases of the Heart. By Edwin M.

Hale, M.D., Lecturer on Diseases of the Heart, etc. In Three Parts. New York: Boericke & Tafel. 1871. 8vo., pp. 206. Cloth, \$2.

1877. The Same.* 2d Edition. 8vo., pp. 248. Cloth, \$1.75.

This was, in 1877, translated by Dr. J. Mana into Spanish, and published in Barcelona, Spain.

1889. The Same. 3d Edition. With Repertory of Heart Symptoms, by E. R. Snader, M.D. Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 1889. 8vo., pp. 478. \$3.25.

1873. The Indications for Some of the Chief Remedies in Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis. 1873. 8vo., pp. 24. (Also in United States Medical and Surgical Journal, vol. 8, p. 207.)

1877. A Critical Period for Homœopathy. From the American Homœopathist, November, 1877. 8vo., pp. 4. N. p.

1877. An Open Letter to the Medical Profession; being a History and Defense of Dr. Hale's Pamphlet, entitled: "On the Homœopathic Treatment of Abortion; its Causes and Consequences, with some Suggestions and Indications for the Use of the New Remedies, by E. M. Hale, M.D." Also an exposure of the animus of the attacks upon the Author by Dr. G. D. Beebe and others. To which is added a republication of the original pamphlet. Chicago: John Milliken. 1877. 12mo., pp. 22.

1877. The Treatment of Functional Dystocia; or Difficult and Painful Labor. Chicago, 1877. 8vo., pp. 36. (A reprint from Richardson's Obstetrics, with indications for the use of remedies, by E. M. Hale.)

1878. The Medical, Surgical and Hygienic Treatment of Diseases of Women; especially those causing Sterility: the Disorders and Accidents of Pregnancy; and Painful and Difficult Labor. New York and Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 1878. 8vo., pp. 298. Cloth, \$2.25.

1880. The Same.* 2d Edition. Enlarged, with 55 illustrations. New York and Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 1880. 8vo., pp. 378. Cloth, \$2.50.

(This edition was translated by Dr. J. Mana, a Spanish physician and published in Barcelona, Spain, in 1882.)

1881. The Heart, and How to take Care of It. Chicago: A. L. Chatterton Publishing Co. 1881. 16mo., pp. 94. \$1.

1884. The Heart; How to take Care of It. Chicago: Gross & Delbridge. 1884. 16mo., pp. 100. \$1.

1884. The Cat, and its Diseases. "Silent be; it was the Cat."—*Dick Deadeye*. Illustrated. Chicago, 1884. 8vo., pp. 16. N. p. n. d. (A Reprint from the Compendium of Health; forming part 7 of that book.)

1885. A Colorless Solution of Hydrastis, its Uses, etc. One sheet. 8vo. (Reprint from Medical Era, November, 1885.)

1887. Diseases of the Coccyx and Coccydynia. A. L. Chatterton Co. 1887. 8vo., pp. 59. 50 cents.

1888. Glonoin, a Heart Remedy. Author's Edition. 1888. 8vo., pp. 8. (Reprint from the Hahnemannian Monthly. Philadelphia, September, 1888.)

1888. The Relation of Abnormal States of the Heart to Abnormal Conditions of the other Organs of the Body. By the Author. Chicago. 1888. 8vo., pp. 13.

1889. The Unproven Iodides. Prepared for the Bureau of Materia Medica, at the American Institute of Homœopathy, and read at the Annual Meeting at Lake Minnetonka, June, 1889. 8vo., pp. 8. N. p.

1889. On Double Remedies. Read before the Illinois State Homœopathic Medical Association, May 14, 1889. 8vo., pp. 4.

1890. On the Toxic, Pathogenetic and Therapeutic Qualities of Cactaceae. A Reprint. Chicago. 1890. 8vo., pp. 11.

1890. Tachycardia Vaso Motoria. Chicago: Published by the Author. 1890. 8vo., pp. 17. (Reprint from the Hahnemannian Monthly, August, 1890.)

1890. Homœopathic Therapeutics Applied to Pelvic Inflammation. Chicago: Published by the Author. 1890. 8vo., pp. 6.

1890. Are Valvular Diseases of the Heart Curable? Read before the Southern Homœopathic Association, at Birmingham, Alabama, November 10, 1890. 8vo., pp. 4. (Reprint from the Hahnemannian Monthly, December, 1890.)

1891. The Condition of the Heart in Pneumonia. Read before Chicago Academy of Medicine, January 5, 1891. 8vo., pp. 8. (Reprint from the Hahnemannian Monthly, March, 1891.)

1891. The Probable Homœopathic Uses of Unproven Drugs. Are we Justified in Using Them? Reprinted from the Hahnemannian Monthly, August, 1891. 8vo., pp. 7.

1891. United States Department of Agriculture. Division of Botany. Bulletin No. 14. Ilex Cassine. The aboriginal North American Tea. Its History, distribution and use among the native North American Indians. Published by the authority of the Secretary of Agriculture. Washington: Government Printing Office. 1891. 8vo., pp. 22.

Also Editor of American Journal of Microscopy, 1871. Co-Editor of the North American Journal of Homœopathy, 1860-69; Medical Investigator, 1860-63; American Homœopathic Observer, 1867-74; New Remedies, 1888-92.

Hale (Edwin M.) and Williams (Charles A.).

1884. *The Compendium of Health ; pertaining to the Physiological Life of Man and the Animals which serve him.* Chicago: The American Book Co. 1884. 8vo., pp. 945.

Hall, George A.

1877. *Valedictory Address to the Graduating Class of Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital of Chicago, February 22, 1877, with the President's Address, the Report of the Dean, and Catalogue of Students and Graduates.* Chicago: George W. Blair. 1877. 8vo., pp. 18.

1879. *Radical Cure of Hydrocele.* 8vo., pp. 15. 25 cents. (Reprint from the United States Medical Investigator, September-October, 1878.)

Hall, George Emmet.

1871. *Hints to Medical Examiners.* Cleveland, O. 1871. 50 cents. (Published by the Hahnemann Life Insurance Company.)

Hall, John B.

1867. *American Directory of Homœopathic Physicians.* Proof Copy. John B. Hall, publisher, St. Paul, Minn. Cleveland: Nevins Print. 1867. 16mo., pp. 103.

(Two thousand copies of this work were issued and distributed gratuitously for the purpose of future revision. The work appeared in no other shape.)

Hall, J.

1853. *What is Homœopathy?** 2d American from 3d English edition. Cleveland, O. 1853. 8vo. (This is a tract by William Sharp, edited by Dr. Hall.)

Hall, P. M.

Co-Editor of *Minnesota Medical Monthly*, 1887.

Halsey, Clinton S.

Physicians' Pocket Diary and Visiting List. Good for any Year. Chicago: C. S. Halsey. \$1.

1860. *Halsey's Homœopathic Guide for Families, Travelers, Pioneers, Missionaries, Farmers, Miners, Poultry keepers, Cattle-men, Horse owners, Dog fanciers.* Chicago: C. S. Halsey. 1860. 12mo., pp. 350. Cloth, \$1.

(A cheap edition was also published without the *Veterinary Manual*. 30 cents.)

1866. *An Epitome of Veterinary Homœopathy.* Compiled from Laycock, Moore and others, and Adapted to the use of Farmers and Breeders of Stock. Chicago: C. S. Halsey. 1866. 12mo., pp. 82. 50 cents. (This was bound also with Halsey's *Homœopathic Guide*.)

1868. *Practical Electropathy. The Medical Uses of Galvanism.* Chicago: C. S. Halsey. 1868. 12mo., pp. 25. 25 cents.

Also Editor of the *Home Papers*, 1866.

Haman, William A.

1891. *Acute Parenchymatous Metamorphosis of the Kidney.* 8vo., pp. 7.) (Reprint from the *Hahnemannian Monthly*, December, 1891.)

Hammerton, George.

1890. *The Homœopathic Veterinary Doctor; giving the History, Means of Prevention and Symptoms of all Diseases of the Horse, Ox, Sheep, Hog, Dog, Cat, Poultry and Birds, and the most Approved Method of Treatment.* Illustrated. Chicago: Gross & Delbridge. 1890. 8vo., pp. 435, \$4.

Hanchett, Henry G.

1887. *The Elements of Modern Domestic Medicine; a Handbook describing Simple Diseases, their Safe Home Treatment, the Signs that a Physician is needed, and the Procedure till the Doctor arrives.* New York: C. T. Hurlburt. 1887. 12mo., pp. 377. Cloth, \$1.75.

1891. *The Same.* 2d Edition. Carefully revised by A. H. Laidlaw. Philadelphia: Hahnemann Publishing House. 1891. 12mo., pp. 377.

1887. *Sexual Health; a Companion to Modern Domestic Medicine. A plain Guide for the People in all Matters concerning the Organs of Reproduction.* New York: C. T. Hurlburt. 1887. 12mo., pp. 86, 50 cents.

1891. *The Same.* 2d Edition. Revised by A. H. Laidlaw. Philadelphia: Hahnemann Publishing House. 1891.

Sexual Health and Modern Medicine are also bound together together and sold for \$2.

1888. *The Prophylactic and Therapeutic Resources of Mankind; a Paper read before the International Congress of Anthropology, held at Columbia College, N. Y., June 4-7, 1888.* 16mo., pp. 15. (Reprint from the *New York Medical Times* for July, 1888.)

Hanchett, W. H.

Co-Editor of *Medical and Surgical Record*, 1889-92.

Hasbrouck, Everitt.

1884. *Annual Address before the Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of New York, February 12, 1884.* By the President. New York: J. F. Baker, printer, 8vo., pp. 26. (Reprint from *New York State Transactions*.)

1886. Homœopathic Periodicals and Medical Advertisements. A Paper read before the New York State Homœopathic Medical Society, September 7, 1886. 8vo., pp. 4. (Reprint from Medical Advance, vol. 17, p. 297.)

Hardenstein, Ernest.

1879. The Epidemic of 1878 and its Homœopathic Treatment; a General History of the Origin, Progress, and End of the Plague in the Mississippi Valley.* By Ernest Hardenstein, Vicksburg, Miss. To this is added a Treatise on the Disease, by A. O. H. Hardenstein, and other valuable papers and statistics from the most reliable sources. New Orleans: J. S. Rivers. 1879. 8vo., pp. 105. Paper, 50 cents.

Harlan, Caleb.

1855. Lecture on Allopathy and Homœopathy. Philadelphia: King & Baird. 1855. 8vo., pp. 13.

1860. Ida Randolph of Virginia. Intended for private circulation. Wilmington, Del. 1860. (A Poem.)

1879. Efflora of the Susquehanna. A Poem. Philadelphia. Printed for the author by J. B. Lippincott & Co. 1879. 12mo., pp. 84.

Harris, Charles T.

1869. A Review of four Lectures on Homœopathy, delivered in Ann Arbor, Michigan, on the 28th to the 31st of December, 1868, by A. B. Palmer, A.M., M.D., Professor of Pathology, Practice of Medicine and Hygiene in the University of Michigan, Ex-Vice-President of the American Medical Association, Honorary Member of the New York State Medical Society. Detroit: William Graham's Steam Presses. 1869. 8vo., pp. 16.

1879. The Nurse; or, Hints on the Care of the Sick; including Mothers and Infants, and a Digest of Domestic Medicine. Chicago: Duncan Bros. 1879. 12mo., pp. 120. Cloth, 60 cents.

Hart, C. L.

Co-Editor of Medical and Surgical Record, 1889-90.

Hart, Charles Porter.

1876. Repertory of the New Remedies. By C. P. Hart, M.D. New York and Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 1876. 8vo., pp. 199. Cloth, \$1.50. (This work is based upon and designed to accompany Dr. Hale's Special Symptomatology and Therapeutics of the New Remedies.)

1877. A Systematic Treatise on Diseases of the Eye, for General Practitioners and Students. Detroit, Mich.: E. A. Lodge. 1877. 8vo., pp. 336. Cloth, \$2.50. (American Homœopathic Observer, 1877.)

1877. A Systematic Treatise on Diseases of the Brain and Eye. For the use of General Practitioners and Students. Detroit: E. A. Lodge. 1877. 8vo., pp. 428. Cloth, \$3.50.

1881. Diseases of the Nervous System; being a Treatise on Spasmodic, Paralytic, Neuralgic, and Mental Affections. For the use of Students and Practitioners of Medicine.* New York and Philadelphia: Bocricke & Tafel. 1881. 8vo., pp. 409. \$3.

1882. A Treatise on the Diseases of the Respiratory Passages, for the use of Students and General Practitioners. Detroit, Mich.: E. A. Lodge. 1882. 8vo., pp. 336. Cloth, \$2.50. (Published first in American Homœopathic Observer, 1881-82.)

1884. A Treatise on Intracranial Diseases, Inflammatory, Organic, and Symptomatic. Philadelphia: F. E. Boericke, Hahnemann Publishing House. 1884. 8vo., pp. 312. Cloth, \$2.

1884. Diseases of the Nervous System; being a Treatise on Spasmodic, Paralytic, Neuralgic and Mental Affections. For the use of Students and Practitioners of Medicine; to which is added a Supplement on Intracranial Diseases. Philadelphia: F. E. Boericke, Hahnemann Publishing House. 1884. 8vo., pp. 720. Cloth, \$4.

1889. Therapeutics of Nervous Diseases, including also their Diagnosis and Pathology. Philadelphia: F. E. Boericke, Hahnemann Publishing House. 1889. 8vo., pp. 268. Cloth, \$2.

Also Co-Editor of American Homœopathic Observer, 1875-82.

Hartmann, Franz.

1841. Practical Observations on some of the Chief Homœopathic Remedies.* Translated from the German, with notes by A. Howard Okie, M.D., of Philadelphia. First Series: Aconite, Bryonia, Mercurius sol. Hahn., Merc. subl., corr., Merc. præc. ruber., Merc. dulcis and Chamomilla. Philadelphia: J. Dobson. 1841. 12mo., pp. 171. Linen, \$1.

1846. Practical Observations on some of the Chief Homœopathic Remedies. Translated from the German, with notes by A. Howard Okie, M.D., Translator of Hartmann's Remedies, Part 1. Ruoff's Repertory, etc. Second and last Series, containing: Belladonna, Nux vomica, etc. New York: William Radde. 1846. 12mo., pp. 192. Cloth, \$1. (The two were also bound together.)

1847. Hartmann's Theory of Acute Diseases, and their Homœopathic Treatment.* Third German Edition, revised and considerably enlarged by the Author. Translated, with additions, and adapted to the use of the American Profession. by Charles J. Hempel, M.D. New York: William Radde. 1847. 2 vols. 12mo., pp. 272, 204. Cloth, \$2.

Vol. 2 was issued in 1848.

1849. Hartmann's Theory of Chronic Diseases and their Homœopathic Treatment.* 3d German Edition, revised and considerably enlarged by the Author. Translated with additions and adapted to the American Profession, by Charles J. Hempel, M.D. New York: William Radde. 1849. 2 vols. 12mo., pp. 225, 258. Cloth, \$2.

The Acute and Chronic volumes, were also numbered 1, 2, 3, 4, and published at \$1 a volume.

1853. Dr. Franz Hartmann's Diseases of Children and their Homœopathic Treatment.* Translated, with Notes, and prepared for the use of the American and English Profession, by Charles J. Hempel, M.D. New York: William Radde. 1853. 8vo., pp. 516. Half-morocco, \$2.

Hatfield, G.

Editor of Minnesota Homœopath. 1854.

Hatch, P. L.

Co-Editor of Minnesota Medical Monthly. 1886.

Hathaway, W. E.

1888. Dr. W. E. Hathaway to the Public. Homœopathy on Trial. (Maryville, Tenn.) 8vo., pp. 4. N. p. n. d.

Haupt, W. Albert.

1885. Pure Culture of Bacteria. W. Albert Haupt, Chemnitz, Saxony. A paper read before the American Institute of Homœopathy, at its Thirty-eighth Session, held at St. Louis, Mo., June, 1885. Pittsburgh: Stevenson & Foster. 1885. 8vo., pp. 16. (Reprint from the Transactions.)

Hawley, G. T.

Co-Editor of Chironian. 1885.

Hawkes, William J.

1882. Characteristic Indications of Prominent Remedies, for the use of Students of Materia Medica and Therapeutics. New York and Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 1882. 12mo. \$1.50.

1884. The Same. 2d Edition. Revised and Enlarged. Chicago: Halsey Bros. 1884. 12mo., pp. 131. Cloth, \$1.25.

(One side of each page contains the printed indications; the other side is blank. The students in the Hahnemann Medical College of Chicago are required to commit all these verified symptoms to memory.)

Haynes, Mrs. Dr. Celia M.

1884. Elementary Principles of Electro-Therapeutics, for the use of Physicians and Students. 1st Edition. Chicago:

McIntosh Galvanic and Faradic Battery Company. 1884. 8vo., pp. 426. \$2.

1890. The Same. 2d Edition. Chicago: W. T. Keener. 8vo., pp. 511. Cloth, \$2.

Hayward, John W.

1866. Taking Cold the Cause of Half our Diseases; its Nature, Causes, Prevention and Cure; its Frequency as a Cause of other Diseases, and the Diseases of which it is a Cause.* "The knowledge of the cause of disease is the key to the symptoms and treatment." New York: William Radde. 1866. 8vo., pp. 20. 15 cents.

Hedges (S. P.) and Sweeney (Hon. E. D.).

1883. Reception of the Illinois Homœopathic Medical Association. Addresses of Hon. E. D. Sweeney, Esq., on behalf of Rock Island; and S. P. Hedges, President of the Illinois Homœopathic Medical Association, at Harper's Opera House, Rock Island, May 15, 1883. Chicago: Duncan Bros. 1883. 8vo., pp. 16. (Reprint from United States Medical Investigator.)

Heinigke, Dr. Carl.

1880. Pathogenetic Outlines of Homœopathic Drugs.* By Dr. Carl Heinigke, of Leipzig. Translated from the German by Emil Tietze, M.D., of Philadelphia. New York and Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 1880. 8vo., pp. 576. Cloth, \$3.50.

Helmuth, William Sheaff.

1850. Valedictory Address delivered at the Second Annual Commencement of the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania, March 2, 1850.* Philadelphia: Merrihew & Thompson. 1850. 8vo., pp. 16.

1852. Introductory Lecture to the Class of the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania, delivered October 11, 1852.* Published by the Class. Philadelphia, 1852. 8vo., pp. 19. (Philadelphia Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 1, p. 385.)

Helmuth, William Tod.

1855. Surgery and its Adaptation to Homœopathic Practice.* By W. T. Helmuth, M.D. Illustrated with Numerous Engravings on Wood. Philadelphia: Moss & Brother. 1855. 8vo., pp. 651. Sheep, \$3.50.

1873. A System of Surgery.* Illustrated with 571 Engravings on Wood. New York: Carle & Grener. 1873. 8vo., pp. 1228. \$10.

1878. A System of Surgery.* Illustrated with 568 Engra-

vings on Wood. New York and Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 1878. 3d Edition. 8vo., pp. 1000. Sheep, \$8.50.

(Nearly the whole of this edition was destroyed by the fire of April 6, 1879, at the bindery, and a new edition, the 4th, was, within three months, published.)

1879. *A System of Surgery*.* Illustrated by 568 Engravings on Wood. New York and Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 1879. 4th Edition. 8vo., pp. 1000. Sheep, \$8.50.

1887. *A System of Surgery*. Illustrated with 718 Engravings on Wood. 5th Edition. Enlarged, rearranged, revised. Many parts rewritten and much new matter added. Philadelphia: F. E. Boericke, Hahnemann Publishing House. 1887. 8vo., pp. 1111. Sheep, \$9.

1861. *Valedictory Address to the Graduating Class of the Homœopathic Medical College of Missouri*. St. Louis, Mo.: R. P. Studley & Co. 1861. 8vo., pp. 18.

1862. *A Treatise on Diphtheria; its Nature, Pathology and Homœopathic Treatment*.* St. Louis: Luyties & Co. 1862. 8vo., pp. 125. Cloth, \$1.25.

1864. *The Same*. 2d Edition, revised and corrected. St. Louis Homœopathic Pharmacy: H. C. G. Luyties. 1864. 8vo., pp. 136. Cloth, \$1.25.

1866. *Medical Pomposity; or, the Doctor's Dream*.* A Satire. Detroit, Mich.: E. A. Lodge. 1866. 8vo., pp. 15. (*American Homœopathic Observer*, vol. 16, p. 408.)

1867. *The Annual Address before the American Institute of Homœopathy for the Session of 1866, held at Pittsburgh, Pa. To which is added a Report of the Bureau on Surgery for that year*. Boston: Rand & Avery. 1867. 8vo., pp. 40. (Reprint from *American Institute Transactions*.)

1867. *An Essay on Cleft Palate*.* Illustrated with nine colored lithographic plates. St. Louis, Mo.: Van Benthuyzen & Son. 1867. 8vo., pp. 29. (Reprint from *New York State Homœopathic Medical Society Transactions*, 1866.)

1868. *Valedictory Address to the Class of the Homœopathic Medical College of Missouri*. Delivered March 3d, 1868. 8vo., pp. 14. (*North American Journal of Homœopathy*, vol. 16, p. 525.)

1870. *Ten Cases in Surgery*. Albany: The Argus Company. 1870. 8vo., pp. 28. Illustrated. (Reprint from *New York State Homœopathic Medical Society Transactions*, vol. 7, 1869.)

1870. *Valedictory Address before the First Graduating Class of the St. Louis College of Homœopathic Physicians and Surgeons*, delivered Feb. 24, 1870. (*Western Homœopathic Observer*, April, 1870.)

1875. A Record of Surgical Clinics. (See STEVENS.)

1875. A Dozen Cases of Clinical Surgery. Albany: Weed, Parsons & Co. 1875. 8vo. (Reprint from New York Homœopathic Society Transactions, 1875.)

1876. The Influence of Homœopathy upon Surgery. 8vo., pp. 41. N. p. (Printed by American Institute of Homœopathy for use at the World's Homœopathic Convention, Philadelphia, June, 1876. Also in Transactions.)

1879. Scratches of a Surgeon. Chicago: W. A. Chatterton & Co. 1879. 16mo., pp. 120. Cloth, \$1.

1879. The Doctor Woman. By Aiken Heart, M.D. "How I was Cured by a Female Physician." A humorous poem, with sixteen illustrations by C. H. Goodman, M.D. Published at the American Observer Office, Detroit, Mich., 1879. 25 cents.

1879. Nerve Stretching; with a Short History of the Operation, and Illustrative Cases.* Boston: Otis Clapp & Son. 8vo., pp. 23. 10 cents. (Reprint from the New England Medical Gazette, 1879.)

1880. Epicystotomy; Hypogastric Lithotomy; Supra-pubic Lithotomy; The High Operation for Stone.* Detroit: B. F. Saunders. 1880. 8vo., pp. 13. (Reprint from the American Homœopathic Observer, 1880.)

1880. A Steamer Book; being a Picturesque Account of a City on the Sea, or the Daily Life, on a Trans-Atlantic Steamer, of a Seeker after Health, Recreation and Rest. New York: G. W. Carleton & Co. 1880. 18mo., pp. 142. Illustrated. Cloth, \$1.

1882. Supra-pubic Lithotomy; The High Operation for Stone; Epicystotomy; Hypogastric Lithotomy; "The High Apparatus."* With Lithographic Plates. New York and Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 1882. 4to., pp. 93. Cloth, \$4.

1883. The Present Status of Antiseptic Surgery. A paper read before the Thirty-sixth Annual Session of the American Institute of Homœopathy, held at Niagara Falls, June, 1883. (Reprint from the Transactions.)

1884. How I became a Surgeon. With Portrait. 8vo., pp. 12. A Poem. N. p. n. d. (Reprint from the Medical Advance.)

1885. Ovarian Tumors and Ovariectomy. New York: A. L. Chatterton & Co. 1885. 8vo., pp. 43. Cloth, 50 cents. (Reprint from the Homœopathic Journal of Obstetrics.)

1885. Fourteen Consecutive Ovariectomies. New York. Third Series. (January 15, 1882, to January 15, 1884.)

1885. Two Rare Cases of Exstrophy of the Bladder. New York. 1885.

1886. American Institute of Homœopathy; Bureau of Surgery. Inguinal and Femoral Hernia. Synopsis of a paper on Hernia. Boston: Alfred Mudge & Son. 1886. Royal 8vo., pp. 12.

1886. Alumni Poem. Composed by the President of the Class (Class of 1853) and recited by him at the Second Annual Reunion of the Alumni Association of the Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia, held March 31, 1886. An oblong 12mo., pp. 10.

1887. Humanity. A Poem. New York: E. P. Dutton & Co. 1887. Illustrated. Small 4to. \$1.25.

1889. Sectarianism in Medicine. Presidential Address delivered before the Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of New York, February 12, 1889. Reprinted from the North American Journal of Homœopathy, and published by order of the Society. New York: J. C. Rankin, Jr. 1889. 8vo., pp. 20. (North American Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 37, p. 137.)

1890. Homœopathy; its Present Relations to the People and to the Old School. Address delivered in the Hospital Theatre at the Inaugural Exercises of the Institution, January 7, 1890. New York: M. J. Rooney & Co. 1890. 8vo., pp. 18. (Reprint from the North American Journal of Homœopathy.)

1892. With the "Pousse Café;" being a Collection of Post-Prandial Verses. "Valeat quantum valere potest." New York: Boericke & Tafel. 1892. 12mo., pp. 141.

Also Co-Editor of the North American Journal of Homœopathy, 1862-69; New England Medical Gazette, 1871-72; New York Journal of Homœopathy, 1873-74; N. Y. Homœopathic Times, 1875-77; Editor of Western Homœopathic Observer, 1863-71.

Hempel (Charles J.) and Beakley (Jacob).

1858. Manual of Homœopathic Theory and Practice; with an Elementary Treatise on the Homœopathic Treatment of Surgical Diseases.* Designed for Students and Practitioners of Medicine, and as a Guide for Families and an Intelligent Public Generally. New York: William Radde. 1858. 8vo., pp. 1088. Cloth, \$2; half-morocco, \$3. (Dr. Beakley wrote the surgical portion of this work, consisting of about 130 pages. Second edition in 1863; reprint in 1872.)

Hempel, Charles Julius.

1840. Christenthum und Civilization, ihre Wessen und gegenseitiges verhältniz. Eine Rede, gehalten in der Kirche Ste von Delaney und Chrystie Sts., von Carl Julius Hempel, Pre-

diger der deutschen rationalistischen Gemeinde, in New York. New York: A. G. Neumann. 1840. 8vo., pp. 39.

Grammar of the German Language. (Date unknown.)

Life of Christ, in German. (Date unknown.)

1845. On Eclecticism in Medicine; or, a Critical Review of the leading Medical Doctrines: an Inaugural Thesis presented at the New York University on the first of March, 1845. New York: William Radde. 1845. 8vo., pp. 45. Paper, 25 cents.

1845. A Treatise on the Use of Arnica in Cases of Contusions, Wounds, Strains, Sprains, Lacerations of the Solids, Concussions, Paralysis, Rheumatism, Soreness of the Nipples, etc.* With a number of Cases illustrative of the Use of that Drug. New York: William Radde. 1845. 8vo., pp. 16. Paper, 19 cents.

1846. The Homœopathic Domestic Physician. New York: William Radde. 1846. 18mo., pp. 184. Cloth, 50 cents.

1850. The Same. 2d Edition. Revised and Considerably Enlarged by the Author. New York: William Radde. 1850. 18mo., pp. 216. Cloth, 50 cents.

1853. The Homœopathic Domestic Physician. German Edition. New York: William Radde. 1853. 12mo., pp. 133. Cloth, 75 cents.

1854. Nouvelle Homœopathie Domestique, avec une Explication Introductoire du principe Homœopathique, et une Description Detaillee des Remedes, dont on a besoin dans toutes les maladies ordinaires des Hommes, Femmes et Enfants, et une indication particuliere des Doses requises dans chaque cas de Maladie. New York: William Radde. 1854. 12mo., pp. 151. Cloth, 75 cents.

1851. Reply to the Article on my Homœopathic Domestic Physician, contained in No. 36 of the British Journal of Homœopathy. 8vo., pp. 12. (Supplement to the North American Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 1, May, 1851.)

1851. Reply to a Critical Review of Hempel's Repertory, contained in vol. 1, No. 9, of the Philadelphia Journal of Homœopathy. N. p. n. d. New York. 1852. 8vo., pp. 10. (Philadelphia Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 1, p. 467.)

1853. Complete Repertory of the Homœopathic Materia Medica. New York: William Radde. 1853. 8vo., pp. 1224. Half-morocco, \$8.

(This really constitutes the third volume, and repertory to Jahr's Symptomen Codex, which Dr. Hempel translated from the German in 1848.)

1854. Organon of Specific Homœopathy; or, an Inductive

Exposition of the Principles of the Homœopathic Healing Art ; addressed to Physicians and Intelligent Laymen. Philadelphia : Rademacher & Sheek. 1854. 8vo., pp. 216. Cloth, \$1.

1857. An Introductory Address delivered in the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania,* October 20, 1857. Philadelphia : King & Baird. 1857. 8vo., pp. 32.

1859. A New and Comprehensive System of Materia Medica and Therapeutics ; arranged upon a Physiologico-Pathological Basis, for the use of Practitioners and Students of Medicine. New York : William Radde, Jr. 1859. 8vo., pp. 1202. Leather, \$5. (This was reprinted in London, England.)

1865. The Same. 2d Edition. Revised and Considerably Enlarged. In 2 Volumes. New York : William Radde, Jr. 1865. 8vo., pp. 836, pp. 748. \$12.

1880. Materia Medica and Therapeutics ; arranged upon a Physiological and Pathological Basis. 3d Edition. Revised by the Author, and greatly enlarged by the Addition of many New and Valuable Remedies, Personal Observations, and Numerous Clinical Contributions from Public and Private Sources, by H. R. Arndt, M.D. Two Volumes. Chicago : W. A. Chat-terton. 1880. 8vo., pp. 796, pp. 912. Cloth, \$11. Sheep or half-morocco, \$14.

(The MS. of this work was nearly ready for the printer at the time of Dr. Hempel's death, in September, 1879. Dr. Arndt edited the book, rewrote and condensed the second volume, and put the work through the press. The second volume was published in 1881.)

1860. Homœopathy, a Principle in Nature. Its Scientific Universality Unfolded ; its Development and Philosophy Explained ; and its Applicability to the Treatment of Diseases Shown. Published by Dr. Hempel. Philadelphia : King & Baird, Printers. 1860. 8vo., pp. 248. Cloth, \$1.

1866. What Might and Should be the Social and Political Relations of Homœopathy to the Dominant School of Medicine. Address before the Michigan Homœopathic Institute, June 19, 1866. 8vo., pp. 13. N. p.

1867. A Lecture on Homœopathy.* Delivered before the Legislature of Michigan. Detroit, Michigan : American Observer Print. 1867. 8vo., pp. 40. (Delivered at Lansing at the time a bill for introducing homœopathy into Ann Arbor University was before the Legislature. Also American Homœopathic Observer, vol. 4, p. 185.)

1868. The New Remedies ; their Description, Pathogenetic Effects, and their Therapeutical Application in Homœopathic Practice. New York : William Radde. 1868. 8vo., pp. 72.

1869. A Letter to Professor A. B. Palmer, A.M., M.D., of the University of Michigan ; being a Reply to his Four Lectures on Homœopathy.* Detroit, Mich.: Office of the American Homœopathic Observer. 1869. 8vo., pp. 74. Paper, 35 cents.

1874. The Science of Homœopathy ; or, a Critical and Synthetical Exposition of the Doctrines of the Homœopathic School. New York: Boericke & Tafel. 1874. 8vo., pp. 177. Cloth, \$1.75.

1876. The Same. 2d Edition. Revised and Enlarged. 8vo., pp. 200.

TRANSLATIONS. — Baehr's Therapeutics. Bœnninghausen's Therapeutic Pocket Book ; Bœnninghausen on Intermittent Fever ; Sides of the Body. Gollman on Diseases of the Sexual Organs. Hahnemann, Chronic Diseases ; Materia Medica Pura. Hartmann's Acute and Chronic Diseases ; Diseases of Children. Jahr, Pharmacopœia ; New Manual, Symptomen Codex ; Skin Diseases ; Nervous Diseases ; Venereal Diseases ; Diseases of Females ; Forty Years' Practice ; Clinical Guide. Mure's Brazilian Provings. Rau's Organon. Rueckert's Therapeutics. Schæfer's Homœopathic Veterinary. Tessier on Pneumonia ; Asiatic Cholera. Teste on Materia Medica. Several of Schiller's works.

He edited a complete edition of Schiller in English. Philadelphia.

Also Co-Editor of Homœopathic Examiner, 1843-45.

Henderson, L.

1887. Annual Address of L. Henderson, President of the Homœopathic Society of Oregon, 1887.

Henderson, William.

1846. Letter to John Forbes, M.D., F.R.S.,* Editor of the British and Foreign Medical Review, on his Article entitled "Homœopathy, Allopathy, and Young Physic," contained in the number of the Review for January, 1846. Extracted from the British Journal of Homœopathy for April, 1846. New York: William Radde, 1846. 8vo., pp. 66. Paper, 19 cents.

1846. An Inquiry into the Homœopathic Practice of Medicine.* New York: William Radde. 1846. 8vo., pp. 154. Paper, 50 cents.

(The above two works, together with Forbes' Homœopathy, Allopathy, and Young Physic, were also published in one volume. New York: William Radde. 1846. 8vo. Cloth, \$1.)

1854. Homœopathy Fairly Represented.* A Reply to Prof. Simpson's "Homœopathy Misrepresented." First American from the last Edinburgh Edition. Philadelphia: Lindsay & Blakiston. 1854. 8vo., pp. 302.

Herbert, William Henry.

1859. Hints to Horse-keepers.* A Complete Manual for Horsemen; embracing how to Breed, Buy, Break, Use, Feed, Physic, Groom, Drive and Ride a Horse. And Chapters on Mules and Ponies. New York: O. Judd & Co. 1859. 8vo., pp. 425. 24 Illustrations. (This book gives both allopathic and homœopathic treatment.)

Hering, Constantine.

Born January 1, 1800, at Oschatz, Germany. Died in Philadelphia, July 23, 1880.

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS.

1833. Kurze Uebersicht der homœopathischen Heilkunst, ihrer allmaligen Entstehung und jezigen Ausbildung, von Dr. Constantin Hering, praktischen Arzte in Philadelphia. Vorge-tragen in der Hahnemannischen Gesellschaft zu Philadelphia den 18 April, 1833. Philadelphia: J. G. Wesselhoeft. 1833. 8vo., pp. 30.

1833. A Concise View of the Rise and Progress of Homœopathic Medicine.* Translated from the German by Charles F. Matlack, M.D. Delivered before the Hahnemannian Society in Philadelphia the 18th day of April, 1833. No. 1. Printed for the Hahnemannian Society in Philadelphia. 1833. Young, printer, Black Horse Alley. 8vo., pp. 29. (Issued both in German and in English.)

1835. Kort otversigt af homœopathiska lakekonsten, dess smaningom foranledda uppromst och narvarande utbildning.* Norrköping: A. Bohlin. 1835. 8vo., pp. 70. (The Same, in Swedish.)

1836. Kort overzigt van het zekere en heilzame der nieuwe geneeskunst,* bekend onder der naam van homœpatische haar trapswijs ontstaan, tegenwoordige nitbreiding en volmaaktheid. Naar het Hoogduitsch, met eenige aantekeningen vermeerderd, ten dienste van geneesheeren en het publiek door J. G. Rosenstein. Rotterdam: T. J. W. Hendriksen. 1836. 8vo., pp. 83. (The Same, in Dutch.)

1833. Proposals for Publishing by Subscription "The Library of Homœopathia." A Circular. By Drs. Hering and J. G. Wesselhoeft. Philadelphia. 1833. 8vo., pp. 8.

(This work was to consist of four royal octavo volumes, containing Institutes of Medicine, Dietetics, Directions for Testing the Remedies, Materia Medica, etc. It was not published. (See American Journal of Homœopathia, 1835, vol. 1, No. 1.)

1835. Einige Worte ueber Nothwendigkeit und Nutzen der Homœopathik, Gesprochen bei Erossnung der Nordamerikanischen Akademie der Homœopathischen Heilkunst zu Allentown

an der Lecha, den sieben und zwanzigsten Mai, 1835, von Constantin Hering. "Es giebt nur einen rechten weg, der ist; die wahrheit zu suchen und ihr beständig zu solgen."—*Washington*. Allentaun zu haben in der Akademischen Buchhandlung. Gedruckt von U. und W. Blumer. 1835. 8vo., pp. 40. 12½ cents.

(An Address delivered at the laying of the corner-stone of the Allentown Academy, May 27, 1835. A Few Words Concerning the Necessity and Usefulness of Homœopathy.)

1835. The Homœopathist or Domestic Physician. By C. Hering, M.D., Professor in the College of Homœopathic Medicine at Allentown, Pa. First Part. Sold by J. G. Wesselheft, Philadelphia, No. 9 Bread Street, near Arch. Allentown, Pa., at the Academical Bookstore. 1835. 18mo., pp. 177. Price, \$1.

1838. The Same. Second Part. 18mo., pp. 290. 1838. Price, \$1.

(This was the first book on domestic homœopathy published in the United States. The names of the medicines are not given, but are referred to by numbers. The two parts bear imprint of 1835 and 1838. They were published in one volume, with contents and an alphabetical register for both parts. On page 12, part 1, G. Lingen, 105 N. Seventh Street, Philadelphia, advertises medicine cases to suit the book.)

1844. The Homœopathist; or, Domestic Physician. 2d American with Additions from the 4th German Edition. Philadelphia. 1844. Sold by Jacob Behlert and J. N. Bauersachs, No. 260 Market Street, in English and German, with boxes of medicine accompanying each book. For the genuineness of these medicines thus put up, reference is given to Dr. Hering. The price of the English copy without the box of medicine, \$2, with it, \$5. The Germany copy, without, \$1, with, \$4. 8vo., pp. 217.

(Also issued in French and Spanish. One copy bears the imprint—For sale at C. L. Rademacher's Homœopathic Medicine Store, No. 45 North Fourth Street. The box accompanying this book is 7 x 3½ x 2 inches. It is of mahogany, the vials are only an inch in length and were filled with infinitesimal pills. The lid of the box contains a list of medicines, with numbers corresponding with the numbers in the book. These cases were put up under the personal supervision of Dr. Hering. The interior is of solid wood with holes into which the vials fit.)

1845. C. Hering's Domestic Physician. 3d American Edition. Comprising the former Editions of the Homœopathist, or Domestic Physician, Revised, with Additions from the Author's Manuscript of the 5th German Edition, together with Additions of Drs. Goullon, Gross, and Stapf. To which is Added a Chapter on the Diseases of Women. Philadelphia, 1845. For sale at Rademacher's Homœopathic Book and

Medicine Store, 39 N. Fourth Street, Philadelphia. 12mo., pp. 412. Half, and full-morocco, \$2.

(This book was published by Dr. Hering. It contains a lithograph of Dr. Hering, from a daguerreotype, representing him sitting, holding an open book; his face is beardless, his hair long and flowing. Below is the legend, "Die milde Macht ist gross," with his autograph.)

1848. C. Hering's Domestic Physician. 4th American Edition, Revised, with Additions, from the Author's Manuscript of the 6th German Edition. The Part relating to the Diseases of Females and Children, by Walter Williamson, M.D. Philadelphia: C. L. Rademacher. 1848. 12mo., pp. 415. Half-morocco, \$2.

1851. C. Hering's Domestic Physician, Revised, with Additions, from the Author's Manuscript of the 7th German Edition.* Containing also a Tabular Index of the Medicines and the Diseases in which they are Used. 5th American Edition. Philadelphia: Rademacher & Sheek. 1851. 12mo., pp. 515. Half-morocco, \$2. (Dr. Williamson's name does not appear on the title page, but his chapter on females is in the book.)

1858. The Homœopathic Domestic Physician. 6th American Edition by the Author himself thoroughly Revised and Reformed from the Original, and Augmented by numerous Additions from the forthcoming 11th German Edition. Philadelphia: Ig. Kohler. 1858. 8vo., pp. 393. Half-morocco, \$2.

1859. The Same. 7th American Edition. By the Author himself thoroughly Revised and Reformed from the Original, and Augmented by numerous Additions from the forthcoming 11th German Edition. Philadelphia: Ig. Kohler. 1859. 8vo., pp. 393, sheep.

1870. The Same. The only Authorized English Edition. By the Author himself thoroughly Revised and Reformed from the latest German Edition. New York: Boericke & Tafel. 8vo., pp. 399.

1883. The Same. 7th American Edition. F. E. Boericke. Hahnemann Publishing House. 1883. 8vo., pp. 458. Cloth, \$2.50.

(This should be considered the 8th edition, as that of 1859 bears on its title page—"7th edition." The edition of 1870 is a reprint, with the addition of an article on diphtheria. This is a revision of the 14th German edition, edited by Dr. C. R. Norton. It is copyrighted by Mrs. Theresa Hering.)

1835. Homœopathischer Hausarzt. Ursprünglich für die deutschen Bürger, der vereinigten Staaten nach den besten vaterländischen Werken und eignen Erfahrungen bearbeitet,* von C. Hering. "Erfahrung ist das sicherste Richtmaß achten Werth zu erkennen."—*Washington*. Mit Zusätzen der D. D.

Goullon, Gross und Stapf. Jena: Friedrich Fromann. 1835. 8vo.

(Fourteen editions have been published in Jena, as follows: 2d edition, 1838; 3d, 1841; 4th, 1844; 5th, 1846; 6th, 1848; 7th, 1852; 8th and 9th, 1855; 10th, 1856; 11th, 1860; 12th, 1864; 13th, 1869; 14th, 1871. The 12th and 13th are in 12mo., the rest are octavo. An edition was issued in Stuttgart in 1889. \$2.)

1837. *Homoopathischer Hausarzt. Für die deutschen Bürger der Vereinigten Staaten nach den besten vaterländischen Werken und eignen Erfahrungen bearbeitet*, von C. Hering, M.D., professor der Homoeop. Akademie in Allentaun, etc. "Erfahrung ist das sicherste Richtmaz achten werth zu erkennen."—*Washington*. Allentaun an der Lecha; zu haben bei Jakob Behlert. 1837. Philadelphia: J. G. Wesselhoeft. 8vo., pp. 352. (But one edition in German was ever published in America.)

1850. *Medicina Homeopática Doméstica o guia las familias para que puedan tratarse por si mismos homeopaticamente en las indisposiciones ligeras y prestar auxilios efacaces a los enfermos en los casos urgentes hasta la llegada del medico porrel doctor C. Hering (de Filadelfia), redactado con arreglo a las mejores obras homoeopaticas y a su propia experiencia con adiciones de los doctores Goullon, Gross y Stapf. Traducida al Castellano por D. Roman Fernandez del Rio*. Madrid: C. Bailly-Bailliere. 1850. 8vo., pp. 389.

1857. *The Same*. 2d Edition. By Leon Marchant.

(Editions have been issued in Madrid translated by Dr. Angel Alvarez de Araujo y Cuellar, and by Dr. Jose Perez Valls. Zanagoza.

1850. *Médecine Homoeopathique Domestique, par le docteur C. Hering (de Philadelphie) rédigée d'après les meilleurs ouvrages homoeopathiques et d'après des docteurs Goullon, Gross et Stapf. Traduit de l'Allemand sur la dernière édition, publiée par le docteur L. Marchant*. Paris: J. B. Bailliere. 1850. (A second edition was issued the same year.)

1855. *The Same*. 3d Edition. 1860. *The Same*. 4th Edition.

1867. *Medicine Homoeopathique Domestique, nouvelle édition Française, traduit sur la 11th Édition Allemande, et precedee de notions de therapeutique generale et hygiene, par le docteur Leon Simon, fils*. Paris. 1867. 12mo. \$3.

1873. *The Same*. 6th Edition. Paris.

1845. *The Homœopathist or Domestic Physician*. 2d Edition, Corrected and Amended. London: H. B. Bailliere. 1845. 12mo., pp. 322.

1856. *The Homœopathic Domestic Physician*. Revised and Corrected from the Author's last Edition, with Additional Matter, and Directions for the Administration and Repetition of the Doses. London: John Walker. 1856. 8vo., pp. 519.

1854. *Medicina omeopatica domestica del Dott. C. Hering*, addizioni dei Dottori Goullon, Gross, E. Stapf. Versione Italiana del Dott. G. Pompili. "L'esperienza etc."—*Washington*. Roma: Presso l'editore Pietro Caporionchi. 1854. 8vo., pp. 424.

(The Domestic Physician has been translated into French, Spanish, Italian, Hungarian, Danish, Swedish, and Russian.)

1837. *Denkschriften der Nordamerikanischen Akademie der homœopathischen Heilkunst*;* erste lieferung. Wirkungen des schlangengiftes. Allentaun an der Lecha. In der Akademischen Buchhandlung bei Heinrich Ebner. Leipzig bei Conrad Kummer. 1837.

(Title Page.) Wirkungen des schlangengiftes zum ärztlichen gebrauche vergleichend zusammengestellt durch Constantin Hering.* Mit einer einleitung uber das studium der homœopathischen Arzneimittellehre, zu den Denkschriften der Nordamerikanischen Akademie der homœopathischen Heilkunst gehorig. Allentaun, Pa. Gedruckt bei A. und W. Blumer. 1837. Royal 8vo., pp. 116.

(The effects of the snake poison. Dr. Lippe's copy of this rare book is in the library of the Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia. The book was originally issued in sections. *Memoirs of the North American Academy of Homœopathia*. First number. The Operation of the Venom of Serpents. 40 cents.)

Derselben zweite lieferung; die Wirkungen des phosphorsauren Kalks. 4to. Deutsch und Englisch. N. d.

No. 2. The Effects of the Phosphate of Lime.

1838. *The Family Adviser*. Translated and Compiled by C. Hering. Camden, N. J. 1838.

1844. *An Answer to F. Freiligrath's Epistle to Audubon*. A Poem, in German. Philadelphia. 1844.

1845. *Homœopathic Hackels, Old and New, for Friend and Foe*. Jena. 1845. 8vo., pp. 70. (German.)

(A collection of essays written between 1832 and 1846. They consist of: The Loftiness of Critique, 1846; Wisacacism, 1845; Primogenitureship, or the Mess of Pottage, 1845; What is to Become of Observation, when such Presumptions are made? The Art of Settling the Question Without Proof; A Funeral Discourse read before the Society of Ignoramuses in Lieberwolkandwitz; and Squirting Cucumbers.)

1846. *A Parody on Schiller's song of the Bell*. Jena, pp. 45. (German.) "Schoolmaster of Hippelau."

1847. Homœopathic Tracts for the People. Philadelphia: C. L. Rademacher. 1847. 8vo., each pp. 4. No. 1. The Life of Hahnemann. No. 2. Seven Characteristics of Hahnemann's Method of Cure. No. 3. Skepticism. No. 4. Trial of Dr. Pelleteer, in the County of Pukedom; Charged with practicing Homœopathy, and Condemned to be Expelled from the Ranks of the Regular Profession.

(No. 4* is also published in the Homœopathic Examiner, N. s., vol. 2, p. 149. Southwestern Homœopathic Journal and Review, vol. 1, p. 42.)

1853. Suggestions for the Proving of Drugs on the Healthy. Report of the Committee appointed for that purpose by the American Prover's Union. Philadelphia. 1853. 8vo., pp. 29.

1854. The Voluntary System of Medical Education. Instituted by the Independent Medical School of Pennsylvania, chartered May 8, 1854. Philadelphia: King & Baird. 1854. 8vo., pp. 20. "Who ever knew Truth put to the worse in a free and open encounter? Her confuting is the best and surest suppressing."—*Milton*.

1857. Amerikanische Arzneiprufungen. Vorarbeiten zur Arzneilehre als Naturwissenschaft. Erster theil. Leipzig & Heidelberg: C. F. Winter'sche Verlagshandlung. 1857. 8vo., pp. 886.

1857. American Drug Provings. Leipzig & Heidelberg: C. T. Winter. 1857. 8vo., pp. 886.

(Although this work was to have consisted of two volumes, but one was ever issued. It contains provings of Glonoine, Apium virus, Oxalic and Benzoic acid, Millefolium, Cepa, Hippomanes, Jatropa, Xiphosura, Rumex crispus, Kalnia, Aloe. It was originally published in parts.)

1858. A Comforting Elegy at the Grave of Despair of all Medical Youths in our Dear Country and other Nice Places. Printed for private distribution. Philadelphia. 1858.

(This is a satire in verse, upon an address delivered at Bonn, in 1857, by Professor Strempel, against provings of medicine.)

1859. A Peal for the Jubilee. Schiller, Shakspeare, Humboldt. An Address. Philadelphia.

1860. The Natural Boundary. Philadelphia. 1860. 8vo., pp. 27. (A Lecture delivered before the Kannegiesser (a political) Club of Philadelphia, regarding the boundary line between France and Germany.)

1860. (New Hatchels.) Neue Haubecheln. No. 1. Homœopathische Lehr und andere Stuble u. f. w. von C. Hering. Philadelphia: Flugschriftenverlag. 1860. 12mo., pp. 24. (Homœopathic College, and other chairs.)

1860. The Same, No. 2. Der Doppelmops in der Homœo-

pathie. Ein beitrug zur erkenntniss des standpunktes. Philadelphia. Leipzig. 1860. 12mo., pp. 24.

(Snuff in Homœopathy. This is a letter from Schoolmaster Sneezback, in Wartewitz, to Dr. Hering, and his answer to the "Schoolmaster.")

1860. The Same. No. 3. Vorschlag zur Volligen Vertilgung der Sagenannten homœopathie auf wissenschaftlichem wege, von Dr. Wisent. Philadelphia. Leipzig. 1860. 12mo., pp. 64. (A proposal for the entire annihilation of the so-called homœopathy by a scientific method. Dr. Wisent was the student name of Dr. Hering.)

1860. The Same. No. 4. Anakardium als antikritikum, Sendbrief in betress der Lehr u. a Stuble Hering's wider Goeschen u Co., von T. Ostner. Philadelphia. Leipzig. 1860. 12mo., pp. 11. (Anacardium as anticriticum.)

These four numbers were issued as separate pamphlets, and were also published in one volume, by A. Weinbrack, Leipzig.

1862. Le sang bleu dit crabe royal *Xyphosura Americana*. *Similus Cyclops*. Paris. 1862. 8vo. Traduit par G. P. F. Weber.

1863. Moss and Mosquitoes. A Popular Science Discourse. Philadelphia. 1863. 8vo., pp. 8.

1863-64. Flugblaetter. 1. Der Schmerzensschrei aus allen Ecken. Ein Volkslied mit homœopatischen randzeichnungen. Sonderhausen: Fr. Aug. Eupel, 1863. 8vo., pp. 20.

1863. 2. Leporello als homœopath. Eine novelette mit obligater musikbeilage. Sonderhausen. 1863. 8vo., pp. 20.

1863. 3. Schande und Ehrlosigkeit oder Homœopathie und Allopathie auf der goldwage. Eine novelette. Sonderhausen. 1863. 8vo., pp. 22.

1864. 4. Ein Jahr ohne Jahr. oder überwundene weibliche Einwendungen gegen die homœopathie. Eine novelette. Sonderhausen. 1864. 8vo., pp. 49.

(These are novelettes designed to teach homœopathy to the people.)

1864. Introduction to the Course of Lectures on Therapeutics at the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania, delivered October 13, 1864. 8vo.

1866. *Cistus Canadensis*; its Pathogenesis.* Philadelphia: A. J. Tafel. 1866. 8vo., pp. 16, paper.

1866. New Provings of the following Remedies: *Cistus canadensis*, *Cobaltum*, by C. Hering, M.D. *Zingiber*, by C. Gundlach, M.D. *Merc. proto-jodatus*, by W. James Blakely, M.D. Philadelphia: A. J. Tafel. 1866. 8vo., pp. 96. Paper, 75 cents. (See BLAKELY.)

(These provings were published as a supplement to the Hahnemannian Monthly, vol. 1. The proving of *Cistus canadensis* was also published in the American Homœopathic Observer, vol. 3, p. 68.)

1867. Gross' Comparative Materia Medica. (See Gross.)

1867. Characteristic Materia Medica Cards. Corroborated and Selected. Several Editions. (On one side of the card is printed the key-note of some remedy, on the other side is the name of the remedy. They are about 2 by 3 inches.)

1868. Introductory Lecture to the Course at Hahnemann Medical College, Philadelphia,* 1867-68. Detroit, Mich.: Lodge. 8vo., pp. 13. (Reprint American Homœopathic Observer, vol. 5, p. 35.)

1868. Biographical Sketch of Constantine Hering. (Reprint from United States Medical and Surgical Journal, 1868, p. 116.) N. p. n. d. 8vo., pp. 5. With portrait.

1868. The Last Events of 1867.* The Telemicroscope of Gottlieb Juntz, and the Organopathy of Wm. Sharp, M.D., F.R.S. Dedicated to the Young Men of this Country, our Hope, our Pride; not written for the Incurables, either in the Old or New World. Philadelphia: F. E. Boericke. 1868. 8vo., pp. 22.

1869. Heaven for Homœopathy; an Historical Document. Philadelphia: Sherman & Co. 1869. 8vo., pp. 5. (Reprint Hahnemannian Monthly, vol. 5, p. 161.)

1871. American Votes on the Question; German or Roman Type? Collected by Dr. Constantine Hering in Philadelphia, with a few Words in Conclusion, by F. T. Froman in Jena. Jena. 1871. 8vo., pp. 18. (German.)

1873. Introductory of X Y, on taking the Chair as Professor of Homœopathy at the University of Strasburg in the year ——. Leipzig: International Homœopathic Press. 1873. Pp. 14. (German.)

1873. C. Hering's Materia Medica, with a Pathological Index. Vol. 1. Containing 16 Remedies. New York and Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 1873. 8vo., pp. 706. Half-morocco, \$5.

(It was originally published as a supplement to the American Journal of Homœopathic Materia Medica, and contained monographs of the following remedies: *Alumen*, *Carburetum sulph.*, *Coca.*, *Cuprum*, *Eupator. perfol.*, *Eupator. purp.*, *Formica*, *Mercur. jod. rubr.*, *Natrum sulph.*, *Nux mosch.*, *Osmium*, *Phytolacca*, *Sarsaparilla*, *Spongia*, *Stramonium*, *Theridion*. The last four remedies were issued in the Hahnemannian Monthly.)

1873. *The Treatment of Typhoid Fevers, with a few Additions. A Part of the Analytical Therapeutics.* New York and Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 1873. 4to., pp. 24. Paper, 6 cents. (Specimen Pages of a forthcoming book.)

1875. *Analytical Therapeutics.* Vol. 1. New York and Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 1875. Royal 8vo., pp. 352. Cloth, \$4. Half-morocco, or Sheep, \$5.

1881. *Analytical Repertory of the Symptoms* of the Mind.* 2d Edition. Philadelphia: American Homœopathic Publishing Society. J. M. Stoddart & Co. 1881. 8vo., pp. 361. Cloth, \$3.50. (A Revise of *Analytical Therapeutics*.)

1874. *The Twelve Tissue Remedies and their Use in Trituration of Dr. Schuessler, recommended for Investigation by Dr. C. Hering.* New York: Boericke & Tafel. 1874. 16mo., pp. 44. 40 cents.

(This book accompanied a box containing the remedies, and at first was not sold without the medicines. \$4.)

1874. *The Same.* 2d Edition. Much enlarged by Schüssler's and other Additions. New York and Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 1874. 16mo., pp. 88. 60 cents. (The 1st Edition was issued in April; the 2d in November.)

1875. *The Same.* 3d Edition. Much Improved. 16mo., pp. 93. 60 cents.

1876. *The Tissue Remedies.* A Revision of Schüssler's 3d Edition. Oldenburg. 1876. By C. Hering. 8vo., pp. 66. (Published as a supplement to the *American Journal of Homœopathic Materia Medica*.)

1876. *Celebration of the Semi-Centennial Anniversary of the Graduation in Medicine of Constantine Hering, M.D.* Philadelphia. 1876. 8vo., pp. 31. N. p. n. d. 15 cents.

This Golden Anniversary was held at the Union League Club House, Philadelphia, March 23, 1876. (See *American Journal of Homœopathic Materia Medica*, vol. 9, p. 438.)

1877. *Condensed Materia Medica.* By C. Hering. Compiled with the assistance of Drs. A. Korndørfer and E. A. Farrington. New York and Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. Royal 8vo., pp. 870. Half-morocco, \$8.

1879. *The Same.* 2d Revised and Improved Edition. New York and Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 1879. Royal 8vo., pp. 886. Half-morocco, \$7.

1884. *The Same.* 3d Edition. More Condensed, Revised, Enlarged and Improved. Edited by Dr. E. A. Farrington, Professor of *Materia Medica*. Philadelphia: F. E. Boericke. 1884. Royal 8vo., pp. 968. Half-morocco, \$7.

1878. To all Friends of Lachesis. Concerning the Lachesis Jubilee. (See United States Medical Investigator, vol. 7, p. 198; vol. 8, p. 478.)

1878. Letter of Dr. Constantine Hering, of Philadelphia, on Vaccination;* dedicated to Homœopathic Practitioners of Great Britain. London: W. Young. 1878. 12mo., pp. 4.

1878. The Guiding Symptoms of the Materia Medica.* Vol. 1. Philadelphia: The American Publishing Co., J. M. Stoddard & Co. 1878. 8vo., pp. 506. Abies to Armoracea satira.

1880. The Same.* Vol. 2. 8vo., pp. 506. Arnica to Bromium.

1881. The Same. Vol. 3. 8vo., pp. 500. Bryonia to Chamomilla.

1884. The Same. Vol. 4. Pp. 519. Chelidonium to Cubeba.

1887. The Same. Vol. 5. Published by the Estate of Constantine Hering, 112 and 114 N. 12th St., Philadelphia. 8vo., pp. 552. Condurango to Helonias dioica.

(This volume 5, and the remaining volumes, were published by F. A. Davis, Esq., of 1231 Filbert Street, Philadelphia.)

1888. The Same. Vol. 6. 8vo., pp. 650. Hepar sulph. to Lachesis.

1888. The Same. Vol. 7. 8vo., pp. 604. Lachnanthes to Natrum muriaticum.

1890. The Same. Vol. 8. 8vo., pp. 658. Natrum phos. to Pulsatilla.

1891. The Same. Vol. 9. Ranunculus bulbosa to Stan-num.

1891. The Same. Vol. 10. 8vo., pp. 583. Staphisagria to Zizia. Contains a preface by Mrs. Hering.

(This volume completes the set. A Repertory is in process of publication by the same firm.)

This work was edited by Drs. C. G. Raue, C. B. Knerr, and C. Mohr. It was issued by the American Homœopathic Publishing Society (J. M. Stoddard & Co.) The price to members of this Society was about the actual cost of publication. To non-subscribers, the price was \$5 per volume. After volume 4 the Publishing Society was obliged to relinquish this work, and F. A. Davis, Esq., Medical Publisher and Bookseller, of 1231 Filbert Street, Philadelphia, became its publisher. He republished vols. 1, 2, 3 and 4 in 1889; and as the original plates had been destroyed, the matter had to be entirely reset. The work is copyrighted by Mrs. Theresa Hering, Dr. Hering's widow. The editorship has continued the same.

1879. Review of the Guiding Symptoms of our *Materia Medica*. 8vo., pp. 8. N. p. n. d. (Contains a letter from Dr. E. W. Berridge, with Dr. Hering's answer.)

1880. Zum achtzigsten Geburtstage.* Festgruss, an Dr. Constantin Hering, 1st Januar., 1880. 12mo., pp. 54, paper.

(This consists of poems on the celebration of Dr. Hering's 80th birthday.)

1881. Catalogue of a very Rare and Curious Collection of the different Editions of the Works of Theophrastus Bombastus Paracelsus;* together with several hundred Commentaries and Translations, collected during fifty years. Philadelphia: The Globe Printing House. 1881. 8vo., pp. 20.

(This is the most complete library of the works of Paracelsus in existence. The catalogue embraces 189 titles of books, with 18 bound pamphlets, and a number of manuscripts about Paracelsus, by Dr. Hering. There are 30 pictures of Paracelsus, his residence, his study, and a photograph of his skull. After Dr. Hering's death, it was offered for sale, collectively; after some competition, it was purchased by the Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia, and now occupies a very handsome case in its Library.)

1884. Catalogue of the Miscellaneous Portion of the Library of the late Dr. Hering,* containing a General Assortment of Works on Natural History, Philosophy, Chemistry, Physiology, Magnetism, Rhetoric and Belles-lettres. Philadelphia. 1884. 8vo., pp. 31.

1884. A memorial of. (See RAUE.)

1889. Repertory to Hering's Condensed *Materia Medica*. Published by the Homœopathic Medical Society of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia: Globe Printing House. 1889. 8vo., pp. 432.

(The editorial corps by whom this book was prepared consisted of J. C. Guernsey, Charles Mohr, E. R. Snader.)

A list of Dr. Hering's books, pamphlets, and magazine articles is published in the "Hering Memorial." Philadelphia: Globe Print. 1884.

For list of the magazine articles by Dr. Hering, see "Hering Memorial."

Dr. Hering's Lectures, delivered in Philadelphia in 1867-68, on Hausman's Causes and Conditions of Disease, were regularly reported for the New York Weekly Tribune. (See the American Journal of Homœopathic *Materia Medica*, vol. 1, p. 108.)

Translations. Gross's Comparative *Materia Medica*. Jahr's Manual of Homœopathic Medicine, 1838.

Editor of Caspari's Homœopathic Domestic Physician.

Also Co Editor of American Journal of Homœopathy, 1838; North American Journal of Homœopathy, 1851-53; Homœopathie News, 1854-55; American Journal of Homœopathic Materia Medica, 1867-71.

Higgins, S. B.

1873. Ophidians; Zoological Arrangement of the Different Genera, including Varieties known in North and South America, the East Indies, South Africa, and Australia; their Poisons and all that is known of their Nature; their Galls as Antidotes to the Snake Venom; Pathological, Toxicological, and Microscopical Facts; together with much interesting matter hitherto not published. First American Edition. New York and Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 1873. 12mo., pp. 239. Cloth, \$2.

Hildebrandt, H.

1873. Catarrh of the Female Sexual Organs. Translated by S. Lilienthal. New York: Boericke & Tafel. 1873. 8vo., pp. 40. 30 cents. (Reprint from the North American Journal of Homœopathy, November, 1872.)

Hill, Benjamin L.

1859. An Epitome of the Homœopathic Healing Art. Containing the new Discoveries and Improvements to the present Time, designed for the use of Families and Travelers, and as a Pocket Companion for the Physician. By B. L. Hill, M.D., Professor of Anatomy, and Author of the Homœopathic Practise of Surgery. Cleveland, O.: John Hall. 1859. 24mo., pp. 160. Cloth, 50 cents.

1881. The Same. 18th Revised Edition. Detroit, Mich.: Lodge. 1881. 24mo., pp. 142.

1866. Handbuch der homœopathischen Heilkunde. Für Familien und Haus. Detroit, Mich.; Dr. Lodge's Hom. Apotheke, 51 Wayne Street. 1866. (This is an abridgment from the above book.)

1870. Lectures on the American Eclectic System of Surgery.* Edited, with Notes and Additions, and a Treatise on the Venereal Disease, by John M. Seudder. Cincinnati: Medical Publishing Co. 1870. 8vo., pp. 795.

Hill (Benjamin L.) and Hunt (James George).

1855. The Homœopathic Practise of Surgery; together with Operative Surgery. Illustrated by 240 Engravings. Cleveland, O.: J. B. Cobb & Co. 1855. 8vo., pp. 647. (The volume is divided into two parts; Part 1, General, Part 2, Operative Surgery, pp. 431, 216.)

Hiller, Frederick.

1868. Small-pox and Vaccination. Reprint from the Daily Territorial Enterprise, December 27, 1868. 8vo., pp. 4.

1868. Common Sense *vs.* Allopathic Humbuggery; or, Chloroform and Apoplexy duly Considered in Connection with Certain Allopathic Luminaries.* Virginia City, Nev.: Enterprise Printing Office. 1868. 8vo., pp. 15.

1869. Medical Truths and Light for the Million; or, Homœopathy *vs.* Allopathy. Virginia City, Nev.: Enterprise Printing Office. 1869. 8vo., pp. 16.

1871. Allopathy and Homœopathy before the Judgment of Common Sense. San Francisco: Bruce, printer. 1871. 8vo., pp. 32.

1877. Diphtheria.* Read before the California State Homœopathic Medical Society. San Francisco: G. H. Floto. 1877. 8vo., pp. 8. (Reprint from California Medical Times, vol. 1, p. 23.)

1878. Hip-joint Disease, and its Homœopathic Treatment. San Francisco, Cal. 1878. 8vo., pp. 30. (Reprint from North American Journal of Homœopathy, November, 1877.)

1878. A Monograph on Morbus Coxarius; its Pathology, Diagnosis, and Homœopathic Treatment. Philadelphia: Globe Printing House. 1878. 8vo., pp. 30.

Hiller, Frederick, Jr.

1876. Directory of Homœopathic Physicians on the Pacific Coast, including the Samoan and Sandwich Islands, also British Columbia. September, 1876. San Francisco: Floto & Co. 8vo., pp. 24. (See DIRECTORIES.)

Co-Editor of California Medical Times, 1877-78.

Hilliard, Evelyn.

Co-Editor of the Keystone, 1889.

Hills, Alfred K.

1870. Instructions to Patients for Communicating with Physicians.* Arranged by Alfred K. Hills, M.D., New York. From Henry M. Smith & Co., New York. Boston: Farwell & Co., printers. 8vo., pp. 8. Per 100, \$3.

1882. Some Observations on the Therapeutic Uses of Alcohol.* New York. 1882. 12mo., pp. 27. (Reprint from New York Medical Times, vol. 10.)

Co-Editor of N. Y. Homœopathic Medical Times, 1877-92.

Hills, Arthur T.

Co-Editor of American Homœopathist, 1879.

Hinman, R. E.

Editor of *Chironian*, 1887.

Hitchcock, Harlyn.

1887. *Homœopathy and Its Relation to the Germ Theory*. 8vo., pp. 7. (Reprint from the Transactions of the International Hahnemannian Association, 1887.)

1890. *Homœopathy; What it is, and How it is Applied*. 18mo., pp. 6. (N. p. n. d.).

Editor of *Journal of Homœopathics*, 1889-91.

Hitchens, Peter S.

1863. *An Introductory to the Sixteenth Annual Course of Lectures in the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania*; delivered October 12, 1863. Published by the Class. Philadelphia: J. A. Wagenseller. 1863. 8vo., pp. 16.

Hitchman, William.

1859. *Consumption; its Nature, Prevention, and Homœopathic Treatment.** With Illustrations of Homœopathic Practice. Philadelphia: William Radde. 1859. 12mo., pp. 134. Cloth, 75 cents.

Hoffendahl, C. T.

1849. *On the Homœopathic Treatment of Cholera*. Boston: Otis Clapp. 1849. 8vo., pp. 20, paper.

Hoffendahl, Herman L. H.

Co-Editor of *North American Journal of Homœopathy*, 1860-61.

Holcombe, William Henry.

1852. *The Scientific Basis of Homœopathy*. "*Medicinæ leges naturæ legibus debant esse consentanæ.*"—*Fernelius*. Cincinnati: H. W. Derby & Co. 1852. 12mo., pp. 304. (Published also by Leath & Co., in London. An article plagiarizing from this book appeared in the *American Journal of Medical Sciences*, July, 1855.)

1856. *Yellow Fever and its Homœopathic Treatment*. "*Similia, Similibus, Curantur.*"* New York: William Radde. 1856. 8vo., pp. 71. Paper, 38 cents.

1858. *Nature and Limitations of the Homœopathic Law*. New York: Ludwig, Pr. 1858. 8vo., pp. 16. (Also *North American Journal of Homœopathy*, vol. 6, p. 289.)

1860. *Poems*. New York: Mason Bros. 1860. 12mo., pp. 360.

1860. *The Alternative: a Separate Nationality, or the*

Africanization of the South. New Orleans. 1860. 8vo., pp. 15. (A political pamphlet on the slavery question.)

1861. Rational Homœopathy. New York. 1861. 8vo., pp. 52. (Reprint from North American Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 10, p. 1, August, 1861.)

1861. Suggestions as to the Spiritual Philosophy of African Slavery. New York: Mason Bros. 1861. 12mo., pp. 36. 25 cents.

1864. What is Homœopathy? A New Exposition of a Grand Truth.* "Prove all things; hold fast that which is good." —*St. Paul*. New Orleans, La.; Bulletin Print. 1864. 8vo., pp. 28. 15 cents.

1865. The Same. Chicago, Ill.: C. S. Halsey. 1865. 8vo., pp. 24.

1874. The Same. New York and Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 1874. 8vo., pp. 28.

1874. Qu'est ce que l'Homeopathie? Traduit de l'Anglais par le docteur A. Bertin de Villeneuve. Nouvelle Orleans. 1874. 8vo., pp. 35. (It has also been published in England.)

1866. How I Became a Homœopath.* Chicago: C. S. Halsey. 1866. 8vo., pp. 30. 20 cents.

1869. The Same.* Chicago: Halsey. 1869.

1874. The Same. New York and Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 1874. 8vo., pp. 28. (A Reprint was made of this edition in 1877.)

It has also been published in England, and translated into French.

(Both the above pamphlets were originally issued by Mr. C. S. Halsey, but the plates being destroyed in the great Chicago fire of 1871, a revised edition of each was issued by Boericke & Tafel.)

1868. Our Children in Heaven. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co. 1868. 16mo., pp. 318. \$1.25.

1869. The Sexes Here and Hereafter.* Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co. 1869. 16mo., pp. 277. \$1.25.

1869. The Other Life. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co. 1869. 12mo. \$1.50.

(The above three works have passed through many editions, and have been reprinted in England.)

1869. Report on the Yellow Fever of 1867; Made by Request, to the American Institute of Homœopathy. New Orleans: A. Eylich. 1869. 8vo., pp. 22. (Reprint from the American Institute Transactions.)

1870. *In Both Worlds. A Romance.* Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co. 1870. 16mo., pp. 388. \$1.25. (This has been translated into Swedish and published in Stockholm.)

*The Philosophy of Homœopathy.** 24mo., pp. 20. N. d. (Published by the Hahnemann Life Insurance Company.)

1872. *Southern Voices. Poems.* Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co. 1872. 12mo., pp. 164. (Of this, English reprints have been made, and it has been translated into German.)

1873. *Song Novels. Poems.* 8vo.

1874. *Why are not all Physicians Homœopathists?** Chicago: Halsey Bros. 8vo., pp. 20. 15 cents. (From the United States Medical and Surgical Journal, January, 1874.)

1875. *The Philosophy of Cure. An Introductory Lecture.* Cincinnati: J. P. Geppert. 1875. 8vo., pp. 12.

1875. *Historical Significance of Homœopathy.* An Address delivered by the President, before the American Institute of Homœopathy, at its Twenty-eighth Annual Session, held at Put-in-Bay, O., June 15-18, 1875. Philadelphia: Sherman & Co. 1875. 8vo., pp. 15. (Reprint from the Transactions.)

1875. *Why is Homœopathy more Curative than other Systems of Medicine?** An Address delivered before the Hahnemann Medical Society of Cincinnati. Cincinnati: R. Clarke & Co. 1875. 8vo., pp. 24.

1878. *My Experience with Headaches.* New York: A. L. Chatterton & Co. 1878. 8vo., pp. 6. (Reprint from the American Homœopathist, vol. 2, p. 95.)

1879. *Special Report of the Homœopathic Yellow Fever Commission.* Ordered by the American Institute of Homœopathy for Presentation to Congress, 1879. New Orleans: A. H. Nelson, Printer. 8vo., pp. 56, paper.

1879. *The Same.* New York and Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 8vo., pp. 32. Paper, 5 cents.

1879. *On the Treatment, Diet, and Nursing of Yellow Fever. For Popular Use.* New York and Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 24mo., pp. 20. 10 cents.

1879. *Lost Truths of Christianity.* Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co. 1879. 24mo. \$1.25.

1881. *The End of the World; with new Interpretations of History.* Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co. 1881. 32mo. \$1.50.

1882. *The New Life.* Philadelphia: E. Claxton & Co. 1882. 18mo., pp. 106. (Has been translated into German.)

1885. Letters on Spiritual Subjects. Philadelphia: Porter & Coates. 1885. 16mo., pp. 405. \$1.

1886. Helps to Spiritual Growth. Philadelphia: Swedenborg Publishing Association. 1886. 18mo., pp. 188. 25 cents.

1887. Condensed Thoughts about Christian Science. Chicago: Purdy Publishing Co. 1887. Pp. 53. 27 cents.

1889. Influence of Fear in Disease. Chicago: Purdy Publishing Co. 1889. Pp. 8. 10 cents.

1889. The Power of Thought in the Production and Cure of Disease. Chicago: Purdy Publishing Co. 1889. Pp. 21. 25 cents.

1890. A Mystery of New Orleans; solved by new Methods. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co. 1890. 12mo., pp. 332. Cloth, \$1. (A Study in Physio-psychology.)

Also Co-Editor of the North American Journal of Homœopathy, 1855-69.

Holden, Austin Wells.

1874. History of the Town of Queensbury. (Glens Falls, N. Y. (?) (Dr. Holden also published a number of poems, essays, etc.)

Hollett, Arthur P.

1882. Annual Directory of Homœopathie Physicians, Societies, and Institutions in the State of New York, May, 1881. Edited and published by Arthur P. Hollett, M.D., Havana, N. Y. 1882.

Also Editor of the Regular Physieian, 1884.

Holmes, E. B.

Editor of the Homœopathist, 1870-74. (Life Insurance.)

Holt, Daniel.

1845. Views of Homœopathy; with Reasons for Examining and Admitting it as a Principle in Medical Science.* "A certis et exploratis petendum esse presidium." New Haven: J. H. Benham. 1845. 8vo., pp. 48. Paper, 18 cents.

1849. Cholera and its Homœopathic Treatment, with an Account of its Success in Europe and America, and Remarks upon its Symptoms, Preventive Means, Early Management, etc. Published by Request. Lowell: B. H. Penhallow. 1849. 8vo., pp. 12.

1856. Pathology of Zymotic Diseases. Published in Boston Medical and Surgical Journal. A Paper read before the North Middlesex Medical Society of Massachusetts. (Reprint.)

1871. Medicine as an Art and as a Science.* An Address before the Massachusetts Homœopathic Medical Society. Re-

published from the Transactions of the Society. Taunton, Mass.: C. A. Hack & Son. 1871. 8vo., pp. 39.

Hooper (Joseph) and Eldridge (C. S.).

1871. The March of Medical Science, Past, Present and Future. Cleveland: L. H. Witte. 1871. 8vo. pp. 40. Paper, 25 cents.

Hooper, Joseph.

1866. Homœopathy; What are its Claims on Public Confidence? A Popular Tractate. Detroit, Mich.: E. A. Lodge. 1866. 8vo., pp. 8. 4 cents. (American Homœopathic Observer, vol. 3, p. 82.)

1866. Popular Fallacies concerning Homœopathy Refuted. By Professor Hooper.* Detroit, Mich.: E. A. Lodge. 1866. 8vo., pp. 8. 4 cents. (American Homœopathic Observer, vol. 3, p. 127.)

1866. Sketch of the Life of Hahnemann. Detroit, Mich.: E. A. Lodge. 1866. 8vo., pp. 16. 7 cents. (American Homœopathic Observer, vol. 3, p. 178. An edition was used at a fair held by the ladies of Philadelphia to establish a homœopathic hospital.)

These three tractates were issued in the order here given, and were sold by Dr. Lodge at \$4 per 100, with a physician's card on the title-page. They were written in the same year in which Dr. Hooper graduated.

Horsch, Carl H.

1883. Facts Regarding the Medical Profession and Sanitary Science. The Pathies, Isms and Quackery. Dover, N. H., 1883. (This is a letter to the American Institute of Homœopathy protesting against the use of the name, Homœopathy.)

Hough, J. P.

1886. Chart of Fevers and their Treatment; Differential Diagnosis of Exanthematous, Combined and Periodic Fevers. Arranged and corrected from the Lectures of T. S. Hoyne, M.D., formerly Professor of Theory and Practice in Hahnemann Medical College. Chicago: Duncan Bros. 1886. 50 cents. (It consists of a sheet 12 by 24 inches in dimensions.)

Houghton, Henry C.

1885. Lectures on Clinical Otology. By Henry C. Houghton, M.D., Professor of Aural Pathology and Therapeutics in the College of the New York Ophthalmic Hospital, Professor of Clinical Otology in the New York Homœopathic Medical College, etc. Boston, Mass.: Otis Clapp & Son. 1885. 8vo., pp. 260. Cloth, illustrated, \$2.75. (Lectures before the classes of the New York Homœopathic Medical College, with clinical cases and a repertory.)

1887. Medical Ethics; or, the Use and Abuse of Alcohol. An Address delivered before the Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of New York.

1887. Homœopathic Medical Society of the County of New York. Query: Have the Causes which led to its Organization Ceased to be Active? An Address delivered January 13, 1887. (North American Journal of Homœopathy, May, 1887.)

Also Co-Editor of the American Homœopathic Observer, 1879-85.

Houghton, Thomas.

Editor of the South Western Homœopathic Journal and Review, 1850.

House, R. B.

1876. House's Annual Directory of Homœopathic Physicians in the State of Michigan for the year 1876. Circulation 5000. Tecumseh, Mich.: Record Print. 1876. 8vo., pp. 24. (2d edition in 1877.)

Howard, C. F.

Co-Editor of Physicians' and Surgeons' Investigator, 1881-82.

Howard, Erving Melville.

1888. List of Vegetable Substances used in Medicine, arranged under their proper Botanical Orders, for the Use of the Students of the Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia. Camden, N. J.: Senseman's Printing House. 8vo., pp. 58. Paper, \$1. (Sold to students at a discount.)

1891. Causes of Uterine Displacements. Reprint from the Hahnemannian Monthly, for January, 1891. 8vo., pp. 6.

Howard (E. M.), Streets (J. G.), McGeorge (Wallace).

1891. Uterine Displacements. Causes of Uterine Displacements, Dr. Howard. Mechanical Treatment, Dr. Streets. Therapeutical Treatment, Dr. McGeorge. Read before the New Jersey State Homœopathic Medical Society, Atlantic City, N. J., September 10, 1890. Printed by the courtesy of E. A. Yarnall & Co., 1020 Walnut Street. Philadelphia, Pa., 1891. 8vo., pp. 28.

Hoyne, Temple S.

1868. Classification of a Few of the New Remedies, according to the Parts of the Body acted upon, after the Plan of Bœnninghausen. St. Louis, Mo.: Luyties & Co. 1868. 8vo., pp. 70. (Reprint from the Western Homœopathic Observer, vol. 4.)

1868. Monograph on Fevers. Detroit: Lodge. 1868. 8vo., pp. 16. (Also American Homœopathic Observer, vol. 5, p. 287.)

1869. Proving of Carbohc Acid,* by T. Baemcister, M.D., Professor of Materia Medica, Hahnemann Medical College, Chicago. Temple S. Hoyne, M.D., Author of "Classification of a few of the New Remedies." T. C. Duncan, M.D., Editor Medical Investigator; S. P. Hedges, M.D., Secretary Cook County Homœopathic Society; C. W. Boyce, M.D., Secretary New York Central Homœopathic Society. Chicago: W. B. Keen & Cooke. 1869. 8vo., pp. 35. (This pamphlet was edited by Dr. Hoyne.)

1870. Dr. T. S. Hoyne's Materia Medica Cards. Single groups, 50 cents; the ten groups, \$4.

(The Characteristic Symptoms only of each remedy are given. These consist of large 8vo. cards containing the name of a remedy on one side, and the principal symptoms on the reverse. The groups contain from 8 to 10 cards each.)

1873. Hoyne's Annual Directory of Homœopathic Physicians in the State of Illinois,* for the year 1873. Published for free distribution. Circulation, 3000. Chicago: Sinclair & Blair. 1873. 8vo., pp. 16.

(This Directory was issued during the years 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884. Various Western States were added from year to year. From 1884 the Directory has been published in Dr. Hoyne's Medical Journal, "The Medical Visitor." (See DIRECTORIES.)

1873. Valedictory Address to the Graduating Class of Hahnemann Medical College of Chicago, March 20, 1873. With the President's Address, the Report of the Dean, and Catalogue of Students and Graduates. Chicago: Sinclair & Blair. 1873. 8vo., pp. 24. (Extra of the United States Medical and Surgical Journal.)

1876. New Work on Therapeutics. Aconite. N. p. n. d. 8vo., pp. 12. (A Sample of the Clinical Therapeutics.)

1878. Clinical Therapeutics. By Temple S. Hoyne, A.M., M.D., Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics in Hahnemann College and Hospital, of Chicago. Chicago: Duncan Brothers, Printers. 1878. Copyrighted by Dr. Hoyne. Vol. 1, 8vo., pp. 602. Cloth, \$5; morocco, \$6. Parts 1-5.

1880. The Same. Vol. 2. Chicago: Cuyler, Page, Hoyne & Co. 1880. 8vo., 643. Parts 6-10. Cloth, \$5; morocco, \$6.

(The above work was commenced in 1877 and was published in parts of from 112 to 128 pages. These were sold at \$1. Each volume contains five parts. The two volumes contain the clinical experience of 124 remedies. Set, Cloth, \$8; half-morocco, \$10. These volumes contain reports of all the clinical cases and therapeutic hints that have appeared in homœopathic literature between 1840 and 1860.)

A Student's Edition, in one volume, has been published. Cloth, \$5.50.

1879. Valedictory Address to the Graduating Class of Hahnemann Medical College of Chicago, February 27, 1879.* With the President's Address, the Report of the Dean, and Catalogue of Students and Graduates. Chicago: Dunn & Heggie. 1879. Svo., pp. 24.

1880. Chart of the More Important Skin Diseases. By T. S. Hoyne, A.M., M.D. Chicago: M. A. Vedder. 1880.

(This chart gives the diagnostic features, exciting causes, treatment, etc. Any physician can, with its aid, readily make his diagnosis in a few moments. It is printed on heavy paper, size about 16 x 42. Price, on card-board, 60 cents; on paper, 50 cents.

1883. Monograph on Venereal and Urinary Diseases. Chicago and Detroit: Halsey Brothers. 1883. Cloth, \$1. (Consists of lectures delivered at the Hahnemann Medical College of Chicago, and published at the request of the students.)

1886. Chart of Fevers. (See HOUGH.)

1892. January. Dr. Hoyne has in press a Cyclopædia of Homœopathic Physicians and Surgeons, similar to Cleave's, of 1873. It is to be issued by The Homœopathic Biographical Publishing Association. T. S. Hoyne, President, W. A. Chatterton, Secretary.

Also Editor of Medical Visitor, 1885-92. Business Manager of The Clinique, 1888.

Hubbell, A. A.

Editor of Physicians' and Surgeons' Investigator, 1881.

Hughes, D. Darwin.

1869. Record and Argument of D. D. Hughes, Esq., in the Case of the people *vs.* the Regents of Michigan University. Battle Creek, Mich.: S. B. Thayer. 1869.

Hughes, Richard.

1868. A Manual of Pharmacodynamics. By Richard Hughes, L.R.C.P. 3d Edition. Mostly rewritten. New York: William Radde. 1868. Svo., pp. 590.

(This is a reprint of the 3d English Edition. It was repudiated by both Dr. Hughes and Mr. Turner, the publisher. See American Homœopathic Observer, vol. 5, p. 441.)

1869. A Manual of Therapeutics. New York: William Radde. 1869. 12mo., pp. 540. Cloth, \$2. (Reprint from the English Edition.)

1876. Hydrocyanic Acid. Its value in Epilepsy. 8vo., pp. 9. (Printed by the American Institute of Homœopathy for use at the World's Homœopathic Convention, 1876.)

1884. The Knowledge of the Physician. A Course of Lectures delivered at the Boston University School of Medicine, May, 1884. Boston: Otis Clapp & Son. 1884. 12mo., pp. 292. Cloth, \$2.

1891. The Drug Proving of the Future. Presented to the International Homœopathic Convention, June 18, 1891. 8vo., pp. 10. (Reprint from the Hahnemannian Monthly, July, 1891.)

Hull, Abel Hyde.

1871. A Treatise on the Non-Surgical Diseases of the Ear and their Homœopathic Treatment, 1870-71. The plates, MSS., etc., were all destroyed in the Chicago fire. The book was never published.

Hull, Amos Gerald.

1841. Life of Hahnemann. By A. Gerald Hull, M.D. New York: David Felt & Co. 1841. Royal, 8vo., pp. 18. Paper, 38 cents. (Contains portrait of Hahnemann. Pp. 15-18 contain a list of his translations and original works. This was first published in the Homœopathic Examiner, vol. 2.)

1842. State and Progress of Homœopathia in Europe. New York. 1842. 25 cents.

The Domestic Treatment of the Convulsions of Infants. 25 cents. (Date unknown.)

Also Co-Editor of American Journal of Homœopathia, 1835; Homœopathic Examiner, 1840-43.

Editor of Jahr's Manual of Homœopathic Practice, several editions. Laurie's Domestic Medicine; Laurie's Homœopathic Practice.

Humphrey, Gideon.

1848. An Address to the Public on the Subject of the Regular Practice of Medicine.* Burlington: E. Morris. 1848. 12mo., pp. 15.

Also Editor of Ruoff's Repertory; Broackes on Constipation; Curie's Domestic Homœopathy.

Humphreys, Erastus Frederick.

1843. Report of the Hospital of the Sisters of Charity, Vienna, from 1834 to 1843, inclusive, by Dr. Fleischmann, of Vienna. Compiled and published by Dr. E. Humphreys & Son, Utica, N. Y.

1845. Tracts for the Times; Devoted to the Dissemination of Homœopathy. Utica, N. Y.: Dr. Erastus Humphreys & Son. 1845. 12mo., pp. 24. (Two numbers, each of 500 copies, were issued.)

Humphreys, Frederick.

About 1847 Dr. Humphreys issued a Prospectus for the Symptomen Codex, consisting of about 30 pages of translation. (See Kirby's American Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 1, p. 244.)

1849. The Cholera and its Homœopathic Treatment.* New York: William Radde. 1849. 18mo., pp. 72. Cloth, 38 cents.

1850. Homœopathic Treatment of Diseases of the Sexual System, being a Complete Repertory of all the Symptoms occurring in the Sexual System of the Male and Female; adapted to the use of Physicians and Laymen; Translated, Arranged and Edited, with Additions and Improvements, by F. Humphreys, M.D. New York: William Radde. 1850. 18mo., pp. 144. Cloth, 50 cents. (Second edition in 1874.)

1851. The Materia Medica. An Address delivered before the Central New York Homœopathic Society, at Syracuse, at its Second Semi-Annual Meeting, June 3, 1851. Published by Vote of the Society. Utica, N. Y.: H. H. Curtis, printer. 1851. 8vo., pp. 19.

1852. Proving of the Apis Mellifica; or, Poison of the Honey Bee. A Report to the Central New York Homœopathic Society. L. Bishop, F. Humphreys, A. E. Munger, Committee. Copyright Secured. Utica, N. Y.: H. H. Curtiss, printer. 1852. 8vo., pp. 24.

(Dr. Humphreys was the prime mover in this proving, experimenting for two years upon himself. He then introduced the subject to the notice of the Central New York Homœopathic Medical Society, distributing the medicine to the members for proving.)

A committee of publication consisting of L. Bishop, F. Humphreys, and E. A. Munger was formed. L. B. Wells and several others made provings. Dr. Humphreys united these provings with his own and published them under the above title, distributing copies gratuitously.

In the introduction to the pamphlet on *Plantago Major* issued in 1871, Dr. Humphreys complains of due credit not being given him for his proving of the *Apis*.)

1853. Introductory Lecture to the Class of the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania,* delivered October 12, 1853. Philadelphia, 1853. Published by the Class. 8vo., pp. 16. (Also in Philadelphia Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 2, p. 383.)

1853. Dysentery and its Homœopathic Treatment. Containing also a Repertory and Numerous Cases. New York: William Radde. 1853. 12mo., pp. 87. Cloth, 50 cents.

1856. Humphreys' Manual of Specific Homœopathy for the Administration of Medicine and Cure of Disease. Auburn, N. Y. 1856. 24mo., pp. 148.

1858. The Same. New York : Humphreys Specific Homœopathic Medicine Co. Paper and cloth, 24mo., pp. 148. (There have been ten revised editions. The first editions were from 10,000 to 20,000 annually. For ten years the issue has been from 500,000 to 2,500,000 annually. The present rate of issue is 3,000,000 per annum ; of this book 15,000,000 copies have been distributed in the English, German, French, Spanish, and Portuguese languages, of which about 12,000,000 have been distributed in the United States.)

1860. Manual of Veterinary Specific Homœopathy ; comprising Diseases of Horses, Cattle, Sheep, Hogs, Dogs and Poultry, and their Specific Homœopathic Treatment.* New York : J. A. Gray, Printer. 1860. 12mo., pp. 250.

(There have been four revised editions and its issue has been from 2000 to 10 000 copies annually, making a total of 250,000 copies.)

1871. Plantago Major ; its Pathogenesis, or Proving, and Therapeutic Indications.* By F. Humphreys, M.D., late Professor, Author, Prover, etc., with Contributions by Drs. Warren Freeman, Daniel F. Bishop, J. R. Earhart, John Fox, T. Crowell Bunting, S. C. Warren, John B. Wood, Mortimer Slocum, Charles Cresson, W. A. Leavanway, Isaac Wood, and others. New York : S. W. Green, printer. 1871. 8vo., pp. 58, paper. (This contains an introduction in which Dr. Humphreys refers to his treatment by the Profession at the time he commenced his system of Specific Medicine.)

1872. Humphreys' Homœopathic Mentor or Family Adviser in the use of Specific Homœopathic Medicine. By F. Humphreys, M.D., late Professor of Institutes of Homœopathy, Pathology and Medical Practice in the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania, at Philadelphia ; Author of "Dysentery and its Homœopathic Treatment," "Cholera and its Homœopathic Treatment," "Diseases of the Sexual System," and "Prover of Apis mellifica, Plantago major," etc. New York : Humphreys' Specific Homœopathic Medicine Company. 1872. 8vo., pp. 352. Half-morocco, \$1.

(There have been revised editions in 1873 and 1879.)

1889. Humphreys' Homœopathic Mentor, or Family Adviser in the use of Specific Homœopathic Medicine. Revised and Enlarged Edition. New York : Humphreys' Specific Homœopathic Medicine Company. 1889. 8vo., pp. 533. \$1. (This book contains a fine portrait of Dr. Humphreys. It is a smaller octavo than the earlier editions. It has been published in English, German, Spanish and Portuguese.)

1882. Humphreys' Homœopathic Veterinary Chart, or Short Directions for Stable Use. (This is 17 x 24 inches, mounted, and 8 Editions of 5000 each have been issued.)

1885. Humphreys' Veterinary Guide, or Short Directions for the Use of Homœopathic Veterinary Specifics. New York. 1885. 18mo., pp. 70. (At first there was an annual issue of from 100,000 to 200,000 copies. It has now increased to 350,000 a year. 1,000,000 copies have been issued in all.)

Also Editor of Specific Journal of Homœopathy, 1855-1863.

Hunt, Franklin Whitehead.

1864. The Plan of the Campaign and the Elements of Victory. An Address before the Hahnemann Academy of Medicine, March, 1864. (North American Journal of Homœopathy, May, 1864.)

1869. Valedictory Address to the Medical Class of the New York Homœopathic Medical College, March 2, 1869. 8vo., pp. 13. (Homœopathic Sun, p. 161.)

Also Editor of Homœopathic Sun, 1868. Co-Editor of North American Journal of Homœopathy, 1862-70.

Hunt, J. G.

Co-Editor of American Homœopathist, 1864.

Hunt (F. W.) and Seeger (F.).

1871. Hahnemann Hospital Reports. Vol. 1, to October, 1871. N.d. Published at Hahnemann Hospital. Illustrated. 8vo., pp. 204, paper.

Hunt, De Forrest.

1880. Homœopathic Treatment of Diphtheria. Grand Rapids, Mich.: Eaton, Lyon & Co. 1880. 12mo., pp. 102. Cloth, \$1.

Hurlburt, E. T. M.

1874. Homœopathy, Hygiene and Opium. An Address delivered at Omaha, before the Nebraska State Homœopathic Medical Association. Lincoln, Nebraska: Journal Co. 1874. 8vo., pp. 18.

Ivins, Horace F.

1882. Mechanical Treatment of Laryngo-Tracheal Stenosis. Reprint from Hahnemannian Monthly, December, 1882. 8vo., pp. 8.

1884. A Case of Bilateral Paralysis of the Abductor Muscles of the Larynx. Tracheotomy. Cure. (From the Hahnemannian Monthly, January, 1884.) 8vo., pp. 8.

1886. Intubation of the Larynx in a Case of Pharyngo-Laryngeal Diphtheria. 8vo., pp. 8. (Reprint from Hahnemannian Monthly, June, 1886.)

1888. Three Cases of Papillomata of the Larynx. Read before the Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of Pennsylvania, September, 18, 1888. 8vo. pp. 8. (From the Hahnemannian Monthly, November, 1888.)

1891. Pollen Catarrh—Hay Fever. 8vo. pp. 11. (Reprint from the Journal of Ophthalmology, Otology and Laryngology, July, 1891.)

1891. Enchondroma of the Naso-Pharynx. 8vo., pp. 3. Illustrated. (Reprint from the Hahnemannian Monthly, June, 1891.)

Jackson, William F.

1867. Historical Address delivered before the Massachusetts Homœopathic Medical Society, April 11, 1866. Cambridge: Wilson & Son. 1867. 8vo., pp. 25. (Reprint from the Transactions of the Massachusetts Homœopathic Medical Society.)

Jaeger, C. A.

Editor of the Popular Homœopathic Journal. 1866.

Jahr, G. H. G.

1836. G. H. G. Jahr's Manual of Homœopathic Medicine.* Translated from the German by Authority of the North American Academy of the Homœopathic Healing Art, with an Introduction and some Additions by C. Hering. Allentown, Pa., at the Academical Book Store. In Commission by J. G. Wesselhoeft. Philadelphia, 9 Broad St. 1836. 8vo., pp. 419. (Symptomatology.)

1838. The Same.* Part 2. Systematic Alphabetical Repertory to the Foregoing Symptoms. 8vo., pp. 180.

(This, the first work on Homœopathic Materia Medica published in America, was first issued in five parts, each of 120 pages, and sold at \$1 per part. The Symptomatology appeared in 1836; the Repertory, two years later; the book was then published in one octavo volume of 600 pages, bearing the imprint of 1838, with but one title page. Half-morocco, \$2.50. In one copy still extant, the imprint of Part 1 is 1836; of Part 2, 1838; and on the reverse of the title page is the great red seal of the Allentown Academy, attached to the paper.)

1841. Jahr's New Manual of Homœopathic Practice.* Edited with Annotations by A. Gerald Hull, M.D. Second American, from the Third, or Paris Edition. New York: William Radde. 1841. 2 vols. Large 12mo., pp. 651, 710. Half-morocco, \$6. Vol. 2 bears imprint of 1842.

1850. Jahr's New Manual of Homœopathic Medicine. Edited, with Annotations, by A. Gerald Hull. Repertory. 3d American, from the 4th, or Paris Edition. New York: William Radde. 1850. Vol. 1. 8vo., pp. 837.

1851. The Same. Symptomatology. 3d American Edition. New York: William Radde. 1851. Vol. 2. 8vo., pp. 1025. \$6.

1860. Hull's Jahr; A New Manual of Homœopathic Practice. 4th American Edition. Edited, with Annotations and Additions, by Frederick G. Snelling, M.D. Symptomatology. New York: William Radde. 1860. 8vo., pp. 1204. Half-morocco, \$4.

1861. The Same. Repertory. New York: William Radde. 1861. 8vo., pp. 804.

1865-67. The Same. 5th American Edition. 2 vols. (A reprint.)

1870. Hull's Jahr. A New Manual of Homœopathic Practice.* Edited, with Annotations and Additions, by F. G. Snelling. 6th American Edition, with an Appendix of the New Remedies, by C. J. Hempel. 2 vols., pp. 2076. \$9.

(A reprint was made of the Symptomatology in 1879, by Boericke & Tafel. 8vo., pp. 1200. Of the Repertory in 1884; Hahnemann Publishing House. 8vo., pp. 804.)

1853. Jahr's and Possart's New Manual of the Homœopathic Materia Medica, with Possart's Additions, Arranged with Reference to well Authenticated Observations at the Sick-bed; and Accompanied by an Alphabetical Repertory, to facilitate and secure the Selection of a Suitable Remedy in any given Case. Fourth Edition, revised and enlarged by the Author. Translated and edited by Chas. J. Hempel, M.D. New York: William Radde. 1853. 12mo., pp. 923. \$4.

1859. Jahr's New Manual of the Homœopathic Materia Medica, with Possart's Additions; Arranged with Reference to well Authenticated Observations at the Sick-bed, and Accompanied by an Alphabetical Repertory, to facilitate and secure the Selection of a Suitable Remedy in any given Case. 5th Edition, revised and enlarged by the Author. Translated and edited by Chas. J. Hempel, M.D. Symptomatology and Repertory. New York: William Radde. 1859. 8vo., pp. 923. \$4.

1848. Jahr's New Manual or Symptomen Codex. Translated, with Extensive Additions from various Sources, by Charles Julius Hempel, M.D., aided by James M. Quin, M.D., with a Preface by Dr. C. Hering; Revisions and Clinical Notes by Dr. J. F. Gray; Contributions from Drs. A. Gerald Hull, G. W. Cook, B. F. Joslin, C. Hering, J. Jeanes, C. Neidhard, W. Williamson, and J. Kitchen. New York: William Radde. 1848. 2 vols. 8vo., pp. 944, 1064. Half-morocco, \$11.

In Kirby's American Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 1, p.

200 (December 26, 1846), appears an advertisement of Jahr's *Symptomen Codex*; to be translated from the German, by Dr. F. Humphreys.

The work was to have been issued in 12 or 14 parts, each of 96 octavo pages; each part was to cost 50 cents. The publisher was Charles G. Dean. In the meantime a translation had been begun by C. J. Hempel, at the instance of Mr. William Radde. Several sample circulars were issued, among them one of about thirty pages, by Dr. Humphreys. This circular the rival translators declared to be full of errors in translation. There was considerable feeling in the matter, the magazines of the day containing certain letters upon the subject. In January, 1847, Mr. Radde bought out Mr. Dean's interest in the *Symptomen Codex*; the translation was made by Dr. Hempel. It was issued in parts by Mr. Radde. Each of these parts contained about one hundred pages.

The title page of each part bears the following:

"Jahr's New Manual, originally published under the name of the *Symptomen Codex* (Digest of Symptoms.) This work is intended to facilitate a comparison of the parallel symptoms of the various homœopathic agents, thereby enabling the practitioner to discover the characteristic symptoms of each drug and to determine with ease and correctness what remedy is most homœopathic to the existing group of symptoms. Translated with important and extensive additions from various sources, by Charles Julius Hempel, assisted by James M. Quin. With revisions and clinical notes by John F. Gray. Contributions by A. Gerald Hull and George W. Cook, of New York; and C. Hering, J. Jeanes, C. Neidhard, W. Williamson, and J. Kitehen, of Philadelphia. With a preface by Constantine Hering.

"This new manual is distinguished from the old by many important and essential advantages. It is much more complete than the former editions of Jahr, embracing nearly three times the amount of matter in the old Jahr, and furnishing, moreover, the pathogenetic symptoms of several entirely new remedies, by distinguished provers.

"The expression of the symptoms as recorded in the *Materia Medica Pura*, and in the isolated provings of recent observers, has been retained, and only unnecessary repetitions have been avoided.

"The Editors have severally made additions to the work; they pledge themselves for the exactness of the translation, and invite the profession to subscribe to the present work with the fullest and most implicit confidence. Price 50 cents a number. Subscribers remitting \$5, in advance, to the publisher in New York, will be entitled to eleven numbers. New York: William Radde, Publisher, 322 Broadway. J. T. S. Smith, 488 Broadway. Philadelphia: C. L. Rademacher, 39 North 4th Street.

Boston : Otis Clapp, 12 School Street. St. Louis, Mo. : Frank-
sen & Wesselhoeft."

Data concerning this can be found, in Kirby's American Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 1; Homœopathic Examiner, n. s., vol. 2, p. 295; Philadelphia Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 4, p. 502.

A Journal that lasted for nine numbers, The Homœopathic News, of Philadelphia, was principally devoted to showing incorrectness in this book.

About this time Mr. Bailliere, in London, published a reprint of the old Jahr.

The Symptomen Codex is now very scarce, commanding at any time more than the original price.

In 1853 a Complete Repertory constituting vol. 3 of this work was published by Dr. C. J. Hempel. (For full title, see HEMPEL.)

1842. New Homœopathic Pharmacopœia and Posology, or the Preparation of Homœopathic Medicines and the Administration of Doses.* By G. H. G. Jahr. Translated, with Additions, by James Kitchen, M.D. Philadelphia: J. Dobson. 1842. 8vo., pp. 306. Boards, \$2.

1845. Short Elementary Treatise upon Homœopathia, and the Manner of its Practice, with some of the most Important Effects of Ten of the Principal Homœopathic Remedies; for the use of all honest men who desire to convince themselves by experiment of the truth of the doctrine. 2d French Edition, Corrected and Enlarged. Translated by Edward Bayard, M.D. New York: William Radde. 1845. 16mo., pp. 90. Boards, 38 cents.

1850. New Homœopathic Pharmacopœia and Posology, or the Mode of Preparing Homœopathic Medicines, and the Administration of Doses.* Compiled and Translated from the German Works of Buchner, Gruner, and the French Work of Jahr, by Charles J. Hempel, M.D., with Original Contributions. New York: William Radde. 1850. 12mo., pp. 359. Cloth, \$2.

1850. Alphabetical Repertory of the Skin Symptoms and External Alterations of Substance, together with the Morbid Phenomena Observed in the Glandular, Osseous, Mucous and Circulatory Systems, arranged with Pathological Remarks on the Diseases of the Skin. Edited by C. J. Hempel, M.D. New York: William Radde. 1850. 18mo., pp. 515. Cloth, \$1.

1850. Jahr's Clinical Guide or Pocket Repertory. For the Treatment of Acute and Chronic Diseases. Translated and Edited, with Annotations, by Charles J. Hempel, M.D. New York: William Radde. 1850. 18mo., pp. 409. Full morocco, \$1.50.

1869. The Same. 2d American, Revised and Enlarged Edition, from the 3d German Edition. Enriched by the Addition of the New Remedies, by Samuel Lilienthal, M.D. New York: Boericke & Tafel. 1869. 12mo., pp 624. Cloth, \$3.

1891. The Same. Boericke & Tafel. 3d Edition. (A Reprint from the 2d Edition.)

1856. Nervous Derangements and Mental Diseases; being the Fifth Volume of Hartmann's Therapie. Translated by Charles J. Hempel, M.D. New York: William Radde. 1856. 8vo.

1856. The Homœopathic Treatment of Diseases of Females, and Infants at the Breast. Translated from the French, by Charles J. Hempel, M.D. Philadelphia: Rademacher & Sheek. 1856. Large 8vo., pp. 422. Half-leather, \$2.

1868. The Venereal Diseases; their Pathological Nature, Correct Diagnosis, and Homœopathic Treatment, Prepared in Accordance with the Author's own, as well as with the Experience of other Physicians; and accompanied by Critical Discussions. Translated, with numerous and important additions from the works of other authors, and from his own experience, by Charles J. Hempel. New York: William Radde. 1868. 8vo., pp. 428. \$4.

1869. Therapeutic Guide; The most Important Results of more than Forty Years' Practice. With Personal Observations regarding the truly reliable and practically verified curative Indications in actual Cases of Disease. Translated with Notes and New Remedies, by Charles J. Hempel, M.D. New York: William Radde. 1869. 8vo., pp. 364. Cloth, \$3.50. Leather, \$3.80. (Reprints were made in 1873 and in 1887, by Boericke & Tafel.)

James, Bushrod W.

1870. Encephaloid Disease. 8vo., pp. 5. Illustrated. (Reprint New York State Homœopathic Society Transactions, 1869, p. 207.)

Rules for the Treatment of Asiatic Cholera Homœopathically. Intended for the People. Philadelphia: F. E. Boericke. 24mo., pp. 28, paper. N. d. (2d Edition, 1872.)

1877. Clinical Record Blanks. Published for Pocket Use in noting Symptoms. Boericke & Tafel. Single leaves per hundred, 75 cents; double leaves, \$1. (Several editions were issued. Copyrighted by Dr. James.)

1879. Report of the Bureau of General Sanitary Science, Climatology and Hygiene, to the American Institute of Homœopathy, Session of 1879. Philadelphia: Sherman & Co. 1879. 8vo., pp. 88. (Reprint from American Institute Transactions. Also the same, for 1880 and 1881.)

1889. American Resorts, with Notes upon their Climate. By Bushrod W. James, M.D., Member of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, etc., with Translations from the German by Mr. S. Kauffmann. Intended for Invalids and those who desire to preserve good Health in a suitable Climate. Philadelphia and London: F. A. Davis. 1889. Royal 8vo., pp. 285. With large folding map in the cover. Cloth, \$2.

(January, 1892. A 2d edition is in preparation.)

The Drainage of Seaside Towns and Hotels. 8vo., pp. 4. N. p. n. d.

Also Co-Editor of American Homœopathic Observer, 1868-85. Editor of Sanitary Gleanings, 1884. Business Manager of Hahnemannian Monthly, 1880-87.

James, David.

1873. A Memorial of David James, M.D. Read before the Homœopathic Medical Society of the County of Philadelphia, September 11, 1873. 8vo., pp. 24. Flexible cloth. (Reprint from Hahnemannian Monthly, vol. 9, p. 97.)

(Drs. R. J. McClatchey and P. Dudley were appointed by the Society to prepare this Memorial, but on page 24 Dr. McClatchey states that it was written by Dr. Dudley.)

James, Walter M.

Co-Editor of Homœopathic Physician, 1885-90. Sole Editor, 1891-2.

Jeanes, Jacob.

1838. Homœopathic Practice of Medicine.* By Jacob Jeanes, M.D. Philadelphia: Printed by A. Waldie, No. 46 Carpenter St. 1838. 8vo., pp. 391. Cloth, \$3.

(This was the first American Homœopathic Book translated into German, and it was done in 1842 by Fr. Fleischer, Leipzig.)

1848. Address delivered before the American Institute of Homœopathy, at its Fifth Anniversary Meeting, held at New York, June 14, 1848. Philadelphia: North American Print. 1848. 8vo., pp. 20. (Also in Kirby's American Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 3, p. 50.)

Jenney, William H.

1878. Address delivered before the Missouri Institute and How Valley Homœopathic Society, by the President of the Missouri Institute, W. H. Jenney. Published by Resolution of the Missouri State Institute of Homœopathy. Kansas City, Mo.: Ramsey, Millett and Hudson. 1878. 8vo., pp. 11.

Jennings, C. P.

Analysis of Acute and Chronic Diseases and their supposed Causes. Chicago: Duncan Bros. 10 cents.

Jessen, H. C.

1879. The Pathology and Treatment of Hereditary Syphilis. A Monograph in Six Letters. Chicago: W. A. Chatterton. 1879. 8vo., pp. 24. 25 cents.

1880. Therapeutical Materia Medica, containing the Chief Symptoms and Clinical Uses of 216 Remedies, Arranged upon a New and available Plan for Practice. Chicago: Halsey Brothers. 1880. Small 4to., pp. 219. Cloth, \$4; half-morocco, \$5.

Johnson, Isaac D.

1856. A Lecture on Homœopathy. New London, Pa.: Crushfield, printer. 1856. 8vo., pp. 15.

1860. An Address delivered at the Third Annual Meeting of the Homœopathic Medical Society of Chester County, Pa., October 3, 1860. West Chester, Pa.: James, printer. 1860. 8vo., pp. 16.

1871. Therapeutic Key; or, Practical Guide for the Treatment of Acute Diseases. "Similia Similibus Curantur." Philadelphia: F. E. Boericke. 1871. 18mo., pp. 179. Cloth, \$1.25; flexible morocco, \$1.75. (This has now reached (1891) its Sixteenth edition, each one being enlarged and improved, until from a small book of 179 pages, it has increased to a hand-book of 400 pages.)

1879. A Guide to Homœopathic Practice. Designed for the Use of Families and Private Individuals. New York and Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 1879. 8vo., pp. 494. \$2.
(Boericke & Tafel sell a case to accompany this book.)

1884. Guide du Traitement Homeopathique pour l'usage des Familles. Traduit de l'Anglais, annoté et corrigé par le Dr. Charles Lopez, New Orleans. New York and Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 1884. 8vo., pp. 484. Cloth, \$2.50.

1888. Anleitung zur Ausübung der Homœopathischen Heilkunst, für Familien und Privat-Gebrauch. Aus dem Englisch übertragen. Philadelphia. 1888. 463 seiten. Geschmackvoll gebunden. \$2.

1889. Counsel to Parents, and How to Save the Baby. Kennett Square, Pa. Published by the Author. 1889. 12mo., pp. 224.

Johnson, W. W.

Co-Editor of The Chironian, 1886.

Jones, A. Cuvier.

1891. Penile Gangrene. A Case, with Photographs. Reprint from the Hahnemannian Monthly, June, 1891. 8vo., pp. 4.

Jones, Charles E.

1879. Laryngeal Phthisis. A Paper read before the New York State Homœopathic Medical Society, at its 28th Annual Meeting, Albany, February 11, 1879. 8vo., pp. 10. (Reprint from Transactions of the Society, vol. 15, p. 219.)

Jones, Elijah U.

1854. Dry Cough; or, Tussis Sicca. Philadelphia: Rademacher & Sheek. New York: William Radde. 1854. 8vo., pp. 16. 6½ cents. (Also Philadelphia Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 3, p. 5.)

Jones, Joseph E.

1869. Homœopathy and its Practitioners in Chester County, Pennsylvania.* Published by the Homœopathic Medical Society of Chester and Delaware Counties, Pa. West Chester: American Republican Print. 1869. 12mo., pp. 15.

Jones, Samuel A.

1860. Who, Which, What, and Wherefore.* A Few Facts for the Homœopathic Profession. Philadelphia, 1860. 8vo., pp. 8. (In elucidation of this pamphlet, see Hempel's "Homœopathy, A Principle in Nature." Preface, pages 9-19. New York Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 1, pp. 141-2. American Homœopathic Observer, vol. 17, p. 318.)

1874. Ailanthus Glandulosa. Detroit, Mich.: E. A. Lodge. 1874. With plates. 8vo., pp. 14. (Also in American Homœopathic Observer, vol. 11, p. 111.)

1875. Homœopathy; its Nature, Purpose, and Place. A Lecture delivered at the Opening of the Homœopathic Medical College of the University of Michigan, October 1, 1875. Detroit, Mich.: American Observer Office. 1875. 8vo., pp. 16. (Also American Homœopathic Observer, vol. 12, p. 610.)

1876. On the Erythræmalysis produced by Picric Acid. 8vo., pp. 12. N. p. n. d. (Printed by the American Institute of Homœopathy for the use of the Members at the World's Homœopathic Convention, Philadelphia, June, 1876.)

1879. Woman's Sphere in Medicine. An Introductory to the Woman's Class of 1879-80, University of Michigan. Detroit: American Observer Office. 1879. 8vo., pp. 18.

1880. The Grounds of a Homœopath's Faith. Three Lectures, delivered at the Request of Matriculates of the Department of Medicine and Surgery (Old School) of the University

of Michigan. By Samuel A. Jones, M.D., Professor of Materia Medica, Therapeutics, and Experimental Pathogenesis in the Homœopathic Medical College of the University of Michigan, etc. New York and Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 1880. 12mo., pp. 92. Cloth, 30 cents.

(The first lecture is on the Law of Similars; its Claims to be a Science, in that it enables Prevision. The second lecture, the Single Remedy a Necessity of Science. The third lecture, the Minimum Dose an inevitable Sequence. Also in American Homœopathic Observer, vol. 16, p. 28.)

1884. Our Indigenous Remedies. Epiphègus Virginiana. 8vo., pp. 8. Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. (Reprint from Boericke & Tafel's Bulletin of Homœopathic News, No. 51, January, 1884.)

Also Co-Editor of American Homœopathic Observer, 1869-85; New York Journal of Homœopathy, 1874.

Jones, Stacey.

"Homœopathic Corresponding Circle." An Open Letter, devoted to medical subjects and intended to be sent from one physician to another, within a certain radius of Darby, Pa., so that each might add to its contents. This "Circle" had a Constitution and By-Laws. It was continued but a short time.

1887. The Medical Genius. A Guide to the Cure. Philadelphia: John C. Winston & Co. 1887. 8vo., pp. 320.

Joslin, Benjamin Franklin.

1831. Observations on Vision.* Philadelphia: J. R. A. Skerrett. 1831. 8vo., pp. 8. (Reprint from the American Journal of Medical Sciences, Philadelphia, 1831.)

1833. Irradiation.

1833. Discourse before the New York Alpha of the Phi Beta Kappa Society. 1833. (The privileges and duties of man as a progressive being.)

1833. Circular to the Members of the Phi Beta Kappa.

1835. The Physiology of Respiration, and Chemistry of the Blood, applied to Epidemic Cholera.* 8vo., pp. 32. 1835. (Reprint from the Transactions of the Medical Society of New York, 1835, vol. 2.)

1836. Meteorological Observations and Essays. An Appendix to the Report of the Regents of the New York University. 1836.

1837. Physiological Explanation of the Beauty of Form.* Albany: E. W. & C. Skinner. 1837. 8vo., pp. 29. (See New York State Medical Society Transactions, 1836-37.)

Atmospheric Origin of the Aurora. (*American Journal of Medical Science and Art*, vol 25.)

1845. An Address before the New York Homœopathic Physicians' Society, December 3, 1845.* 8vo., pp. 4. (Reprint from Kirby's *American Journal of Homœopathy*, June 20, 1846.)

Obstacles to Homœopathic Investigation and Belief.* London: J. Epps. 8vo., pp. 16. N. d.

1847. On the Limit of Subdivision by Trituration and Solution, and the Principles on which the Limit may be Indefinitely Extended.* New Haven. 1847. 8vo., pp. 8. (Reprint from the *American Journal of Medical Science and Art*, New Haven, 1847.)

1847. Discourse on the Evidence of the Power of Small Doses and Attenuated Medicines, including a Theory of Potentization.* Read before the New York Homœopathic Physicians' Society, March 9, 1847. New York: C. G. Dean. 1847. 8vo., pp. 16. (Also Kirby's *American Journal of Homœopathy*, vol 1., p. 263. *Southwestern Homœopathic Journal and Review*, vol. 1, p. 137.)

1848. The Same. Evidences of the Power of Small Doses.* Nashua, N. H.: Murray & Kimball. 1848. 8vo., pp. 32.

1848. On the Use of Chemical and Mechanical Means, and Large Doses in Connection with Homœopathic Practice. A Report to the American Institute of Homœopathy at its Fifth Annual Session, June, 1848. New York: C. G. Dean. 1848. 8vo., pp. 8. (Also Kirby's *American Journal of Homœopathy*, vol. 3. p. 67.)

1849. Causes and Homœopathic Treatment of the Cholera, including Repertories for this Disease, and for Vomiting, Diarrhœa, Cholera Infantum and Dysentery. New York: William Radde. 1849. 18mo., pp. 144. Cloth, \$1.

1849. Homœopathic Treatment of Diarrhœa, Cholera Morbus and the Cholera, with Repertories for these Diseases.* 2d Edition. New York: William Radde. 1849. 18mo., pp. 144. Cloth, \$1.

1854. Homœopathic Treatment of Epidemic Cholera.* 3d Edition, with Additions. New York: William Radde. 1854. 12mo., pp. 252. Cloth, \$1.

1885. The Homœopathic Treatment of Epidemic Cholera. Therapeutics and Repertory.* By B. F. Joslin, M.D., LL.D., with Notes and Additions by P. P. Wells, M.D. The Homœopathic Physician Supplement, No. 6. Philadelphia, 1885. 16mo. pp. 96. 75 cents.

1849. The Law of Cure ;* an Address before the American

Institute of Homœopathy held at Philadelphia, June 13, 1849. Boston: O. Clapp. 1849. 8vo., pp. 18. Paper, 12 cents.

1849. The First Annual Report of the New York Homœopathic Dispensary Association; the Constitution and By-laws of the Association, together with the Annual Lecture by B. F. Joslin, M.D. New York: S. W. Benedict. 1849. 8vo., pp. 27.

1850. Principles of Homœopathy.* In a Series of Five Lectures. New York: William Radde. 1850. 12mo., pp. 185. Cloth, \$1. (1851. The Same. London: Leath. 8vo., pp. 172.)

1852. Notation of Homœopathic Medicines. New York. 1852. 8vo., pp. 10.

1853. Discovery of Curatives by Observation. An Address delivered in the Assembly Chamber, Albany, before the Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of New York, at its Annual Meeting, February 8, 1853. Albany: J. Munsell. 1853. 8vo., pp. 24. (Also in North American Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 3, p. 149.)

1855. The Character of Hahnemann.* Delivered at Philadelphia, at the Centennial Celebration of his Birthday, April 10, 1855. Philadelphia: King & Baird. 1855. 8vo., pp. 8.

1856. Length of the Latent Period of a Dose, or the Time between its Reception and First Sensible Action. Read before the Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of New York, September 10, 1856. New York: Published by the Society. 1856. 8vo. pp. 24. (Also North American Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 5, p. 305, February, 1857.)

1857. Arrangement of the Materia Medica. A Report to the American Institute of Homœopathy, New York. 1857. 8vo., pp. 8.

1858. Impurities of an Attenuating Liquid, and Reply to Dr. Madden. Read before the American Institute of Homœopathy, June 3, 1858. New York: J. T. S. Smith. 1858. 8vo., pp. 15. (Also American Homœopathic Review, vol. 1, p. 57.)

1859. First Proving of Rhus radicans. 8vo., pp. 4. (Reprint from the American Homœopathic Review, September, 1859.)

1859. Homœopathic Practice and Provings, Early and Recent. New York. 1859. 8vo., pp. 8.

1859. Verified Symptoms of Rumex crispus, Selected and Arranged. New York. 1859. 8vo., pp. 12. (Also American Homœopathic Review, vol. 1, p. 453; Transactions American Institute of Homœopathy, 1859.)

1860. Potencies in Connection with Crudities;* showing

why Small Doses can supply Great Deficiencies, and Operate where there is no Lack of Material, and without Interference from Matter less Attenuated. New York: Smith's Homœopathic Pharmacy. 1860. 8vo., pp. 11. (Reprint American Homœopathic Review, vol. 2, p. 37.)

1863. The Five Points House of Industry in New York. New York: American Homœopathic Review Press. 1863. 8vo., pp. 10. (Reprint American Homœopathic Review, vol. 4, No. 2.)

1875. Inaugural address delivered by B. F. Joslin, M.D., President, before the Homœopathic Medical Society, of the County of New York, January 13, 1875.* Published by Order of the Society. Englewood, N. J.: Englewood Times Print. 1875. 8vo., pp. 18. (Also North American Journal of Homœopathy, May, 1875.)

1876. Certain Diseases of Children. Diphtheritic Croup. 8vo., pp. 35. N. p. (Printed by the American Institute of Homœopathy, for use at the World's Homœopathic Convention, Philadelphia, June, 1876. See also Transactions.)

1878. Remarks on Retroversion of the Uterus, and its Medical and Mechanical Treatment. 8vo., pp. 5. (Reprint from Transactions of the New York State Homœopathic Medical Society.)

For thirty years Dr. Joslin kept, in large folio volumes, daily meteorological memoranda.

Joslin, Benjamin Franklin, Jr.

1859. Vaccination and Re-vaccination. New York: Review Print. 1859. 8vo., pp. 16. (Reprint American Homœopathic Review, vol. 1, p. 214.)

1859. Intermittent Fever. New York: Review Print. 1859. 8vo., pp. 37. (Reprint American Homœopathic Review, vol. 1, p. 337.)

Vaccination; a Complete Protection against Variola. New York. 8vo., pp. 4. (Date unknown.)

Jousset, P. (Paris.)

1876. Latent Pneumonia in the Aged. 8vo., pp. 4. N. p. n. d. (Printed by the American Institute of Homœopathy, for use at the World's Homœopathic Convention, Philadelphia, June, 1876.)

1880. Lectures on Clinical Medicine, delivered in the Hospital Saint Jacques, of Paris. Translated, with Copious Notes and Additions, by R. Ludlam, M.D. Chicago: S. C. Griggs & Co. 1880. 8vo., pp. 510. Cloth, \$4.50; half-morocco, \$5.50.

Kafka. (See TIETZE.)

Kalopothakes, M. (Athens, Greece.)

1857. An Essay on Hippocrates. By M. Kalopothakes, M.D. February, 1857. Philadelphia: King & Baird. 1857. 8vo., pp. 15.

Kellogg, Edwin Merrill.

1857. Report of the Select Committee Majority of the Board of Governors of the Almshouse Department. Presented December 29, 1857. 8vo., pp. 55.

Which Medical Practice? An Analysis of over 80,000 Cases. N. p. n. d. 24mo., pp. 15. (A tract issued by the Homœopathic Mutual Life Insurance Company.)

1872. Statistics of the Comparative Mortality of New York City during the Years 1870 and 1871, Tabulated according to the Medical Treatment in each Case, whether Allopathic or Homœopathic. Stears & Beale. 8vo., pp. 4. (From a report to the American Institute of Homœopathy, 1872.)

Dr. Kellogg has issued numerous pamphlets on the subject of Homœopathic Life Insurance. (See LIFE INSURANCE.)

Kellogg, George.

1853. An Answer to the Question, What is Homœopathy? Nashville, Tenn. 1853.

Kellogg, John L.

1860. Disease, its Intricacies. Introductory Lecture to the Course in the Hahnemann Medical College of Chicago, October 20, 1860. Chicago: Cowdery, Printer. 1860. 8vo., pp. 16.

1863. Valedictory Address to the Graduating Class of Hahnemann Medical College, February 26, 1863. Chicago: Beach & Barnard. 1863. 8vo., pp. 22.

Kennedy, W. F.

1875. Hints to Mothers about their Children. First Thousand. Wilmington, Del.: Glatts & Eckel. 1875. 8vo., pp. 41. Price, 50 cents.

Kent, J. Tyler.

1879. Sexual Neuroses.* St. Louis: Maynard & Tedford. 1879. 8vo., pp. 144. \$1.50.

1881. Suppression of Syphilis. St. Louis. 8vo., pp. 16. N. p. n. d.

1885. An Address before the Central New York Homœopathic Society at Rochester, New York, December 17, 1885. 8vo., p. 4. (This is based upon Section 16 of "The Organon.")

1885. Sycosis. Notes from an Extemporaneous Lecture. St. Louis. 8vo., pp. 6. N. p. n. d.

1887. Address before the International Hahnemannian Association, at its Seventh Annual Meeting, held at Long Branch, N. J., June 21 and 24, 1887. 8vo., pp. 9. (Reprint from the *Homœopathic Physician* for July, 1887.)

1888. *The Healing Principle.* A Pamphlet.

1888. *The Second Prescription.* 8vo., pp. 8. (Reprint from the *Medical Advance* for July, 1888.)

1889. *Lectures on the Organon.* Delivered at the Woman's Homœopathic Hospital, Philadelphia, and Phonographically Reported for *The Advance*, by Clarence Bartlett, M.D., and Revised by the Lecturer. Lecture 1. 8vo., pp. 8.

1889. *The Same.* Lecture 2. Delivered at the Hospital of the Woman's Homœopathic Association of Pennsylvania. Reported for *The Advance*, and Revised by the Lecturer. 8vo., pp. 10. (Reprint from the *Medical Advance*, January, 1889.)

1889. *The Same.* Post-graduate Course. Lecture 3. 8vo., pp. 8. (Reprint from the *Medical Advance* for February, 1889.)

1889. *The Same.* Lecture 4. 8vo., pp. 11. (Reprint from *Medical Advance*, March, 1889.)

1889. *The Same.* Lecture 5. 8vo., pp. 10. (Reprint from *Medical Advance*, March, 1889.)

1890. *The Action of Drugs as opposed by the Vital Force.* 8vo., pp. 10. (Reprint from the *Medical Advance*, September, 1890. Published also in *Transactions of the International Hahnemannian Association.*)

1890. *Management of Displacements without Mechanical Support.* 8vo., pp. 8. (Reprint from *Medical Advance*, September, 1890. Also in *Transactions of the International Hahnemannian Association.*)

Also Co-Editor of the *Homœopathic Courier*, 1881.

Kershaw, J. Martine.

1878. *Ischiadic Neuralgia, Femoro-popliteal Neuralgia, Sciatica.* St. Louis: Schrock & Co., Prs. 1878. 12mo., pp. 29. Paper, 35 cents.

(This was published in February, and in April a 2d Edition was issued.)

1878. *Progressive Muscular Atrophy. Cruvelhier's Disease. Wasting Palsy.* A Lecture. Chicago: Duncan Bros. 1878. 8vo., pp. 8. 15 cents.

1878. *Diseases of the Brain and Nervous System, their Diagnosis and Treatment.** Part 1. *Facial Neuralgia and the Visceralgiæ.* St. Louis: Schrock & Co. 1878. Illustrated. 8vo., pp. 66. Paper, 50 cents.

1880. The Same. Part 2. Spinal Irritation Chorea, Facial Paralysis, Writer's Spasm. Chicago: Duncan Brothers. 1880. 8vo. 50 cents.

(This work was to have been published in eight monthly parts of from 50 to 60 pages each, at 50 cents a part. Each part complete in itself. But two parts were ever issued. It was never published as a whole.)

1879. The Family Doctor. Commencement Address to the Class of 1878-79 of the Homœopathic Medical College of Missouri. St. Louis.

1880. Sciatica. St. Louis: Schroback & Co. 12mo.

1881. Sciatic Neuralgia. 2d Edition. Revised, Enlarged, Illustrated. Chicago: Duncan Brothers. 1881.

1882. Epilepsy, its Relation to Crime. Written for the Missouri Institute of Homœopathy, at its Session held at St. Louis. Chicago: Duncan Brothers. 1882. 8vo., pp. 16.

1885. Cholera; a few Suggestions with Reference to Hygiene and Mode of Living during an Epidemic. "Cheerfulness is one of the best medicines." St. Louis: Owens Printing Co. 1885. 8vo., pp. 6.

1885. The Mental and Hygienic Treatment of the Sick Headache. 8vo., pp. 9. (Periscope Reprint.)

1885. Catalepsy. 8vo., pp. 6. N. p. n. d.

1885. The Immediate Treatment of Cerebral Hæmorrhage, commonly known as Apoplexy; also the causes of Sudden Death after Middle Life. A man's mental and physical condition makes his age, not the number of years he has lived. St. Louis. 1885. 8vo., pp. 10.

1886. Care of Mother and Child in the Lying-in Room. St. Louis: The Periscope Print. 1886. 8vo., pp. 8.

1890. Auxiliary Measures in the Treatment of Congestion of the Brain. 8vo. (Reprint from the Homœopathic News.)

1890. Electricity as a Therapeutic Agent in the Treatment of some Nervous Diseases. (Reprint from the Homœopathic News.)

1891. Some Minor Affections of the Uterus and its Appendages. St. Louis: Owens Printing Co. 1891.

Kimball, Samuel A.

1888. A Repertory of Gonorrhœa, with the Concomitant Symptoms of the Genital and Urinary Organs. Published for the International Hahnemannian Association. Boston and Providence: Otis Clapp & Son. 1888. 8vo., pp. 53. Cloth, \$1.50.

King, John C.

1879. Headaches and their Concomitant Symptoms,* with a Complete and Concise Repertory-Analysis. Assisted by the Allegheny Materia Medica Club. Chicago: W. A. Chatterton & Co. 1879. 16mo., pp. 297. Cloth, \$1; interleaved, \$2; pocket edition, \$1.50.

King, J. C.

1891. The Same. 2d Edition. Revised and improved, with a chapter on accessory treatment of headaches. Chicago: W. A. Chatterton & Co. 1891. Cloth, \$1.50. (Also as a Supplement to the Medical Current, 1889.)

King, John B. S.

1887. Practical Urinalysis, with Clinical Hints. Chicago, 1887. Consists of nine octavo cards. 50 cents.

1889. What to do in Poison Cases. Chicago: W. A. Pine. 1889. Consists of three octavo cards, containing plain directions. 30 cents.

King, William Harvey.

1889. Electro-Therapeutics, or Electricity in its Relation to Medicine and Surgery. New York: A. L. Chatterton & Co. 1889. 8vo., pp. 153. \$2.

Editor of Journal of Electro-Therapeutics, 1890-91.

Kinyon, Claudius B.

1888. Inaugural Address before the Illinois State Homœopathic Medical Association, at its Thirty-third Annual Meeting, Chicago, May 15, 1888. 18mo., pp. 23. On Medical Education. (Reprint from Medical Era, June, 1888.)

Kippax, John R.

1877. Churchyard Literature. A Choice Collection of American Epitaphs, with Remarks on Monumental Inscriptions and the Obsequies of Various Nations. "Let's talk of graves and worms and epitaphs."—*Shakespeare*. Chicago: S. C. Griggs & Company. 1877. 12mo., pp. 213.

(Dr. Kippax published this book as a contribution to the Archaeological Society, of which he is a member.)

1880. A Hand Book of Skin Diseases and their Homœopathic Treatment. Chicago: Duncan Brothers. 1880. 12mo., pp. 208. Cloth, \$1.50.

1882. The Same. 2d Edition. Chicago: Duncan Brothers.

1884. The Same. 3d Edition. Revised, Enlarged and Illustrated. Chicago: Duncan Brothers. 1884. 8vo., pp. 292. \$2.

1890. The Same. 4th Edition. Chicago: Gross & Delbridge. 8vo., pp. 294. \$2.

1883. Lectures on Fevers. Delivered at the Chicago Homœopathic Medical College; with a few Additional Lectures. Chicago: Gross & Delbridge. 1883. 8vo., pp. 460. Cloth, \$4.50.

Kirby, Stephen R.

1850. An Address delivered before a Convention of Physicians held at the City of Albany, N. Y., May 15, 1850, for the purpose of organizing a Medical Society of the State, for the Homœopathic School. Published by order of the Convention. (Also in Kirby's American Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 5, p. 17.)

1851. Inaugural Address delivered before the Hahnemann Academy of Medicine, January 8, 1851.* Published by order of the Academy. New York: Angell, Engel & Hewitt. 1851. (Also Kirby's American Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 5, pp. 167.)

1852. An Address on Homœopathia, delivered in the Assembly Room, Baltimore, Md., on Wednesday Evening, May 19, 1852.* Published by order of the American Institute of Homœopathy. New York: Angell, Engel & Hewitt. 1852. 8vo., pp. 16.

1864. The Introduction and Progress of Homœopathy in the United States.* An Inaugural Address before the Homœopathic Medical Society of the County of New York, delivered April 11, 1864. New York: By the Society. 1864. 8vo., pp. 21.

Also Editor of American Journal of Homœopathy, 1846-54.

Kirkpatrick, Robert S.

1885. A Plea for Scientific Truth. Lafayette, Ind.

Kitchen, James.

1837. Bouillaud's Researches on Acute Rheumatism.* Translated by Dr. Kitchen.

1842. Translator of Jahr's Pharmacopœia. (See JAHR.)

Klemp, Hermann F.

1884. Opening Address by H. F. Klemp, President of the Kansas State Homœopathic Medical Society, May 7, 1884.

1885. Cholera. A Paper read before the Kansas State Homœopathic Medical Society, May 6, 1885.

Knerr, Calvin B.

1878. "Coup de Soleil;" Sunstroke and its Homœopathic Treatment. Chicago: Duncan Brothers. 1878. 8vo., pp. 15. 15 cents. (2d Edition in 1879.)

Co Editor of Hering's Guiding Symptoms. Also of the Hering Memorial Volume.

Knerr, Levi J.

1882. Directory of Homœopathic Physicians of the State of Pennsylvania, 1882. Compiled and published by L. J. Knerr, M.D. Philadelphia: Globe Print. 1882. 8vo. Paper, 50 cents. (Free to physicians.)

1883. The Same. For the States of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Maryland, Delaware, and the District of Columbia. Philadelphia: Globe Print. 1883. 8vo.

Koch, Richard.

1867. General Introductory Address to the First Session of the Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia.* Philadelphia: King & Baird. 1867. 8vo., pp. 13.

1871. Valedictory Address delivered at the Annual Commencement of the Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia, March 10, 1871, at the Academy of Music.* Philadelphia: W. P. Kildare. 1871. 8vo., pp. 17. (Also American Homœopathic Observer, vol. 8, p. 192.)

Korndœrfer, Augustus.

1886. Ozone as a Remedial Agent in the Treatment of Disease. Read before the Hahnemann Club. 8vo., pp. 8. (Reprint from the Hahnemannian Monthly, December, 1886.)

1890. A Homœopathist's Defence. 18mo., pp. 7. (Reprint from the Medical News, March 8, 1890.)

1891. President's Annual Address. From the Proceedings of the Twenty-seventh Session of the Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of Pennsylvania, held at Pittsburgh, September 15, 16 and 17, 1891. 8vo., pp. 15.

Translator of Bœnninghausen's *Therapia of Intermittent Fever*. Co-Editor of *Hering's Condensed Materia Medica*. *Farrington's Materia Medica*.

Kraft, Frank.

Editor of *St. Louis Periscope and Clinical Review*, 1887; *American Homœopathist*, 1888-92.

Kreussler, Emilius.

1854. *The Homœopathic Treatment of Acute and Chronic Diseases*.* Translated from the German, with Important Additions and Revisions. Philadelphia: Rademacher & Sheek. 1854. 12mo., pp. 190. Cloth, 75 cents.

Lafon, Thomas.

1856. *Review of the Homœopathic Controversy*. Delivered before the Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of New Jersey, March 4, 1856. Newark, N. J.: A. S. Holbrook. 1856. 8vo., pp. 24.

Laidlaw, A. H.

Editor of Hanchett's Domestic Medicine, and Hanchett's Sexual Health.

Lane, Irvin J.

Convallaria Majalis. A Thesis. 8vo., pp. 18. N. p. n. d.

Laning, Charles E.

1891. Diagnosis in its Relation to Therapeutics. 8vo., pp. 22. (Reprint from the Hahnemannian Monthly, July, August, 1891.)

Laurie, Joseph.

1843. Homœopathic Domestic Medicine. Edited, with Additions, by A. Gerald Hull, M.D. New York: William Radde. 1843. 16mo., pp. 230. Cloth, 75 cents.

1844. The Same. 2d American Edition. Enlarged and Improved. New York: Radde. 1844. 16mo.

1846. Homœopathic Domestic Medicine. Arranged as a Practical Work for Students. Containing a glossary of Medical Terms. 3d American Edition, enlarged and improved by A. Gerald Hull, M.D. New York: William Radde. 1846. 12mo., pp. 438. Half-morocco, \$1.50.

(Seven editions were issued, 1843-53. The 7th Edition, 12mo., pp. 826.)

1849. Homœopathic Domestic Medicine. Latest American Edition, enlarged and improved by A. Gerald Hull, M.D. New York: William Radde. 1849. 16mo., pp. 264. Cloth 75 cents.

(A reprint was made in 1850. This is an Epitome of the larger edition, and is of the same size as the first, or edition of 1843.)

1871. The Homœopathic Domestic Medicine. By Joseph Laurie, M.D. 1st American from the 21st English Edition. Edited and Revised, with numerous important Additions, and the Introduction of the New Remedies and a Repertory and a Glossary, by Robert J. McClatchey, M.D., Graduate of Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania, Member of the American Institute of Homœopathy; Editor of the Hahnemannian Monthly; formerly Professor of Anatomy and a Lecturer on Clinical Medicine in the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania, etc. New York: Boericke & Tafel. 8vo., pp. 1044. Half-morocco, \$5. (12 editions of this work have been published. So rapid was the sale that the 4th edition was issued in 1872. The 12th was issued in 1892.)

1850. Elements of Homœopathic Practice of Physic. An Appendix to Dr. A. G. Hull's Laurie's Homœopathic Domestic

Medicine, Arranged as a Practical Work for Students. Containing also the Diseases of the Urinary and Genital Organs. New York: William Radde. 1850. 12mo., pp. 372. Half-morocco, \$1.25.

1852. Elements of Homœopathic Practice of Physic, by Dr. J. Laurie, with Additions by A. G. Hull, M.D., and an Appendix on Intermittent Fever, by Dr. Douglas, of Milwaukee. New York: William Radde. 1852. 8vo., pp. 939. Cloth, \$3.

1853. Elements of Homœopathic Practice of Physic. 2d American Edition, enlarged and improved, by A. Gerald Hull, M.D., and an Appendix on Intermittent Fever, by J. S. Douglas, A.M., M.D. New York: William Radde. 1853. 8vo. Cloth, \$3. (3d Edition in 1859.)

1852. Elements of Homœopathic Practice of Physic. First American from the 2d London Edition. Philadelphia: Matthew & Houard. 1852. 8vo., pp. 642. Half-leather, Sheep. Also, Sheep interleaved. \$3. (Reprint from the English Edition.)

1854. The Parent's Guide; containing the Diseases of Infancy and Childhood and their Homœopathic Treatment, to which is added a Treatise on the Method of Rearing Children from their earliest Infancy; comprising the Essential Branches of Moral and Physical Education. Edited, with additions, by W. Williamson, M.D. Philadelphia: Rademacher & Sheek. 1854. 12mo., pp. 458. Cloth, \$1.

Lawshé, John Z.

1883. Proving of *Chionanthus Virginica*. Thesis for Graduation, Class of 1883. 8vo., pp. 4. N. p. n. d.

Lawton, C. H.

1881. Therapeutic Force; or Proofs of Medicinal Power beyond the Limit of Drug Attenuation, as furnished by Analogy, from Natural Philosophy, and Physical Science. Philadelphia: Globe Printing House. 1881. 8vo., pp. 8. (Reprint from the North American Journal of Homœopathy.)

Lazarus, M. Edgeworth.

1851. Homœopathy; a Theoretic Demonstration, with Social Applications.* New York: William Radde. 1851. 12mo., pp. 69. Cloth, 37½ cents.

1851. The Human Trinity, or Three Aspects of Life;* the Passional, the Intellectual, the Practical Sphere. New York: Fowler & Wells. 1851. 12mo., pp. 141, cloth.

1851. Comparative Psychology and Universal Analogy. Vegetable Portraits of Character, compiled from various Sources, with original Additions. 2 vols. New York: Fowler & Wells. 1851. 12mo.

1852. Involuntary Seminal Losses; their Causes, Effects, and Cure.* New York: Fowler & Wells. 1852. 12mo., pp. 96. Paper, 25 cents.

1852. Passional Hygiene and Natural Medicine; embracing the Harmonies of Man with his Planet.* New York: Fowler & Wells. 1852. 16mo., pp. 436.

Fowler & Wells also issued the following works by Dr. Lazarus between 1850-55.

The Zend-Avesta, and Solar Religions. †

The Sun Hieroglyphic of God; and Practical Revelations of the Solar Ray.

Love vs. Marriage.

Industrial Organization and Passional Equilibria. A translation from the French of Victor Considerant. (Date unknown.)

Practical Education, or the Development of Natural Vocations. (Date unknown.)

Passional Zoology, or Spirit of Beasts. A translation from the French of A. Toussenat. (Date unknown.)

Leal, Malcolm.

Co-Editor of North American Journal of Homœopathy, 1885-91.

Leavitt, Sheldon.

1878. Lecture on Clinical Instruction as a Factor in Medical Education.

1881. Homœopathic Therapeutics as Applied to Obstetrics.* Chicago: Duncan Bros. 1881. 16mo., pp. 121. Cloth, \$1.

1883. The Science and Art of Obstetrics.* With an Introduction by Professor R. Ludlam. With 263 illustrations. Chicago: Gross & Delbridge. 1883. 8vo., pp. 659. Cloth, \$6; half-morocco or sheep, \$7.

1891. The Same. Second Edition, entirely Rewritten, containing about 400 illustrations and 700 pages.

1884. Questions and Answers on Obstetrical Topics, for Students.

Lee, Edmund Jennings.

1881. The Law of the Similars. 8vo., pp. 7. Peprint from the Homœopathic Physician of March, 1881. (An editorial.)

1884. Characteristic Conditions of Aggravation and Amelioration.* After Bœnninghausen. The Homœopathic Physician Supplement, No. 4. 1884. 18mo., pp. 82. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, 55 cents.

1886. *Repertory of Characteristics, comprising Clinical and Pathogenetic Symptoms.*

1889. *Repertory of the Characteristic Symptoms, Clinical and Pathogenetic, of the Homœopathic Materia Medica.* Published as a Supplement to the *Homœopathic Physician*. Office, 1123 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa. 8vo., pp. 76.

(This *Repertory* was to have been issued in fascicles of the size, and instead of, the monthly issue of *The Homœopathic Physician*, at intervals of some months. The first fascicle, containing *Mind and Disposition*, was published as the April number, 1889. The second fascicle as the number for October–November, 1889. It contained the *Head Symptoms*, pp. 86. But the two parts were ever published.)

Also Editor and Co-Editor of *The Homœopathic Physician*, 1881–90.

Lee (E. J.) and Clark (George H.).

1884. *Cough and Expectoration. A Repertorial Index of their Symptoms.* New York: A. L. Chatterton & Co. 1884. 8vo., pp. 201. Cloth, \$2.

Lee, Henry.

1845. *Reflections on the Principles and Practice of Homœopathy.* New Haven, Conn.: W. Storer, Printer. 1845. 12mo., pp. 12.

Lee, John K.

1862. *Valedictory Address to the Graduating Class of the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania, at its 14th Annual Commencement, March 3, 1862.* Philadelphia: Collins. 1862. 8vo., pp. 20.

1887. *In Memoriam.* 8vo., pp. 31. (A Memorial Pamphlet issued after the death of Dr. Lee.)

Lee, J. M.

Co-Editor of *Physicians' and Surgeons' Investigator*, 1886.

Lee, Lucy B.

Co-Editor of *Keystone*, 1889.

Leonard, William E.

1882. *Allopathic Progress in the Therapeutics of Pædology.* Read before the Minnesota State Institute of Homœopathy, May, 1882. 8vo., pp. 5.

1891. *Inaugural Address. What Constitutes a Homœopathic Physician?* Opening of Fourth Annual Course of Lectures, College of Homœopathic Medicine and Surgery, University of Minnesota, October 6, 1891. 8vo., pp. 9.

1891. *Homœopathie Medical Education*. 8vo., pp. 5. (Reprint from *Hahnemannian Monthly*, May, 1891.)

Also Editor of *Minnesota Medical Monthly*, 1886-88.

Le Seur, J. W.

Editor of *Medical Institute*, 1886.

Lewis, Dioclesian.

Editor of *The Homœopathist*, 1850-52. (English and German.)

Dr. Dio Lewis has written a great many books on the subject of Hygiene and Physical Culture. He has also been the editor of various health magazines. At the time he edited *The Homœopathist* he practised homœopathy, lectured on the subject, and conducted a homœopathic pharmacy, in Buffalo, N. Y.

Lewis, Edwin W.

1872. *The Family Guide and Medical Manual*. Watkins, N. Y.

Lewis, F. Park.

1888. *The Eye as a Factor in Functional Nervous Diseases*. 8vo., pp. 6. (Reprint from *Transactions of American Institute of Homœopathy*, 1888, p. 515.)

1891. *The Rights and Duties of Homœopathy*. Presidential Address before the Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of New York, September 14, 1891. 8vo., pp. 13. (Reprint from *North American Journal of Homœopathy*, November, 1891.)

Co-Editor of *Physicians' and Surgeons' Investigator*, 1886-88.

Lewis, George W., Jr.

Co-Editor of *Physicians' and Surgeons' Investigator*, 1888.

Lillie, James.

1843. *Homœopathy Vindicated in a Letter to J. V. C. Smith, M.D., Editor of the Boston Medical and Surgical Journal; containing a Reply to his Review of Drs. Curtis and Lillie's "Epitome of Homœopathic Practice," with the Acceptance of Dr. J. V. C. Smith's and Dr. C. A. Lee's Challenges, and the Consequences*. New York: Bogg's. 1843. 8vo., pp. 8. (This article originally appeared in the *New York Evening Post*.)

1855. *Small and Simple Doses Contrasted with Bleeding and Confused Drugging; or, Homœopathy vs. Allopathy.** A Lecture delivered before the Homœopathic Medical Society of Canada. Published by the Society. Toronto. 1855. 8vo., pp. 40.

Lilienthal, Samuel.

1838. *Die jüdischen Aerzte. Eine historische Skizze.** München : J. A. Geisser. 1838. 8vo., pp. 24.

1873. *Medicamentas nuevas, sus sintomas caracteristicas arreglades por el Dr. S. Lilienthal, Professor de clinica y patologia en el Colegio homeopatico de Nueva York, etc.* Nueva York y Filadelfia : Boericke & Tafel. 1873. (*Characteristics of the New American Remedies.*)

1875. *Valedictory Address at the Commencement Exercises, March 4, 1875.* Published by request of the Graduating Class of the New York Homœopathic Medical College. 8vo. pp. 7. (Published with the Announcement for 1875-76.)

1876. *A Treatise on Diseases of the Skin.** New York and Philadelphia : Bocricke & Tafel. 1876. 8vo., pp. 495. Cloth, \$3.50.

(This was originally published as a monthly appendix to the Hahnemannian Monthly, 1874-76.)

1878. *Homœopathic Therapeutics.** New York and Philadelphia : Boericke & Tafel. 1878. 8vo., pp. 710. Cloth, \$4.50; half-morocco, \$5.50.

1879. *The Same.** 2d Edition. 8vo., pp. 835. Cloth, \$5; half-morocco, \$6. (First edition was mostly burned at a fire at the bindery).

1890. *The Same.* 3d, Re-written and Enlarged Edition. Philadelphia ; Hahnemann Publishing House. 1890. Royal 8vo., pp. 1154.

1886. *Works on Materia Medica issued by Hahnemann, their Composition and Value.* 8vo., pp. 39. (Reprint from Transactions of American Institute of Homœopathy.)

1886. *Hereditary Insanity.* Read before the American Institute of Homœopathy at its late Session held at Saratoga Springs, N. Y. Pittsburgh : Stevenson & Foster. 1886. 8vo., pp. 10. (Reprint from Transactions.)

1887. *Ætiology of Tuberculosis.* (Reprint from Transactions of American Institute of Homœopathy, 1886.)

Translator of Hildebrandt's *Catarrh of Female Sexual Organs*; Buchner's *Morbus Brighti*; Hahnemann's *Geist der Homœopathischen Heil-lehre*.

Editor of *Jahr's Clinical Guide and Pocket Repertory*. 1869.

Also Editor of *North American Journal of Homœopathy*, 1870-85. Co-Editor of *American Homœopathic Observer*, 1870-85; *New York Journal of Homœopathy*, 1874.

Lingen, George.

Co-Editor of *American Journal of Homœopathy*, Philadelphia, 1838; *North American Journal of Homœopathy*, 1866-69.

Lippe, Adolph.

1854. *Key to the Materia Medica of Comparative Pharmacodynamics.** Philadelphia: Henry Duffield. 1854. 8vo., pp. 144. Paper, 75 cents.

(This is the first and only number of a series which were to contain a characteristic *Materia Medica*. The following remedies are treated of in this number: *Aconitum nap.*, *Arsenicum alb.*, *Belladonna*, *Pulsatilla*, *Sepia*, *Sulphur*, *Phosphorus*, *Calcarea carb.*, *Tilia europ.*, *Agaricus musc.*, *Rhus tox.*)

1865. *Who is a Homœopathician?** A Lecture delivered before the Hahnemannian Institute, Philadelphia, February 17, 1865. Published by order of the Hahnemannian Institute. Philadelphia: King & Baird. 1865. 8vo., pp. 26.

1865. *Cactus Grandiflorus*; translated from the Original, with a Preface and Notes, and the Notes of Dr. Russell. Philadelphia: A. J. Tafel. 1865. 12mo., pp. 32. With plate of the Cactus.

(A translation of Dr. Rubini's (of Naples) *Pathogenesis of Cactus*. See RUBINI.)

1866. *Valedictory Address* delivered at the 18th Annual Commencement of the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania.* Also Lists of Matriculants and Graduates, Session of 1865-66. Philadelphia: King & Baird. 1866. 8vo., pp. 30. (Also, *Hahnemannian Monthly*, vol. 1, p. 291.)

1866. *Cholera.** Lecture delivered at the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania, December 8, 1865. Published by the Class. Philadelphia: Collins. 1866. 8vo., pp. 24. 15 cents.

1866. *Text-Book of Materia Medica*. Philadelphia: A. J. Tafel. 1866. 8vo., pp. 714. Half-morocco, \$5.

(This work was originally published in five parts, at one dollar each. Dr. Lippe, in lecturing on *Materia Medica* before the students of the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania, was accustomed to read the symptoms from this *Materia Medica*, one by one, and dilate upon them. In fact, lecturing on each symptom. The writer of this well remembers his positive manner of instruction. And the symptoms that Dr. Lippe said were reliable, have always proven to be so. The book has been long out of print and commands a good price.)

1870. *Liberty of Medical Opinion and Action.** Read before the Central New York Homœopathic Medical Society, Sept. 15, 1870. Philadelphia: Sherman & Co., 1870. 8vo., pp. 11. (Reprint from the *Hahnemannian Monthly*, vol. 6, p. 153.)

1876. Diphtheria. 8vo., pp. 8. (Printed by American Institute of Homœopathy for use at World's Homœopathic Convention, Philadelphia, June, 1876.)

1877. A Reply to Professor William Pepper's Insult to the Homœopathic School of Medicine, in his Opening Address delivered at the University of Pennsylvania, October 1, 1877.* Sherman & Co. 1877. 8vo., pp. 6. (Reprint from the Hahnemannian Monthly, November, 1877.)

1878. The Genius of the Homœopathic Healing Art. Preface to the Second Volume of the *Materia Medica Pura*, by Samuel Hahnemann. Translated by Dr. Adolph Lippe, Philadelphia, 1878. Published in the *Organon*, July 1, 1878. Philadelphia: James A. Moore. 1878. 8vo., pp. 16. (A reprint from the *Organon* was also made in Liverpool. See also, HANS BIRCH GRAM, also HAHNEMANN.)

1885. Cholera: its Treatment by Homœopathy. Philadelphia. 1885. 32mo., pp. 6.

1886. What is Homœopathy? A Lecture delivered May 10, 1886, before the Women's Homœopathic Association of Pennsylvania, at the Medical, Surgical and Maternity Hospital, North Twentieth Street and Susquehanna Avenue. Philadelphia: Wm. F. Fell & Co. 1886. 8vo., pp. 23.

Also Co-Editor of *Homœopathic News*, 1854-55. *Hahnemannian Monthly*, 1865-68.

Lippe, Constantine.

1879. Repertory to the more Characteristic Symptoms of the *Materia Medica*, arranged by Constantine Lippe. New York: Bedell & Bros. 8vo., pp. 16. N. d. (A prospectus of the larger work.)

1880. Repertory to the most Characteristic Symptoms of the *Materia Medica*. New York: Bedell Bros. 1880. Cloth, \$2 50; morocco, \$4.50.

Lippincott, E.

1888. Hay Fever, or Rhinitis Vaso-Motoria Periodica, and its Radical Cure. Chicago: Gross & Delbridge. 1888. 12mo., pp. 76. Cloth, \$1.25. (Also, *Med. Era.*, vol. 6, p. 12.)

1891. Angina Ludovici. 8vo., pp. 6. (Reprint from the *Journal of Ophthalmology, Otology and Laryngology*, July, 1891.)

Lodge, Albert.

Co-Editor of *American Homœopathic Observer*, 1882-83.

Lodge, Edwin A.

1862. *The Legality of Drug Provings Recognized; an Account of the Malicious Prosecution of Dr. E. A. Lodge, of Detroit, for Manslaughter, he being falsely accused of causing the death of Margaret Washington, who had been the subject of Proving the Drug Gelseminum.* Detroit: E. A. Lodge. 1862. 8vo., pp. 24. (Also, *North American Journal of Homœopathy*, Vol. 11, p. 269.) A statement of the circumstances leading to his trial for manslaughter in administering thirty-five drops of tincture of Gelseminum as a proving, death resulting in less than two hours. Dr. Lodge was acquitted.)

1866. *Asiatic Cholera: History, Description, Causes, Prevention, Treatment,—Allopathic, Homœopathic,—Comparisons, Results, etc.* Detroit: E. A. Lodge. 1866. 8vo., pp. 32. Paper, 15 cents. (Also, *American Homœopathic Observer*, vol. 3, p. 301. It was also issued in German.)

1868. *Register of Locations for Homœopathic Physicians.* Detroit: E. A. Lodge. 25 cents.

Guide to the Use of Six Homœopathic Remedies. Price, 20 cents; with case, \$1; per dozen, to physicians, \$9.

Traveller's Guide for the Use of Twelve Principal Homœopathic Remedies. By Edwin A. Lodge. Detroit. Price 20 cents; with case of 12 remedies, \$2; case and book complete, per dozen, to Physicians, \$18.

Domestic Guide for the Use of Twenty-four most useful Homœopathic Remedies. Detroit: E. A. Lodge. 25 cents; with case of 24 remedies, small vials, \$4; large vials, \$5.

Family Guide for the Use of Forty-eight Remedies. Detroit: E. A. Lodge.

(These guides were published from 1864 to 1867.)

Dr. Lodge edited, in 1866, a religious magazine, "The Christian Unionist." Detroit. 1866. 8vo. Complete in 12 numbers.

Also Editor *American Homœopathic Observer*, 1864-85.

Logan, George.

1885. *The Progress of Homœopathy*, pp. 10.

Lord, Frederick Augustus.

1872. *Valedictory Address to the Graduating Class of Hahnemann Medical College of Chicago, February 23, 1872.* With the President's Address, the Report of the Dean, and Catalogue of Students. Chicago: R. R. Donnelly: Lakeside Press. 8vo., pp. 24.

Also Co-Editor of the *U. S. Medical and Surgical Journal*, 1867-70.

Lord, Israel Shipman Pelton.

1871. On Intermittent Fever, and other Malarious Diseases. New York: Boericke & Tafel. 1871. 8vo., pp. 341. Cloth, \$2.50.

Ludlam, Reuben.

1858. On the Relations of General Pathology to Homœopathic Therapeutics.* Read before the Chicago Homœopathic Medical Society. New York: H. Ludwig. 1858. 8vo., pp. 17. (Also North American Journal of Homœopathy, February, 1859. Transactions Chicago Homœopathic Medical Society, vol. 1.)

1859. On the Sources and Benefits of Professional Earnestness;* being an Address delivered in Jacksonville, November 2, 1859, before the Illinois Homœopathic Medical Association. Chicago: Halsey & King. 1859. 8vo., pp. 15.

1860. Introductory Lecture to the Course upon Physiology and Pathology in the Hahnemann Medical College, delivered October 16, 1860.* Chicago: Halsey & King. 1860. 8vo., pp. 16.

1860. An Essay on Stomatitis Materna. Chicago. 8vo., pp. 16. N. d. New York: J. T. S. Smith & Son, 1860. Presented to the American Institute of Homœopathy, June, 1860. (Also American Homœopathic Review, vol. 2, p. 193.)

1861. The Relations of Morbid Anatomy to Practical Medicine.* New York: H. Ludwig. 1861. 8vo., pp. 16. (A Lecture before the Hahnemann Medical College, Chicago.)

1862. Valedictory Address to the Graduating Class of Hahnemann Medical College, delivered February 27, 1862.* Chicago: Hyatt & Calhoun. 1862. 8vo., pp. 22.

1862. A Lecture on some Minor Superiorities of the Homœopathic Treatment.* Introductory to the Course of Clinical Medicine in Hahnemann Medical College, October 17, 1861. Chicago: H. L. Chapin. 1862. 8vo., pp. 24.

1863. A Plea for Physiology. An Introductory Lecture to the Course in Physiology in the Hahnemann Medical College, Chicago. New York: H. Ludwig. 1863. 8vo., pp. 16. (Also North American Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 12, p. 161.)

1863. A Course of Clinical Lectures on Diphtheria; delivered before the Class of Hahnemann Medical College, Chicago, Session of 1862-63. Chicago: C. S. Halsey. 1863. 8vo., pp. 126. Cloth, \$1.25.

1864. The Ups and Downs of a Doctor's Life.* Chicago: C. S. Halsey. 1864. 8vo., pp. 16.

1864. A Lecture Introductory to the Course on Obstetrics and the Diseases of Women and Children, and Clinical Medicine, in Hahnemann Medical College, Chicago. Session of 1864-65.

1864. The Reflex Sympathies of the Uterus. A Lecture delivered during the Summer Course for 1864 in Hahnemann Medical College of Chicago. (Also North American Journal of Homœopathy, August, 1864.)

1865. The Methodical Physician; being the Closing Lecture of the Course in Hahnemann Medical College, Session 1864-65. Chicago: C. S. Halsey. 1865. 8vo., pp. 24.

1865. The General Physiology and Pathology of Infancy. A Lecture delivered during the Summer Course of 1865 in the Hahnemann Medical College of Chicago. (Also Medical Investigator, May, June, July, 1865. North American Journal of Homœopathy, August, 1865.)

1866. On Cholera Infantum. An Essay read before the Cook County Homœopathic Medical Society, July 13, 1866. (Also Medical Investigator, July, 1866.)

1866. The Nurse; her Natural History, Duties and Responsibilities, as an Aid to the Physician. A Lecture Introductory to the Course delivered in Hahnemann Medical College for the Session 1866-67. Published for the Class. Chicago: C. S. Halsey. 1866. 8vo., pp. 28.

1867. A Lecture on Criminal Abortion, delivered in Hahnemann Medical College, February 4, 1867. Chicago: C. S. Halsey. 1867. 8vo., pp. 17. (Also U. S. Medical and Surgical Journal, April, 1867.)

1867. The Pathology of Puerperal Convulsions. Read before the Illinois Homœopathic Medical Society at its 17th Annual Meeting, Chicago, May 22, 1867. 8vo., pp. 20. (Also North American Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 16, p. 77).

1867. Practical Suggestions. An Address before the Cook County Homœopathic Medical Society, September 27, 1867. (Also Medical Investigator, vol. 5, p. 35.)

1868. Medical Toleration. An Introductory Lecture to the Class of Hahnemann Medical College, delivered October 17, 1867. Cleveland, O. 8vo., pp. 15. (Also Ohio Medical and Surgical Reporter, vol. 2, p. 17.)

1870. Women and Homœopathy.* Annual Address before the American Institute of Homœopathy, held in Boston, June 8, 9, 10, 11, 1869. Boston: A. Mudge & Son. 1870. 8vo., pp. 16. (See Transactions.)

1872. Lectures, Clinical and Didactic, on the Diseases of

Women.* Chicago: C. S. Halsey. 1872. 8vo., pp. 612. Half-morocco, \$7; leather, \$7.50.

(This work was originally published in six one-dollar parts, each of 96 pages. Parts 1 and 2 were issued in 1870. Parts 3-6, in 1872. As a part of this edition was destroyed in the Chicago fire, a second edition was issued in 1872.)

1879. The Same. 4th Edition. Chicago; Duncan Brothers. 1879. 8vo., pp. 648. Leather, \$5.

1881. The Same. 5th Edition. Revised, Enlarged and Illustrated. Chicago; Duncan Brothers. 1881. 8vo., pp. 1029.

1888. Medical and Surgical Lectures on the Diseases of Women. A Clinical and Systematic Treatise. Lectures delivered from 1870 to 1887. 6th Edition, Revised, Enlarged and Illustrated. Chicago: Halsey Brothers. 1888. 8vo., pp. 1093. Half-morocco, \$7. (Reprint in 1890.)

1879. Lecons Cliniques et Didactiques sur les Maladies des Femmes. Traduit sur la troisieme edition Americaine par les docteurs A. Claude et C. N. Dorion. Paris: V. Adrien. Delshaye et Cie. 1879. 8vo., pp. 570.

1874. Valedictory Address to the Graduating Class of Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital of Chicago, March 19, 1874,* with the Report of the Registrar, the President's Address and Catalogue of the Students and Graduates. Chicago; Sinclair & Blair. 1874. 8vo., pp. 19.

1874. Ovariectomy by Enucleation. Being an Extract from a Clinical Lecture. 8vo., pp. 8. (Reprint from U. S. Medical and Surgical Journal, January, 1874.)

1875. Three Months in the Old Hospitals of Paris. A Lecture delivered before the Hahnemannian Institute, in the Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital of Chicago, November, 12, 1875. Philadelphia; Sherman & Co. 1875. 8vo., pp. 16. (Reprint from North American Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 24, p. 417.)

1876. Membranous Dysmenorrhœa from Repelled Eruptions. 8vo., pp. 9. (Printed by American Institute of Homœopathy for use at World's Homœopathic Convention, Philadelphia, June, 1876. Also in Transactions.)

1877. On Traumatism as a Factor in the Diseases of Women. A Lecture Introductory to the Course on the Medical and Surgical Diseases of Women, in the Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital, Chicago. Delivered October 2, 1877. Published by request of the Students. Chicago. 8vo., pp. 12. (Reprint from U. S. Medical Investigator, October 15, 1877.)

1878. Clinical Thermometry in the Diseases of Women.

8vo., pp. 17. Illustrated. (Reprint from Transactions of the American Institute of Homœopathy, 1877.)

1879. An Address delivered on the Occasion of the Meeting of the Illinois Homœopathic Medical Association, held in Freeport, May 21, 1879. Chicago: Dunean Brothers. 1879. 8vo. (Reprint U. S. Medical Investigator, June 15, 1879.)

1880. The Temperature and Pulse in the Puerperal State.

Address before the Alumni Association of the New York Homœopathic Medical College and Hospital.

1885. The Thorough Physician. A Lecture Introductory to the Twenty-sixth Annual Course of Instruction in the Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital of Chicago, delivered September 22, 1885. 8vo., pp. 12. (Reprint from The Clinique, October 15, 1885.)

Translator of Jousset's Lectures on Clinical Medicine.

Editor of Ruddock's Lady's Manual.

Co-Editor of North American Journal of Homœopathy, 1860-69; Chicago Homœopath, 1854-55; Medical Investigator, 1860-63; United States Medical and Surgical Journal, 1867-74; The Clinique, 1883-92.

Also General Secretary of the American Institute of Homœopathy, 1870-71.

Lungren, Samuel S.

1878. Silver Wire Sutures in the Cæsarian Section. Toledo, O.; Blade Printing Co. 1878. 8vo., pp. 13. (Also in Transactions World's Homœopathic Convention, vol. 1, p. 1043.)

Lutze, Arthur.

1862. Manual of Homœopathic Theory and Practice. Designed for the Use of Physicians and Families. Translated from the German, with additions, by C. J. Hempel, M.D. From the sixtieth thousand of the German edition. New York: William Radde. 1862. 8vo., pp. 750. Half-morocco, \$2.50. (Reprint in 1870.)

Lutze, F. H.

1890. Duration of Action and Antidotes of the Principal Homœopathic Remedies. 8vo., pp. 19. 15 cents. (Reprint from the Homœopathic Physician for October, 1890. Office, 1125 Spruce Street, Philadelphia, Pa.)

Mabey, Jerome A.

1858. What is Homœopathy? Its Position defined and contrasted with Allopathy. A Lecture. Albany, N. Y.: Munsell & Rowland. 1858. 8vo., pp. 31.

Macfarlan, Malcolm.

1871. Report of the Surgical Operations performed in connection with the Clinic of the Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia.

1873. Valedictory Address to the Graduates of the Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia, delivered at the Twenty-fifth Annual Commencement, held at the Academy of Music, March 10, 1873. Philadelphia: William P. Kildare. 1873. 8vo., pp. 18.

Maclean, D.

1876. Letter Addressed to the Medical Profession in Relation to the Introduction of Homœopathy into the Michigan University.* 1876. 8vo. N. p.

Mack, Charles S.

1888. *Similia Similibus Curantur*. Addressed to the Medical Profession. Boston and Providence: Otis Clapp & Son. 1888. Cloth, 40 cents.

1890. *Philosophy in Homœopathy*; addressed to the Medical Profession and to the general Reader. Chicago: Gross & Delbridge. 1890. 12mo., pp. 174. Cloth, \$1.25. (Composed of eight papers. Contains also, the *Similia Similibus Curantur* tract.)

1891. *Kali chloricum*. A Lecture delivered at Ann Arbor. 8vo., pp. 10. (Reprint from the *Hahnemannian Monthly*, June, 1891.)

1892. *Empiricism—Rational Practice—Practice under Guidance of Law*. 8vo., pp. 12. (Reprint from the *North American Journal of Homœopathy*, January, 1892.)

Matcher, R. D.

Co-Editor of *Minnesota Medical Monthly*, 1888.

McClatchey, Robert John.

1871. *The Homœopathic Domestic Medicine*. By Joseph Laurie. Edited and Revised with Numerous Additions, and the Introduction of the New Remedies, and a Repertory, and a Glossary, by Robert J. McClatchey, M.D. New York: Boericke & Tafel. 1871. (It has passed through twelve editions. See LAURIE.)

1883. *In Memoriam*. Robert J. McClatchey, M.D. Born April 6, 1836. Died January 15, 1883. Published by the Hahnemann Club, of Philadelphia. 8vo., pp. 15. (Contains a sketch of his life and resolutions of respect after his death.)

Editor of the *Hahnemannian Monthly*, 1868–78.

General Secretary of the American Institute of Homœopathy, 1872–79.)

McClelland, James H.

1876. *Homœopathic Treatment of Syphilis.* 8vo., pp. 9. (Printed by American Institute of Homœopathy for use at the World's Homœopathic Convention, Philadelphia, June, 1876.)

1876. *The Mind.* The Annual Address delivered before the Homœopathic Medical Society of Pennsylvania, October 15, 1875, at Library Hall, and in a modified form before the Legislature of Pennsylvania, March, 1876. Pittsburgh: William G. Johnson & Co. 1876. 8vo., pp. 45.

1880. *Nephrectomy.* Read before the Homœopathic Medical Society of Pennsylvania, September, 1880. Philadelphia: Sherman & Co. 1880. 8vo., pp. 7. (Reprint from *Hahne-mannian Monthly*, November, 1880.)

1881. Address before the Homœopathic Medical Society of Pennsylvania, at West Chester, September, 1881, by the President.* Pittsburgh: J. Eichbaum & Co. 1881. 8vo., pp. 15. (Reprint from *Transactions of Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of Pennsylvania*.)

1883. *Antiseptic Surgery.* Definition and Historic Mention. 8vo., pp. 6. (Also, *Transactions of American Institute of Homœopathy*, 1883, p. 701.)

McDermott, G. G.

Co-Editor of *Medical Institute*, 1887.

McDonald, T. L.

Co-Editor of *Medical Institute*, 1887.

McGeorge, Wallace.

1891. *Uterine Displacements.* (See HOWARD.)

McGuire, D. J.

Co-Editor of *Medical Counselor*, 1886.

McLachlan, Daniel A.

Co Editor of *Medical Counselor*, 1886-88; *Medical Era*, 1890.

McMichael, Clayton F.

Editor of *Carnival Record*, 1887.

McManus, Felix R.

1860. An Address delivered at the Seventeenth Annual Meeting of the American Institute of Homœopathy, held in the City of Philadelphia, June 6, 1860.* Published by order of the Institute. New York: American Homœopathic Review Press. 1860. 8vo., pp. 24.

General Secretary of American Institute of Homœopathy, 1856.

McMurray, Robert.

1858. On Nursing Sore Mouth. Read before the Hahnemann Academy of Medicine. New York. (Also North American Journal of Homœopathy, February, 1858.)

1871. Medical Education.* An Address delivered before the Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of New York, at Albany, February 14, 1871. 8vo., pp. 12. N. p.

McNeil, A.

1859. Treatise on the Cure of Consumption at the North.* New York: Egbert, printer. 1859. 8vo., pp. 14. (Dr. McNeil wished to establish a home for consumptives at Hoboken, where, with proper hygienic attention and homœopathic remedies, he thought the disease could be cured.)

1872. Medical Humbug. A Personal Tract of four Pages directed against Dr. L. Younghusband. 1872. 8vo., pp. 4.

1881. A Treatise on Diphtheria; its History, Ætiology, Varieties, Pathology, Sequelæ, Diagnosis and Homœopathic Therapeutics. A Prize Essay. Chicago: Duncan Bros. 1881. 16mo., pp. 145. Cloth, \$1.

(A prize of \$100 was awarded to the author of this book, by its publishers.)

McVicker, John Augustus.

1841. Homœopathia; a Principle in Medicine and not an Exclusive System;* in a Letter to Alban Goldsmith, M.D. New York: J. S. Taylor & Co. 1841. 12mo., pp. 45.

1853. The Social Position of Medicine.* An Inaugural Address delivered before the "Hahnemann Academy of Medicine," January 20, 1853. New York: Angell, Engel & Hewitt. 1853. 8vo., pp. 18.

Madden, Henry R.

1852. Uterine Diseases,* with an Appendix containing an Abstract of 180 Cases of Uterine Diseases and their Treatment, together with analytical Tables of Results, Ages, Symptoms, etc., to which is added a Clinical Record of interesting Cases treated in the Manchester Homœopathic Hospital. New York: William Radde. 1852. 8vo., pp. 111.

Malan, H. V.

1852. The Family Guide to the Administration of Homœopathic Remedies. New York: William Radde. 1852. 32mo., pp. 112. Cloth, 30 cents. (Several reprints have been made by Radde, and by Boericke & Tafel, from this edition. It was published by Radde in 1853, in Spanish.)

Mansfield, William Q.

1869. *Homœopathy; its Nature and Tendency*. Emporia, Kan. 1869. (A popular tractate.)

Marcy, Erastus Edgerton.

1850. *The Homœopathic Theory and Practice of Medicine.** "Similia Similibus Curantur." New York: William Radde. 1850. 8vo., 631. \$2. (1852. The Same. 2d Edition.)

1852. *Homœopathy and Allopathy.** Reply to "An Examination of the Doctrines and Evidences of Homœopathy, by Worthington Hooker, M.D." New York: William Radde. 1852. 12mo., pp. 144. Cloth, 50 cents.

1866. *New Materia Medica*. (See J. C. PETERS.)

1870. *Life Duties*. New York: D. & J. Sadlier & Co. 1870. 12mo., pp. 306.

Christianity, and its Conflicts.

Preface to Hahnemann's Lesser Writings.

Also Co-Editor of *North American Journal of Homœopathy*, 1851-59, 1862-69; *United States Journal of Homœopathy*, 1860-61.

Marcy, (E. E.) and Hunt (Franklin W.).

1864. *The Homœopathic Theory and Practice of Medicine.** New York: William Radde. 1864. Two vols. 8vo., pp. 944, 952. Half-morocco, \$12. (In 1865 a fire at the bindery destroyed quite a large number of the copies of this book.)

1868. The Same. 2d Edition.* New York: Radde. 1868.

Marix, Martin Mayer.

1866. *Homœopathy; its Theory and Practice*. A Lecture delivered before the Students and Faculty of Lawrence University, Kansas. Leavenworth, Kansas: Bulletin Print. 1866. 8vo., pp. 16.

Marsden, John Hattin.

1879. *Hand-book of Practical Midwifery; including Full Instruction for the Homœopathic Treatment of the Disorders of Pregnancy, and the Accidents and Diseases Incident to Labor, and the Puerperal State.** Homo sum; humani nihil a me alienum puto. New York and Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 1879. 8vo., pp. 315. Cloth, \$2.25.

Also Co-Editor of *American Homœopathic Observer*, 1882-83.

Martin, Henry Noah.

1865. *Valedictory Address delivered at the Fifteenth Annual Commencement of the Hahnemannian Institute of Philadel-*

phia, March 1, 1865.* Published by request of the Institute. Buffalo: Franklin Printing House. 1865. 8vo., pp. 15.

1869. Valedictory Address delivered at the Annual Commencement of the Homœopathic Medical College of Philadelphia, at the Academy of Music, March 3, 1869.* Philadelphia: W. P. Kildare. 1869. 8vo., pp. 14.

Prescribing by Mail. (A single sheet, with numbered symptoms.) N. p. n. d.

1882. Constipation. 8vo., pp. 7. (Reprint from Proceedings of the Homœopathic Medical Society of Pennsylvania, 1882.)

Also Co-Editor of American Journal of Homœopathic Materia Medica, 1867-71.

Marweg, Gustav.

1867. Das Kranken-Buchel für meine Patienten.* 4th auflage. New York: J. Weber. 1867. 18mo., pp. 24.

Matlack, Charles F.

Translation of Hering's Concise View of Rise and Progress of Homœopathic Medicine.

Matthes, Gustavus Felix.

1850. Letter to Worthington Hooker, M.D., of Norwich, in Relation to so much of his book, Entitled, "Physician and Patient," as has Reference to Homœopathy.* Boston: Otis Clapp. 1850. 8vo., pp. 16. (Also Quarterly Homœopathic Journal, vol. 2, p. 31.)

Matthews, Caleb Bentley.

1850. Introductory Lecture in the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania, delivered November 4, 1850.* Published by the Class. Philadelphia: Barnard & Co. 1850. 8vo., pp. 30.

Meier, R. G. A.

Editor of Monthly Homœopathic News, 1886-9.

Mercer, Rev. L. P.

1874. In Memoriam. Biographical Sketch of Elijah H. Drake, M.D., with the Memorial Sermon. Detroit, Mich. 1874. 8vo., pp. 28.

Merrell, S. A.

1868. What is Homœopathy? Homœopathy and Allopathy in the Crucible of Facts and Figures. Detroit; E. A. Lodge. 1868. 8vo., pp. 15. 10 cents: per dozen, \$1. (Also American Homœopathic Observer, vol. 4, p. 33.)

Metcalf, James W.

1852. Homœopathy and its Requirements of the Physician.* An Address delivered before the Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of New York, at its Semi-annual Meeting held at Syracuse, June 1, 1852. Published by order of the Society, New York: Angell, Engel & Hewitt. 1852. 8vo., pp. 24. (Also in North American Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 2, p. 241.)

1853. Homœopathic Provings. Containing the Vienna Provings of Colocynth and Thuja occidentalis, and the Symptoms of *Aethusa cynapium*, *Alcohol sulphuris*, *Amphisbaena vermicularis*, *Anagallis arvensis*, *Apis mellifica*, *Aristolochia milhomensis*, *Arsenicum metallicum*, *Artemisia vulgaris*, *Assterias rubens*, *Cinnabaris*, *Turpethum*, *Coccus cacti*; being the Appendix to the North American Homœopathic Journal. New York: William Radde. 1853. 8vo., pp. 417. Half-morocco, \$1.50.

Also Co-Editor of North American Journal of Homœopathy, 1851-55.

Meyhoffer, John.

1866. Consumption can be Cured. "Is Phthisis Pulmonalis Curable?" Answered Affirmatively by Dr. Meyhoffer, of Nice. Cause of Tubercular Disposition; Scrofula; Deficient Nutrition; Hæmorrhage; Hereditary Influences; Skin Diseases; Onanism; Cold; Occupations; Inflammation of the Respiratory Organs; Nutrition to be improved; Mountain Air; Employments; Excitants; Gymnastics; Prophylactics; Milk Diet; Cod Liver Oil; Residence; Malaria; Medicines; Phosphorus, etc. "Phthisis Pulmonalis is no longer the dread disease whose name alone was equivalent to the doom of death. Since the causes of tuberculosis have been studied more carefully, the treatment has been more successful, and, in direct proportion, has the prognosis lost its gloom." Detroit, Mich.: Lodge's Homœopathic Pharmacy. 1866. 8vo., pp. 15. 25 cents. (From the British Homœopathic Review. Two editions were issued.)

1876. Primary Congestion of the Lungs. 8vo., pp. 27. (Printed by the American Institute of Homœopathy for use at the World's Homœopathic Convention, Philadelphia, June, 1876.)

Millard, Henry B.

1861. The Climate and Statistics of Consumption.* A Paper read before the American Geographical and Statistical Society. With Extensive Additions by the Author. New York: William Radde. 1861. 12mo., pp. 108. Cloth, 75 cents.

1863. A Guide for Emergencies; containing the Homœo-

pathic Treatment of such Diseases as require Immediate Attention, and of such as may be Treated without the Assistance of a Physician; and also containing the Treatment of Cases of Poisoning and of every common Variety of Accidents. For the use of Families. New York: C. T. Hurlburt. 1863. 24mo., pp. 124. Cloth, 75 cents. (Three editions. The 3d in 1871. 12mo., pp. 136.)

1879. On Diphtheria.* Illustrated by Cases. Read before the New York Medico-Chirurgical Society, and reprinted from the North American Journal of Homœopathy. New York and Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 1879. 8vo., pp. 32. Paper.

1879. Lectures on Bright's Disease of the Kidneys. Delivered at the School of Medicine in Paris, by J. M. Charcot. Collected and published by Drs. Bourneville and Levestre. Translated by Henry B. Millard. New York: Wm. Wood & Co. 1879. 12mo., pp. 100, cloth.

1886. A Treatise on Bright's Disease of the Kidneys; its Pathology, Diagnosis, and Treatment. 2d Edition, revised and enlarged. New York: William Wood & Co. 1886.

1882. Researches in the Minute Anatomy of the Epithelia of the Kidney.* New York. 1882. 8vo., pp. 15. (Reprint, New York Medical Journal, 1882.)

Translator of Reil's Monograph on Aconite. (See REIL.)

Miller, Adam.

1849. Letters on Homœopathy. Cincinnati, Ohio. 1849. 8vo., pp. 16.

1850. Review of Dr. S. A. Latta's Pamphlet, entitled "The Cholera in Cincinnati, or a Connected View of the Controversy between the Homœopathists and the Methodist Expositor; also a Review of the Report read before the Homœopathic Association."* Cincinnati, Ohio: B. Franklin Printing House. 1850. 8vo., pp. 16. (See also LATTA; North American Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 1, p. 36; Kirby's Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 5, p. 14.)

(Two homœopathic physicians, Drs. Pulte and Ehrmann, on August 11, 1849, published in the Cincinnati public papers a report of certain cases of Cholera treated by them, in which they claimed to have had but two deaths during an entire epidemic. Dr. Latta, a physician, and also publisher of a religious newspaper, proclaimed this report untrue, and published an article giving the names and other particulars, of nine patients who he declared, were unsuccessfully treated by the two homœopathic physicians. The Homœopathic Association of Cincinnati appointed a Committee of five citizens to investigate the matter. This Committee reported in favor of the homœopathic side of the question. (See ALPHONSO TAFT.) This report was

reviewed in a pamphlet by Dr. Latta (see LATTÄ), and this was answered in the above pamphlet by Dr. Miller.)

1878. Life in other Worlds; including a brief Statement of the Origin and Progress of Life in our World.

1879. Plain Talks to the Sick, with directions for Homœopathic Treatment. With an Appendix on the Diseases of Women. Chicago. 1879. 12mo., pp. 212.

Mistakes of Doctors. (Date unknown.)

Lacanography. (Date unknown.)

1887. Mental Gymnastics; or Lessons on Memory. Chicago. 1887. 5th Edition. Pp. 115. (See Clinique, vol. 8, p. 264.)

1890. A New System of Muscular Flexion in Hygienic Treatment for Health and Long Life.

Also Co-Editor of Cincinnati Journal of Homœopathy, 1851.

Mills, J. P.

Editor of American Homœopath, 1877-79; Medical Counselor, 1879-80.

Millspaugh, Charles F.

1884. American Medicinal Plants. An Illustrated and Descriptive Guide to the American Plants used as Homœopathic Remedies; their History, Preparation, Chemistry and Physiological Effects. This work is illustrated from drawings of each plant, *in situ*, by the Author. New York and Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 4to. Price per fascicle, \$5.

(Published by subscription, in six fascicles or parts, each part containing the exact colored representation of thirty plants, with full description, etc.)

1885. Repertory to Eczema. New York: A. L. Chatterton Publishing Co. 1885. 12mo., pp. 43. 25 cents. (This was first printed in the American Homœopathist, 1884.)

Also Editor of Homœopathic Recorder, 1888-90.

Minor, John C.

1876. The Medical Treatment of Varicose Veins and Hæmorrhoids. 8vo., pp. 13. (Printed by American Institute of Homœopathy, for use at the World's Homœopathic Convention, Philadelphia, June, 1876. Also in Transactions.)

1882. The Relation of the Law to Medical Education.* New York: W. R. Jenkins. 1882. 8vo., pp. 19.

1884. Ethics and Education.* The Annual Address delivered November 14, 1883, before the New York Medico-Chirurgical Society. New York. 1884. 8vo., pp. 36. Reprint from Transactions of the New York Medico-Chirurgical Society.)

Also Co-Editor of Medical Union, 1873-74.

Minton, Henry.

1858. *The Homœopathist's Visiting List. Book of Engagements and Pocket Repertory for 1859.* New York: J. T. S. Smith. 1858.

(This contained lists of diseases, poisons, daily register, obstetrical record, blanks for accounts, etc. It was published yearly. 75 cents to \$1.20.)

1866. *A Practical Homœopathic Treatise on the Diseases of Women and Children, intended for Intelligent Heads of Families, and Students in Medicine.** New York: Blelock & Co. 1866. 8vo., pp. 461. Cloth, \$3.50; sheep, \$4.50.

1870. *Uterine Fibroid Tumors. A Lecture delivered at the Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia.* Albany: The Argus Co. 1870. 8vo., pp. 19. (Reprint from *Transactions New York State Homœopathic Medical Society*, vol. 7, 1869.)

1882. *Head Symptoms Before, During, and After Menstruation.*

1883. *Uterine Therapeutics.** New York: A. L. Chatterton & Co. 1883. 8vo., pp. 710. Sheep, \$6.

• Also Editor of *Homœopathic Journal of Obstetrics*, 1879-85.

Mitchell, Clifford.

1879. *The Student's Manual of Urinary Analysis, Clinical and Microscopical.* Compiled, Translated and Abridged from the most recent French Authorities. Chicago: Jansen, McClurg & Co. 1879. 16mo., pp. 24. 50 cents.

1882. *The Practitioner's Guide in Urinalysis.** Chicago: Gross & Delbridge. 1882. 8vo., pp. 205. \$1.50.

1888. *The Same.* 2d Edition. Revised and Enlarged. Chicago: Gross & Delbridge. 1888. 12mo., pp. 188. \$1.50.

1891. *The Same.* 3d Edition.

1885. *A Condensed Chemistry for Medical Students and Practitioners.* Chicago: Gross & Delbridge. 1885. 12mo., pp. 200.

1886. *The Physician's Chemistry.* Chicago: Gross & Delbridge. 1886. 8vo., pp. 301. \$1.75.

1886. *The Physician's Manual of Simple Chemical Tests.** Part 1. Poisons. Part 2. Constituents of Urine. Chicago: Gale & Blacki. 1886. 16mo. Paper, 25 cents.

Clinical Significance of Urine. (Date unknown.)

The Albuminurias of Pregnancy. 8vo., pp. 16. (Date unknown.)

1890. A Clinical Study of Diseases of the Kidneys; including Chemical Examination of Urine, for Clinical Purposes; Systematic Microscopical Examination of Urinary Sediments; Systematic Application of Urinary Analysis to Diagnosis and Prognosis; Treatment. Chicago: W. T. Keener. 1890. 8vo., pp. 431. \$3.

Also Co-Editor of American Homœopathic Observer, 1882-85.

Mitchell, Joseph Sidney.

1866. Introductory Address delivered before the Students of Hahnemann Medical College of Chicago, October 26, 1866. Published by the Class. Chicago. 1866. 8vo.

1870. Valedictory Address to the Graduating Class of Hahnemann Medical College, February 24, 1870, with Inaugural Address by A. E. Small. Chicago: Horton & Leonard. 1870. 8vo., pp. 23.

1877. Curability of Consumption. Read before the Illinois Homœopathic Medical Association, May 15, 1877. 8vo., pp. 8. (Reprint from United States Medical Investigator, vol. 6, p. 249.)

1888. Homœopathy in its Relation to Malignant Diseases. A Lecture delivered under the auspices of the Alumni Association of the New York Homœopathic Medical College. New York. 1888. 8vo., pp. 17. (Also North American Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 36, p. 1. Medical Era, vol. 6, p. 68.)

Moffat, Reuben C.

1864. The Rise and Progress of Homœopathy in Kings County. A Paper read before the New York State Homœopathic Medical Society, October 13, 1864. New York. 1864. 8vo., pp. 17. (Also in New York Homœopathic State Transactions, 1864. American Homœopathic Review, vol. 4, p. 375.)

Mohr, Charles.

1879. The Incompatible Remedies of the Homœopathic Materia Medica;* a Paper read before the Homœopathic Medical Society of the County of Philadelphia. New York and Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 1879. 8vo., pp. 9. 10 cents. (Also in Hahnemannian Monthly, vol. 14, p. 470.)

1880. Directory of the Homœopathic Physicians of the County of Philadelphia, 1880. Compiled and Published for Gratuitous Circulation. Philadelphia: Globe Printing House. 1880. 12mo., pp. 8.

1880. Care of the Mouth and Teeth, in Infancy and Childhood.* Philadelphia. 1880. 8vo., pp. 10. (Reprint from Hahnemannian Monthly, vol. 15, p. 583.)

1880. Sanitary Precautions in Measles.* Read before the Philadelphia County Homœopathic Medical Society. 8vo., pp. 5. (Reprint from Hahnemannian Monthly, June, 1880.)

1881. General Treatment of Epilepsy. Read before the Homœopathic Medical Society of Pennsylvania, September, 1881. 8vo., pp. 5. (Reprint from the Transactions. It forms part of an exhaustive paper on epilepsy presented by the Philadelphia County Homœopathic Medical Society to the State Society, prepared by Drs. J. C. Morgan, W. C. Goodno, A. Korndorfer, C. Mohr, E. A. Farrington.)

1881. Verification of Unverified Symptoms in Allen's Encyclopædia. A Paper read before the Homœopathic Medical Society of Pennsylvania, September, 1881. 8vo., pp. 16. (Reprint from the Transactions.)

1882. Homœopathic Register and Directory for the Use of the Members of the Homœopathic Medical Society of the County of Philadelphia, 1881-82. Philadelphia: Globe Printing House. 1882. 12mo., pp. 144. Cloth.

1885. Some Fever Experience. 8vo., pp. 8. (Reprint from Transactions of Homœopathic Medical Society of Pennsylvania, 1885.)

1886. Hydrastis Canadensis. 8vo., pp. 14. (Reprint from Hahnemannian Monthly, November, 1886.)

1886. Notes of Interesting Clinical Cases. 8vo., pp. 7. (Reprint from Transactions of Homœopathic Medical Society of Pennsylvania, 1886.)

1888. Proving of Zincum Picricum. 8vo., pp. 7. (Reprint from Transactions of Homœopathic Medical Society of Pennsylvania, 1888.)

1888. A Case of Carcinoma of the Breast *vs.* Erysipelas and Arsenic. Read before the Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of Pennsylvania, September 18, 1888. Philadelphia, Pa. 8vo., pp. 3.

1888. Report of the Directors of Provings of the American Institute of Homœopathy, Session of 1888. 8vo., pp. 36. (Reprint from the Transactions.)

1888. Introductory Lecture on the occasion of the Opening of the Forty-first Annual Session of Lectures at the Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia. 8vo., pp. 6. (Reprint from the Medical Institute, Philadelphia, October, 1888.)

1889. Original Provings, conducted by Charles Mohr. Presented to the Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of Pennsylvania at the Annual Session of 1889, and Reprinted from the Transactions. 8vo., pp. 21. (Stannum metallicum.)

Two Cases of Ovarian Tumor. 8vo., pp. 4.

Clinical Lecture, Introductory. Delivered before the Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia. 8vo., pp. 11.

Treatment of Intermittent Fever. Part of a Paper on Malarial Fevers presented to the Homœopathic Medical Society of the County of Philadelphia. 8vo., pp. 2.

Co-Editor of Hering's Guiding Symptoms; Repertory to Hering's Condensed Materia Medica; the Hering Memorial Volume.

Monroe, Andrew Leight.

1882. Method of Memorizing the Materia Medica.* Louisville: J. P. Morton & Co. 1882. 18mo., pp. 50. 50 cents. (Contains the keynotes of forty-four remedies arranged as acrostics.)

1885. Defence of Homœopathy. A Pamphlet.

1886. Homœopathy; its Claims for Public Sympathy and Support. Address Delivered before the Southern Homœopathic Medical Association at its Third Annual Session, in New Orleans, December 10, 1886. 8vo. (See Southern Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 8, p. 23.)

Montgomery, P. J.

Co-Editor of Omaha Medical and Surgical Record, 1889.

Moore, George.

1870. Scarlatina; its Prevention by Belladonna and Carbolic Acid; their Success and Mode of Use. American Revised Edition, by Edwin A. Lodge, General Editor of American Homœopathic Observer. Detroit, Mich.: Lodge's Homœopathic Pharmacy. 1870. 8vo., pp. 23. Paper, 25 cents. (Also American Homœopathic Observer, vol. 7, p. 313.)

Several other of Dr. Moore's books have been published in the United States. See Index Catalogue, vol. 9.

Moore, Thomas.

1861. Valedictory Address to the Graduating Class of the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania, at the Thirteenth Annual Commencement, March 1, 1861.* Philadelphia: King & Baird. 1861. 8vo., pp. 20.

1873. Homœopathy; the Science of Therapeutics. Its Natural Law and the Essential Conditions of that Law.* Annual Address before the Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of Pennsylvania, at Harrisburg, February 5, 1873. Germantown: Walter H. Bonsall. 1873. 8vo., pp. 42.

1877. Dietetics in Relation to Infants and Young Children.*

Read before the Homœopathic Medical Society of Pennsylvania, October, 1877. Philadelphia: Sherman & Co. 1877. 8vo., pp. 14. (Reprint from Hahnemannian Monthly.)

Morgan, Alonzo Richard.

1868. Valedictory Address delivered at the Twentieth Annual Commencement of the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania, February 28, 1868, with names of Matriculants and Graduates. Philadelphia: King & Baird. 1868. 8vo., pp. 32. (Also Hahnemannian Monthly, vol. 3, p. 353.)

1868. Fincke's High Potencies—How Prepared. (Hahnemannian Monthly, December, 1867.) Letter to Dr. Fincke from Dr. Morgan. (American Journal of Homœopathic Materia Medica, February, 1868.) (Regarding the efficacy of the high dilutions.)

Morgan, Edward Jay.

Editor of Homœopathic Expositor, 1879–82.

Morgan, John Coleman.

1867. Introductory Lecture delivered at the Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia.* Published by the Class of 1867–68. Wilmington, Del : H. & E. F. James. 1867. 8vo., pp. 18.

1867. Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania.* Professor Morgan's Valedictory; delivered at Musical Fund Hall, Philadelphia, March 2, 1867; with Catalogue of Matriculants and Graduates, Session of 1866–67. Philadelphia: A. J. Tafel. 8vo., pp. 24. Paper, 8 cents. (Also Hahnemannian Monthly, vol. 2, p. 385.)

1868. The Action and Classification of Medicines in Connection with the Anatomy of Temperaments.* Albany: Van Benthuysen & Sons. 1868. 8vo., pp. 48. Illustrated. (Reprint from Transactions of the New York State Homœopathic Medical Society, 1868. Also North American Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 17, p. 340.)

1870. Introductory Address delivered at the Opening of the Course of Lectures for 1870–71 at the Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia, October 10, 1870.* Philosophy in Medicine. Philadelphia: W. P. Kildare. 1870. 8vo., pp. 35.

1873. Diet of Infants and Young Children.* Presented to the American Institute of Homœopathy, June, 1873. Philadelphia: William P. Kildare. 1873. 8vo., pp. 22. (Also American Journal of Homœopathic Materia Medica, vol. 6, p. 373.)

1882. The Same.* 2d Edition. Published by the Author. Philadelphia: J. Hogan. 1882. 12mo., pp. 50. 25 cents.

1874. Valedictory Address delivered at the Annual Com-

mencement of the Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia, March 10, 1874. Philadelphia: Wm. P. Kildare. 1874. 8vo., pp. 26.

1876. *The Claim of Homœopathy to a Place among the Sciences.* A Lecture introductory to the Course in the Homœopathic Medical College of the University of Michigan. Detroit, Mich.: Observer Print. 1876. 8vo., pp. 12. (Also American Homœopathic Observer, vol. 13, p. 17.)

1882. Address delivered by the President of the Homœopathic Medical Society of Pennsylvania, at the Eighteenth Annual Session held at Altoona, Pa., September 5 to 7, 1882.* Pittsburgh: Stevenson & Foster. 1882. 8vo., pp. 13. (Reprint from the Transactions.)

The Physician's Register, with Combined Index for Names and Diseases. New York and Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. Boards, \$2.50; leather, \$3.50. (But a few copies were published.)

Morgan, Samuel.

*The Text-Book for Domestic Practice; being Plain and Concise Directions for Administration of Homœopathic Medicines in Simple Ailments.** New York: Boericke & Tafel. 24mo., pp. 191. Cloth, 50 cents. N. d.

(Several reprints. Philadelphia, F. E. Boericke, Hahnemann Publishing House, 24mo., pp. 191.)

Morgan, W. B.

1888. *Answers to Questions concerning Homœopathy.* 16mo., pp. 4. (Reprint from the Clinical Reporter, March, 1888.)

Morgan, William.

1854. *The Homœopathic Treatment of Indigestion, Constipation and Hæmorrhoids.** Edited, with Notes and Annotations, by A. E. Small, M.D. Philadelphia: Rademacher & Sheek. 1854. 12mo., pp. 166. Cloth, 75 cents. (With plate of alimentary canal.)

The Liver, Historically, Anatomically, Physiologically, and Clinically considered. Published at office of American Observer, 355 Woodward Avenue, Detroit, Michigan. 35 cents.

1877. *The Liver and its Diseases, both Functional and Organic.* New York and Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 1877.

1877. *Diabetes Mellitus.* New York and Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 1877. \$1.50.

Morley, C. S.

Co-Editor of the American Homœopathic Observer, 1882-84.

Morris, W. S.

Editor of Medical Institute, 1887.

Morse, Lucius D.

1874. *Homœopathy. What it is, and What it is not.* Nashville, Tenn.: Wheeler, Marshall & Berne. 1874. 8vo., pp. 24. 15 cents.

(This was written in reply to a review of Dr. Hempel's "Science of Homœopathy" that appeared in the Richmond and Louisville Medical Journal, June, 1874.)

1876. *On Nasal Catarrh. Its Symptoms, Causes, Complications, Prevention, Treatment, etc., with Illustrative Cases.* Memphis: A. F. Dod & Co. 1876. 8vo., pp. 72. \$1. (See also Medical Investigator, vol. 11, p. 94.)

1876. *The Same.* 2d Edition. Memphis: A. F. Dod & Co. 1876. 12mo., pp. 72. Cloth, \$1.

1877. *A Popular Exposition of Homœopathy.** 10 cents.

1877. *The Same.* 3d Edition. St. Louis; H. C. G. Luyties. 1877. 12mo., pp. 24. (Six editions were issued, 1874-78.)

1879. *Memoir of Dr. John R. Allen.* Memphis, Tenn.

Mosman, Edward P.

1864. *Mosman's Materia Medica Chart.* Showing at a glance the range of action, or organs of the body principally affected by one hundred of the chief remedies employed by all schools, with the comparative degree of intensity of action of each. Norwich, Conn.: Bishop. 1864. 3 ft. x 2 ft., \$1.

(Published by request of the Hahnemannian Society of the New York Homœopathic Medical College. Several thousand copies were printed and sent to physicians in various parts of the country. It was also published in England.)

1864. *Homœopathy; What it is and What it is not.* (A one-page pamphlet.)

1865. *Homœopathician's Medical Diary.* Adapted for any year. New York: C. T. Hurlburt. 1865. 18mo., \$2 to \$3. (It contains various useful tables, with blank pages for records. It was issued yearly until 1874.)

The Cholera is Coming. 8vo., pp. 10. (The first of a series of tracts, and the only one published.)

Moss, Oscar B.

1887. *Beauty, Health and Strength for Every Woman.* Ann Arbor, Mich.: Register Print. 1887. 8vo., pp. 380. \$2.

Mowatt, Mrs. Anna Cora.

1874. *Sketches of Hahnemann and Madame Hahnemann. A Letter "By a Lady."* Letters by Mrs. Anna Cora Mowatt

and others.* From New England Medical Gazette, February, 1874. Boston: Otis Clapp & Son. 1874. 24mo., pp. 24. Per 100, \$2. (This contains the sketch by Helen Berkley, an account of a visit to Madame H. by Dr. I. T. Talbot, and one by Dr. Neidhard. The account of the visit by Mrs. Mowatt is taken from her book: "Autobiography of an Actress." Boston: Ticknor, Reed & Fields. 1854. See also Dio Lewis's Homœopathist, vol. 2, p. 107. December, 1851. This tract has passed through several editions.)

Mumaw, H. A.

1884. Directory of Homœopathic Physicians in Indiana, Iowa, Illinois, Kentucky, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska, and Ohio. Elkhart, Ind. Published yearly, 1884-1890. (See DIRECTORIES.)

Also Editor of The Wayside, 1888; Medical News Bulletin, 1887-92.

Munson, John W.

1878. Facts, Solid Facts for the People to Read. St Louis: Munson & Co. 1878. 8vo., pp. 8.

Also Editor of Homœopathic Bulletin, 1872.

Mure, B.

1854. Dr. B. Mure's *Materia Medica*; or, Proving of the Principal Animal and Vegetable Poisons of the Brazilian Empire, and their Application in the Treatment of Diseases.* Translated from the French and arranged according to Hahnemann's Method, by C. J. Hempel, M.D. New York: William Radde. 1854. 12mo., pp. 220. Cloth, \$1.

Murrell, William J.

1879. A Chapter on Yellow Fever. Originally prepared in a concise form for Dr. Adam Miller's "Plain Talk to the Sick, with directions for Homœopathic Treatment." Opportunely enlarged to the present Essay, by request of Friends of Homœopathy in Mobile. Mobile: Henry Farrow & Co. 1879. 8vo., pp. 41.

Murphy, Edmund A.

1874. Notes on Electro-Surgery; with Cases and Operations.* Chicago: Lakeside Press. 1874. 8vo., pp. 16. (Reprint from Medical Investigator, January, 1874.)

Notes on Electro-Surgery. Read before the New York Society. Written by request. 8vo., pp. 15. N. d.

1874. Apoplexy not a Disease. 8vo., pp. 10. (Ohio Medical and Surgical Reporter, vol. 8, p. 1.)

1874. A New Departure. Written in answer to Dr. J. G.

Gilchrist's "Rambling Letter." 8vo., pp. 5. (Ohio Medical and Surgical Reporter, vol. 8. p. 352.)

1875. Spinal Affections. 8vo., pp. 24. (Reprint from the Ohio Medical and Surgical Reporter, vol. 9, p. 117.)

1874. Dissection of Dr. Casanova's Forceps. 8vo., pp. 10. (Reprint from Ohio Medical and Surgical Reporter, vol. 8, p. 85. For Dr. Gilchrist's answer, see Ohio Medical and Surgical Reporter, vol. 9, p. 24.)

1876. Aphasia. 8vo., pp. 13. (Reprint from the Ohio Medical and Surgical Reporter, vol. 10, p. 67.)

1876. Pneumotometry. 8vo., pp. 14. (In Ohio Medical and Surgical Reporter, vol. 10, p. 251.)

The Selection of Spectacles, with Diagrams. 8vo., pp. 15. (Date unknown.)

Nephrorraphy. Read before the Southern Homœopathic Medical Society, in New Orleans. (Published in the Medical Call.)

1876. Yellow Fever; its Treatment and Prevention.* Read before the Joint Convention of the Western Academy of Homœopathy and the Indiana Institute of Homœopathy. Louisiana. N. p. 8vo., pp. 25. (Also in Ohio Medical and Surgical Reporter.)

Neidhard, Charles.

1842. An Answer to the Homœopathic Delusions of Dr. Oliver Wendell Holmes.* Philadelphia: J. Dobson. 1842. 8vo., pp. 36. Paper, 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ cents.

1850. Homœopathy in Germany and England in 1849, with a Glance at Allopathic Men and Things;* being Two Preliminary Discourses delivered in the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania. Boston: Otis Clapp. 1850. 8vo., pp. 45. Paper, 13 cents. (Also Quarterly Homœopathic Journal, Boston, vol. 2, p. 241; Kirby's American Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 5, p. 5.)

1851. An Address delivered before the Rhode Island Homœopathic Society, at its Annual Meeting, May 7, 1851.* Providence, R. I.: Sayles & Miller. 1851. 8vo., pp. 28. (Universality of the Homœopathic Law of Cure.)

1852. On Homœopathic Medical Education and the Present State of Homœopathy. An Introductory Lecture to a Course on Clinical Medicine delivered to the Students of the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia. 1852. 8vo., pp. 18. (North American Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 2, p. 113.)

1860. On the Efficacy of *Crotalus Horridus* in Yellow Fever; also, in Malignant, Bilious and Remittent Fevers.* With an account of Humboldt's Prophylactic Inoculation of the Venom of a Serpent, at Havana, Cuba. New York: William Radde. 1860. 8vo., pp. 82. Cloth, 75 cents.

1868. *Crotalus Horridus*;* its Analogy to Yellow Fever, Malignant, Bilious and Remittent Fevers, demonstrated by the Action of the Venom on Man and Animals; with an Account of Humboldt's Prophylactic Inoculation, etc. 2d Edition. New York: William Radde. 1868. 8vo., pp. 87.

1867. Neidhard on Diphtheria, as it prevailed in the United States from 1860 to 1866.* Preceded by an Historical Account of its Phenomena, its Nature, and Homœopathic Treatment. New York: William Radde. 1867. 8vo., pp. 176. Cloth, \$1.75.

1869. Homœopathy in France, Germany and England in the Year 1869. Read before the Philadelphia County Homœopathic Medical Society, Philadelphia. 1869. 8vo., pp. 19. (Also in Hahnemannian Monthly, vol. 5, p. 345.)

1874. On the Universality of the Homœopathic Law of Cure.* 2d Edition. New York and Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 1874. 8vo., pp. 34. 30 cents.

(This is a lecture originally delivered before the Rhode Island Homœopathic Society in 1851, repeated, with numerous additions, at Hahnemann College of Philadelphia, in 1872, and thus republished.)

1875. The Same. New York and Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 1875. 8vo., pp. 60. 30 cents.

1878. Homœopathy in Europe, 1878. Germ Theories of Disease. Read before the Homœopathic Medical Society of the County of Philadelphia. 8vo., pp. 14. Paper, 15 cents.

1888. Pathogenetic and Clinical Repertory of the Most Prominent Symptoms of the Head, with their Concomitants and Conditions. Philadelphia: F. E. Boericke, Hahnemann Publishing House. 1888. 8vo., pp. 188. Cloth, \$1.50.

Translator of Croscio on Homœopathic Medicine.

Co-Editor of American Journal of Homœopathia, 1838;; North American Journal of Homœopathy, 1862-68.

Neidhard (C.) and Simpson (Dr.).

Extracted from the Homœopathic Journal. Selections of Cases from Homœopathic Practice. No. 1. Cases from practice by C. Neidhard. No. 2. Cases from The Practical View of Homœopathy, by Dr. Simpson, late resident physician at Rome. Philadelphia. N. d. 8vo., pp. 24.

Nelson, R. W.

1879. A Clinical Assistant; being Reliable Gleanings from Practice. Chicago: Duncan Bros. 1879. 32mo., pp. 134. Russia, \$1.

(A pocket book, with one pocket and lap. A collection of key-notes, verified by the Author.)

1882. A Clinical Assistant. Being an Index of Diseases, their Symptoms and Homœopathic Treatment. 2d Edition, revised and enlarged. Chicago: Duncan Bros. 1882. Cloth, \$1.

Newman, Frank H.

1886. Hand Book of Homœopathic Pharmacy. Chicago.

(This was announced as being in press about 1886-87. No other data obtainable. Dr. Newman died in 1887, and probably it was not published.)

Co-Editor of the Medical Current, 1887.

Nichols, C. F.

1879. Home Made Treatment. Boston: W. F. Towns. 1879. 12mo., pp. 46. 25 cents. (For description see Hahnemannian Monthly, vol. 15, p. 762. This includes the M. in P.)

1879. Multum in Parvo. Boston: Walter F. Towns. 1879. 12mo., pp. 24. (The title is a small m within the loop of a large P. It consists of various opinions of Homœopathic and Allopathic physicians.)

1881. Quantum Sufficit.* A Summary of cases chiefly treated by the higher Homœopathic Attenuations, with comments. Reprinted, with additions and corrections, from papers in the Hahnemannian Monthly, October, 1871; June, December, 1880; March, 1881; The Organon, October, 1879; July, 1881; Medical Advance, November, December, 1880; January, April, 1881; Homœopathic Physician, February, 1881. Boston: Walter F. Towns. 12mo., pp. 26.

Homœopathy; its Reason.* Compiled by C. F. N. Boston: Otis Clapp & Son. 32mo., pp. 24. (Several editions.)

(These tracts are very interesting, and have had a very large circulation. Sold at \$2 per hundred; 3 cents each.)

Also Editor of New England Medical Gazette, 1874.

Nichols, Charles L.

1886. On Medical Restrictions in Massachusetts. Annual Address before the Massachusetts Homœopathic Medical Society, April 15, 1886. Boston: Rand, Avery & Co. 1886. 8vo., pp. 12. (See also Transactions for 1886.)

Nichol, Thomas.

1885. Diseases of the Nares, Larynx, and Trachea, in Childhood. New York: A. L. Chatterton Publishing Co. 1885. 8vo., pp. 308. Cloth, \$2.50.

(Some of the contents of this book were first published in the American Homœopathic Observer.)

Co Editor of the American Homœopathic Observer, 1869-85.

Nichols, Ziba B.

1888. Address on the Progress of Homœopathy. Before the Oregon Homœopathic Medical Society, at Portland, May, 1888.

Niesz, John.

1851. The Family Guide to Health and Husbandry, containing Essays on Homœopathic and other Medical Preparations, for the Cure of Diseases of Men, Horses, Cattle and Sheep, and imparting useful Information to the Dairyman and Wool-grower.* Canton, O.: David Schell, M.D., Publisher. 1851. 12mo., pp. 376.

1851. A Short Treatise on the Use of Arnica, and a few other useful Homœopathic Preparations to Heal Contusions, Wounds, Strains, Sprains, Lacerations, Concussions, Paralysis, Rheumatism, Pains, Soreness of the Nipples, and to give Ease before, in, and after Parturition, etc.: with a Number of Cases Illustrating the use of several Drugs.* Compiled from the best Authors. Canton, Ohio: D. Schell. 1851. 12mo., pp. 376.

Norton, Arthur B.

1889. Directory of New York and Vicinity. (See DIRECTORIES.)

1889. Advantages of Systematic Exercise over Tenotomy in the Treatment of Heterophoria. Read before the American Institute of Homœopathy, June, 1889. New York: A. L. Chatterton & Co. 1889. 8vo., pp. 6. (Reprint from the Journal of Ophthalmology, Otology, and Laryngology.)

1890. Acute Glaucoma. (Reprint from the New England Medical Gazette.)

1890. Can Headaches and Asthenopia resulting from Hyperopia be relieved without Glasses? (Reprint from the Journal of Ophthalmology, Otology and Laryngology.)

Norton, George S.

1876 Inflammation of the Conjunctiva. 8vo., pp. 26. (Printed by the American Institute of Homœopathy, for use at the World's Homœopathic Convention, Philadélphia, June, 1876.)

1876. *Ophthalmic Therapeutics*. By Timothy F. Allen and George S. Norton. New York and Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 1876. 8vo., pp. 269. Cloth, \$2.25.

1882. *The Same*.* 2d Edition. With an Introduction by Professor T. F. Allen. Rewritten and revised, with copious additions. New York and Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 1882. 8vo., pp. 342. Cloth, \$2.50.

1885. *The Eye as an Agent in Causing Headaches and other Nervous Disturbances*.* Read before the New York Medico-Chirurgical Society, December 9, 1884. Printed for the Author, 1885. 8vo., pp. 24. (Reprint from the *Hahnemannian Monthly*, January, 1885.)

1886. *Malignant Tumors of the Eyelids and Orbit*.* New York: J. C. Rankin. 1886. 8vo., pp. 12.

Affections of the Ocular Muscles a cause of Headaches and various Nervous Disturbances. (Reprint from the *North American Journal of Homœopathy*.)

Also Co-Editor of the *North American Journal of Homœopathy*, 1887-90; *American Homœopathic Observer*, 1879-85; *Journal of Ophthalmology, Otology and Laryngology*, 1889-90.

Northrop, H. L.

1891. *A Plea for the Scientific Use of Anæsthetics*. 8vo., pp. 6. (Reprint from the *Hahnemannian Monthly* for June, 1891.)

Nottingham, D. M.

1890. Address delivered before the Twenty-first Annual Meeting of the Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of Michigan, May 20, 1890. By the President. Lansing, Mich.: S. A. Ray & Co. 1890. 8vo. pp. 11.

Noxon, J. O.

1876. *Noxon's Directory of the Homœopathic Physicians of Brooklyn*, May 1, 1876. United States Homœopathic Pharmacacy. 32mo., pp. 8.

Oatley, Eugene L.

Urea. Theoretical and Practical. Read before the Philadelphia County Homœopathic Medical Society. 8vo., pp. 8. N. p. n. d. (Dr. Oatley was at this time Demonstrator of Chemistry in the Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia.)

Obetz, H. L.

Co-Editor of the *Medical Counselor*, 1886.

O'Conner, Joseph T.

1882. *The American Homœopathic Pharmacopœia*. (For an account of this first edition see BOERICKE & TAFEL.)

1883. *The American Homœopathic Pharmacopœia*. 2d Edition, thoroughly revised and augmented. By Joseph T. O'Conner, M.D., late Professor of Materia Medica and Toxicology, and formerly Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology in the New York Homœopathic Medical College. Compiled and published by Boericke & Tafel. New York, Philadelphia and Chicago. 1883. 8vo., pp. 511. Cloth, \$3.50; half-morocco, \$4.50. (Part 1 was prepared by Boericke & Tafel, and contains "Special Homœopathic Pharmaceutics." The rest of the book was prepared by Dr. O'Conner.)

1885. *The Same*. 3d Edition. Boericke & Tafel. 8vo., pp. 521. Sheep, half-morocco, \$5.

1890. *The Same*. 4th Edition. Boericke & Tafel. 8vo., pp. 521. \$5.

1887. *Symptomatic vs. Therapeutical Indications in Therapeutics*. Read before the Homœopathic Medical Society of the County of New York, February 10, 1887. 8vo., pp. 8. (Also in *North American Journal of Homœopathy*, April, 1887. See also SCHUESSLER.)

1889. *Pupillary Symptoms in Nervous Diseases*. A Lecture delivered during the Session of 1888-89. (New York College.) N. p. n. d. 8vo., pp. 8.

Home Treatment for Nervous and Mental Diseases. New York. N. p. n. d.

Translator of Schuessler's *Abbreviated Therapy*. Also Editor of *Homœopathic Recorder*, 1886-88.

Ockford, George M.

1882. *A Hand-book of Homœopathic Practice*. Chicago: Duncan Bros. 1882. 12mo., pp. 435. Cloth, \$2.50.

Oehme, Ferdinand Gustav.

1859. *The Homœopathic Domestic Physician and Traveller's Medical Companion*. Concord, N. H.: E. C. Eastman. 1859. 16mo., pp. 124.

1860. *The Same*. 2d Edition. Containing plain Instructions for curing Diseases, including those of Females and Children, by Homœopathic Remedies. Concord: Eastman. 12mo., pp. 166.

1866. *Rhus venenata*; *Rhus vernix*; Dogwood; Swamp Sumach; Poison Sumach. Two Provings, with Clinical Experiences. 8vo., pp. 8. (Also in *New England Medical Gazette*, vol. 1, p. 121.)

1870. *Rueckert's Klinische Erfahrungen zusammengestellt und verglichen*. (See *American Homœopathic Observer*, vol. 13, p. 624.)

1873. *Neue Amerikanische Heilmittel.* (See E. M. HALE.)

1876. *Therapeutics of Diphtheritis.* A Compilation and Critical Review of the German and American Homœopathic Literature. New York and Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 1876. 8vo., pp. 68. Paper, 50 cents. (A Reprint from an article in the *North American Journal of Homœopathy*, August, 1876.)

1877. *The Same.** 2d Enlarged Edition. Boericke & Tafel. 1877. 8vo., pp. 84. Paper, 60 cents.

Okie, Abraham Howard.

1841. *Homœopathy Explained and Objections Answered.* Edited by A. H. Okie, M.D. Philadelphia: J. Dobson. 1841. 12mo., pp. 24. (Reprinted in London.)

1842. *Homœopathy, with particular Reference to a Lecture by O. W. Holmes, M.D.** Boston, Mass.: Otis Clapp. 1842. 12mo., pp. 48. (This was the first book published in Massachusetts on the subject of Homœopathy.)

1850. *An Address delivered before the Rhode Island Homœopathic Society.** Providence: Geo. H. Whitney. 1850. 8vo., pp. 28. Paper, 12½ cents.

Translator of *Bœnninghausen's Therapeutical Pocket Book*; *Hartmann's New Remedies*; *Ruoff's Repertory*.

Opdyke, C. P.

Editor of *Chironian*, 1888.

Orme, Francis Hodgson.

1868. *Homœopathy; an Explanation of what it is, with the Design of Correcting existing Erroneous Impressions concerning it, and of showing its Claim to be regarded as the Superior Method of Medical Practice.* Detroit, Mich.: E. A. Lodge, Homœopathic Pharmacy. 1868. 8vo., pp. 38. (Also in *American Homœopathic Observer*, vol. 4, p. 462.)

1868. *Homœopathy; the Superior Method of Medical Practice.** By F. H. Orme, M.D. Detroit, Mich.: E. A. Lodge. 1868. 8vo., pp. 7. \$3 per 100.

1868. *Homœopathy: is it Quackery? Has it been shown Fair Play?* Detroit: Lodge. 1868. 8vo., pp. 8. \$3 per 100.

1883. *The Charge of Exclusivism as applied to Homœopathists.** New York. 1883. 12mo., pp. 8. (Reprint from *New York Medical Times*, March, 1883, vol. 10, p. 361.)

1884. *Do Homœopathists Trade upon a Name?* (Reprint from *New York Medical Times*, March, 1884.)

1887. *Address delivered by the President of the American Institute of Homœopathy, at the Session on its 48th Anni-*

versary, held at Saratoga Springs, June 27, to July 1, 1887, with an Appendix of brief Notes of the Proceedings of the Convention.* Atlanta, Ga.: W. H. Scott. 8vo., pp. 30. N. d.

Ostrom, Homer I.

1777. A Treatise on the Breast and its Surgical Diseases. Philadelphia: J. M. Stoddard & Co. 1877. 8vo., pp. 180. (Originally published as a Supplement to the American Journal of Homœopathic Materia Medica. May, June, July, August, 1876.)

1885. The Same. 2d Edition. New York: A. L. Chatterton & Co. 1885. 8vo., pp. 377. Cloth, \$3.

1885. Epithelioma of the Mouth.* New York: A. L. Chatterton & Co. 1885. 12mo., pp. 120. Cloth, \$1.

Owens, William.

1881. Introductory Lecture delivered before the Class of Pulte Medical College, September 30, 1881. Cincinnati, O.: Advance Printing Co. 1881. 8vo., pp. 31.

1882. The Vaso-motor Nerves, their Origin, Functions, and Relations to Morbid Processes. Presented to the American Institute of Homœopathy, at its Thirty-fifth Annual Session, Indianapolis, Ind., June, 1882. Pittsburgh: Stevenson & Foster. 1882. 8vo., pp. 16. (Reprint from the Transactions.)

1884. Aconite from a Physiological Basis.* Cincinnati. 1884.

Also Co-Editor of the Cincinnati Medical Advance, 1873.

Packard, Horace.

1890. A Review of Abdominal Surgery, with a Report of One Hundred and Twelve Cases. By Horace Packard, M.D., Lecturer on Surgery, Boston University School of Medicine. Boston: Charles A. White & Co., Printers. 1890. 8vo., pp. 31. Illustrated. (Reprint from New England Medical Gazette.)

Paine, Henry D.

1865. Address before the Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of New York.* Delivered May 10, 1865. By the President. Albany: Van Benthuysen Print. 1865. 8vo., pp. 22. (Also North American Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 14, p. 392, February, 1866.)

Also General Secretary of American Institute of Homœopathy, 1859.

Paine, Horace Marshfield.

1860. Pathogenesis of *Æsculus Hippocastanum*. Read before the Oneida County Homœopathic Medical Society, October 6, 1860, pp. 16.

1860. State Homœopathic Medical Society. Before the Oneida County Homœopathic Medical Society, December 6, 1859. New York. 8vo., pp. 7.

1861. *Æsculus hippocastanum*. Read before the Oneida County Homœopathic Medical Society, October, 1860. Pp. 12.

(Also North American Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 10, p. 80, 1861. American Homœopathic Review, vol. 2, p. 517.)

1861. Uniformity of Drug Proving.* Read before the Semi-Annual Meeting of the Homœopathic Medical Society of Oneida County, New York, June 18, 1861. 8vo., pp. 4.

1866. Manual of Reference of Epidemic Cholera; its Causes, Prevention, Symptoms and Treatment.* Albany: Weed, Parsons & Co. 1866. 8vo., pp. 16.

1866. Appeal to the Homœopathic Medical Profession of the United States in behalf of the Atlantic Mutual Life Insurance Company, and Tabular Statements showing the Superiority of Homœopathic over Allopathic Treatment. (See Transactions New York State Homœopathic Society, vol., 10, p. 652.)

1872. Elevation of the Standard of Medical Education. State Board of Medical Examiners. N. p. n. d. 8vo., pp. 23. (Reprint from New York State Homœopathic Society Transactions, 1872, p. 409.)

1874. Status of the Homœopathic School, Intolerant Position of the Allopathic School. Extracts from the proceedings of meetings of the Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of New York, having reference to the retirement of Dr. H. M. Paine from the Secretaryship of the Society. Albany: Weed, Parsons & Co. 1874. 8vo., pp. 12. (Reprint from the 11th volume of Transactions of the State Society, 1873-74.)

1875. The Necessity for Securing equal Allopathic and Homœopathic Recognition and Representation, in the Appointment of all Public Medical Officers, particularly in the Organization of all State and Local Health Boards. Report of the Committee on Legislation of the Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of New York, presented February 9, 1875. Albany: The Argus Co. 1875. 8vo., pp. 44.

1876. Registration of Prevailing Acute Diseases, in connection with Meteorological Conditions of the Atmosphere.* N. p. n. d. A Report from the Albany County Homœopathic Medical Society. 8vo., pp. 22. (Reprint Homœopathic Medical Society of New York, vol. 14.)

1878. Theory *vs.* Facts. N. p. n. d. 8vo., pp. 4. (Reprint from New York Homœopathic Times, September, 1878.)

1879. The Minimum Dose *vs.* the Small Dose. N. p. n. d. 16mo., pp. 23. (Reprint, with additions, from New York Homœopathic Times, February, 1879.)

1879. Is the Homœopathic School Unsectarian? Is its Practice based on an "Exclusive Dogma?" Albany: Weed, Parsons & Co. 1879. 8vo., pp. 16. (Reprint, with emendations and additions, from the American Homœopathic Observer, October, 1878.)

1879. Reasons why Homœopathists should Formally Renounce the Theory of Dynamization. Reply to H. W. Taylor. N. p. n. d. 8vo., pp. 15. (Reprint from the American Homœopathic Observer, December, 1879.)

1879. An Examination of the Doctrines of the Minimum Dose and the Theory of Dynamization, promulgated by Dr. Hahnemann. N. p. n. d. (Reprint from American Homœopathic Observer, May, July, 1879.)

1880. Sewer Gases. Ventilation of Soil and Waste-pipes and Underdrains. N. p. n. d. 8vo., 13. (Reprint from Transactions New York State Homœopathic Society, 1880.)

1880. Ventilation of Soil and Waste-pipes and Underdrains. Albany: Weed, Parsons & Co. 1880. 8vo., pp. 10. (Reprint with emendations and additions, from the Transactions of the American Institute of Homœopathy, session of 1879.)

1881. Sectarianism in Medicine Passing Away. N. p. n. d. 8vo., pp. 6. (Reprint from the Weekly Medical Counselor, October 26, 1881.)

1881. What Dr. Arndt's Figures Show. Homœopathic Curse *vs.* Dynamic Cures. N. p. n. d. Tract, pp. 2. (Reprint from New York Medical Times, November, 1881.)

1881. Classification of Clinical Cases into Homœopathic and Dynamic. Is Dynamic Practice Homœopathic? 8vo., pp. 6. N. p. n. d. (Reprint New York Medical Times, November, 1881.)

1882. A Criticism of Dr. T. F. Pomeroy's Reply. N. p. n. d. 8vo., pp. 6. (Reprint from New York Medical Times, June, 1882.)

1882. The New York County Homœopathic Medical Society and the Millionth Potency. N. p. n. d. 8vo., pp. 4. (Reprint from New York Medical Times, September, 1882.)

1882. The Importance of Accurately Stating the Points of Disagreement between the Low and High Potency Homœopathists. N. p. n. d. 8vo., pp. 4. (Reprint from Medical Call, October, 1882.)

1883. The Separation of Dynamic from Homœopathic Practice. Reasons for establishing a Department of Dynamic Medicine. N. p. n. d. 8vo., pp. 4. (Reprint from New York Medical Times, January, 1883.)

1883. Medical Legislation in the State of New York. 8vo., pp. 8. N. p. n. d. (Reprint from the Hahnemannian Monthly, November, 1883.)

1884. Removal of a Uterine Polypus. Suggestions regarding the Danger of Delay in the Treatment of Uterine Diseases. 8vo., pp. 4. N. p. n. d. (Reprint from the New York Medical Times, February, 1884.)

1884. The Utility of the Hot Water Douche for the relief of Congestion and Inflammation of the Pelvic Organs. 8vo., pp. 15. N. p. n. d. (Physicians' and Surgeons' Investigator, August, 1884.)

1884. The Introduction of Homœopathy into the Army and Navy. Reasons for separating Dynamic from Homœopathic Treatment. 8vo., pp. 7. N. p. n. d. (Reprint from the New York Medical Times, June, 1884.)

1884. Indirect Indorsement of High Potency Practice. 8vo., pp. 4. N. p. n. d. (Reprint from the American Homœopathic Observer, June, 1884.)

1885. The Utility of Iodide and Carbonate of Lime in the Treatment of Scirrhus of the Breast. 8vo., pp. 7. N. p. n. d. (Reprint from the Physicians' and Surgeons' Investigator, February, 1885.)

1885. The Present Epidemic of Cholera. 8vo., pp. 8. N. p. n. d. A paper read before the Medical Society of Northern New York, at Saratoga, August 6, 1884. (Reprint from the Physicians' and Surgeons' Investigator, March, 1885.)

1886. Statement issued by the Committee on Medical Legislation of the Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of New York, November, 1886. 8vo., pp. 15. N. p. n. d. (Reprint from the Physicians' and Surgeons' Investigator, November, 1886.)

1887. Introductory Address at the Semi-annual Meeting of the New York State Homœopathic Medical Society, held in New York, September 20 and 21, 1887. 8vo., pp. 4. N. p. n. d.

1888. Homœopathy; its Friends and its Foes. Annual Address by the President before the Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of New York, at its Thirty-seventh Annual Meeting, held February 14 and 15, 1888. 8vo., pp. 21. N. p. n. d. (Reprint from the New York State Homœopathic Medical Society Transactions, 1888.)

1888. An Expression of a Belief in the Law of Similars a Prerequisite to Membership. Introductory Address by the President, before the Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of New York, at its Thirty-seventh Annual Meeting, held February 14 and 15, 1888. 8vo., pp. 8. N. p. n. d. (Reprint from

the Transactions of the New York State Homœopathic Society, 1888.)

1889. The "Let Alone" Policy. 8vo., pp. 13. N. p. n. d. (Reprint from the New York Medical Times, February, 1889.)

New Law relating to Plumbing and Draining. 8vo., pp. 3. N. p. n. d. (Reprint from the Proceedings of Northern New York Homœopathic Medical Society.)

Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of New York. Important Notice to the Homœopathic Medical Profession. Appeal for Funds, by the Committee on Medical Legislation. 4to., pp. 4. (H. M. Paine, Chairman.)

1891. An Appeal for Contributions to a Medical Publication Fund. 8vo., pp. 4.

1891. The License, under the Supervision and Control of the Profession, a better Method than the Diploma without such Supervision and Control, for securing Higher and more nearly Uniform Standards of Medical Acquirements. 4to., pp. 4.

Also Co-Editor of Medical Union, 1873-74. Editor of New York State Homœopathic Society Transactions, 1863-73.

For bibliography of Dr. Paine, see Transactions of New York Homœopathic Medical Society, vol. 10, p. 652.

Paine, Howard S.

1883. Removal of a Uterine Fibroid. 8vo., pp. 7. N. p. n. d. (Reprint from the Proceedings of the Medical Society of Northern New York, 1883.)

1884. Case of Ulcer of the Stomach. 8vo., pp. 4. N. p. n. d. (Reprint from the Physicians' and Surgeons' Investigator, July, 1884.)

1884. Case of Vesico-vaginal Fistula. 8vo., pp. 4. N. p. n. d. (Reprint from the Physicians' and Surgeons' Investigator, August, 1884.)

1884. Case of Pelvic Abscess. Operation for its Closure. 8vo., pp. 4. N. p. n. d. (Reprint from the Physicians' and Surgeons' Investigator, August, 1884.)

1885. Hæmorrhoids. Operation. Paper presented and read before the Annual Meeting of the Medical Society of Northern New York, held at Albany, October, 1884. 8vo., pp. 7. N. p. n. d. (Reprint from the Physicians' and Surgeons' Investigator, May, 1885.)

1889. Souvenir Program of a Summer in Europe. Fifth Select Party personally conducted by Howard S. Paine, of Albany, New York. 12mo., pp. 8. N. p. n. d.

Paine, N. Emmons.

1878. Feeding the Insane. 18mo., pp. 9. N. p. n. d. (Middletown Press Print, 1878.)

Pancoast, Seth.

1855. An Original Treatise on the Curability of Consumption.* By Medicated Inhalation and adjunct Remedies, agreeably to the new Pathological Doctrines and Curative Treatment, as founded and solely employed by Seth Pancoast, with a Portrait of the Author, and numerous illustrative Engravings. Philadelphia: Published by S. Pancoast. 1855. 12mo., pp. 196.

1858. Onanism, Spermatorrhoea, Porneio-Kalogynomia, Pathology. Boyhood's Perils, and Manhood's Curse. An Earnest Appeal to the Young of America.* Philadelphia. 1858. Svo., pp. 225. Illustrated. (2d Edition in 1860. Svo., pp. 406.)

1873. Boyhood's Perils and Manhood's Curse. A Handbook for the Father, Mother, Son, and Daughter. An Earnest Appeal to the Rising Generation of America. Philadelphia: John E. Potter & Co. 1873. Svo., pp. 404. Illustrated. \$1.

1859. Procreation, Health, Beauty, Longevity. 'The Ladies' Medical Guide. "Now is the time to store away in the garner of our mind the rich treasures of truth—now is the time to gather pearls of wisdom, and hang them around the neck of memory—now is the time to drink deep of the waters of life, fresh from the fountains of intelligence." Philadelphia: John E. Potter. 1859. 12mo., pp. 585. With portrait. Illustrated. (The 6th Edition was issued in 1865.)

1875. The Ladies' Medical Guide; a Complete Instructor and Counsellor; embracing a full and exhaustive Account of the Structure and Functions of the Reproductive Organs, the Diseases of Females and Children, with their Causes, Symptoms and Treatment; the Toilet considered in reference to Female Health, Beauty and Longevity, with an Appendix containing startling Facts in plain Words for Mothers and the Young. With more than 100 illustrated engravings. Chicago: W. H. Harrison, Jr. 1875. Cloth, Svo., pp. 612.

1886. New Revised and Enlarged Subscription Edition. The Ladies' Medical Guide. An Instructor, Counsellor and Friend; indispensable to Mothers and Daughters, embracing a full and exhaustive Description of the Structure and Functions of the Reproductive Organs; Anatomy and Physical Perfection of Females; with Diseases of Women and Children; their Causes, Symptoms and Treatment. The Toilet, Beauty and Longevity of Females; startling Facts in plain Words, etc. Illustrated by over 100 engravings. To which is added the Hygiene and Care of

Children and the Aged; care of the Teeth, Eyes, Ears, Skin, Hands, and Feet; early Rising, Exercise, tabulated Matter, etc. By C. C. Vanderbeck, M.D., Ph.D. Philadelphia: John E. Potter & Co. 1886. 8vo., pp. 692.

1873. The Cholera; Its History, Cause, Symptoms and Treatment. Philadelphia: H. N. McKinney, & Co. 1873. 8vo., pp. 18.

1877. Blue and Red Light; or Light and its Rays as Medicine; showing that Light is the Original and sole Source of Life, as it is the Source of all the Physical and Vital Forces of Nature; and that Light is Nature's own and only Remedy for Disease; and explaining how to apply the Red and Blue Rays in Curing the Sick and Feeble; together with a Chapter on Light in the Vegetable Kingdom. Philadelphia: J. M. Stoddard & Co. 1877. 8vo., pp. 312. Illustrated. \$2. (This curious book is printed in blue ink.)

1877. The Kabbala; or the True Science of Light. An Introduction to the Philosophy and Theosophy of the Ancient Sages. Together with a Chapter on Light in the Vegetable Kingdom. Philadelphia: J. M. Stoddard & Co. 1877. \$2. (Printed in red and blue ink. This is the same book as the "Blue and Red Sunlight," with the different title.)

1882. What is Bright's Disease? Its Curability; with Illustrations. Philadelphia: Published by the Author. 1882. 12mo., pp. 152.

Dr. Pancoast is said to have possessed the most complete library on the subject of Mysticism, in the United States. He was an authority on such learned subjects. At the time of his death he was engaged on a very extensive work on Occultism.

Panelli, Cav. Francesco (Naples.)

1876. Intermittent Fever in Italy. 8vo., pp. 7. N. p. n. d. (Printed by the American Institute of Homœopathy for the use of the World's Homœopathic Convention, Philadelphia, 1876.)

1878. A Treatise on Typhoid Fever and its Homœopathic Treatment. Translated, with Notes by G. E. Shipman, Chicago, with a Chapter by Dr. Hering. Chicago: Duncan Bros. 1878. 8vo., pp. 297. Cloth, \$2.25.

Parker, H. C.

1867. Some Account of the Yellow Fever as it appeared in Galveston and Houston in 1867, together with its Symptoms, Treatment, etc. (The most of this edition was accidentally destroyed. See W. C. RICHARDSON.)

1868. Yellow Fever; its Homœopathic and Allopathic Treatment Compared. By Drs. H. C. Parker and W. Richardson.

Parrott (J.) and Robin (Albert).

1878. *The Urine of the New Born ; Consisting of Praetical Studies of the Urine of the New Born, with Applications to Physiology and the Clinique, and Clinical Studies of the Urine of the New Born in Athrepsia.* Translated from the Archives Generales de Medicine, 1878, by G. E. Shipman, Chicago. Chicago: Foundling's Home Print. 1878. 8vo., pp. 66. 50 cents.

Parsons, Scott B.

1878. *An Index to the Titles of the most Important Surgical Papers, including Lectures, and Original Communications, together with Clinical Reports in Surgery, published in the Homœopathic Journals during the Year 1877.** St. Louis: Slawson & Pierrot. 1878. 8vo., pp. 8.

Co-Editor *St. Louis Periscope and Clinical Review*, 1884-86.

Patchen, George H.

1884. *Clinical Experience with Vibratory and Specialized Motion.* Ann Arbor Register Print. 8vo., pp. 18. (Also in the *Medical Advance*, February, October, November, 1884.)

Payne, William E.

1848. Report of a Committee appointed by the American Institute of Homœopathy, in 1848, to Report on the Employment of Emetics and Cathartics by Homœopathic Physicians. June, 1848. 8vo., pp. 10. (Kirby's *American Journal of Homœopathy*, vol. 3, p. 129. This report is not in the Proceedings for 1848.)

1854. An Address delivered at the 11th Session of the American Institute of Homœopathy, held in Albany, N. Y., June 7, 1854. New York: Samuel T. Callahan. 1854. 8vo., pp. 25. (Also in Kirby's *Journal of Homœopathy*, vol. 9, p. 17. *Quarterly Homœopathic Magazine*, vol. 3, No. 4. *Philadelphia Journal of Homœopathy*, vol. 3, p. 193.)

1855. Address and Poem delivered before the Massachusetts Homœopathic Medical Society, in the Tremont Temple, Boston, on the Occasion of the Centennial Birthday of Dr. Samuel Hahnemann, April 10, 1855.* Address by W. E. Payne. Poem by Henry C. Preston. "The Homœopathic Law discovered and promulgated by Dr. Samuel Hahnemann: Like the Tree which grows by the River of Life—Its Leaves are for the Healing of the Nations." Boston: Otis Clapp. 1855. 8vo., pp. 52. (See H. C. PRESTON.)

1861. *Introductory Lecture to the Gentlemen of the Homœopathic Medical College of New York.* 8vo., pp. 28. (Reprint from *North American Journal of Homœopathy*, vol. 10, p. 385.)

1867. History of Homœopathy in Maine. An Address before the Maine State Homœopathic Medical Society, at its Initial Session, 1867. (Reprint from the North American Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 16, p. 210.)

1870. Monograph on *Lilium Tigrinum*. Detroit, Mich.: Lodge's Homœopathic Pharmacy. 1870. 8vo., pp. 39. Paper, 40 cents. (A report of the Central Bureau of Materia Medica of the American Institute of Homœopathy, 1870. Also in American Homœopathic Observer, vol. 8, p. 239.)

1874. Boston University School of Medicine.* Opening Exercises and Address. Boston. 1874. 8vo., pp. 28.

Also Co-Editor of the North American Journal of Homœopathy, 1862-69.

General Secretary of the American Institute of Homœopathy, 1858.

Peabody, Elizabeth P.

1859. Memorial of Dr. William Wesselhoeft, to which is added his last Address to the Homœopathic Association.* Boston: Nath. C. Peabody. 1859. 16mo., pp. 54.

Pearman, Mrs. May B.

1885. Pelvic Cellulitis.* St. Louis, Mo. 1885. Reprint. 8vo., pp. 14.

1886. Laparotomy *vs.* Embryotomy. Ann Arbor. 1886. Reprint. Pp. 8.

Pearson, Clement.

1858. Is there a System of Medicine?* A Lecture delivered in Reply to the Proceedings of the Iowa State Medical Society, June 17, 1858. "Quae prosunt omnibus." Mt. Pleasant: H. L. Robinson. 1858. 8vo., pp. 23. Paper, 10 cents.

1882. The Duties of the Hour. The President's Address at Indianapolis, Ind., June 13, 1882, before the 2d Annual Meeting of the International Hahnemannian Association.

1882. The American in Europe. A Journal of Travels in 1881. 12mo., pp. 160. (Publisher not known.)

1883. The Present and Future of Homœopathy.* An Address delivered before the International Hahnemannian Association, at Niagara Falls, June 19, 1883. 8vo., pp. 11.

Pease, Giles M.

1883. Gynæcological Experiences. Read before the California State Homœopathic Medical Society, San Francisco, November 8, 1882. C. A. Murdock & Co. 8vo., pp. 42.

1884. The President's Address before the California State Homœopathic Medical Society, held at San Francisco, May, 1884.

Peck, George B.

1880. A Recruit before Petersburg. Providence: Bangs, Williams & Co. 1880. 12mo., pp. 74. (This is No. 8, Second Series, of the Publications of the Rhode Island Soldiers' and Sailors' Historical Society.)

1884. Camp and Hospital. Providence, R. I.: Rhode Island Soldiers' and Sailors' Historical Society. 1884. 12mo., pp. 50. (This is No. 5, Third Series, and the edition was limited to 250 copies.)

1884. Reminiscences of the War of the Rebellion. Providence, R. I.: Providence Press Co. 1884. 12mo., pp. 50. (This was a reprint of 100 copies from "Camp and Hospital," and was intended for private distribution.)

1884. Historical Sketch of the Narraganset Baptist Association. Rhode Island. 1860 to 1884. Providence Press Co. Providence, R. I. 1884. Svo., pp. 15. (Reprint from the Minutes of the Rhode Island Baptist Anniversaries, 1884.)

1886. Pabula Neonatorum. A Guide to the Feeding of Infants. Pittsburgh, Pa.: Stevenson & Foster. 1886. Svo., pp. 18. (Reprint from the Transactions of the American Institute of Homœopathy, 1886. In this article Dr. Peck mentions lactated food, and Wells, Richardson & Co., advertised the food under the title of the pamphlet and printed an excerpt from the article. See California Homœopath, March, 1887, adver't.)

Pennoyer, N. A.

1881. Modern Miracles. Read at the Western Academy of Homœopathy, at Minneapolis, June, 1880. Svo., pp. 7. (Reprint from United States Medical Investigator, vol. 13, p. 46, January, 1881.)

Perkins, Daniel C.

1888. The Homœopathic Treatment of Rheumatism and Kindred Diseases. With Notes, Suggestions and a Complete Repertory.* Philadelphia: F. E. Boericke. Hahnemann Publishing House. 1888. Svo., pp. 180. Cloth, \$1.50.

Perkins, Roger Griswold.

1858. Insanity in its Legal Relations.* New York: H. Ludwig. 1858. Svo., pp. 24. (Reprint from North American Journal of Homœopathy, vols. 6, 7.)

Co-Editor of American Homœopathic Review, 1858-60.

Perrine, George W.

1855. Address delivered before the New York State Homœopathic Society. New York : H. Ludwig. 1855. 8vo., pp. 30. (Published as an appendix to the Proceedings of 1855.)

Peters, John Charles.

1853. A Treatise on Headaches : including Acute, Chronic, Nervous, Gastric, Dyspeptic, or Sick Headaches ; also, Congestive, Rheumatic, and Periodical Headaches, based on Th. J. Rueckert's "Clinical Experience in Homœopathy," with Introduction, Appendix, Synopsis, Notes, Directions for Doses and Fifty Additional Cases.* New York : William Radde. 1853. 8vo., pp. 135. Cloth, 75 cents.

1853. A Treatise on Apoplexy. With an Appendix on Softening of the Brain and Paralysis.* Based on Th. J. Rueckert's "Clinical Experience in Homœopathy." New York : William Radde. 1853. 8vo., pp. 164. Cloth, \$1.

1854. A Treatise on the Diseases of Females. Disorders of Menstruation. New York : William Radde. 1854. 8vo., pp. 165. Cloth, 75 cents.

1854. A Treatise on the Diseases of Married Females, including the Disorders of Pregnancy, Parturition and Lactation.* New York, Philadelphia and London : William Radde. 1854. 8vo., pp. 192. Cloth, 75 cents.

1854. The Diseases of Females and Married Females. 2d Edition. Two parts in one volume. New York : William Radde. 1854. 8vo., pp. 356. Cloth, \$1.50.

1854. A Treatise on Diseases of the Eyes ; including Diseases of the Eyelids, Inflammation of the Conjunctiva, Sclerotica and Cornea ; also Catarrhal, Rheumatic, Scrofulous and Purulent Ophthalmia.* Based on Theodore J. Rueckert's "Clinical Experience in Homœopathy." New York : William Radde. 1854. 8vo., pp. 172. \$1.

1854. A Treatise on Nervous Derangement and Mental Disorders.* Based on Th. Rueckert's "Clinical Experience in Homœopathy." New York : William Radde. 1854. 8vo., pp. 104. Cloth, \$1.

1855. A Treatise on the Inflammatory and Organic Diseases of the Brain.* Including Irritation, Congestion, Inflammation of the Brain and its Membranes, Tuberculous Meningitis, Hydrocephaloid Disease, Hydrocephalus, Atrophy and Hypertrophy, and Cancer of the Brain. Based upon Th. J. Rueckert's "Clinical Experience in Homœopathy." New York : William Radde. 1855. 8vo., pp. 156.

1856. A Treatise on Internal Diseases of the Eyes, including Diseases of the Iris, Crystalline Lens, Choroid, Retina and

Optic Nerve.* Based on Th. J. Rueckert's, "Clinical Experience in Homœopathy." New York: William Radde. 1856. 8vo., pp. 128. Cloth, 75 cents.

1856. A Treatise on the Principal Diseases of the Eyes, including Diseases of the Eyelids, Conjunctiva, Cornea, Sclerotica, Crystalline Lens, Choroid, Retina, and Optic Nerve.* Based on Th. J. Rueckert's "Clinical Experience in Homœopathy." New York: William Radde. 1856. 8vo., pp. 291. Cloth, \$1.50.

1856. A Complete Treatise on Headaches and Diseases of the Head. 1. The Nature and Treatment of Headaches; 2. The Nature and Treatment of Apoplexy; 3. The Nature and Treatment of Mental Derangement. 4. The Nature and Treatment of Irritation, Congestion and Inflammation of the Brain and its Membranes. Based on Th. J. Rueckert's "Clinical Experience in Homœopathy." New York: William Radde. 1856. 8vo.

1859. The Science and Art or the Principles and Practice, of Medicine. Vol. 1, No. 1. New York: William Radde. 1859. 8vo., pp. 96. Paper, 50 cents.

(This was published in parts of 96 pages, Part 1 being issued in November, 1858. But 4 parts were published.)

1860. A Review of some the late Reforms in Pathology and Therapeutics.* With an Appendix on the Illnesses of Washington Irving. New York: H. Ludwig. 1860. 8vo., pp. 76. (North American Journal of Homœopathy, February, 1860.)

1866. The Elements of a New Materia Medica and Therapeutics, based upon an entirely new Collection of Drug-provings and Clinical Experience. By E. E. Marey, M.D., J. C. Peters, M.D., and Otto Füllgraff, M.D. 8vo., pp. 856.

(This was published as an Appendix to the North American Journal of Homœopathy, 1859-61. It was never published in book form, and not finished. It consists of 768 pages of provings, from Acacia to Asclepias tuberosa. An Index Raisonné to the New Materia Medica was also issued, consisting of 85 pages.)

Also Co-Editor of North American Journal of Homœopathy, 1855-61.

Dr. Peters' renunciation of Homœopathy can be found in the American Medical Times, New York, vol. 3, p. 189, 1861. He has been the author of other works, but only the homœopathic works are here titled.

Pettet, Jonathan.

1874. Pettet's Annual Directory of the Homœopathic Physicians of Ohio, 1874. For Free Distribution. Circulation, 5000.

(Published under the auspices of the Homœopathic Medical Society of Ohio.)

1875. The Same. Vol. 1, No. 2. Cleveland.

1876. The Same. Published by the Editor. 8vo., pp. 40. (See DIRECTORIES.)

1878. The North American Homœopathic Directory for 1877-78.* Cleveland, O.: Robison, Savage & Co. 1878. 8vo., pp. 118, paper.

Pfeiffer, G. S. F.

1861. A Memorial for the Establishment of a Homœopathic Military Hospital. Philadelphia, July 27, 1861. 12mo., pp. 4. (Addressed to Hon. Montgomery Blair.)

Phillips, Leslie A.

1891. Clinical Observations on the Effects of Londonderry Lithia Water. Read before the Massachusetts Homœopathic Medical Society. 8vo., pp. 4. N. p. n. d. (Published by the Lithia Company.)

Phillips, William A.

1885. Opticians *vs.* Oculists. Philadelphia: Hahnemann Publishing Co. 1885. 8vo., pp. 6. (Reprint from the Hahnemannian Monthly, vol. 20, p. 734.)

Also Editor of Ohio Medical and Surgical Reporter, 1874-77.

Pitcairn, Hugh.

1888. Address delivered by the President of the Pennsylvania Homœopathic Medical Society, at the 24th Annual Session, held at Philadelphia, September 18, 1888.* 8vo., pp. 29.

Pomeroy, Harlan.

1886. Medical Electricity. A Lecture delivered before the Hahnemannian Society, on the Evening of January 19, 1886. Published by request of the Society. Cleveland, O.: Buel & Roberts, Printers. 1886. 8vo., pp. 23.

Pomeroy, Thomas Fuller.

1872. Address before the Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of Michigan, by the President, May, 1872, at Battle Creek. Detroit. 1872. 8vo. (Reprint from the Transactions.)

1875. The Elementary Principles of Medicine.* Philadelphia. 8vo., pp. 12. (Reprint from American Journal of Homœopathic Materia Medica, July, 1875.)

1879. Pseudo-Science. 8vo., pp. 4. (Reprint from the American Homœopathic Observer for October, 1879. Written concerning the Milwaukee Test.)

1879. A Retrospect of Medicine. Read before the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Michigan, February 3, 1879. Cincinnati: Advance Printing Co. 1879. 8vo., pp. 11.

Porter, Eugene H.

Co-Editor of North American Journal of Homœopathy, 1885-90; The Chironian, 1884.

Porter, Philip.

Co-Editor of Medical Advance, 1884-85; American Journal of Obstetrics (Advance), 1885; Homœopathic Journal of Obstetrics, Gynæcology and Pædology, 1886-89. Pulte Quarterly, 1890.

Potter, A. R.

1868. Circular Letter concerning the Raising of a Fund for the Homœopathic Hospital of Philadelphia. 1868. 4to.

Potter, Samuel O. L.

1879. Munchausen Microscopy.* Comments on the Work of a Microcrith. Philadelphia. 1879. 8vo., pp. 7. (Reprint from Hahnemannian Monthly, vol. 14, p. 389.)

1879. The Milwaukee Test.* New York. 1879. 8vo., pp. 8. (Reprint from North American Journal of Homœopathy, November, 1879.)

1879. High Potency Criticism.* Philadelphia. 1879. 8vo., pp. 7. (Reprint from Hahnemannian Monthly, vol. 14, p. 590.)

1879. The Logical Basis of the High Potency Question.* Abstract of a Paper read before the Milwaukee Academy of Medicine, April, 1879. Philadelphia: Sherman & Co. 1879. 8vo., pp. 25. (Reprint from Hahnemannian Monthly, June, 1879.)

1879. Particular Visibilities. To the Editor of the American Observer, 1879. 8vo., pp. 4. (This pamphlet contains two letters, one to the editor of the American Observer, the other to the editor of the Hahnemannian Monthly. They are on the high potency question.)

1880. Signs of the Times.* Read before the Wisconsin State Homœopathic Medical Society, June 14, 1880. 8vo.

1880. Drs. E. A. Lodge and Samuel A. Jones. 8vo., pp. 4. N. p. n. d.

1880. Michigan Mendacity. An Inquiry into the Veracity of Edwin A. Lodge, Sr., M.D. (Eclectic Institute) General Editor of the American Observer; with Side Glances at the Professional Record of Samuel A. Jones, M.D. (sine exam.) Professor of Materia Medica, Homœopathic College, Michigan University, Milwaukee. 1880. 8vo., pp. 14.

(This pamphlet contains some delightfully ethical reading.)

Modern Homœopathy Viewed Homœopathically. The Grounds of a Homœopath's Loss of Faith. 8vo., pp. 79. N. p. n. d. (In this pamphlet Dr. Potter gives his reasons for rejecting homœopathy, citing the too frequent use by homœopaths of allopathic appliances.)

An Index of Comparative Therapeutics, etc. (This contains a homœopathic dose list, but is essentially allopathic.)

As Dr. Potter is now an allopathist, none other of his books are here given.

Potter (S. O. L.) and Sherman (L.).

1880. Papers on the Milwaukee Test of the Thirtieth Hahnemannian Dilution; with the Reports of the Milwaukee Academy of Medicine on the Result.* Milwaukee. 1878-80. 8vo.

(Contains Test of High Dilutions. Progress of the Milwaukee Test. Final Report on the Milwaukee Test. Logical Basis of the High Potency Question. High Potency Criticism. The Milwaukee Test.)

Pratt, E. H.

1875. Introductory Lecture to the Sixteenth Session of Hahnemann Medical College, Chicago.* Given on the evening of October 6, 1875. Published by the Class. Chicago: Culver, Page, Hoyne & Co. 1875. 8vo., pp. 16.

1879. Introductory Lecture to the Fourth Course of Lectures of the Chicago Homœopathic College, on the evening of September 30, 1879. Published by the Class. Chicago: Binney, Hand & Co. 1879. 12mo., pp. 16.

1887. Orifical Surgery and its Application to the Treatment of Chronic Diseases.* Chicago: W. T. Keener. 1887. 8vo., pp. 139. Illustrated. Cloth, \$1.50.

1887. Orifical Surgery. To the Editors of the Hahnemannian Monthly. 8vo., pp. 3. N. p. n. d.

1891. Orifical Surgery and its Application to the Treatment of Chronic Diseases. Chicago: Halsey Bros. 1891. 8vo., pp. 164. Illustrated. \$3.

Rectal Pockets and Fringes. 8vo., pp. 4. N. p. n. d.

1889. Partial Lacerations of the Internal Os Uteri and Cervix, and their Repair. 8vo., pp. 7. (Reprint from the Hahnemannian Monthly, Philadelphia, March, 1889.)

1889. List of Instruments used by Dr. Pratt in Orifical Surgery. Made by Haussmann, McComb & Dunn. Chicago, Ill. 1889. 8vo., pp. 18.

Pratt, Leonard.

1861. Annual Address before the Illinois State Homœopathic Medical Association, May 15, 1861. 8vo., pp. 9.

1890. The Significance of a Reconstructed Materia Medica. New York: H. B. Elkins. 1890. 18mo., pp. 15. (Reprint from the New York Medical Times, December, 1890.)

Price, Elias C.

1876. Dr. Elias C. Price's Time Table. 1876. 24mo., pp. 4. N. p. n. d. (A table of the hours at which the chills return in Intermittent fever, with a list of the appropriate remedies.)

Also Co-Editor of the American Homœopathic Observer, 1875-80.

Price, J. W.

1859. Reply to Dr. Coe's Essay on the Modus Operandi of Calomel. Atlanta, Ga.; Miller & Co. 1859. 8vo., pp. 15.

Pulte, Joseph Hyppolyte.

1846. Organon of the History of the World. (Organon der Weltgeschichte.) Dedicated to William Cullen Bryant. (Published in German only.)

1850. Memorial to Congress regarding a Telegraph Line around the World. (This was sent to the Senate by Senator Chase, of Ohio.)

1850. Homœopathic Domestic Physician.* Containing the Treatment of Diseases, with Popular Explanations on Anatomy, Physiology, Hygiene and Hydropathy; also an Abridged Materia Medica. Cincinnati: H. W. Derby & Co. 1850. 12mo., pp. 556. \$1.50.

(This first edition of 1000 copies was all sold within three days after its publication. Three editions were issued in 1851-52; the third bears the imprint New York and Cincinnati. The third edition was reprinted in London, Eng., by J. and Geo. Epps, in 1852.)

1853. The Same. 4th Edition. Enlarged, with Special Hydropathic Directions and Illustrated with Anatomical Plates. 12th thousand. Cincinnati: Moore, Anderson & Co. 1853. 8vo., pp. 576. \$1.50.

(Thirteen editions were published between 1850 and 1886. The 7th edition was translated into Spanish and published in Spain in 1859. The 8th edition, 1863, Cincinnati, W. B. Smith & Co. 8vo., pp. 719.)

1872. The Same. 12th Edition. Cincinnati, O.: Smith & Worthington. 1872. 12mo., pp. 743. \$3. (Contains explanations for the use of the New Remedies.)

1886. The Same. 13th Edition. Cincinnati: Smith Homœopathic Pharmacy. 58th thousand.

(This book has had an extensive sale. The London reprint has reached in England and the Colonies fifty thousand copies, and the Spanish translation as many.)

1864. Trial for Malpractice. Frank P. Frisby, by his next friend, Pearson Noble, *vs.* Dr. Leonard Pratt, in the Circuit Court of Carroll Co., State of Illinois, March 7, 1864. Reported by John S. Cochrane, Rockford, Ill. Chicago: C. S. Halsey. 1864. 8vo., pp. 283.

Pratt (L.) and Shirley (J. Y.).

1861. Annual Address delivered before the Illinois State Homœopathic Medical Association, at Bloomington, May 15, 1861. With Valedictory of J. Y. Shirley, retiring President. Mount Carroll, Ill.: Hollinger & Windle. 1861. 8vo. pp. 16. (Dr. Pratt also published his address separately. 1861. 8vo., pp. 9.)

Preston, Henry Canfield.

1852. Inaugural Address delivered before the Rhode Island Homœopathic Medical Society, November 3, 1852. Published by the Society. Providence, R. I.: Sayles & Miller. 1852. 8vo., pp. 44.

1854. Dr. Preston Translated a Treatise on General Pathology by J. Henle, of Heidelberg, which was published by Lindsay & Blakiston, Philadelphia, Pa. 1854. 8vo., pp. 384. Cloth, \$2. (See Philadelphia Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 3, p. 179. North American Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 4, p. 431.)

1855. Address and Poem delivered before the Massachusetts Homœopathic Medical Society, on the Occasion of the Centennial Birthday of Dr. Samuel Hahnemann, April 10, 1855.* By Wm. E. Payne and H. C. Preston. Boston: O. Clapp. 1855. 8vo., pp. 52.

He also assisted Dr. B. Jaeger, in 1859, in preparing "The Life of North American Insects." New York: Harper Bros. 1859. 12mo., pp. 319.

Also Co-Editor North American Journal of Homœopathy, 1855-67; United States Journal of Homœopathy, 1860-61.

Price, Eldridge C.

1881. Medical Progress.* A Revision of the Paper read at the Sixth Annual Meeting of the Maryland Homœopathic Medical Society, November 10, 1880. Philadelphia: Globe Printing House. 1881. 8vo., pp. 28. (Reprint from the North American Journal of Homœopathy.)

1886. The Mind Cure; or, the Mental Method of Healing. New York: N. Y. Times Printing Co. 1886. 18mo., pp. 32. (Reprint from the New York Medical Times, April and May, 1886.)

Pulte (J. H.) and Guernsey (Egbert).

1860. Letters on Diphtheria. St. Louis, Mo.: R. & H. Luyties. 12mo., pp. 16.

Rae, Julius H.

1877. On the Application of Electricity as a Therapeutic Agent. New York and Philadelphia: Published for the Author by Boericke & Tafel. 1877. 12mo., pp. 132. \$1. (Indications are given for homœopathic remedies.)

Rand, J. P.

Study of Koch's Bacilli. Worcester, Mass. (Date unknown.)

Rapou, Augustus.

1853. A Treatise on Typhoid Fever and its Homœopathic Treatment.* Translated from the French by Arthur Alleyn Granville. New York: William Radde. 1853. 12mo., pp. 96. Cloth, 50 cents.

1853. Typhoid Fever and its Homœopathic Treatment.* Translated by M. Coté, M.D. Cincinnati: Moore, Anderson & Co. 1853. 12mo., pp. 114. Cloth, 50 cents.

Rau, Gli. Ludwig.

1847. Organon of the Specific Healing Art.* Translated from the German, with an Essay on the present internal Condition of the Homœopathic School, by Charles Julius Hempel. New York: William Radde. 1847. 8vo., pp. 200. Cloth, \$1.50.

Raue, Charles G.

1847. Die neue Seelenlehre Dr. Beneke's, nach methodischen Grundsätzen in einfach entwickelnder Weise für Lehrer bearbeitet.

(Editions: Five German, the last four edited by J. G. Dressler. One in French. In 1859 translated into Flemish from the 3d German edition, by J. Blockhuys. Ghent: Van Dooslaer. See Preface to Psychology, 1889.)

1871. The Same. The Elements of Psychology. Oxford and London: J. Parker & Co.

(The above work contains the nucleus of the large work on Psychology published in 1889.)

1865. Influence of the Tide on Parturition. 8vo., pp. 8. N. p. n. d. (Reprint from Hahnemannian Monthly, vol. 1, p. 12.)

1868. Subjective and Objective Symptoms.* A Preliminary Lecture delivered at the Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia. Philadelphia: Wm. P. Kildare. 1868. 8vo. pp. 16.

1868. Special Pathology and Diagnostics, with Therapeutic

1851. Reply to the Articles of Dr. J. W. Metcalf contained in the North American Journal of Homœopathy, No. 2, purporting to be a Criticism on my Domestic Physician.* Cincinnati: H. W. Derby & Co. 1851. 8vo., pp. 23. (Also in American Magazine of Homœopathy, vol. 2, p. 411. Dr. Metcalf's article is also published as an appendix to the above pamphlet.)

1852. The Science of Medicine.* An Introductory Lecture before the Western College of Homœopathic Medicine. Cincinnati, O.: Harris, Fairbanks & Co. 1852. 8vo., pp. 23. (Also American Magazine of Homœopathy, vol. 2. pp. 55.)

1853. Woman's Medical Guide; Containing Essays on the Physical, Moral and Educational Development of Females, and the Homœopathic Treatment of their Diseases in all Periods of Life, together with the Directions for the Remedial Use of Water and Gymnastics.* Cincinnati, O.: Moore, Anderson, Wilstach & Keys. 1853. 12mo., pp. 336. Cloth, \$1.50. (Several editions have been issued. It was translated and published in Spain in 1859.)

1855. Civilization and its Heroes. An Address delivered at the 12th Session of the American Institute of Homœopathy, held in Buffalo, N. Y., June 6, 7, 1855. 8vo., pp. 28.

1867. The Spectroscope, and the Law Similia Similibus Curantur.* Read before the American Institute of Homœopathy at its 19th Session, held at Pittsburgh, Pa., June 6 and 7, 1866. Boston, Mass.: Rand & Avery. 1867. 8vo., pp. 10. (Reprint from American Institute Transactions, 1866. Also New England Medical Gazette, vol. 2, p. 5.)

1867. Asiatic Cholera; its Preventives and Homœopathic Tréatment; for Travellers and Domestic Use.* St. Louis: H. C. G. Luyties. 1867. 24mo., pp. 24.

Dr. Pulte published papers on Cholera in the American Magazine of Homœopathy and Hydropathy in 1852.

1868. Biographical Sketch of J. H. Pulte.* Cincinnati: Miami Printing & Publishing Co. 1868. 8vo., pp. 16. With portrait. (From United States Medical and Surgical Journal, vol. 3, No. 10, January 1, 1868.)

1869. Circular on the Financial Policy of the United States. Editor of Teste on Diseases of Children.

Also, Co-Editor of American Magazine of Homœopathy and Hydropathy, 1851-54.

Pulte, Mrs. Dr. J. H.

1888. Domestic Cook Book. A Companion to Pulte's Domestic Physician. Cincinnati: G. W. Smith. 1888. 12mo., pp. 370. \$1.50.

Hints.* Philadelphia: F. E. Boericke. 1868. 8vo., pp. 644. Sheep, \$5. (A reprint in 1872.)

1882. The Same.* 2d Edition. Rewritten and Enlarged. New York and Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 8vo., pp. 1072. Half-morocco, \$7.

1885. The Same. 3d Edition, Revised and Augmented. Philadelphia: F. E. Boericke, Hahnemann Publishing House. 1885. 8vo., pp. 1094. Half-morocco or sheep, \$8.

1870. Valedictory Address delivered at the Annual Commencement of the Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia, March 9, 1870, at the Academy of Music.* Philadelphia: Wm. P. Kildare. 1870. 8vo., pp. 15.

1870. Mental Symptoms.* A Preliminary Lecture delivered at the New York Homœopathic Medical College. 8vo., pp. 14. N. p. n. d. (Also North American Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 19, p. 255.)

1870. Annual Record of Homœopathic Literature.* 1870. Edited by C. G. Raue, M.D., assisted by Drs. T. F. Allen, T. Bacmeister, G. W. Barnes, J. B. Bell, J. W. Blakely, H. B. Fellows, O. B. Gause, E. M. Hale, A. H. Hull, C. Hering, F. G. Houard, T. S. Hoyne, R. Koch, S. Lilienthal, F. A. Lord, R. J. McClatchey, M. Macfarlan, H. Minton, W. E. Payne, O. Ring, G. R. Starkey, C. Wesselhoeft. New York, San Francisco: Boericke & Tafel. 1870. 8vo., pp. 416. Cloth, \$3.50.

1871. The Same.* Assisted by Drs. T. F. Allen, T. Bacmeister, J. W. Blakely, Chas. Cropper, H. B. Fellows, E. A. Farrington, C. Hering, W. C. Goodno, T. S. Hoyne, A. Korndorfer, F. A. Lord, R. J. McClatchey, M. Macfarlan, H. Minton, H. Ring, E. Tietze, C. Wesselhoeft. New York, San Francisco: Boericke & Tafel. 1871. 8vo., pp. 255. Cloth, \$2.50.

1872. The Same.* Assisted by Drs. T. Bacmeister, Charles Cropper, E. A. Farrington, C. Hering, T. S. Hoyne, E. U. Jones, A. Korndorfer, S. Lilienthal, R. J. McClatchey, M. Macfarlan, E. Mussina, J. Pettet, A. R. Thomas, C. Wesselhoeft. New York and Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 1872. 8vo., pp. 338. Cloth, \$3.

1873. The Same.* Assistants: Drs. T. Bacmeister, C. Cropper, E. A. Farrington, C. Hering, A. K. Hills, T. S. Hoyne, J. R. Kippax, A. Korndorfer, S. Lilienthal, R. J. McClatchey, M. Macfarlan, W. S. Searle, A. R. Thomas, Charles Von Tagen, C. Wesselhoeft. New York and Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 1873. 8vo., pp. 332. Cloth, \$3.

1874. The Same.* Assistants: Drs. T. Bacmeister, C. M. Conant, C. Cropper, E. A. Farrington, C. Hering, T. S. Hoyne, J. R. Kippax, A. Korndorfer, S. Lilienthal, O. W. Lounsbury,

R. J. McClatchey, M. Macfarlan, J. N. Mitchell, C. F. Nichols, W. S. Searle, C. Von Tagen, C. Wesselhoeft. New York and Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 1874. 8vo., pp. 376. Cloth, \$3.

1875. The Same.* Assistants: Drs. T. Bacmeister, C. Cropper, C. Hering, S. B. Higgins, J. R. Kippax, A. Korndorfer, S. Lilienthal, O. W. Lounsbury, R. J. McClatchey, M. Macfarlan, J. N. Mitchell, Thos. Nichol, C. F. Nichols, W. S. Searle, C. M. Thomas, C. H. Von Tagen, C. Wesselhoeft. New York and Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 1875. 8vo., pp. 376. Cloth, \$3.

(These volumes contain a digest of the homœopathic literature of the years 1869-75, prepared by the corps of editors, the work being divided among them. They are of great value, but only the six volumes were published, the profession not supporting the undertaking. At the end of the sixth volume, Boericke & Tafel announced that unless 500 *bona fide* subscribers could be obtained for the next volume, the series would not be continued. None were afterwards published. In some copies of the volume for 1870, Boericke & Tafel issued 80 additional pages devoted to homœopathic statistics, containing a directory of physicians, institutions, etc.)

1884. A Memorial of Constantine Hering. Born January 1, 1800. Died July 23, 1880. Philadelphia. Large, 8vo., pp. 364. Cloth, \$3. N. p. n. d

(This was compiled by Drs. Raue, C. B. Knerr and C. Mohr, with the assistance of Rev. Dr. Furness. It consists of 3 parts, Biographical Sketch; Literary Life; In Memoriam. It contains a Portrait, and a view of Dr. Hering's Study.)

1889. Psychology as a Natural Science, applied to the Solution of Occult Psychic Phenomena. Philadelphia: Porter & Coates. 1889. 8vo., pp. 541. Cloth, \$3.50.

Co-Editor of Hering's Guiding Symptoms.

Ray, Dwarka Nath.

1884. Cholera, and its Preventive and Curative Treatment. By D. N. Ray, M.D., L.S.A., with an Introduction by T. F. Allen, A.M., M.D. New York: Chatterton & Co. 1884. 16mo., pp. 128. Cloth, \$1.

Raymond, John C.

1860. Essay on Diphtheria. Read before the Homœopathic Medical Society of Oneida County. New York: J. T. S. Smith. 1860. 8vo., pp. 7.

Reading, L. Willard.

1891. The Treatment of Uterine Fibroids by Electricity, with a few Cases. 8vo., pp. 10. (Reprint from the Hahnemannian Monthly, September, 1891.)

Reed, Thomas E.

1877. *A Few Facts Relating to Homœopathy.* "By their fruits ye shall know them." Middletown, O.: Middletown Steam Print. 1877. 8vo., pp. 31. Published by the Author.

Reed, W. E.

Editor of *United States Medical Investigator*, 1889-90.

Reed, William A.

1858. *Valedictory Address delivered at the 10th Annual Commencement of the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania*, March 2, 1858.* Philadelphia: King & Baird. 1858. 8vo., pp. 16.

Editor of *Medical Current*, 1887.

Reese, Mrs. Charles.

Editor of *Hospital Messenger*, 1887.

Redman, G. A.

1859. *Mystic Hours, or Spiritual Experiences.* New York: Chas. Partridge. 1859. 12mo., pp. 384. (See *American Homœopathic Review*, vol. 1, p. 573.)

Reeves, Joseph M.

1880. *The Physician's Obstetrical Register.* Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 1880. \$3.

Reil, A.

1860. *A Monograph upon Aconite; its Therapeutic and Physiological Effects, together with its Uses; and Accurate Statements, derived from the Various Sources of Medical Literature.* Translated from the German of Dr. Reil, by H. B. Millard, M.D. Prize Essay. New York: William Radde. 1860. 8vo., pp. 168. Cloth, 75 cents.

Rembaugh, A. C.

1885. Philadelphia Social Science Association. *Alcohol.* Read at Meeting of the Association, May 28, 1885. Published by the Philadelphia Social Science Association. 8vo., pp. 20.

Richardson, Mrs. C. A.

Editor of *The Pellet*, 1886.

Richardson, William C.

1874. *Cholera Infantum and its Sequelæ—Convulsions, Diarrhœa and Dysentery.* Detroit, Mich.: Lodge's Homœopathic Pharmacy. 1874. 8vo., pp. 52.

1877. *A System of Obstetrics on Homœopathic Principles.* St. Louis: Schroback & Co. 1877. 8vo., pp. 458. Illustrated. Cloth, \$4; sheep, \$5.

Also Co-Editor of the *Homœopathic Courier*, 1881.

Richardson (William C.) and Parker (H. C.).

1868. Yellow Fever. Part 1. Homœopathy and Allopathy. By W. C. Richardson. Part 2. Some Account of the Yellow Fever as it appeared in Galveston and Houston, Texas, in 1867, with its Symptoms, Treatment, etc. By H. C. Parker. Part 3. Some General Considerations with regard to the Treatment of Yellow Fever. The Non-local Origin of Yellow Fever on the Western Continent. Missouri. 1868. 8vo., pp. 84. (See H. C. PARKER.)

Righter, F. B.

Co-Editor of the Omaha Medical and Surgical Record, 1889.

Ring, Charles Francis.

1887. Some Thoughts on a New Remedial Source, with a working Hypothesis suggestive of a more Radical Treatment of Chronic Diseases; also some Therapeutic Deductions from Comparative Pathology.* 8vo., pp. 27. (Reprint from the Homœopathic Recorder, January and March, 1887.)

Ring, Hamilton.

1853. "The Little Pills" Vindicated; or, Orthodox Delusions *vs.* Homœopathy. "That which is perfectly obvious to any man of common sense, as soon as it is mentioned, may nevertheless fail to occur even to men of considerable ingenuity."—*Whately*. Cincinnati: Printed for the author. 1853. 8vo., pp. 34. 25 cents.

Robinson, James A.

1889. Directory of Homœopathic Physicians in New York. (See A. B. NORTON, also DIRECTORIES.)

Robinson, Samuel Adams.

1868. The Truth concerning Homœopathy; What it is and What it is not. La Porte, Ind. 1868.

Roberts, D. H.

Co-Editor of Minnesota Medical Monthly, 1886.

Roby, Henry W.

1886. The Treatment of Disease from the Homœopathic Standpoint. "My object is not make people read, but to make them think."—*Montesquieu*. Topeka, Kans.: The Capital City Printing Co. 1886. 8vo., pp. 37.

Rockwith, Frank A.

1876. General Introductory Discourse upon the Therapeutics of Midwifery and the Sexual Diseases of Women. Delivered at the Annual Opening of the Second Course of Lectures before the Homœopathic Medical College, Department of the University of Michigan, October 2, 1876. East Saginaw, Mich.: E. W. Lyon, Book and Job Pr. 1876. 8vo., pp. 29.

Rodman, William W.

1851. Letter to the Members of the Connecticut Medical Society.* Waterbury, Conn.: American Office Print. 1851. 8vo., pp. 8.

1851. An Examination of the Evidence in regard to Infinitesimal Doses.* Waterbury, Conn.: Wm. Patton. 1851. 12mo., pp. 99.

1856. Letter to a Member of the Connecticut Medical Society. Waterbury, Conn.: E. B. Cook & Co. 1856. 12mo., pp. 28.

1865. An Address delivered at the 18th Annual Meeting of the American Institute of Homœopathy, at Cincinnati, O., June 7, 1865.* Chicago: Jameson & Morse. 1865. 8vo., pp. 20.

1868. The Materia Medica in its Scientific Relations.* New Haven, Conn.: Judd & White. 1868. 8vo., pp. 42. (First published anonymously, and then in the New England Medical Gazette, vol. 5, No. 1.)

Rogers (L. D.) and Rogers (S. Ida).

1888. Facts about Health which every one should Know, and a Symptom List designed to Facilitate Successful Prescribing by Mail. Chicago, Ill.: People's Health Journal Co. 1888. 18mo., pp. 50. Paper, 10 cents.

Also, Editors of People's Health Journal, 1885-92.

Rohland, Robert.

¹ 1871. Od, or Odo-magnetic Force; and Explanation of its Influence on Homœopathic Medicines from the Odic Standpoint, with opinions of Medical Homœopathic Authorities on the Sanative Effects of Od-Preparations, together with several Sketches of interesting Cases of Disease.* Appendix: The Conscientious Educated Physician at the Sick-bed, according to the Odic Laws. Magnetizing, and Odic Touch. From the German, after the best sources. Translated by Robert Rohland, M.D., for Physicians and for the friends of Homœopathy. First Series. New York. 1871. Published and for sale by Robert Rohland. 8vo., pp. 39. Price, 25 cents.

1875. Proof that Consumption is Curable, by Julius Lobenthal. Translated by R. Rohland. New York. 1875. 8vo., pp. 24.

Rosa, Storm.

1846. Homœopathy and Allopathy Compared, together with some of the Reasons for Adopting the Former. With an Appendix. Painesville, O.: Telegraph Press. 1846. 8vo., pp. 32. (An address delivered before the first meeting of Homœopathic Physicians ever held in Ohio. See North American Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 13, p. 139.)

1850. History of Medical Science.* An Introductory Lecture delivered before the Class of the Cincinnati Eclectic Institute, 1850. Cincinnati, O.: J. D. Thorpe. 1850. 8vo., pp. 20. (Also Quarterly Homœopathic Journal, Boston, vol. 2, p. 145. In 1849 Dr. Rosa was appointed Professor of the Chair of Homœopathic Medicine in the Cincinnati Eclectic Institute, Dr. H. P. Gatchell taking the Chair of Anatomy. The connection lasted but a short time, causing much criticism from the Homœopathic Profession.)

Rosenstein, I. G.

1836. A Treatise upon a New Manner of Medical Practice called Homœopathie, elucidated by Comparing the High Station of Homœopathie with the Usual Mode of Practice, called Allopathie.* Dedicated to our patients and to the friends of Truth and Humanity. By I. G. Rosenstein, M.D., allied in practice with two skillful homœopathic physicians, M. Biegler and M. Seitz. Albany, 1836. 8vo.

1840. Theory and Practice of Homœopathy.* First Part. Containing a Theory of Homœopathy, with Dietetic Rules, etc. "Prove all things, hold fast that which is good." Louisville, Ky.: Henkle & Logan. 1840. 12mo., pp. 288.

(Contains numerous letters and opinions of physicians, general homœopathic treatment, remarks on the condition of homœopathy in Europe, and directions for prescribing by letter.)

1846. The Comparative Merits of Homœopathy and Allopathy. Montreal: Campbell. 1846. 8vo., pp. 287.

Rowland, James S.

1853. Principles and Progress of Homœopathy. Hopkinsville, Ky.: McCarroll, printer. 1853. 12mo., pp. 40.

Rowsey, Thomas.

1867. Prize Essay on Prairie Itch. Chicago: Halsey. 1867. 8vo., pp. 17. (Reprint from United States Medical and Surgical Journal, July, 1867, vol. 2, p. 337.)

Rubini, Rocco.

1865. Cactus Grandiflorus. Its Pathogenesis; for Observation on the Healthy Organism, and Confirmed on the Sick. By Dr. Rocco Rubini. Philadelphia: Jas. B. Rodgers. 1865. With plate of the plant. 12mo., pp. 32. (This is Dr. Lippe's Translation. The above is the inner title page of the pamphlet, under LIPPE, the outer title page is given.)

Ruddock, E. Harris.

1869. On Consumption; its Symptoms, Signs, Causes, and Preventive and General Treatment.* Detroit, Mich.: E. A. Lodge. 1869. 12mo., pp. 78.

1869. Fallacies and Claims. A Word to the World on Homœopathy. 1st American Edition. Chicago, Ill.: C. S. Halsey. 32mo., pp. 28. \$1 per 100. N. d. (Also issued by the Homœopathic Mutual Life Insurance Co.)

1870. The Stepping Stone to Homœopathy and Health.* 1st American Edition, from the 6th London Edition, with notes by the American Editor. Chicago: C. S. Halsey. 1870. 12mo., pp. 241. \$1.

1872. The Same. 2d American, from the 7th London Edition. 60th Thousand, with Alterations and Additions, adapting it to the Climate, Diseases and Customs of Americans. By the American Editor. Chicago: Halsey Bros. 1872. 12mo., pp. 259.

(The plates and many printed copies of the 1st edition were destroyed in the Chicago fire; hence this 2d edition.)

1890. The Same. New American Edition, Edited and Enlarged, with Additions of Chapters on the Diseases of Women, and the Tissue Remedies. By William Boericke. Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 1890. 12mo., pp. 256. \$1.

1870. The Lady's Manual of Homœopathic Treatment in the various Derangements Incident to her Sex, with a Chapter on the Management of Infants. 1st American, from the 3d London Edition, with Notes and Additions by R. Ludlam. Chicago: C. S. Halsey. 1870. 12mo., pp. 231. Cloth, \$2. (A 2d edition was issued the same year.)

1881. The Same. 8th Edition, 37th Thousand, Thoroughly Revised and Enlarged. Revised by R. Ludlam. Chicago: Halsey Bros. 1881. 12mo., pp. 333. \$2.

1884. Ruddock's Family Doctor. Being a Reprint of Dr. Ruddock's Vade Mecum, Diseases of Women, Diseases of Infants and Children, and Essentials of Diet. With Notes and Additional Chapters by James E. Gross. Illustrated. Chicago: Gross & Delbridge. 1884. 8vo., pp. 734. Cloth, \$3.

1889. The Same. 3d Edition. Chicago: Gross & Delbridge. 1889. 8vo., pp. 772.

1872. Principles, Practice and Progress of Homœopathy. A Tract.

Rueckert, Ernest Ferdinand.

1846. Homœopathic Therapeutics; or, Outlines of Successful Homœopathic Cures, Collected from the best Homœopathic Periodicals.* Translated and Edited by C. J. Hempel, M.D. New York: William Radde. 8vo., pp. 496. Cloth, \$3.

1847. Consumption. (See BECKER.)

1876. Rueckert's Klinische Erfahrungen. By Dr. Oehme. (See OEHME.)

Runnels, Moses T.

1880. Soil and Water Pollutions in Indianapolis.* Chicago : Duncan Bros. 1880. 8vo., pp. 24. Presented to the American Public Health Association at New Orleans, December 7, 1880. (Reprint from the United States Medical Investigator, vol. 12, p. 448; also in The Sanitarian, vol. 9, p. 289.)

1881. Drugs *vs.* Public Health.* New York. 24mo., pp. 16. N. p. n. d. (Reprint from the New York Medical Times, July, 1881. This was a Homœopathic Life Insurance Co. campaign tract.)

1884. President's Address before the Indiana Institute of Homœopathy, at the Meeting held at Indianapolis, April 30, 1884. The March of Homœopathy. 8vo., pp. 5. (Reprint from the United States Medical Investigator, vol. 19, p. 307.)

1885. Recent Progress in Abdominal Surgery. Read before the Indiana Institute of Homœopathy, May 19, 1885, at Indianapolis, Ind. Chicago : Gross & Delbridge. 1885. 8vo., pp. 37. (Reprint from the Medical Era, vol. 2, p. 359, June, 1885.)

1889. Urethritis. 8vo., pp. 8. (Reprint from the Transactions of the American Institute of Homœopathy, 1889.)

1890. President's Address. Health and Study; the Science of Physical Life and Mental Development.* Delivered before the Fourteenth Annual Session of the Missouri Institute of Homœopathy, at St. Louis, Mo., April 22, 1890. Kansas City : Inter-State Publishing Co. 1890. 12mo., pp. 23.

Runnels, O. S.

1880. Stimulants and Narcotics.

1886. An Address delivered by the President, before the American Institute of Homœopathy, at its Thirty-ninth Session, held at Saratoga Springs, N. Y., June 28-30, July 1, 2, 1886. 8vo., pp. 20. (Reprint from Transactions, 1886; also in Medical Advance, vol. 17, p. 193.)

1887. The Social Substratum. An Address delivered before the Class of the Chicago Homœopathic Medical College, September 24, 1887. Chicago : Medical Era Print. 1887. 16mo., pp. 28. 25 cents.

Professional Remuneration. Read at the Twelfth Annual Session of the Indiana Institute of Homœopathy. 8vo., pp. 7.

Ruoff, A. J. F.

1840. Ruoff's Repertory of Homœopathic Medicine, Nosologically Arranged.* Translated from the German by A. H. Okie, Student of Medicine, with Additions and Improvements by Gideon Humphrey, M.D.. Philadelphia : J. Dobson, Kay & Bros. & H. Hooker. 1840. 12mo., pp. 254. \$1..

1845. The Same. 2d American Edition, Carefully Amended and Revised, with Additions. New York: William Radde. 1845. 12mo., pp. 251. Cloth, \$1.50.

Rush, John.

1854. The Hand-Book to Veterinary Homœopathy, or the Homœopathic Treatment of the Horse, the Ox, the Sheep, the Dog and the Swine.* From the London Edition, with numerous additions from the 7th German Edition of Dr. F. E. Guenther's Homœopathic Veterinary. Translated by Jacob F. Sheek, M.D. Philadelphia: Rademacher & Sheek. 1854. 18mo., pp. 144. Cloth, 50 cents. (Reprints were made by Boericke & Tafel, in 1858, 1874, 1879, 1885.)

Saal, Gerhard.

Co-Editor of Cincinnati Medical Advance, 1873.

Salzer, L.

1876. Cirrhosis of the Liver. 8vo., pp. 13. (Printed by the American Institute of Homœopathy for use at World's Homœopathic Convention, Philadelphia, 1876.)

1884. Lectures on Cholera, and its Homœopathic Treatment. Chicago: Duncan Bros. 1884. 12mo., pp. 236. \$2.50.

Sanders, John C.

1865. Criminal Abortion. An Introductory Lecture delivered at the Cleveland Homœopathic Medical College, at the Session of 1865-66. Cleveland: Published by the Class. 8vo.

1884. Address delivered before the American Institute of Homœopathy, by the President, at the Opening of the Thirty-Seventh Annual Session, held at Deer Park, Md., June 17 to 20, 1884. Pittsburgh: Stevenson & Foster. 1884. 8vo., pp. 15. (Reprint from the Transactions.)

Sanders, Owen S.

1880. An Essay on Menstruation and Ovulation. An Address delivered before the Boston Surgical and Gynæcological Society, Boston, 1880. 8vo.

Sanford, E.

1857. Homœopathy and Homœopathic Practitioners in Europe. Boston: Otis Clapp. 1857. 8vo., pp. 28.

Santee, E. M.

1890. Repertory of Convulsions. New York: H. Hitchcock. 1890. 16mo., pp. 85. Paper, 35 cents; cloth, 50 cents. (The bound copy is interleaved.)

Sawyer, Alfred Isaac.

1869. Review of C. J. Hempel's Circular, No. 2. Monroe, Mich. 1869. 8vo., pp. 12.

1882. Homœopathy ; its History and Struggles in the Legislature and Courts of Michigan. A Scrap of History. 8vo., pp. 5. (See Medical Advance, vol. 13, No. 3, September, 1882.)

Sawyer, Mrs. Henry.

Co-Editor of The Pellet, 1886.

Scattergood. J. E., Esq. (See CHRISTINE.)**Schæfer, J. C.**

1856. New Manual of Homœopathic Veterinary Medicine; an Easy and Comprehensive Arrangement of Diseases, adapted to the use of every owner of Domestic Animals, and especially designed for the Farmer, living out of the reach of Medical Advice, and showing him the Way of Treating his sick Horses. Cattle, Sheep, Swine and Dogs in the most Simple, Expeditious, Safe and Cheap Manner.* Translated from the German, with numerous additions from other Veterinary Manuals, by C. J. Hempel, M.D. Philadelphia : Rademacher & Sheek. 1856. 8vo., pp. 331. Cloth, \$1.25. (Reprints were made by Boericke & Tafel in 1871 and 1880.)

Schatz, William Frederick.

Pamphlet on Investigations of the *Trichinæ Spiralis*. (Date unknown.)

Translation of Altschul's Real Lexicon of Homœopathy. (Date unknown. See CLEAVE'S BIOGRAPHY.)

Schmidt, J.

1851. A Letter to Thos. E. Bond, A.M., M.D., on Homœopathy.* Occasioned by the Publication of his Address to the Graduates at Washington University on March 3, 1851. Baltimore: Sands & Mills. 1851. 8vo., pp. 21.

Schröter, Fr.

1878. The Homœopathic Poultry Physician (Poultry Veterinarian); or, Plain Directions for the Homœopathic Treatment of the most Common Ailments of Fowls, Ducks, Geese, Turkeys and Pigeons, based on the Author's large Experience and Compiled from the most reliable Sources. Translated from the German. New York: Boericke & Tafel. 1878. 18mo., pp. 84. Cloth, 50 cents.

1880. The Same. New York and Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 1880. 12mo., pp. 92. 60 cents.

Schuessler, W. H.

1880. *Abridged Therapeutics, Founded upon Histology and Cellular Pathology, with an Appendix giving Special Directions for the Application of the Inorganic Cell Salts, and Indications of the Underlying Conditions of Morbid States of Tissue.* Biochemic Method of successfully treating Disease.* Authorized translation by M. Docetti Walker. New York: Gavin Houston. 1880. 12mo., pp. 199. \$1. (15 editions were issued from 1880 to 1891.)

1881. *The Cure of Diphtheria by Biochemic Treatment.* A Word to Educated Laymen.* Edited and translated by M. Docetti Walker. By special permission. New York: Gavin Houston. 1881. 12mo., pp. 51. Paper, 25 cents.

1885. *Abbreviated Therapy; the Biochemic Treatment of Disease,* 12th Edition, partly rewritten, with Appendix containing Clinical Histories.* Translated, with the addition of a repertory, by J. T. O'Connor. Philadelphia: F. E. Boericke, Hahnemann Publishing House. 1885. 12mo., pp. 94. Cloth, 90 cents. (Also translated into Spanish by J. T. O'Connor. 1886.)

Twelve Tissue Remedies. Translated by Hering. (See HERING.)

1890. *The Twelve Tissue Remedies of Schuessler, comprising the Theory of Therapeutical Applications, Materia Medica, and a Complete Repertory of these Remedies.* Arranged and compiled by William Boericke and Willis A. Dewcy. 2d Edition. Revised and Enlarged. Philadelphia: Hahnemann Publishing House. 1890. (See BOERICKE.)

Scott, Geddes M.

1852. *Hahnemann and our Relative Position.* Philadelphia: J. C. Robb. 1852. 8vo., pp. 15. (Taken from the *British Journal of Homœopathy*, July, 1852. See also *South-western Homœopathic Journal and Review*, vol. 2, p. 23, 1848.)

Searle, William S.

1870. *The Status of the Medical Profession in America.* Annual Address before the New York State Homœopathic Medical Society, February 8, 1870. Albany: The Argus Co. 1870. 8vo., pp. 24. (Reprint from the 8th Volume of the *Transactions of the Society*.)

1879. *A New Form of Nervous Disease.* Thesis for Fellowship in the Medico Chirurgical Society of New York, January, 1879. Philadelphia: Globe Printing House. 1879. 8vo., pp. 33.

1881. *A New Form of Nervous Disease: together with an Essay on Erythroxyton Coca.** New York: Fords, Howard & Hurlburt. 1881. 12mo., pp. 133. Cloth, \$1.

Also Co-Editor of *American Homœopathic Observer*, 1870-73.

Seeger, Ferdinand.

1869. *The Theory and Practice of Co-Operative Land and Building Societies.* New York. 1869.

1875. *Nasal Catarrh.* Svo., pp. 7. N. p. n. d. (Reprint from *American Homœopathic Observer.*)

Hahnemann Hospital Reports. N. Y. (See *HOSPITALS.*)

1880. *Poems.* New York.

Translator of *Lieber's Art of Singing.* New York: Pond, 1880.

Selfridge, James M.

1880. *Ante-natal Influences.* Read before the Annual Meeting of the California State Homœopathic Medical Society, held in San Francisco, May 12, 13, 1880. Oakland: Evening Tribune Print. 1880. Svo., pp. 36. Illustrated.

1883. Address delivered before the California State Homœopathic Medical Society at the Annual Meeting, held at San Francisco, May 9 and 10, 1883.

1885. *The Anatomy and Physiology of Bacteria, and their Relation to Health and Disease.* Read before the California State Homœopathic Medical Society, at the Annual Session, May, 1885. Murdock and Co., Printers. Svo., pp. 29. (Reprint from the *Transactions of the California State Homœopathic Medical Society*, 1885.)

Semple, Matthew.

1849. *Introductory Lecture in the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania*, November 25, 1849. Philadelphia: Merrihew & Thompson. 1849. Svo., pp. 14.

1853. *Valedictory Address delivered at the Fifth Annual Commencement of the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania*, March 1, 1853.* Philadelphia: C. Sherman. 1853. Svo. pp. 20.

1860. *Valedictory Address delivered at the Twelfth Annual Commencement of the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania*, March 1, 1860.* Philadelphia: King & Baird. 1860. Svo., pp. 24.

Shallcross, I. G.

1890. *Laryngeal Tuberculosis.*

1892. *A Case of Melanotic Sarcoma of the Nares.* Svo., pp. 4. (Reprint from the *Hahnemannian Monthly*, January, 1892.)

Sharp, William.

1852. *Tracts on Homœopathy.** No. 1, *What is Homœopathy?* No. 2, *The Defence of Homœopathy;* No. 3, *The*

Truth of Homœopathy; No. 4, The Small Doses of Homœopathy; No. 5, The Difficulties of Homœopathy; No. 6, The Advantages of Homœopathy; No. 7, The Principles of Homœopathy; No. 8, Controversy on Homœopathy; No. 9, Remedies of Homœopathy; No. 10, Provings of Homœopathy; No. 11, Single Medicines of Homœopathy; No. 12, Common Sense of Homœopathy. New York: William Radde. 1852. 12mo. Sold at 5 cents each. Per set, 50 cents. Per 100, \$3.

(These tracts, each containing about twenty 12mo. pages, have had an extensive circulation, being published separately and each one passing through a number of editions. They were largely used by physicians in order to advertise the homœopathic practice. They are reprints from the English editions. The twelve have been also issued in book form by Radde and by Boerieke & Tafel.)

1876. The Foundations and Boundaries of Modern Therapeutics. 8vo., pp. 23. N. p. n. d. (Printed by the American Institute of Homœopathy, for use at the World's Homœopathic Convention, Philadelphia, 1876.)

Essays on Medicine; being an Investigation of Homœopathy and other Medical Systems. 10th Edition. 8vo., pp. 809.

Shears, George F.

1885. Chart of Tumors. Embracing in Brief the Classification, Diagnostic Features, Prognosis and Treatment. Chicago: Published by Dr. Shears 1885. 50 cents.

Sheffield, Henry.

1891. Crude and Infinitesimal Doses. Nashville, Tenn. 1891. 12mo., pp. 18.

Shedd (Philander) and Otis (Clark).

1882. Electropathy and Homœopathy, Combined. A New and Complete System of Therapeutics of Medical Electricity. Chicago: Halsey Bros. 1882. 18mo., pp. 131. Cloth, \$1.

Sheek, Jacob F.

Translator of Rush's Veterinary Homœopathy. Editor, Small's Manual of Homœopathy.

Shelton, George G.

Co-Editor of North American Journal of Homœopathy, 1885-87.

Shepard, J.

Co-Editor of the Keystone, 1889.

Sherman, A. T.

Co-Editor of Minnesota Medical Monthly, 1886.

Sherman, Lewis.

1874. Directory of the Homœopathic Physicians in the State of Wisconsin; containing also a list of the Homœopathic Physicians in the State of Minnesota, for the year 1874. Milwaukee, Wis.: Godfrey & Crandal. 1874. 8vo., pp. 24.

1878. A Test of the Efficacy of the High Dilutions. Published by the Milwaukee Academy of Medicine, December, 1878.* Communications should be addressed to the Secretary, Albert Schœnlich, M.D. Milwaukee, Wis.: Cramer, Aikens & Cramer. 1878. 8vo., pp. 7. (Extracts from a paper read by Dr. Sherman before the Milwaukee Academy of Medicine, November 8, 1878.)

1878. Sherman's Bulletin of New Remedies, No. 3. Milwaukee, Wis. 1878. 8vo., pp. 24.

1878. Therapeutics and Materia Medica for the use of Families and Physicians. Milwaukee: Cramer, Aikens & Cramer. 1878. 12mo., pp. 203. \$1. (Three editions. Published also in German.)

1879. The Potency Question.* Reprint from Hahnemannian Monthly, 1879.

1880. Experiments made for the Purpose of determining the Limit of Drug Presence and Power in Attenuation.* A Portion of a Paper presented to the American Institute of Homœopathy, at Milwaukee, Wis., 1880. 8vo. N. p. n. d.

1885. A Hand-Book of Pronunciation, giving Principles and Illustrations. Milwaukee: Published by the Author. 1885. Pp. 175. \$1.

Sherrill, Hunting.

1808. Caries of the Jaw in Children. 8vo., pp. 75. The Anatomical Basis of Therapeutics. On Uterine Diseases. 24mo., pp. 18. A Paper on Dysentery. 12mo., pp. 10.*

1826. A Review of the Diseases of Dutchess County, from 1809 to 1825; * being the Subject of two Addresses read before the Medical Society at their Annual Meetings in 1809 and 1825. Also an Essay on a Disease of the Jaw Bones. To which is added an Appendix containing Notes and Elucidations. New York: S. C. Schenk. 1826. 8vo., pp. 184.

1832. The Same, with an Appendix containing an Account of the Epidemic Cholera as it appeared in Poughkeepsie in 1832.* New York: Booth & Smith. 1832. 8vo., pp. 101.

1835. On the Pathology of Epidemic Cholera, with some Preliminary Observations in the History of the Disease and the General Cause and Nature of Epidemics; * containing an approved Plan of Treatment, the Means of Prevention and

Rules for Corporations and Individuals to Pursue. New York : Sam'l Wood & Sons. 1835. 8vo., pp. 198.

1845. A Manual of Homœopathic Prescriptions, with a Full and improved Repertory, in which Diseases are Alphabetically Arranged, with the Remedy for them Connected. An Introduction, in which the Doctrine and Nature of the Homœopathic System is Explained. Also a Complete Catalogue of Poisons, with the most certain Antidotes and Remedies for them. With Directions for Diet and Regimen during the use of Homœopathic Treatment. New York: William Radde. 1845. 12mo., pp. 181. 38½ cents.

1853. A Treatise on the Homœopathic Practice of Medicine; comprised in a Repertory for Prescribing, adapted to Domestic or Professional Use. 2d Edition. New York: William Radde. 1853. \$1.

1854. The Same. 3d Edition. Improved and Enlarged. New York: Radde. 1854. 12mo., pp. 428.

1860. Family Physician, or Homœopathic Practice of Medicine. 4th Edition. New York. 1860. 12mo., pp. 445. (Contains an appendix on cholera.)

1846. Calumny Refuted, in a Review of a Charge of Malpractice of Medicine. New York. 1846. 18mo., pp. 12.

1849. An Essay on the Temperance Method of Treating Epidemic Cholera.* New York. 1849. 2d Edition. 8vo., pp. 30.

1852. Suggestions on an improved Mode of Prevention and Cure of Small-pox and Varioloid;* delivered before the Hahnemann Academy of Medicine. New York: E. Varey. 1852. 12mo., pp. 12.

1859. A Temperance Medical Lecture on the Injurious and Dangerous Effects of Stimulants and Alcohol in many States of Disease.* New York. 1859. 12mo., pp. 46.

1862. A Card. 4to., p. 1. N. d. (Regarding a case of labor.)

1863. A Lecture on the Epidemic Sore Throat sometimes called Diphtheria.* An Appendix containing Important Remarks on Remittent and Typhoid Fevers, also Directions for Nursing. New York: S. Tousey. 1863. 8vo., pp. 32.

Sherry, Henry.

Editor of Medical Current, 1886.

Sherwood, H. H.

1850. Manual of Magnetizing with the Vibrating Magnetizing Machine, and for the Magnetic or Duodynamic Treatment

of Disease, with a brief Sketch of Animal Magnetism, Homœopathy, and Allopathy, with Anatomical and other Illustrations. New York: Fowler & Wells. 1850. 18mo., pp. 375. (This work contains an abstract of about thirty pages, of the homœopathic remedies and treatment, from Bœnninghausen and Jahr.)

Shipman, George Elias.

1848. Homœopathia worthy of Examination.* Addressed to the Graduating Class of Rush Medical College, February 17, 1848. Together with Evidences of the Power of Small Doses and Attenuated Medicines, including a Theory of Potentization by B. F. Joslin. Chicago: B. H. Bartlett. 1848. 8vo., pp. 48.

1849. Cholera. An Extra of the Northwestern Journal of Homœopathia. Chicago: Davis & Haddock. 1849. 8vo., pp. 28.

1866. Cholera; its Prevention and Cure. Chicago: C. S. Halsey. 1866. 8vo., pp. 22.

1857. Homœopathy, Allopathy and the City Hospital; a Legend of the Nineteenth Century. Addressed in form of a Letter to N. S. Davis, M.D. Published by the Chicago Homœopathic Medical Society. 1857. 8vo., pp. 28.

1865. An Appeal unto Cæsar. Being an Inquiry whether Homœopathic Physicians are Quacks, Charlatans, Mountebanks, etc. The net proceeds of this pamphlet, previous to the close of the Northwestern Sanitary Fair, will be given to the Treasurer thereof. Chicago: C. S. Halsey. 1865. 8vo., pp. 29. (This was written because several allopathic physicians, during the trial of Surgeon Freer, gave testimony derogatory to Homœopathy.)

1865. The Homœopathic Family Guide. For the Use of Twenty-eight Principal Remedies in the Treatment of the more simple Forms of Disease. By George E. Shipman, M.D. (with a portrait of the Author), together with directions for the Treatment of Dengue and Yellow Fever. By W. H. Holecombe, M.D., of New Orleans, La. Chicago: C. S. Halsey. 1865. 12mo., pp. 91. \$1.50. (It has been also published in German.)

1873. The Same. 8th Edition. Chicago: The Western News Co. 1873. 12mo., pp. 311. \$2.

(The plates and all the unsold copies of the previous seven editions were burned in the great Chicago fire of 1871. This edition was carefully revised, and a chapter added on the management of infants. Mr. Halsey donated the copyright to the Chicago Foundlings' Home, for the benefit of which the book was sold.)

1874. Musings. A Book of Poems. Chicago: W. G. Holmes. 1874. 12mo. 75 cents. (Suggested to Dr. Shipman by his experiences in the "Home.")

1875. *God's Dealings with the Chicago Foundlings' Home*, being a History of the First Four Years of the Home, from January 30, 1871 to January 30, 1875. Chicago. Published and for sale by the Foundlings' Home. 12mo. Paper, 10 cents. 3d edition, 1884, 4th edition, 1888. (Tells of the result of faith and prayer in establishing this noble charity.)

Translations: Grauvogl's Law of Similarity, Text Book of Homœopathy. Panelli on Typhoid Fever. Parrott on the Urine of the New Born.

Editor of *Northwestern Journal of Homœopathia*, 1848-52. *American Journal of Materia Medica*, 1860. *Faith's Record*, 1871-1892. Co-Editor of *Medical Investigator*, 1860-63. *United States Medical and Surgical Journal*, 1865-69.

Shirley, T. W.

1860. *The Therapeutie Agency of the Mind*. Read before the Illinois State Homœopathic Medical Association at the 5th Annual Meeting, November 2, 1859. Jacksonville, Ill.: Young America Print. 1860. 8vo., pp. 12.

1861. *Valedictory Address before the Illinois Homœopathic Association*, Mt. Carroll. 8vo., p. 5.

Shuldham, E. B.

1886. *Chronic Sore Throat, or Follicular Disease of the Pharynx, its Local and Constitutional Treatment, with Special Chapters on Hygiene of the Voice and the Art of Breathing*. Chicago: W. A. Chatterton & Co. 1886. 12mo., \$1. (A 2d edition was issued.)

1890. *The Health of the Skin*. American Edition, with a Chapter on the Chief Remedies, and their Homœopathic Uses. Philadelphia: Hahnemann Publishing House. 1890. 12mo., pp. 86. 50 cents.

Sime, Thomas M.

1890. *Treatise on Typhoid Fever, Pneumonia, and other Diseases; including a large number of Clinical Cases; also the Treatment of some Diseases of Animals*. Cincinnati, O.: Printed and bound by the Western Book Concern. 1890. For the author. 8vo.

Skeels, A. P.

Co-Editor of the *Homœopathic Independent*, 1868.

Skinner, Thomas.

1876. *Homœopathy in its Relation to the Diseases of Women*. Philadelphia: Porter & Coates. 1876. 12mo., pp. 74. Paper, 25 cents.

1879. *The Same*. Philadelphia: Globe Printing House. 1879. 12mo., pp. 84. 25 cents. (5th American Edition in 1832.)

1876. Essay on the All-Sufficiency of Constitutional Treatment in the Special Diseases of Women. Read before the Hahnemann Academy of Medicine of New York, June 21, 1876. Printed for the Academy. Chicago: Duncan Brothers. 1876. 8vo., pp. 14. (Reprint from the October 1st number of the United States Medical Investigator, 1876.)

Sleght, B. H. B.

Sick Babies; how some Babies get so. "Every moment dies a man; every moment one is born." 16mo., p. 8. N. p. n. d.

Slosson, M. H.

1872. Annual Address delivered before the Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of Ohio, at Toledo, May 15, 1872. 8vo., pp. 12.

Co-Editor of Cincinnati Medical Advance, 1873.

Small (A. E.) and Cole (H. P.).

1878. Address Introductory to the 18th Course of Lectures of the Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital of Chicago, Ill. Delivered at the College October 2, 1877. Chicago: The United States Medical Investigator Print. 1877. 8vo., pp. 14.

Small, Alvan Edward.

1846. Remarks upon the Utility of Specific Remedies; addressed to the Candid and Reflecting. Philadelphia: Barrett & Jones. 1846. 8vo., pp. 20.

1849. An Address delivered to the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania, as a Preliminary to the Course of 1849-50.* Boston: Otis Clapp. 1849. 8vo., pp. 19. 13 cents. (Also in Quarterly Homœopathic Journal, vol. 1, p. 525.)

1850. Address delivered before the American Institute of Homœopathy at its Annual Meeting in Albany in 1850. Boston: Otis Clapp. 1850. 8vo., pp. 42. (Also in Quarterly Homœopathic Journal, vol. 2, p. 394.)

1852. Valedictory Address delivered at the 4th Annual Commencement of the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania, March 1, 1852.* Philadelphia: C. Sherman. 1852. 8vo., p. 20.

1852. Introductory Lecture delivered before the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania, October 14, 1852. (Also in Philadelphia Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 1, p. 337.)

1854. Eulogium on the Life and Character of Joseph G. Loomis, M.D. Delivered in the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania, January 12, 1854. By the Faculty. 1854. 8vo., p. 16. (Also in Philadelphia Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 2, p. 593.)

1854. *Manual of Homœopathic Practice*, for the use of Families and private Individuals.* Philadelphia: Rademacher & Sheek. 1854. 8vo., pp. 831. \$2. (15 Editions were issued.)

1856. *Handbuch der Homœopathie für Familien und das Publikum im Allgemeinen*. Ins Deutsche übersetzt von Dr. C. J. Hempel. New York: William Radde. 643 seiten. \$2.50. (12 Editions.)

1855. *The Pocket Manual of Homœopathic Practice*, abridged from the *Manual of Homœopathic Practice* by Jacob F. Sheek.* Philadelphia: Rademacher & Sheek 1855. 24mo., pp. 126. Cloth, 37½ cents.

1870. *The Same*. Eleventh Thousand. Boericke & Tafel.

1856. *Diseases of the Nervous System*,* to which is added a Treatise on the Diseases of the Skin, by Dr. C. E. Toothaker. Philadelphia: Rademacher & Sheek. 1856. 8vo., pp. 208. Cloth, \$1.

1856. *The Diseases of the Nervous System* was also published by itself. Philadelphia: Rademacher & Sheek. 1856. 8vo., pp. 30.

1861. *Hahnemann and his Doctrines*.* Introductory Lecture to the Course in the Hahnemann Medical College of Chicago, October 5, 1861. Chicago: Beebe & Bro. 1861. 8vo., pp. 30.

1861. *Valedictory Address*. Hahnemann Medical College, Chicago, February 14, 1861. Chicago: Scott & Co. 1861. 8vo., pp. 12.

1864. *The Mission of the Medical Profession, and the Principles that should Control the Action of its Members*. Introductory to the Summer Course in Hahnemann Medical College. Chicago, 1864. (Also *Medical Investigator*, May, June, 1864.)

1865. *The Past and the Present; an Introductory Lecture delivered to the Class in Hahnemann Medical College, Chicago, October 25, 1865*. Chicago: C. S. Halsey. 1865. 8vo., pp. 19.

In 1872 Dr. Small assisted in the preparation of Dr. Ira Warren's "*Household Physician*." Boston: Ira Bradley & Co. 1872. (It was issued in twelve paper parts, and Dr. Small's name appears on each title page.)

1874. *Causes that Operate to Produce the Premature Decline of Manhood, and the best means of Obviating their Effects and of bringing about a Restoration to Health*. Chicago: Clindinning & Co. 1874. 18mo., pp. 59. \$1.

1881. *The Same*. 2d Edition. Chicago: Duncan Brothers. 1881. 12mo., pp. 112. \$1.

1885. *The Same*. 3d Edition. Revised and Enlarged. Chicago: Duncan Brothers. 1885. 12mo., pp. 112. \$1.

1890. The Same. 4th Edition. Chicago: Gross & Delbridge. 1890. 8vo., pp. 99. \$1.

1876. Annual Address to the Students and Friends of Hahnemann Medical College, delivered October 3, 1876. Published by universal request. Chicago: S. H. Oakley. 1876. 8vo., pp. 12.

1886. A Systematic Treatise on the Practice of Medicine. Chicago: Duncan Bros. 1886. 8vo., pp. 900. Half-morocco, or Leather, \$6.50.

1886. In Memoriam. Prof. A. E. Small, A.M., M.D. Born at Wales, Maine, March 4, 1811. Died December 31, 1886, at his Residence, Chicago, Ill. 8vo., pp. 30.

(This is a square octavo pamphlet, issued by the Faculty of the Hahnemann Medical College of Chicago, containing the funeral sermon, eulogistic notices, etc. It is heavily bordered with black, is tied with black ribbon, and contains a fine portrait of Dr. Small. (See Hahnemannian Monthly, vol. 23, p. 54; The Clinique, vol. 8, p. 52.)

Editor of Morgan on Indigestion and Constipation.

Also Co-Editor of Philadelphia Journal of Homœopathy, 1855-56. United States Medical and Surgical Journal, 1870-74.

General Secretary of the American Institute of Homœopathy, 1849-50.

Small (A. E.) and Hale (E. M.).

1868. A New Pocket Manual of Homœopathic Practice, for the use of Individuals and Families. To which is added a Chapter on Domestic Surgery, by Dr. A. E. Small, Jr. Chicago: Williams & Dwight. 1868. 8vo.

Small, H. N.

1874. The Pocket Guide for the Treatment of Common Diseases, with a Sketch of Homœopathy by A. E. Small. Chicago: Hahnemann Homœopathic Pharmacy. 1874.

Smith, A. B.

1872. Uterine and Ovarian Tumors, their Causes and the Principles of their Cure, Generically and Specifically considered. 8vo., pp. 10. N. p. (Reprint from the Transactions of the American Institute of Homœopathy, 1872.)

Smith, Daniel Drowne.

1861. Introductory Lecture to the Course of the Homœopathic Medical College of New York City, October 14, 1861. New York: American Homœopathic Review Print. 1861. 8vo., pp. 31. Published by the Class.

Smith, David S.

1872. Homœopathy in Chicago, 1838 to 1865. 8vo., pp. 8.
(Reprint from the Medical Visitor, vol. 2, p. 1.)

Co-Editor of Chicago Homœopath, 1854-55.

General Secretary of the American Institute of Homœopathy, 1857.

Smith, Engene R.

1875. Homœopathy in Tennessee.* Brief Sketch of its Progress in the State, giving the number of Societies and their respective Officers, Alphabetical List of Homœopathic Physicians, Statistics, etc. Nashville, Tenn.: Tavel, Eastman & Howell. 1875. 8vo., pp. 23.

Smith, H. L.

1851. The Scientific Relations of Homœopathy.* An Introductory Lecture delivered before the Class of the Western College of Homœopathic Medicine. Published by request of the Class, 1851-52. Cleveland, Ohio: Harris, Fairbanks & Co. 1851. 8vo., pp. 30.

Smith, Henry M.

1856. Smith's Homœopathic Directory of the United States. New York: Smith's Homœopathic Pharmacy. J.T. S. Smith. 1856. 16mo., pp. 28. (Interleaved copies were sent to physicians for correction.)

1857. The Same. New York: Smith. 1857. 16mo., pp. 95. 30 cents.

1869. Register of the Homœopathic Physicians in the United States. Boston. 1869. 8vo., pp. 12. (Reprint from the New England Medical Gazette.)

1872. Smith's Homœopathic Directory of New York and Vicinity, 1872-73. New York; Henry M. Smith. Smith's Homœopathic Pharmacy. 1872. 8vo., pp. 32.

1875. Smith's Homœopathic Veterinary Chart, with Colored Illustrations. Published by Smith's Homœopathic Pharmacy. Showing the parts of the Horse: Muscles, Bones, External Diseases, Teeth, Legs and Feet. (It gives the description of diseases, with directions for treatment; together with the uses of the principal homœopathic remedies in veterinary practice. It was published in map form, 24 x 32 inches, on strong bank paper to hang up, and also folded in covers for the pocket. Indications for 34 remedies.) \$1.

1879. List of Medicines mentioned in Homœopathic Literature. New York: Smith's Homœopathic Pharmacy. 1879. 8vo., pp. 160.

List of American Tinctures prepared at Smith's Homœopathic Pharmacy. 12mo., pp. 8. (A list of 233 plants growing in the United States, the part used in Homœopathic Pharmacy and the time of gathering.)

List of Fresh Plants. Giving directions regarding gathering, packing and shipping.

Co-Editor of the American Homœopathic Review, 1858-66.

Dr. Smith has probably the largest private homœopathic library in the United States.

Smith, Mrs. H. M.

Co-Editor of *Similibus*, 1872.

Smith, J. Edwards.

1881. *How to See with the Microscope. Being useful Hints connected with the Selection and Use of the Instrument, etc. Illustrated.* Chicago: Duncan Bros. 1881. 8vo., pp. 412. Cloth, \$2. (2d Edition in 1885.)

Smith, J. Heber.

1866. *Valedictory Address delivered at the 16th Annual Commencement of the Hahnemannian Institute of Philadelphia, February 27, 1866.* Boston: C. C. P. Moody. 1866. 8vo., pp. 16.

1872. *Thoughts for the Times. An Address delivered before the Homœopathic Medical Society of Massachusetts at Tremont Temple, Boston, April 9, 1872.* Boston: Otis Clapp & Sons. 8vo., pp. 13. (Reprint from *New England Medical Gazette*.)

1875. *Introductory Address to the Students of the Boston University School of Medicine, term of 1875-76.* (Also in *New England Medical Gazette*, vol. 10, No. 10.)

Smith, J. K.

Editor of the *Carlisle Journal of Homœopathy*, 1851.

Smith, Thomas Franklin.

1890. *Report of the Bureau of Organization, Registration and Statistics of the American Institute of Homœopathy, Session of 1890.* 8vo., pp. 41. (The Same, 1891.)

Snader, Edward R.

1888. *Repertory of the Heart Symptoms.* 8vo., pp. 60. N. p. n. d. (Published as a Supplement to the *Medical Advance*, commencing January, 1888.)

1890. *The Value and Significance of a Red Line along the Gums as a Diagnostic Sign of Phthisis Pulmonalis.* 1890. 8vo.,

pp. 6. Read before the Homœopathic Medical Society of Pennsylvania, September 17. 1889. (Reprint from the Hahnemannian Monthly, December, 1889.)

1890. Stoop and Round Shoulders; their Relation to Chest Expansion and Phthisis Pulmonalis. Read before the Pennsylvania State Society. 8vo., pp. 11. (Reprint from the Hahnemannian Monthly, November, 1890.)

1891. Some Practical Observations concerning Examinations of the Heart. 8vo., pp. 18. (Reprint from the Transactions of the Homœopathic Medical Society of Pennsylvania, 1891.)

Co-Editor of the Repertory to Hering's Condensed Materia Medica.

Snelling, Frederick G.

1861. The Homœopathic Treatment of Diphtheria. New York: William Radde. 1861. 8vo., pp. 16.

1870. Relaxation of the Pelvic Symphysis during Pregnancy and Parturition. New York: Townsend & Adams. 1870. 8vo., pp. 36. (Reprint from the American Journal of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children, vol. 2, February, 1870.)

Editor of Hull's Jahr, 1860.

Co-Editor of the North American Journal of Homœopathy, 1860-62.

Snow, Robert Albert.

Co-Editor of Kirby's American Journal of Homœopathy, 1846-47.

Somers, F. M.

1885. The Principles, Progress and Practice of Homœopathy. St. Louis: Luyties' Homœopathic Pharmacy. 1885. Per 100, \$2.

Southwick, George R.

1888. A Practical Manual of Gynæcology. Boston and Providence: Otis Clapp & Son. 1888. Illustrated. 8vo., pp. 408. Cloth, \$3.75.

1891. The Same. 2d Edition. Boston: Clapp & Son. 8vo., pp. 532. Cloth, \$4. Half-morocco, \$5.

Spaulding, S. M.

Co-Editor of Minnesota Medical Monthly, 1886.

Spencer, C. L.

1857. A Lecture on the Philosophy and Claims of Homœopathy, delivered at Nantucket, Mass., June 30, 1856. New York: H. Ludwig. For the Author. 1857. 8vo., pp. 24.

Sprague, C. G.

Co-Editor of the Omaha Medical and Surgical Record, 1889.

Stapf, Ernst.

1846. Additions to the *Materia Medica Pura*.^{*} Translated by C. J. Hempel. New York: William Radde. 1846. 8vo., pp. 292. Cloth, \$1.50.

Starkey, George R.

1862. An Introductory to the Fifteenth Annual Course of Lectures in the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania, delivered October 13, 1862.^{*} Philadelphia: Spangler. 1862. 8vo., pp. 21.

1865. Valedictory Address delivered before the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania,^{*} in the Musical Fund Hall, on March 4, 1865. Philadelphia: Spangler & Davis. 1865.

1866. The Pneumatic Cure. 16mo., pp. 10.

1870. The Compound Oxygen Treatment. Its Mode of Action and Results. Enlarged Edition. Philadelphia: G. R. Starkey. 1870. 16mo., pp. 144. (Editions were issued in 1872, 1877, 1880, 1881. Contains portrait of Dr. Starkey.)

1873. February Bulletin for 1873. The Compound Oxygen Treatment. Philadelphia, 1116 Girard St. 18mo., pp. 16.

Editor of Health and Life.

Stearns, G. R.

Co-Editor of Physicians' and Surgeons' Investigator, 1886.

Steddom, C.

1889. The Homœopathic Domestic Prescriber. A Medical Manual for Family Use. 18mo., pp. 87. N. p. n. d.

Stehman, J. G.

1861. Allopathy Speaking for Itself. Lancaster, March, 1861. 16mo., pp. 4. (A tract.)

Stephens, Lemuel.

1869. Inaugural Address delivered at the Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia, at the opening of the Session of 1869-70. Published by the Faculty.^{*} Philadelphia: William P. Kildare. 1869. 8vo., pp. 16.

Translator of Schwabe's Homœopathic Pharmacopœia, 1880.

Stephens, Philetus J.

1875. A Record of the Surgical Clinics of William Tod Hel-muth, M.D., held at the New York Homœopathic Medical College during the Session of 1874-75. To which is added a

Synopsis of the Clinics of 1873-74. Copyrighted by P. J. Stephens. New York. 1875. 8vo., pp. 207. (Contains portrait of Dr. Helmuth.)

Sterling, Charles F.

1885. *The Diseases of the Ear and their Homœopathic Treatment, with a brief Outline of the Anatomy, Physiology, and Pathology.* Designed as a Manual for the Student and General Practitioner. New York: A. L. Chatterton Publishing Co. 1885. 12mo., pp. 167. Cloth, \$1.25.

1885. *For the Prevention of Blindness.* A Circular presented to the New York State Homœopathic Medical Society, and ordered to be printed for gratuitous circulation, September 9, 1885.

1886. *Concerning Ophthalmia Neonatorum.* Read before the New York County Homœopathic Medical Society, September 9, 1885. 8vo., pp. 24. (Reprint from *North American Journal of Homœopathy*, November, 1885, and January, 1886.)

Co-Editor of *North American Journal of Homœopathy*, 1885-90.

Stewart, Thomas M.

Editor of *Pulte Quarterly*, 1890.

Stiles, Henry R.

1884. *The Need of a Certain Improvement in the Present Methods of Caring for the Insane.* 8vo., pp. 17. (Reprint from the *Transactions of the New York State Homœopathic Medical Society*, 1884. The edition consists of 100 privately printed copies.)

Storke, Eugene F.

Editor of *Wisconsin Medical Record*, 1885. *Medical Current*, 1889-90.

Stout, Henry R.

1887. *Some Observations on the Climate of Florida.* 8vo., pp. 20. N. p. n. d. (Reprint from *Transactions American Institute of Homœopathy*, 1887.)

1889. *Our Family Physician.* A Plain, Practical and Reliable Guide to the Detection and Treatment of Diseases common to this Country. Designed for people who want information stated in plain English. Peoria, Ill.: Smith & Hilman. 8vo., pp. 477.

(This contains the treatment according to the allopathic, homœopathic, eclectic and herbal systems of medicine. The first edition was issued about 1869-70. This did not bear Dr. Stout's name, but it appears on the later editions.)

1891. *The Present Status of Homœopathy and its Future.* Address delivered at the 8th Annual Session of the Southern Homœopathic Medical Association, held at Nashville, Tenn., November 11, 12 and 13, 1891. San Antonio, Texas: Maverick Printing House. 1891. 8vo., pp. 7. (Reprint from *Southern Journal of Homœopathy*, December, 1891.)

Streets, Jacob G.

1889. *Annual Address of the President to the Members of the New Jersey State Homœopathic Medical Society*, at the Annual Meeting in the Board of Trade Rooms, Trenton, on Tuesday, May 7, 1889. 8vo., pp. 7.

1891. *Uterine Displacements.* (See E. M. HOWARD.)

Strong, Thomas Morris.

1882. *The Homœopathic Treatment of Constipation.* Translated and Revised from the Second Belgian Edition, with Additions and Clinical Cases from American Sources. Chicago: Chatterton. New York: A. L. Chatterton Publishing Co. 1882. 12mo., pp. 189. Cloth, \$1.50. (See also BERNARD.)

Sullivan, John L.

1835. *A Concise View of the Principles of Homœopathia.* By the Baron de Brunnow, of Dresden; with Introductory Remarks in presenting this Exposition in English to the New York Homœopathic Society. Published by the Society. New York: Henry Ludwig. 1835. 8vo., pp. 34.

1839. *Homœopathia, the Science of Specific Remedies*; showing the Consistency of the Homœopathic Treatment of Consumption, with that of Dr. Ramage, of the London Lung Hospital; and that, combined, they constitute a Complete System of Remedial Means for its Cure. The Substance of a Dissertation read October 2, 1839, before the New Haven County Medical Society. Published in reference to a passage in Dr. Miner's printed address to the medical class, February 26, 1839. New Haven: Babcock & Galpin. 1839. 12mo., pp. 60.

1848. *Resolutions adopted by the Meeting of Homœopathic Physicians, January 19, with Outline of the History and Rise of Homœopathy.* Connecticut. 1848. 8vo., pp. 6.

Sumner, A. E.

Co-Editor of the *New York Medical Union*, 1873-74.

Sutherland, John Preston.

1887. *Dynamization vs. Dematerialization.* A Paper presented to the Massachusetts Homœopathic Medical Society, April 13, 1887. 8vo., pp. 14. (See *Transactions for 1887*. Also *New England Medical Gazette*, June, 1887.)

1890. *Politics vs. Medicine*. 8vo., pp. 5. (An editorial reprint from *New England Medical Gazette*, May, 1890.)

Editor of *New England Medical Gazette*, 1884-92.

Swan, Samuel.

1881. *Nosodes and High Potencies, with Clinical Cases illustrative of their Action*. 8vo., pp. 11.

1884. *The Reason of the Faith that is in Me*.

1886. *Potencies and Imponderables*. Read before the International Hahnemannian Association, at the meeting at Saratoga, in June, 1886. 8vo., pp. 6.

1886. *Catalogue of Morbific Products, Nosodes, and other Remedies, in High Potencies*. New York: Pusey & Co. 1886. 8vo., pp. 32. Price, 25 cents. (This book contains a list of Dr. Swan's unique remedies, ranging from the IM to the DMM potency. The articles potentized are very remarkable.)

1887. *Poisons*. Read before the International Hahnemannian Association, at the Meeting at Long Branch, in June, 1887. 8vo., pp. 4.

Zymotic Remedies. 8vo., pp. 4.

1888. *Microzoa*. (Reprint from *Medical Advance*, March, 1888.)

1888. *A Materia Medica, containing Provings and Clinical Verifications of Nosodes and Morbific Products*. Collated, Arranged, and Prepared for Publication by E. W. Berridge, M.D. New York: Press of Pusey & Co. 1888. 8vo., pp. 121. Cloth, \$1.50. (Thirty-eight pages are devoted to a proving of *Sacc. lactis*; the rest of the book to provings of *Lac. caninum*. "This first fascicle of the *Materia Medica* is placed before the profession as a feeler." It was intended to publish other provings, but as the "demand did not show a long-felt want," this was the "first and the last." It is really the second edition, as a fire in the bindery destroyed nearly all the original edition of this book.)

"To Whom it may Concern." 8vo., pp. 7. (A pamphlet regarding Dr. Swan's treatment of Small-pox, in a private charitable institution, with Variolin.)

Nosodes and Morbific Products. 8vo., pp. 3. N. p. n. d.

Swazey, George W.

1852. *Life, Disease, and the Law of Cure*. An Address delivered June 11, 1851, before the American Institute of Homœopathy, at New Haven, Conn., with a List of Members. Published by request. Springfield. 1852. 8vo., pp. 48.

The Scientific Basis of Homœopathy. An Address delivered before the Massachusetts Homœopathic Medical Society. (Date unknown.)

General Secretary of the American Institute of Homœopathy, 1851.

Sweeney, Hon. E. D. (See S. P. HEDGES.)

Taber, John Duncan.

1859. A Valedictory Poem delivered March 1, 1859, before the Hahnemannian Medical Institute, connected with the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia: King & Baird. 1859. 8vo., pp. 16.

Taft, Alphonso.

1849. A Report read before the Homœopathic Association of Cincinnati, 1849. Cincinnati: Bradley & Anthony. 1849. 8vo., pp. 48. (This is in regard to the cholera treatment in Cincinnati, and is signed by A. Taft, B. F. Barrett, Geo. Carlisle, Nath. Sawyer, Geo. Crawford. (See ADAM MILLER. Also North American Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 1, p. 36.)

Talbot, I. Tisdale.

1861. Directory of Homœopathic Physicians in Massachusetts. (See DIRECTORIES.)

1862. The Common Sense of Homœopathy.* Annual Address delivered before the Massachusetts Homœopathic Medical Society, April 10, 1861. Boston: J. Wilson & Son. 1862. 8vo., pp. 26.

1866. Tracheotomy in Croup. A Paper read before the Massachusetts Homœopathic Medical Society, October 8, 1862. Boston: Wilson & Son. 1866. 8vo., pp. 26. (Reprint from Transactions Massachusetts Homœopathic Society, vol. 2. Also in New England Medical Gazette, vol. 1, p. 49.)

1872. Annual Address before the American Institute of Homœopathy, at Washington, D. C., May 21, 1872, by the President. 8vo., pp. 16. (Also in New England Medical Gazette, vol. 7, No. 7.)

1891. The Duties and Responsibilities of Homœopathic Colleges as Leaders in Medical Progress. An Address delivered before the International Homœopathic Congress, June 19, 1891. 8vo., pp. 5. (Reprint from the Hahnemannian Monthly, July, 1891.)

Editor of New England Medical Gazette, 1867-73.

General Secretary of the American Institute of Homœopathy, 1866-69.

Talcott, Selden H.

1878. Prognosis in Insanity. Read before the Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of New York. 18mo., pp. 29. (Reprint from the New York Homœopathic Times, October, 1878.)

1879. Medical Notes in the Treatment of Mental and Nervous Diseases. 1879. 18mo., pp. 8. (Reprint from New York Medical Times, April, 1879.)

1880. General Paresis.* Read before the American Institute of Homœopathy, at Lake George, June 24, 1879. 8vo., pp. 28. (Reprint from New York Medical Times, May, 1880.)

1881. The Insane Diathesis.* By Selden H. Talcott, M.D., Medical Superintendent of the State Homœopathic Medical Asylum for the Insane, Middletown, N. Y. Middletown: Slauson & Boyd. 1881. 8vo., pp. 21.

1882. Two Addresses; and a Poem by Wm. Tod Helmuth. Published by Order of the New York State Homœopathic Medical Society, 1882. 8vo., pp. 32.

1883. Sleep without Narcotics. 8vo., pp. 28.

1884. Application of New Remedies in the Treatment of Mental and Nervous Diseases. 8vo., pp. 12. (Reprint from New York Medical Times for August, 1884.)

1885. Homœopathic Treatment of the Insane. Reprint from the Annual Report of the Middletown Homœopathic Asylum for the Insane for 1885. 8vo., pp. 28. (Also in Medical Advance, vol. 16, p. 245. A portrait of Dr. T. is in the same number. Southern Homœopathic Pellet, vol. 4, p. 76.)

1887. Hahnemann and his Influence upon Modern Medicine. An Address delivered in Boston, April 12, 1887, before a Convention to Celebrate the Semi-Centennial Anniversary of the Establishment of Homœopathy in the State of Massachusetts. 8vo., pp. 12.

1888. Traumatic Insanities and Traumatic Recoveries. An Essay read before the American Association of Medical Superintendents, at Old Point Comfort, Va. 8vo., pp. 10. (Reprint from the American Journal of Insanity, Utica, N. Y., 1888.)

1888. An Essay on the Revision of the Laws relating to the Commitment, Care and Discharge of the Insane. 1888. Pp. 25.

1889. Annual Address before the American Institute of Homœopathy, at the Forty-second Session, held at Minnetonka, Minn., June 24, 1889. By the President. 8vo., pp. 18. (Reprint from Transactions American Institute of Homœopathy, 1889.)

1890. Address of Welcome and Dissertation upon "The Hospital Idea," delivered at the Annual Meeting of the Trustees and Superintendents of the New York State Hospitals, Middletown, September 17, 1890. 8vo., pp. 25.

1891. Dietetics in the Treatment and Cure of Insanity. Delivered before the American Medical Association of Medical Superintendents of Hospitals for the Insane, Washington, D. C., April 30, 1891. Pp. 10.

Talmage, John F.

1866. Hints and Suggestions to Patients concerning Cholera. A Circular intended for Private Circulation. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1866. (This tractate was largely copied by the public journals.)

Tanner, John.

1838. The Homœopathist's Pocket Reference. Translated from the German. Compiled and Arranged, with Considerable Additions and Improvements. Philadelphia; Published by the Author, 104 Chestnut St. 1838. 18mo., pp. 158.

(One of the first pages is devoted to an advertisement of "The only Homœopathic Pharmacy in the United States, Dr. J. Tanner, No. 104 Chestnut St., Phila. Informs the Homœopathic Physicians and the friends of Homœopathia that he has for sale all the principal medicinal preparations, etc., and that he is at home for consultation every day from 7 till 10 A.M., and from 3 till 7 P.M. January 15th, 1838." This book contains extracts from the Organon, an extensive repertory, a list of medicines contained in the *Materia Medica Homœopathica*, and articles of food forbidden to the sick.)

1843. Circular Prospectus addressed to the Homœopathic Physicians and the Friends of Homœopathy throughout the United States, Canada, etc. By Dr. John Tanner, Homœopathic Chemist, Proprietor of the Homœopathic Pharmacy. Philadelphia: Printed by T. B. Town. 1843. 8vo., pp. 16.

Tarbell, John A.

1849. The Pocket Homœopathist and Family Guide. Boston: Otis Clapp. 1849. 24mo., pp. 67. Cloth, 25 cents. (Four editions; 1849-74.)

1850. Sources of Health and the Prevention of Disease, or Mental and Physical Hygiene. Boston: Otis Clapp. 1850. 16mo., pp. 170. Cloth, 50 cents.

1856. Homœopathy Simplified, or Domestic Practice made Easy; containing Explicit Directions for the Treatment of Disease, the Management of Accidents and the Preservation of Health. Boston: Otis Clapp. 1856. 12mo., pp. 360. Cloth, \$1.50.

1864. The Same. Revised Edition. Boston: O. Clapp. 1864. 12mo., pp. 372. Cloth, \$1.75. (A 4th edition was published by Crosby & Nichols, Boston.)

Also Co-Editor of Quarterly Homœopathic Journal, 1852-54.

Taxil, Dr.

Editor of L'Homoion, 1859-60.

Taylor, George H.

1860. Swedish Movement Cure. Embracing the History and Philosophy of this System of Medical Treatment. Illustrated. New York. 1860. 12mo.

1868. An Illustrated Sketch of the Movement Cure; its Principles, Methods and Effects. New York. Published at the Institute. 1868. 12mo., pp. 67. Paper.

1871. Paralysis and other Affections of the Nerves; their Cure by Vibratory and Special Movements. New York. 12mo.

1871. Diseases of Women; their Causes, Prevention and Medical Cure. Philadelphia, 1871. 12mo.

1884. Health by Exercise, showing what Exercises to take and how to take them to remove special Physical Weakness; embracing the History and Philosophy of Medical Treatment by this System, including the Process of Massage; also a Summary of the General Principles of Hygiene. New York: Alden. 1884. 12mo., pp. 454.

1885. Pelvic and Hernial Therapeutics. Principles and Methods for Remedying Chronic Affections of the Lower Part of the Trunk, including Processes for Self-cure. New York: J. B. Alden. 1885. 12mo., pp. 282.

1887. The Delusion of Tonics.

1888. Mechanical Massage. New York: J. B. Alden.

1888. Strangulated Hernia. 8vo., p. 14. (Reprint from the Medical Advance, vol. 20, p. 291.)

Dr. Taylor has also written various other pamphlets upon the Movement Cure.

Taylor, H. W.

Co-Editor of American Homœopathic Observer, 1882-85.

Temple, John Taylor.

1853. Dr. J. T. Temple's Reply to Prof. Pallen's attack on Homœopathy, in his Valedictory before the St. Louis University. Published by particular request. St. Louis, Mo.: T. W. Ustick, 1853. 8vo., pp. 16.

1859. Anniversary Address before the Illinois State Homœo-

pathic Medical Association, Chicago, December 1, 1858. St. Louis, Mo.: Ustick, 1859. 8vo., pp. 16.

1861. Truth Propagated by Oppression. Old Physic in Trouble. Convention of the Sanhedrim—Excited, and Instructive Discussion. 1861. (Concerning the expulsion of G. S. Walker, from the St. Louis Medical Society. U. S. Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 2, p. 447. Medical Investigator, vol. 2, April, 1861.)

1864. The Unity of Homœopathy. Read at the First Meeting of the Western Institute of Homœopathy, held at Chicago, Ill., on the 20th day of May, 1863. (Also North American Journal of Homœopathy, February, 1864.)

1867. Valcdictory Address to the Graduating Class of the Homœopathic Medical College of Missouri, February 27, 1867. By the Dean of the Faculty. St. Louis, Mo.: Ustick, 1867. 8vo., pp. 11. (Also in the Western Homœopathic Observer, vol. 4, p. 82.)

A Pamphlet on Infidelity and Homœopathy. (Full title and date unknown.)

Also Editor of Southwestern Homœopathic Journal and Review, 1847–50; Family Journal of Homœopathy, 1854; Co-Editor of North American Journal of Homœopathy, 1862–67.

Terry, Marshall O.

1884. History of Twelve Cases showing Simulated Diseases in Connection with Spinal Irritation and Allied Disorders; the Value of Paquelin's Thermo-cautery. Read at a meeting of the New York Homœopathic Medical Society, held in Albany, February 12, 1884. Havana: L. E. Keyser & Co. 1884. 8vo., pp. 6.

1885. Shall the Homœopathic School represent True Progress in Medicine? An Address read before the New York State Homœopathic Medical Society at Corning, September 8, 1885. (500 copies printed by order of the Society.)

Tessier, J. P.

1855. Clinical Remarks concerning the Homœopathic Treatment of Pneumonia: Preceded by a Retrospective View of the Allopathic Materia Medica, and an Explanation of the Homœopathic Law of Cure. By J. P. Tessier, M.D., Physician to the Hospital Sainte Marguerite, in Paris. Translated by Charles J. Hempel, M.D. New York: William Radde. 1855. 8vo., pp. 131. Cloth, 75 cents.

1855. Clinical Researches concerning the Homœopathic Treatment of Asiatic Cholera. Preceded by a Review on the Abuse of the Numerical Method in Medicine. Translated by Charles J. Hempel, M.D. New York: William Radde. 1855. 8vo., pp. 109. Cloth, 75 cents.

Teste, Alphonse.

1844. *A Practical Manual of Animal Magnetism: containing an Exposition of the Methods employed in Producing the Magnetic Phenomena; with its Application to the Treatment and Cure of Diseases.* Translated from the 2d Edition by Dr. Spillan. First American Edition. Philadelphia: Brown, Bicking & Gilbert. 1844. 12mo., pp. 321. (This book also contains a letter on Animal Magnetism by Rev. Dr. Beecher, of the Presbyterian Church.)

1854. *The Homœopathic Materia Medica, arranged Systematically and Practically* by A. Teste.* Translated from the French, and edited by Charles J. Hempel, M.D. Philadelphia: Rademacher & Sheek. 1854. 8vo., pp. 634. Half-morocco, \$3.50. (Originally published in four 50-cent parts.)

1854. *A Homœopathic Treatise on the Diseases of Children.* Translated from the French by Emma H. Coté. Cincinnati: Moore, Wilstach, Keys & Co. 1854. 12mo., pp. 342. Cloth, \$1.50.

1857. *The Same.* 2d Edition. Cincinnati.

1860. *The Same.* 3d Edition. Revised by J. H. Pulte, M.D. Cincinnati: Moore, Wilstach, Keys & Co. 1860. 12mo., pp. 342.

1880. *The Same.* 4th Edition. New York and Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 1880. 12mo., pp. 345. Cloth, \$1.50. (The book had been out of print for eight years when Boericke & Tafel bought the plates, and issued this edition.)

Thayer, David.

1875. *The Coming Doctor.** An Address delivered before the Massachusetts Homœopathic Medical Society. Taunton, Mass. 1875. 8vo.

Thayer, S. B.

1868. Letter Addressed to Dr. Lodge. (Concerning Homœopathy in Michigan University. *American Homœopathic Observer*, vol. 5, p. 399.)

A Further Reply. (A pamphlet on the same subject. Date unknown.)

Also Co-Editor of *Michigan Journal of Homœopathy*, 1848-50.

Thomas, Amos R.

1868. *Inaugural Address* delivered at the Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia, at the Opening of the Session of 1868-69. Published by the Faculty. Philadelphia: W. P. Kildare. 1868. 8vo., pp. 21.

1872. Valedictory Address to the Graduates of the Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia, delivered at the 24th Annual Commencement, held at the Academy of Music, March 11, 1872.* Philadelphia: Wm. P. Kildare. 1872. 8vo., pp. 16.

1873. A Practical Guide for making Post-mortem Examinations, and for the Study of Morbid Anatomy, with Directions for Embalming the Dead, and for the Preservation of Specimens of Morbid Anatomy. New York and Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 1873. 8vo., pp. 337. Cloth, \$3.

1882. Diseases of the Pancreas. By Professors A. R. Thomas, J. C. Morgan, A. Korndorfer and E. A. Farrington. Chicago: Duncan Bros. 1882. 8vo., pp. 70. Cloth, 50 cents. (Reprint from a paper from the Homœopathic Medical Society of Philadelphia to the Homœopathic Medical Society of Pennsylvania, in 1880.)

1889. A New Preparation of the Nervous System. Author's Edition. 1889. 8vo., pp. 4. (Reprint from the Hahnemannian Monthly, February, 1889. This contains a description of Dr. Weaver's unique dissection of the entire nervous system, now in the Museum of Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia, and a picture of the dissection.)

Also Co-Editor of the Hahnemannian Monthly, 1877-78. American Journal of Homœopathic Materia Medica, 1871-76.

Thomas, Charles Monroe.

1869. Catalogue of the Museum and Library of the Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia, No. 1105 Filbert Street.* Philadelphia: Wm. P. Kildare. 1869. 8vo., pp. 45.

1876. On the Importance of Correcting Optical Defects in the Eye, in the Treatment of Certain Neuralgic Pains in the Head, with other Sympathetic Affections. Philadelphia: W. P. Kildare. 1876. 8vo., pp. 14. (Reprint from the American Journal of Homœopathic Materia Medica, August, 1876.)

1877. Laceration of the Female Perineum. Sherman & Co. 1877. 8vo., pp. 11. (Reprint from the Hahnemannian Monthly for November, 1877.)

1877. Glaucoma; the Importance of its early Recognition and proper Treatment. Philadelphia: Sherman & Co. 1877. 8vo., pp. 8. (Reprint from Hahnemannian Monthly, March, 1877.)

1880. Radical Cure of Hernia. Reprint from Proceedings of American Institute of Homœopathy for 1880. Philadelphia. 1880. 8vo., pp. 11.

1882. Rapid Lithotrixy. Removal of 1875 grains of Uric Acid Calculus at Two Sitzings. 8vo., pp. 7. Read before the

Homœopathic Medical Society of Pennsylvania, September, 1881, and published in the Hahnemannian Monthly for April, 1882.

1886. Supra-pubic Lithotomy. 8vo., pp. 7. (Reprint from Transactions Homœopathic Medical Society of Pennsylvania, 1886.)

1891. A Report of Fifty Cases of Cataract Extraction. 8vo., pp. 8. (Reprint from the Journal of Ophthalmology, Otology and Laryngology, January, 1891.)

Thomas, E. P.

1890. Therapeutic Cards. Amber, Mich.

Thompson, Augustine.

1867. Valedictory Address delivered at the 17th Annual Commencement of the Hahnemannian Medical Institute of Philadelphia, February 26, 1867. Published by request of the graduating class. Rockland, Maine: Democrat Office Print. 1867. 8vo., pp. 17.

Thrasher, J. W.

Co-Editor of Homœopathic Courier, 1881.

Ticknor, Caleb.

1836. The Philosophy of Living; or the Way to Enjoy Life and its Comforts.* New York. 1836. 12mo. (This is No. 77 of Harper's Family Library.)

1838. A Popular Treatise on Medical Philosophy.* An Exposition of Quackery and Imposture in Medicine. New York: Gould & Newman. 1838. 12mo., pp. 273.

1839. A Guide for Mothers and Nurses, in the Management of Young Children, with Reference to Hereditary or Family Diseases; and Advice to the Pregnant, and Lying-in of Females.* New York. 1839. 8vo.

1840. Letter to the Hon. ———, with Reasons for Examining and Believing the Fundamental Principles of Homœopathy.* New York: Henry Ludwig. 1840. 8vo., pp. 31. (Dr. Ticknor, a prominent Allopathic physician of New York, became converted to Homœopathy, and an article appearing in the New York Medical Journal ridiculing the new system, Dr. Ticknor wrote a reply for the columns of the Journal. His article being refused, he published the above pamphlet. (Also in Homeopathic Examiner, February, 1840.)

Tietze, Emil.

Translator of The Homœopathic Therapia upon the Basis of the Physiological School of Kafka. 1866. Goullon on Scrofulous Affections. (See GOULLON.) Heinigke's Pathogenetic Outlines of Drugs. (See HEINIGKE.)

Tipton, A. W.

1882. *Electrical Medication*. Published by Dr. Tipton, Jacksonville, Fla. 1882. 8vo., pp. 400. \$3. (This is a new and enlarged edition of Clark's work on the subject. It contains the progress and principles of electric science, and the principles of treatment. The allopathic, homœopathic, and eclectic treatment is also given.)

Tirrell, N. D.

1869. *Valedictory Address to the Members of the Graduating Class of the Seventh Annual Session of the Homœopathic Medical College of Missouri*, February 25, 1869. St. Louis, Mo.: Clayton & Babington. 1869. 8vo., pp. 20.

Tompkins, A. H.

1885. *A Layman's Views of the Potency Question*. Read before the Boston Homœopathic Medical Society, 1884. 8vo., pp. 15. (Reprint from *New England Medical Gazette*, November, 1884.)

Toothaker, C. E.

1856. *A Treatise on Diseases of the Skin*. Philadelphia: Rademacher & Sheek. 1856. 8vo., pp. 64. (See A. E. SMALL. It was published with Small's *Nervous Diseases* and also separately.)

Tooker, Robert N.

1885. *Homœopathy and its Relation to the Germ-Theory*. Being the President's Address delivered before the Illinois Homœopathic Medical Association at its Thirtieth Annual Session held at Peoria, Ill., May 20, 1885. Chicago: Gross & Delbridge. 1885. 8vo., pp. 21. (Reprint from *Medical Era*, June, July, 1885. Published also in *El Criterio Medico*, October, 1885.)

1875. *On the Homœopathicity of Electricity; where Indicated and how Electricity may be Potentized*. Read before the Chicago Academy of Homœopathic Physicians and Surgeons. 8vo., pp. 12. Paper, 15 cents. (Reprint from *United States Medical Investigator*, vol. 1.)

Also Co-Editor of *Medical Era*, 1883-85.

Tracy, L. M.

Co-Editor of *Homœopathic Pioneer*, 1845-46; *Milwaukee Homœopathic Medical Reporter*, 1848.

Triplett, Thomas M.

1878. *The Homœopathic Law of Cure, with Statistics*.* Chicago: Duncan Bros. 1878. 18mo. 2 cents. (Eight editions.)

Trites, William Budd.

1889. The Medical Examiners' Bill. From the Hahnemannian Monthly, vol. 24, No. 5 (May, 1889). 8vo., pp. 10.

1890. In Memoriam. 1890. 8vo., pp. 28. With Portrait. (Contains sketch of his life, death, funeral, and resolutions passed by the various medical and political bodies to which he belonged.)

Tuttle, J. B.

1876. Homœopathy vs. Allopathy in the Michigan State Prison. A letter from Dr. J. B. Tuttle, late Physician to the State Prison at Jackson, Mich. "By their fruits ye shall know them." 24mo., pp. 4. (Homœopathic Mutual Life Insurance Tract.)

Underwood, Benoni F.

1881. Rationalé of Infant Mortality. New York: A. L. Chatterton & Co. 1881. 16mo., pp. 16. (A reprint.)

1882. Diseases of Children, with Therapeutic Indications. New York: A. L. Chatterton & Co. 1882. 8vo., pp. 216. Cloth, \$2.

1884. A Materia Medica of Differential Potency. New York: A. L. Chatterton & Co. 1884. 8vo., pp. 215. Cloth, \$2.

1888. Phthisis Pulmonalis. New York: A. L. Chatterton & Co. 8vo., pp. 12. (A reprint.)

1889. Headache, and its Materia Medica. New York: A. L. Chatterton & Co. 1889. 8vo., pp. 212. Cloth, \$1.25.

Also Editor of American Homœopath, 1887.

Valentine, Philo G.

Editor of St. Louis Clinical Review, 1878-84.

Vallen, M. M.

1853. An Address to the Graduates of the Medical Department of the St. Louis University.* St. Louis. 1853. 8vo.

Van Baun, William W.

1889. Oxygen, An Adjuvant to the Homœopathic Treatment of Diseases of the Respiratory and Circulatory Systems. Author's Edition. 1889. 8vo., pp. 10. (Reprint from the Hahnemannian Monthly, Philadelphia, March, 1889.)

1890. Inordinate Paroxysmal Palpitation of the Heart, and its Treatment. 8vo., pp. 6. (Reprint from the Hahnemannian Monthly, October, 1890.)

1890. The Treatment of Endocardial Complications in the Diseases of Children. Read before the American Institute of

Homœopathy, June 19, 1890. 8vo., pp. 6. (Reprint from the Hahnemannian Monthly, August, 1890.)

1891. Causticum in Laryngeal Affections. 12mo., pp. 8. (Reprint from the Hahnemannian Monthly for February, 1891.)

1891. Where shall we Send our Consumptives? 8vo., pp. 10. (Reprint from the Hahnemannian Monthly, December, 1891.)

Vance, J. W.

1889. Pocket Index to Diarrhœa and Dysentery. Compiled from Allen, Hering and others, using only the most indicated remedies. 18mo., pp. 4.

Van Denburg, M. W.

1891. Prospectus of a New Materia Medica. 8vo., pp. 2.

1891. An Original Method of arranging Homœopathic Materia Medica. 8vo., pp. 8. (Reprint from the Medical Advocate, July, 1891.)

1891. Which is Scientific Medicine? A Comparison of Allopathy and Homœopathy, based on the Study of Arsenic. 8vo., pp. 18. (Reprint from the Hahnemannian Monthly, October, 1891.)

Dr. Van Denburg is at work upon a Materia Medica that will consist of from ten to twelve octavo volumes. Its title is to be: "Homœopathic Materia Medica, arranged upon an entirely new Plan." It is designed to issue the first volume in 1892. It is to be sold by subscription.

Vanderburgh, Federal.

1844. An Appeal for Homœopathy; or, Remarks on the Decision of the late Judge Cowen, relative to the Legal Rights of Homœopathic Physicians.* New York: William Radde. 1844. 8vo., pp. 29. (A reprint was made in 1854. Dr. Paine, of Newburgh, having presented his diploma to the Medical Society of Orange County, N. Y., was refused admission, because he was a homœopath. He applied to the Supreme Court for a mandamus, but Judge Cowen decided against him.)

1850. Letter to Valentine Mott, in Reply to his Valedictory Address to the Members of the New York Academy of Medicine.* New York: 1850. 8vo., pp. 8. (Also Dio Lewis's Homœopathist, vol. 2, p. 26, June, 1851. Shipman's Northwestern Journal of Homœopathia, vol. 2, p. 245.)

1851. Annual Address delivered in Albany before the Academy of Medicine of the State of New York, February 19, 1851. Published by order of the Society. New York: Angell, Engel

& Hewitt. 1851. 8vo., pp. 29. (Kirby's American Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 6, p. 15.)

1857. The Uncertainty of Human Testimony. Conclusions, not Judgment. A letter to Hon. William Kent. New York: J. F. Trow. 1857. 8vo., pp. 77.

1865. Geometry of the Vital Forces. New York: C. T. Hurlburt. 1865. 8vo., pp. 94. \$1.

Van Lennep, William B.

1884. Syphilis and its Relation to Marriage. Read before the Philadelphia County Homœopathic Medical Society. 8vo., pp. 7. (Reprint from the Hahnemannian Monthly, November, 1884.)

1884. Transmission of Syphilis. 8vo., pp. 15. (Reprint from the Transactions of the Homœopathic Medical Society of Pennsylvania, 1884.)

1885. A Case of Double Genu Valgum. 8vo., pp. 10. (From the Hahnemannian Monthly, January, 1885.)

1885. The Use and Abuse of Instruments in the Male Urethra. 8vo., pp. 10. (Reprint from the Hahnemannian Monthly, December, 1885.)

1889. Studies in Intestinal Surgery. 8vo., pp. 15. (Reprint from the Hahnemannian Monthly, October, 1889.)

1889. The Radical Cure of Hernia, with the Report of Three rather Unusual Cases. 8vo., pp. 15. (Reprint from the North American Journal of Homœopathy, December, 1889.)

1890. Supra-pubic Drainage of the Bladder. 8vo., pp. 7. (Reprint from the Hahnemannian Monthly, September, 1890.)

1890. Cases of Abdominal Surgery. Read before the Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of Pennsylvania, September 17, 1890. (Reprint from Hahnemannian Monthly, October, 1890.)

1891. Inflammations of the Right Iliac Fossa, and their Surgical Treatment. 8vo., pp. 22. (Reprint from Hahnemannian Monthly, September, 1891.)

1891. A New Surgical Bag. 8vo., pp. 10. (Reprint from Hahnemannian Monthly, March, 1891.)

1891. Notes on Intestinal Surgery. 8vo., pp. 6. (Reprint from Hahnemannian Monthly, December, 1891.)

Co-Editor of Hahnemannian Monthly, 1888-92.

Van Scoyoc, L. G.

Co-Editor of American Homœopathic Observer, 1884-85.

Varona, Adolfo de.

1879. Sewer Gases ; their Nature and Origin, and How to Protect our Dwellings. Brooklyn : Eagle Book Printing Department. 1879. 18mo., pp. 157. Cloth, 75 cents. (Published by Dr. Varona. Also in New York Homœopathic Times, vols. 6 and 7.)

Vastine, Thomas Jefferson.

Co-Editor of Homœopathic Medical News Letter, 1851.

Verdi, Ciro De Suzzara.

1885. Progressive Medicine. A Scientific and Practical Treatise on Diseases of the Digestive Organs and the Complications arising Therefrom. Philadelphia : F. E. Boericke. 1885. 8vo., pp. 349. Cloth, \$2.

Verdi, Tullio S.

1870. Maternity ; a Popular Treatise for Young Wives and Mothers.* New York : J. B. Ford & Co. 1870. 12mo., pp. 451. Cloth, \$2. (Five editions have been issued.)

1873. Dr. T. S. Verdi's Report as Special Sanitary Commissioner in European Cities. Washington, D. C. : Gibson Bros. 1873. 8vo., pp. 48.

1877. Mothers and Daughters. Practical Studies for the Conservation of the Health of Girls. "This hour's the very crisis of your fate."—*Dryden*. New York : J. B. Ford & Co. 1877. 12mo., pp. 287. Cloth, \$1.50.

Vilas, Charles H.

1876. The Eustachian Catheter. Read before the Chicago Academy of Homœopathic Physicians and Surgeons. Chicago : Duncan Brothers. 1876. 8vo., pp. 12. Illustrated. (Reprint from United States Medical Investigator, January 15, February 1, 1876.)

1878. Valedictory Address to the Graduating Class of Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital of Chicago, February 21, 1878 ; with the President's Address, the Report of the Dean, and Catalogue of Students and Graduates. Chicago : Culver, Page, Hoyne & Co. 1878. 8vo., pp. 23.

1879. Medical Observations Abroad ; an Address delivered at the Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital of Chicago, on Invitation of the Hahnemannian Medical Institute, December 19, 1878. Printed by request. Chicago : The United States Investigator Print. 1879. 8vo., pp. 15.

1879. Eye Notes. Chicago. 1879. Published in Three Parts, each consisting of eight octavo cards. Per Part, 50 cents.

1879. Ear Notes. Chicago. 1879. Published in Two Parts, each consisting of eight octavo cards. Per Part, 50 cents.

1881. Spectacles, and how to Choose Them. An Elementary Monograph. Chicago: Duncan Brothers. 1881. 12mo., pp. 172. \$1. (Two editions.)

1882. The Ophthalmoscope; its Theory and Practical Uses. Chicago: Duncan Brothers. 1882. 16mo., pp. 150. Cloth, \$1. (Also published in Medical Counselor, November, December, 1880.)

1883. Therapeutics of the Ear and Eye. An Elementary Manual. With the Repertory of the Eye. Chicago. 1883. 12mo., pp. 233. \$2.

1890. The Same. Chicago. Published by Dr. Vilas. 1890. 8vo., pp. 117. \$2. (Bears imprint—For Sale by Boericke & Tafel.)

Vincent, Frank L.

1875. Circular Appeal to the Homœopathic Physicians of New York State to Organize Themselves into Sub-Societies.

Voak, John Emory.

1873. Treatise on Hygiene and Domestic Practice. 1873. 8vo., pp. 300. (See CLEAVE'S BIOGRAPHY, p. 242.)

Von Gottschalk, William.

1854. Cholera Treated Homœopathically.

Von Tagen, Charles H.

1881. Biliary Calculi; Perineorrhaphy; Hospital Gangrene and its Kindred Diseases, with their Respective Treatments. New York and Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 1881. 8vo., pp. 154. Cloth, \$1.25.

(Dr. Von Tagen dictated the whole of this book to his wife after he became blind. Just as the MS. was completed the doctor died, and his wife supervised its publication.)

Waite, Kent B.

Editor of College Argus, 1889-91.

Walker, George S.

1866. Epidemic Cholera; its History and Homœopathic Treatment. St. Louis: H. C. G. Luyties. 1866. 12mo., pp. 39. (Sold with domestic cases of homœopathic medicine.)

1880. Address delivered before the Joint Convention of the Western Academy and Minnesota Institute of Homœopathy, Minneapolis, June 10, 1880.* Minneapolis, Minn. 1880. 8vo.

Co-Editor of Occidental, 1869.

Walker, M. Docetti.

Translator of Schüssler's Therapeutics.

Walker, Mahlon M.

1878. *Teratology, or the Science of Monsters. A Lecture delivered before the Class of the Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia, January, 1878.* Philadelphia: Sherman & Co. 1878. 8vo., pp. 15. (Also in *Hahnemannian Monthly*, vol. 13, p. 719.)

1882. *The Vienna Obstetrical School and Three Hundred Consecutive Cases of Obstetrics occurring in Private Practice.* (Reprint from the *American Institute Transactions*.)

1883. *The Birth Time in each Twenty-four Hours.* Reprint, 1883.

1891. *Fifty Consecutive Cases of Typhoid Fever.* 8vo., pp. 18. (Reprint from the *Transactions of the Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of Pennsylvania*, 1891.)

Walton, C. E.

Co-Editor of *Pulte Quarterly*, 1890-91.

Ward, Isaac Moreau.

1854. *Introductory Lecture to the Class of the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania, October 11, 1854.* Published by request of the Class. (Also in *Philadelphia Journal of Homœopathy*, vol. 3, p. 447.)

1855. *The Rise and Progress of Homœopathy.* Annual Address delivered before the Homœopathic Medical Society of New Jersey, February 13, 1855. 8vo.

1856. *Valedictory Address delivered at the 8th Annual Commencement of the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania, March 1, 1856, and, also, the 9th Annual Announcement for the Session of 1856-57.* Philadelphia: King & Baird. 1856. 8vo., pp. 16.

1862. *Valedictory Address delivered at the 2d Annual Commencement of the Homœopathic Medical College of New York.* New York: Francis Hart & Co. 1862. 8vo., pp. 24.

Also Co-Editor of *North American Journal of Homœopathy*, 1862-63.

Watson, William Henry.

1844. *Pamphlet Containing (Whig) Political Papers, originally published in The Providence Daily Journal, 1844.*

1861. *Address on the Past and Present Position of Homœopathy, and the Duties of its Practitioners, delivered at the Inauguration of the Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of New York, held in Albany, February 28, 1861.** Published by request of the Society. New York: Henry Ludwig. 1861. 8vo., pp. 15. (Also *North American Journal of Homœopathy*, vol. 10, p. 91.)

1869. The Inaugural and Annual Addresses before the Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of New York, February 9, 1869. From the Transactions of the Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of New York, 1869. Albany: The Argus Co. 1869. 8vo., pp. 20. (See also Hahnemannian Monthly, vol. 7, p. 515.)

1870. Allopathic Bigotry. Popular Opinions in Reference to it, as evidenced by the Public Press, and the Reflex Action of Popular Opinion upon the New York Academy of Medicine.* Reprint from the 7th Vol. of Transactions of State Homœopathic Medical Society. Albany: The Argus Co. 1870. 8vo., pp. 19.

1886. Medical Education and Medical Licensure; an Address before the Twenty-third Convocation of the University of New York, Albany, July 9, 1885. Reprint from the Report of the Board of Regents to the Legislature. Albany: Weed, Parsons & Co. 1886. 8vo., pp. 13.

Watson (William H.) and Paine (Horace M.).

1864. Nosological Classification of Diseases. Monthly Summary of prevailing Diseases in connection with a similar Summary of Meteorological Observations during the Year 1862. Read before the Oneida County Homœopathic Medical Society. (Also New York State Homœopathic Society Transactions, 1864.)

Webster, Frank P.

1883. Allopathic Opinions of Homœopathy. Norfolk, Va. 8vo., pp. 20. N. p. n. d. (Dr. Webster quotes from allopathic physicians to prove the Law of Similars.)

Welch, Rodney.

1866. Chemical Commerce and its Commodities. A Valedictory Address at Commencement of Hahnemann Medical College, 1866. Chicago, Ill.: C. S. Halsey. 8vo., pp. 15.

1875. Valedictory Address delivered at the Commencement Exercises, February 11, 1875, of the Hahnemann Medical College of Chicago.

Wells, Phineas P.

1848. Report on Posology. Doses of Medicine. A Report made at the meeting of the American Institute of Homœopathy for 1848, and 200 copies ordered to be printed.

1862. The Homœopathic Treatment of Diarrhœa and Dysentery. Reprint from the American Homœopathic Review, vol. 3. New York: American Homœopathic Review Press, John T. S. Smith & Sons. 1862. 8vo., pp. 40. Paper, 15 cents. (First printed in The Review for July, August, September, and October, 1862.)

1884. Essays on the Treatment of Diarrhœa and Dysentery, with Repertory, by E. J. Lee. Philadelphia. 8vo. 50 cents. (Reprint from the Homœopathic Physician.)

1865. Translations of *Apis mel.*, *Aloes*, *Allium cepa*, published as an Appendix to vol. 6, American Homœopathic Review. From Hering's "Americanische Arzneipruefungen."

1876. Eruptive Fevers. 8vo., pp. 7. (Printed by the American Institute of Homœopathy for use at the World's Homœopathic Convention, Philadelphia, 1876.)

1878. What is Homœopathy, and what the Possibilities and Duties of its Practice? Republished from the North American Journal of Homœopathy, by the Central New York Homœopathic Medical Society. Syracuse, N. Y.: Masters & Stone. 1878. 8vo., pp. 12.

1880. High Potencies; Do they Affect the Living Organism? 8vo., pp. 16. (Reprint from *The Organon*, for July, 1880.)

1881. The Philosophy of Homœopathy; being an Address before the International Hahnemannian Association. The Homœopathic Physician Print, July, 1881. 8vo., pp. 12.

1886. Medical Education. Reasons for Acceptance of the Homœopathic Law of Philosophy as its Science of Therapeutics. Introductory to the Course of Lectures for 1885-86, in the Women's College and Hospital of New York City. (Also the *Medical Advance*, February, 1886.)

1888. First Lecture of Lippe Memorial Course, delivered before the Women's Hospital Association of Pennsylvania, October 29, 1888. 8vo., pp. 15. (Also the *Medical Advance*, vol. 21, p. 481.)

Also Co-Editor of *American Homœopathic Review*, 1862-66; *U. S. Medical and Surgical Journal*, 1867-70.

Wesselhoeft, Conrad.

1872. The Cause of Contention between Old and New. An Address delivered before the Massachusetts Homœopathic Medical Society, April 10, 1872. Philadelphia: Hering & Co. 1872. 8vo., pp. 8.

1880. The Method of our Work, not Faith, is the Basis of Organization of Medical Societies. Delivered at the Thirty-second Session of the American Institute of Homœopathy, held at Lake George, 1879. Philadelphia: Sherman & Co. 1880. 8vo., pp. 12.

1881. A Plea for a Standard Limit of Attenuated Doses.* Boston. 1881. 8vo., pp. 13.

1883. Is the Homœopathy of Hahnemann the Homœopathy of To-Day? Read before the Boston Homœopathic Medical

Society, October 4, 1883. 8vo., pp. 11. (Also New England Medical Gazette, vol. 18, p. 329.)

1883. *The Law of Similars. Its Dosage and the Action of Attenuated Medicines.* Boston: Otis Clapp & Son. 1883. 8vo., pp. 71. Cloth, 50 cents. (Special lectures before Boston University School of Medicine.)

The Effects of Trituration, with Observations on the Limit of Mechanical Divisibility of Metals and Hard Substances. Boston. 8vo., pp. 25. N. d. (See also the American Institute Transactions, 1878-85.)

1886. *A Lecture on Homœopathy, before the Members of the Boylston Medical Society of Harvard Medical School.* 2d Edition. Boston: Otis Clapp & Son. 1886. 12mo., pp. 46. Paper, 10 cents.

(This was delivered before the Boylston Society in response to its invitation through Drs. H. T. and V. G. Bowditch, "to answer some questions concerning Homœopathy." It was published in the New England Medical Gazette, vol. 20, p. 202, and afterwards issued in the above revised and corrected form. 3d edition in 1886. Dr. V. G. Bowditch gave a return lecture to the Homœopathic Society, which was also published. See BOWDITCH, in List of titles against Homœopathy.)

1887. "*How to Study Materia Medica.*" Three Lectures. Boston: Otis Clapp & Son. 1887. 8vo., pp. 27. Flexible Cloth, 35 cents.

Translator of Hahnemann's *Organon*. 1876.

Also Co-Editor of the *U. S. Medical and Surgical Journal*, 1867-70.

Wesselhoeft, Robert.

1842. *Some Remarks on Dr. O. W. Holmes's "Lectures on Homœopathy, and its Kindred Delusions;"** communicated to a Friend by Robert Wesselhoeft, Homœopathic Physician in Cambridge. "Many are called, but few chosen."—*Matt.* 22, 14. Boston: Otis Clapp. 1842. 12mo., pp. 59. Paper, 12½ cents.

Wesselhoeft, Walter.

Editor of *New England Medical Gazette*, 1875-76.

Wesselhoeft, William P.

1883. *Hahnemann's Homœopathy the only Homœopathy.* Read before the Boston Homœopathic Medical Society, November 8, 1883. 8vo., pp. 14. (Also New England Medical Gazette, December, 1883.)

Wetmore, S. W.

1867. *A Chart of the Cranial Nerves.* Buffalo, N. Y. (Dr. Wetmore prepared this chart while Demonstrator of Anatomy in the University of Buffalo.)

1876. *The Sympathetic Nervous System.* Read before the Buffalo Medical Association, February 9, 1876. 8vo., pp. 15.

1877. *What is Modern Homœopathy?* Reprint from the *American Homœopathic Observer.* Detroit: Edwin Albert Lodge. A paper read before the Buffalo Medical Association, September 4, 1877. 8vo., pp. 16. (See the *American Homœopathic Observer*, vol. 15, p. 81.)

1878. *A Therapeutical Inquiry into Rational Medicine.* 8vo., pp. 35. N. p. n. d.

Also Editor of *Physicians' and Surgeons' Investigator*, 1880.

Wheaton (P. M.) and Ellis (J.).

1846. *An Essay on Homœopathy.** Detroit. 1846. 12mo.

Wheeler, C. Gilbert.

1879. *Medical Chemistry, including the Outlines of Organic and Physiological Chemistry, based in part upon Riche's Manual de Chime.* Chicago: S. I. Wheeler. 1879.

The Same. 2d Edition. Revised. Chicago: Wheeler. 12mo., pp. 425. Cloth, \$3.

Lectures in Hahnemann Medical College, Chicago. (Date unknown.)

Wheeler, John.

1871. *In Memoriam: John Wheeler.* Cleveland, Ohio. 12mo., pp. 13. (Contains resolutions, etc., passed at his death, with a portrait on steel.)

White, A.

A Word to the World. Leavenworth, Kansas. (Date unknown.)

White, D.

Editor of *Homœopathic Advocate and Guide to Health*, 1851; *Family Journal of Homœopathy*, 1854; *Medical Investigator*, 1856; *The Homœopathist*, 1859.

White, Everett P.

Co-Editor of *New England Medical Gazette*, 1877.

White, William.

1867-70. *Students' Manual of Medical Electricity.* Battle Creek, Mich. (About 1867-70. Two editions.)

Whitman, S. W.

1878. *A Therapeutic Inquiry into Internal Medicine.* Buffalo, N. Y. 1878.

Whittier, Daniel B.

1869. *The Origin of Homœopathy.* (Pamphlet)

1879. Annual Address before the Massachusetts Homœopathic Medical Society, delivered in Meionaon Hall Tremont Temple, Boston, April 9, 1879. 8vo., pp. 16.

The Value of Objective Symptoms in the Treatment of Disease. (Date unknown.)

Whittier, Jackson B.

1877. Class Poem. (See H. N. BALDWIN.)

Wigand, Henry.

1846. *The Principles of Homœopathie Practice as Contrasted with those of the Old School, or Allopathy.* Boston: Otis Clapp. 1846. 12mo., pp. 7.

1846. *Croup and its Specific Remedy.* Boston: Otis Clapp. 1846. 12mo., pp. 24. (Cold water treatment.)

1847. *Homœopathy Explained and Objections Answered, with Additional Articles.** Sandusky City, O. 1847. 8vo.

1849. *A Letter to the Allopathic Doctors of Dayton.** Dayton, O.: Wilson & Decker. 1849. 12mo., pp. 12.

1856. *The Complete Physieian, Surgeon and Aeeoueheur; * containing the Symptoms, Causes, and the Allopathic, Homœopathic, Hydropathic and Eclectic Treatment of all known Diseases of the Human Body; Poisons and their Antidotes; Accidents and their Treatment, etc., by Henry Wigand, M.D., a Graduate of Harvard University. With numerous illustrations.* Cincinnati. 1856. 8vo.

Also Editor of *Dayton Herald of Health*, 1851.

Wigg, George.

1887. *Homœopathy: How it is Advaneing.* Portland, Oregon. 1887.

1890. Annual Address of George Wigg, M.D., President of the Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of Oregon, delivered at its 14th Annual Session, held at Portland, Oregon, Tuesday, May 13, 1890. 8vo., pp. 8.

1891. Annual Address by the President of the Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of Oregon, delivered at its 15th Annual Session, held at Portland, Oregon, May 12, 13 and 14, 1891. 8vo., pp. 8.

Wilcox, Dewitt G.

1890. *Pathology of Uterine Growths.* Read before the Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of New York. 8vo., pp. 8. (A Reprint from the *Hahnemannian Monthly*, December, 1890.)

1891. Twenty Consecutive Abdominal Sections. (A Reprint from North American Journal of Homœopathy, January, 1891.)

Also Co-Editor of Physicians' and Surgeons' Investigator, 1888.

Wilcox, Sidney F.

1890. On the Immediate Closure of Anal Fistula. (Reprint from Medical Counselor, 1890.) 8vo.

Co-Editor of North American Journal of Homœopathy, 1885-90.

Wilder, Louis de V.

1874. The Compound Oxygen Treatment. Hartford, Conn.

1874. 18mo., pp. 29. Paper.

Wildes, Thomas.

1889. Homœopathy; What it is and What it is not. "Truth is mighty, and shall prevail." Jamaica, West Indies. 1889. 8vo., pp. 32.

1889. Facts are Stubborn Things. Kingston, Jamaica. 8vo., pp. 8.

Morbid Dreams. Kingston. 8vo., pp. 4. (Date unknown.)

As these traets are the work of an American homœopathic physician, although bearing a foreign imprint, they are inserted.

Williamson, Arthur P.

1883. Rules and Regulations of the Homœopathic Hospital, Ward's Island. Compiled by A. P. Williamson. Adopted by the Board of Commissioners of Public Charities and Correction. Printed by the Department Press. 1883. 12mo., pp. 22.

Williamson, Walter.

1848. A Short Domestic Treatise on the Homœopathic Treatment of the Diseases of Females and Children, originally published as Chapters 11 and 12 of the 4th American Edition of Dr. Hering's Domestic Medicine. Philadelphia: C. L. Rademacher. 1848. 12mo., pp. 80. Cloth, 38 cents. (This 1st Edition was edited by G. N. Epps, and published in London, by Highley, in 1851.)

1854. Diseases of Females and Children, and their Homœopathic Treatment. Containing also a full Description of the Dose of each Medicine. Philadelphia: Rademacher & Sheek. 1854. 12mo., pp. 256. Cloth, 75 cents.

1860. The Same. 3d Enlarged Edition. New York: William Radde. 1860. 12mo., pp. 256. Cloth, \$1.

1871. *The Same*. New York: Boericke & Tafel. 1871 12mo., pp. 256. (A reprint from the other edition.)

1851. Valedictory Address delivered at the Third Annual Commencement of the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania, March 3, 1851. Philadelphia: Merrihew & Thompson. 1851. 8vo., pp. 20.

1859. Should Homœopathy be Introduced into our Public Institutions? Philadelphia. 8vo., pp. 4. (See United States Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 1, p. 138.)

(This was an address read by Dr. Williamson, Chairman of a Committee appointed by the homœopathic physicians of Philadelphia at a meeting held November 3, 1859. It was published, and circulated extensively.)

1871. A Memorial of the late Walter Williamson. Read before the Homœopathic Medical Society of Philadelphia, October 12, 1871. Philadelphia: Sherman & Co. 1871. 8vo., pp. 16. (Also contains 8 pp. extra of editorial notes from the Hahnemannian Monthly. Reprint from Hahnemannian Monthly, November, 1871.)

Editor Laurie's Parent's Guide.

Also Co-Editor of North American Journal of Homœopathy 1862-9.

Williams, Charles Draper.

1844. A Review of Prof. C. B. Coventry's Introductory Lecture,* delivered before the Class of Medical Students of Geneva College, Session of 1843-44. Geneva, N. Y.: Ira Merrill. 1844. 8vo., pp. 24.

1850. General Introductory Address before the Class of the Western College of Homœopathic Medicine.* Cleveland, O.: Smead & Cowles. 1850. 8vo., pp. 16.

1852. The Reviewer Reviewed.* An Address delivered before the Class of the Western College of Homœopathic Medicine. Cleveland, O.: Gray & Wood. 1852. 8vo. pp. 28.

1854. Valedictory Address delivered before the Graduating Class of the Western College of Homœopathy, Session of 1853-54. (Also Pulte's Quarterly Homœopathic Journal, vol. 3, No. 2.)

1857. Introductory to a Course of Lectures on Special Pathology. 8vo., pp. 22. (See North American Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 6, p. 145.)

Also Co-Editor of Pulte's Quarterly Homœopathic Magazine, 1854.

Williams, T. D.

1884. *The American Homœopathic Dispensatory. Designed as a Text-Book for the Physician, Student and Druggist.* Chicago: Gross & Delbridge. 1884. 8vo., pp. 705. Half-leather, \$4.

Dr. Williams has also arranged a *Physician's Day Book and Ledger.*

Wilkinson, James John Garth.

1851. *The Human Body and its Connection with Man. Illustrated by the Principal Organs.* Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co. 1851. 12mo., pp. 411. Cloth, \$1.

1855. *War, Cholera and the Ministry of Health. An Appeal to Sir Benjamin Hall and the British People. "Pro Civibus Servandis."* From the London Edition. Boston: Otis Clapp and Crosby, Nichols & Co. 1855. 8vo., pp. 80. 25 cents.

1857. *The Homœopathic Principle Applied to Insanity.* A Proposal to treat Lunacy by Spiritualism. "There is a spirit in man, and the inspirations of the Almighty giveth him understanding."* Boston: Otis Clapp. 1857. 8vo., pp. 18. (Reprint from the London Edition.)

Wilson, Grove H.

1883. *Epidemic Intermittent Fever; its Annual Progress in Connecticut and other Parts of New England.* Hartford, 1883.

Wilson, Harold B.

1888. *On a Needed Reform in Visual Records.* (Reprint from the *American Journal of Ophthalmology.*)

1888. *The Extraction of Cataract as Influenced by Mycological Development. A Tractate.*

1888. *Foreign Sketches from Wiesbaden, the German Universities; being Chiefly upon Ophthalmological Subjects.* Ann Arbor: Register Printing and Publishing Co. 1888. 8vo., pp. 30. (Reprint from the *Medical Advance.*)

1891. *A Contribution to the Study of Ocular Muscles.* 8vo., pp. 16. (Reprint from the *Journal of Ophthalmology, Otology, and Laryngology*, for April, 1891.)

Wilson, Thomas P.

1871. *The Rejected Address. Man's True Relation to Nature; his Origin, Character and Destiny.* Delivered in Philadelphia, June 6, 1871. Cleveland, O.: L. H. Witte, Publisher. W. S. Robison & Co., Printers. 1871. 8vo., pp. 26. 25 cents.

(This address was repudiated by the American Institute of Homœopathy before which it was delivered, on account of its

liberal scientific bias. It was delivered in the Academy of Music, Philadelphia, and the writer of this well remembers the excitement that ensued for some minutes at its close. Various members rose excitedly, each trying to speak, some upholding and some denouncing the lecture. On the following day the Institute rejected it. Dr. Wilson published it in the above form, and it was widely circulated.)

1869. *The Marriage State.* A Lecture delivered before the Homœopathic Hospital College of Cleveland.

1872. *Graduation Address of the Homœopathic Hospital College at Cleveland.** Cleveland, 1872. 8vo.

1874. *Ophthalmology and other Modern Sciences.* Together with the First Annual Report of the Cincinnati Eye and Ear Institute. Cincinnati: J. P. Geppert, 1874. 8vo., pp. 20. (Reprint from the Medical Advance, June, 1874.)

1876. *Acute Diseases of the Ear, their Homœopathic Treatment.* 8vo., pp. 10. (Printed by the American Institute of Homœopathy for use at the World's Homœopathic Convention, 1876. Also in Transactions.)

1880. *The Romance of a Poor Young Doctor.* Advance Printing Co. 1880. 8vo., pp. 32, paper. (A pathetic poem, charmingly illustrated. Also in Medical Advance, vol. 4. p. 1.)

1880. *Special Indications for Twenty-five Remedies in Intermittent Fever.* Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 1880. 12mo., pp. 53. Cloth, 40 cents. (The name of the drug is printed on the back of the page containing the symptoms. This was translated into Italian by Dr. Pompili and published in Rome in 1882.)

1881. *Infinitesimals.* 8vo., pp. 8.

A Lecture delivered to the Members of the Alumni Association of Michigan University. (Date unknown.)

Also Editor of *Ohio Medical and Surgical Reporter*, 1867-72; *Cincinnati Medical Advance*, 1873-85.

Winans, J. E.

1887. *Cough Time Table.* 8vo., pp. 6. 10 cents. (Reprint from *Homœopathic Physician* for February, 1887.)

Winslow, William H.

1881. *The Human Ear and its Diseases.* A Practical Treatise upon the Examination, Recognition and Treatment of Affections of the Ear and Associate Parts, prepared for the Instruction of Students and the Guidance of Physicians, with one hundred and thirty-eight Illustrations. New York and Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 8vo., pp. 528. Cloth, \$4.50.

1885. *Cruising and Blockading. A Naval Story of the Late War.* Pittsburgh, Pa.: J. R. Weldon & Co. 1885. 8vo., pp. 207.

Editor of *Hahnemannian Monthly*, 1879-80.

Winterburn, George W.

1885. *The Value of Vaccination: a Non-partisan Review of its History and Results.* Philadelphia: Hahnemann Publishing House. F. E. Boericke. 1885. 12mo., pp. 182. Paper, 50 cents; Cloth, 75 cents.

1886. *Purpura.* New York: A. L. Chatterton & Co. 1886. 8vo., pp. 240. Cloth, \$1.50.

1886. *A Repertory of the most Characteristic Symptoms of the Materia Medica.* New York: A. L. Chatterton & Co. 1886. Pp. 182. Flexible leather, \$2.50; extra seal, \$4.

Also Editor of *American Homœopathist*, 1883-86.

Wolf, C. W.

1858. *Apis Mellifica; or, the Poison of the Honey Bee, considered as a Therapeutic Agent.* Philadelphia: William Radde. 1858. 12mo., pp. 80. Paper, 25 cents.

Wolff, M. A. A.

Homœopathic Prescription. A Conversation. N. p. n. d. 8vo., 1 sheet. (On Quinine in Intermittent Fever.)

1890. *The Everlasting Laws of Nature, or some Common Sense; a Popular Explanation of Homœopathy. A Lecture delivered at the Opera House, Gainesville, Texas, December 2, 1884. Gainesville, Texas. 1890. 12mo., pp. 26.*

1890. *The Homœopathic Cure of Domestic Animals: Horses, Cattle, Sheep, Swine, Dogs and Fowls. Compiled for the Use of Owners of the People's Health Journal's Family Medicine Case. Gainesville, Texas. 1890. 24mo., pp. 12. 5 cents.*

1890. *Hahnemannian's Analysis-Sheet.* Published by Dr. M. A. A. Wolff, Gainesville, Texas. 8vo., pp. 4. Single sheets, 5 cents. (Contains spaces for the patient's name, occupation, etc. Also two pages are ruled into spaces, each containing the name of a medicine. It is designed to facilitate accurate prescribing.)

Wood, James C.

1891. *Epilepsy as a Hystero-Neurosis.* Chicago: The Era Publishing Co. 1891. 12mo., pp. 20. (A paper presented to the International Homœopathic Congress, Atlantic City, N. J., June 18-23, 1891.)

1891. Three Cases of Acute Intestinal Obstruction. 8vo., pp. 8. (Reprint from Hahnemannian Monthly, November, 1891.)

Co-Editor of Medical Counselor, 1886.

Woodbury, John Harvey.

1876. Puerperal Fever. 8vo., pp. 24. N. p. n. d. (Printed by American Institute of Homœopathy for use at World's Homœopathic Convention, Philadelphia, 1876. Also in Transactions.)

Woodhouse, Charles.

1865. The History and Importance of a Knowledge of Medical Jurisprudence. An Introductory Lecture to the Course of 1865-6, delivered in Hahnemann Medical College, Chicago. (Medical Investigator, vol. 3, p. 37.)

1866. A Lecture on Criminal Abortion, delivered at the Hahnemann Medical College of Chicago, November 15, 1866. (Medical Investigator, vol. 4, p. 25.)

1868. Homœopathic Home and Self-Treatment of Disease. For the Use of Families and Travellers. Rutland, Vt. 1868. Published by the Author. 12mo., pp. 180. (Dr. Woodhouse also sold medicines in connection with this book.)

Woodward, Alfred W.

1876. Modifying Influence of Epidemics on Therapeutics. 8vo., pp. 18. N. p. n. d. (Printed by American Institute of Homœopathy for Use at World's Homœopathic Convention, Philadelphia, 1876. Also in Transactions.)

1881. A New Similia, First Principles of Homœopathic Therapeutics. Chicago: Duncan Bros. 1881. 8vo., pp. 39. 25 cents. Record of Provings made by Prof. Woodward, assisted by his Class, from 1879 to 1881. (Reprint from Transactions of International Homœopathic Convention, held in London, 1881.)

Monograph on Summer Colds, or Hay Fever. (Dr. Woodward issued, in 1875, a circular asking the profession to send him data regarding this disease. It is not known that the book was ever published.)

Woodyatt, William H.

1876. Ophthalmic Therapeutics. N. p. n. d. (Printed by American Institute of Homœopathy for use at World's Homœopathic Convention. Philadelphia, 1876. Also in Transactions.)

1877. Valedictory Address to the Graduating Class of the Chicago Homœopathic Medical College, together with the Address by Mr. C. C. Bonney. Chicago. 1877. 8vo. (See North Western Annalist, p. 47.)

Worcester, Samuel.

1872. *The Plea of Insanity as a Defence in Cases of Homicide.* Burlington, Vt. 8vo., pp. 8. N. p. n. d.

1880. *Repertory to the Modalities. In their Relations to Temperature, Air, Water, Winds, Weather and Seasons.* Based mainly upon Hering's *Condensed Materia Medica*, with additions from Allen, Lippe and Hale. New York and Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 1880. 12mo., pp. 160. Cloth, \$1.25.

1882. *Insanity and its Treatment. Lectures on the Treatment of Insanity and Kindred Nervous Diseases.** New York and Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 1882. 8vo., pp. 462. Cloth, \$3.50.

1882. *A Review of the Guiteau Case.* 8vo., pp. 19.

Also Co-Editor of the *American Homœopathic Observer*, 1883-85.

Worth, Sidney.

Co-Editor of the *California Medical Times*, 1877.

Wright, A. R.

Co-Editor of *Physicians' and Surgeons' Investigator*, 1886.

Youatt (W.) and Martin (W. C. L.).

1853. *Cattle; being a Treatise on their Breeds, Management, and Diseases.* Comprising a full History of the Various Races, etc. Edited by A. Stevens. New York: Orange Judd & Co. 1853. 12mo., pp. 470. (The homœopathic treatment of Guenther is given by the American editor.)

Youlin, John Juvenal.

1869. Address before the New Jersey Homœopathic Medical Society at its First Annual Meeting, April 15, 1869, in Newark. New York: Charles Harvey. 1869. 8vo., pp. 26. History of Homœopathy. (Also in *The Daily Emporium of Trenton, N. J.* This address contains a directory of homœopathic physicians of New Jersey.)

1875. Address before the American Institute of Homœopathy, Twenty-seventh Annual Session, held at Niagara Falls, N. Y., June, 1874. Philadelphia: Sherman & Co. 1875. 8vo., pp. 15.

Younghusband, Launcelot.

Co-Editor of *American Homœopathic Observer*, 1869-71.

Youngman, Maurice D.

1884. *Atlantic City, N. J., as a Resort for Invalids.* Comprising Statistics, Meteorological Tables, etc., concerning the Climate of Atlantic City, N. J.; its Sanitary Regulations and

Observations on its Value as a Resort in Various Disease Conditions. Atlantic City: W. W. Holdzkom. 1884. 8vo., pp. 16. Paper.

1889. Atlantic City as a Resort for Invalids. Philadelphia: Ed. Patteson, Pr. 1889. 12mo., pp. 22, paper.

ANONYMOUS BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS.

1838. Barnyard Rhymes; showing what Opinions the Turkey, the Cock, the Goose, and the Duck entertain of Allopathia, Homœopathia, Electro-Galvanism, and the Animalculæ Doctrines. New York: G. and C. Carvill & Co. 1838. 8vo., pp. 72.

1843. The Homœopathic Medical Library. *Materia Medica*. Philadelphia: E. G. Dorsey. 1843. 8vo., pp. 24. (The Homœopathic Medical Library was intended to consist of certain works to be published by subscription, in monthly parts, of 60 pages each. The first work that was to have been issued was a translation of Hahnemann's *Materia Medica*. This was to be followed by Hartmann's *Therapeia*; Hahnemann's *Chronic Diseases: Organon*; etc. The editors were W. Geib and H. M. Humphrey. Nothing was ever published except the above Prospectus, devoted to the Pathogenesis of Aconite.)

1843. The Family Guide to the Administration of Homœopathic Remedies. New York: William Radde. 1843. 32mo., pp. 44. (A reprint from the English. Several editions.)

1846. A Manual of Homœopathic Cookery. Designed chiefly for the Use of such Persons as are under Homœopathic Treatment. By the Wife of a Homœopathic Physician; with Additions by the Wife of an American Homœopathic Physician. New York: William Radde. 1846. 18mo., pp. 176. Cloth, 50 cents. (Two editions.)

1847. Homœopathia; with Related Subjects.* From various Authors. Troy: Press of the Northern Budget. 1847. 8vo., pp. 8.

Homœopathy in the Treatment of the Sick According to Hahnemann's method.* Philadelphia: J. G. Wesselhoeft. 1 sheet. 4to.

1849. Advice to the Public in Relation to Cholera. New York. June 2, 1849. Broadside. Signed by a number of homœopathic physicians.

1850. Phenomena of Fevers. (Shipman's Northwestern Journal of Homœopathia, vol. 2, p. 227.)

1852. An Inquiry into the Justice of the Treatment pursued by the Medical Profession toward Physicians who have become Homœopathic Practitioners, as set forth in Dr. Hooker's Report

read before the Connecticut Medical Society, May 15, 1852. By a Layman. New York: Clayton. 1852. 8vo., pp. 12.

Cholera. Advice to Patients and Families. Rademacher & Sheek. 4to. 1 sheet.

1855. Programme of the Centennial Celebration of Samuel Hahnemann's Birthday,* by the Friends of Homœopathy, in Philadelphia, at Sansom Street Hall, on Tuesday Evening, April 10, 1855. Commencing at 7 o'clock. Tickets to be had at the Homœopathic Publishers and Apothecaries, Rademacher & Sheek, Arch Street below 7th. Matthew & Houard, S. 8th Street above Spruce. Boericke & Tafel, 18 S. 7th Street above Chestnut. Philadelphia: King & Baird. 1855. 8vo., pp. 16.

1855. Table of Charges of the Homœopathic Physicians of Philadelphia, adopted August 9, 1855. Large folio.

1858. Homœopathic Hospitals and Dispensaries. From the August, 1858, number of the North American Journal of Homœopathy. Published by William Radde. 8vo., pp. 7.

1858. Report of the Minority of the Select Committee in favor of Introducing Homœopathy into Bellevue Hospital, 1858. (North American Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 6, p. 433. Three editions.)

1858. Majority and Minority Reports of the Select Committee of the Board of Ten Governors, to whom was referred the Subject of Introducing Homœopathy into Bellevue Hospital. Submitted January 19, 1858. Republished by J. T. S. Smith. 8vo., pp. 28.

1859. The Homœopathic Surgical Adviser and Traveller's Companion; Containing also the Treatment in Cases of Poisoning. Philadelphia: F. E. Boericke, 511 Chestnut Street. 1859. 24mo., pp. 84, cloth. (By A. Z.)

1861. Circular of the Standing Committee for High Potencies. 4to., pp. 4 N. p. (Rules adopted at a meeting June 4, 1861, at the house of Dr. C. Hering, Philadelphia.)

1861. Report of the Select Committee of the Ohio House of Representatives, on the Medical Treatment in the Ohio Penitentiary. Columbus, O.: Harris & Hurd. 1861. 8vo., pp. 12.

The Cholera treated Homœopathically. Frankford, Pa.: Herald Office. 18mo., pp. 4.

1861. The Homœopathic Family Guide, for the Use of Twenty-five Principal Remedies in the Treatment of the more Simple Forms of Disease. Compiled, from the best Authorities, for Halsey & King. Chicago, Ill.: Dunlop, Sewell & Spalding. 1861. 18mo., pp. 156.

1863. Anniversary of Hahnemann's Birthday. A Celebra-

tion held at New York, April 10, 1863. (American Homœopathic Review, vol. 3, p. 520.)

1864. Plan for the Organization of a Homœopathic Publication Society. 8vo., pp. 8.

1864. Action of the Medical Association in Favor of the Introduction of Homœopathy into the Army and Navy. (See Western Homœopathic Observer, vol. 1, p. 109.)

1865. Complete List of High Potencies prepared by Dr. Lehrmann, of Schoeningen, Germany; Dr. Jenichen, of Wismer, Germany, and Dr. H. S. Lentz, of Chestnut Hill, Pa. For sale at A. J. Tafel's Homœopathic Pharmacy, No. 48 N. 9th Street, Philadelphia, Pa. Philadelphia: Rawlings & Zeising. 1865. 18vo., pp. 18.

List of Jenichen's High Potencies. List according to their Names. Philadelphia: Rademacher & Sheek. 18mo., pp. 20. N. d.

The Same. List according to the Numbers. 18mo., pp. 42.

The Same. List of Names and Numbers. 18mo., pp. 42. With notes by Dr. Hering.

1865. Official Investigation of the Charges preferred against J. W. Freer, Surgeon of the Board of Enrollment, First District of Illinois, by the Homœopathists of Chicago.* (Reprint from Chicago Medical Journal, 1865, vol. 22, p. 97.)

State of Michigan, Supreme Court. The People *ex rel.* Isaac Marston, Attorney-General, *vs.* The Board of Regents of the University of Michigan. Order to Show Cause why a Mandamus should not Issue. 8vo., pp. 32. (To compel the Regents to appoint two homœopathic physicians, professors in the University at Ann Arbor).

1866. Homœopathic Organization. 8vo., pp. 4. (From the March number of the New England Medical Gazette, 1866.)

1866. Homœopathy and the Metropolitan Board of Health; the Treatment of Cholera. New York. 1866. 8vo., pp. 16.

1866. Volume of Questions on Homœopathic Practice. A book, a part of which was issued as an Appendix to the Western Homœopathic Observer. It was published in a separate volume in the Spring of 1866. St. Louis: Luyties & Co. 8vo.

1866. Ten Reasons for Preferring Homœopathy to the Common System of Medical Treatment.* By the Father of a Family. 8vo., pp. 8. (Also published in German. See Hunt's American Homœopathist, vol. 3, p. 186.)

1866. Little Pills Vindicated; or, Orthodox Delusion *vs.* Homœopathy. 25 cents.

1868. Yellow Fever and its Treatment Homœopathically ; together with some General Reflections upon its Allopathic Medication and Non-local Origin, by an Allopathist and a Homœopathist. Galveston, Texas : Daily Civilian and Gazette Print. 1868. - Svo., pp. 29. (See RICHARDSON AND PARKER.)

1868. The Homœopathic Dissecting Knife applied to the Pacific Medical and Surgical Journal. Correspondence of The Californian. 1868.

1870. The Remedies we Use. An Impartial View of the Present State of the Materia Medica ; with Suggestions for its Improvement. Nashville : Gamble & Co. 1870.

1870. Encephaloid Disease. N. p. Pp. 7. (See Western Homœopathic Observer, vol. 7, p. 161.)

1871. To the Homœopathic Physicians of the United States.* New York. 1871. Svo., pp. 12.

1873. Taschenbuch der Homœopathie zum Familiengebrauch.* New York and Philadelphia : Boericke & Tafel. 1873. 18mo., 233 Seiten. 75 cents.

1873. Trial of Drs. Wm. Bushnell, Saml. Gregg, Geo. Russell, David Thayer, Milton Fuller, H. L. H. Hoffendahl, I. T. Talbot, Benj. H. West, all of Boston, for practising Homœopathy while they were Members of the Massachusetts Medical Society, before Drs. J. Spofford, Aug. Torrey, Geo. Hayward, Fred. Winsor, F. C. Greene, on the complaint of Drs. Luther Parks, R. L. Hodgdon, T. L. Gage, Asa Millet, B. B. Breed.* Printed for the Examination and Consideration of the Fellows of the Massachusetts Medical Society. Boston. May, 1873. Svo., pp. 61.

1874. Practical Guide to the Treatment of Common Disorders with Homœopathic Remedies. New York : Boericke & Tafel. 1874. 16mo., pp. 64.

1874. A Manual of Homœopathic Veterinary Practice ; designed for Horses, all Kinds of Domestic Animals and Fowls. Prescribing their Proper Treatment when Injured or Diseased, and their Particular Care and General Management in Health.* New York and Philadelphia : Boericke & Tafel. 1874. Svo., pp. 684. Half-morocco, \$5. (Three editions.)

1875. Defense of Hiram L. Chase, M.D., of Cambridge, before the Board of Trial of the Massachusetts Medical Society, December 22, 1874.* Cambridge : J. Wilson & Son. 1875. Svo., pp. 10.

1875. State Medicine and the Medical Inquisition ; being a Discussion of Legislative Measures designed for the Erection of an Authoritative Medical Standard in Tennessee, and in the Several States, showing their Injustice and Futility. By a

Citizen. Nashville, Tenn.: Tavel, Eastman & Howell. 1875. 8vo., pp. 16. (Also *American Homœopathic Observer*, vol. 12, p. 169.)

1875. Principles, Progress and Practice of Homœopathy. A tract published by Halsey Bros., 1874-75. Per 100, \$1.50.

1876. Miliary Pneumonia; Clinical Studies of the Tarantula. A Memorial from the Hahnemannian Society of Madrid to the World's Homœopathic Convention, to be celebrated in Philadelphia, June, 1876. 8vo., pp. 14. N. p. n. d. (Printed for use of the members.)

1878. The United States Homœopathic Pharmacopœia. Chicago: Duncan Bros. 1878. 8vo. \$3. (See *New York Medical Times*, vol. 6, p. 215.)

1878. Report of the Homœopathic Relief Association, with Valuable Papers on Yellow Fever by the Leading Homœopathic Physicians of New Orleans, La, 1878.* New Orleans: A. H. Nelson. 1878. 8vo., pp. 89.

1878. Declaration of Homœopathic Principles. 8vo., pp. 13. (Reprint from *The Organon*, April, 1878.)

1879. Homœopathic Treatment of Yellow Fever by the Physicians of the Homœopathic Relief Association of New Orleans, La.* A Guide for Diagnosing, Medicating and Nursing Yellow Fever; by the most Experienced and Successful Homœopathic Physicians of New Orleans. For free distribution. A. H. Nelson Print. 1879. 12mo., pp. 15. Distributed also by Angell's Homœopathic Pharmacy. Compiled by Major C. G. Fisher. (See *New York Homœopathic Times*, vol. 7, p. 24.)

1879. Letter to all True Hahnemannians who are Interested in Securing the Establishment of Hahnemann's Dogmas and against the Milwaukee Test.* Philadelphia. 1879. 8vo.

1881. The Celebrated Case. (This is a pamphlet composed of newspaper clippings about a scandal case in Portsmouth, N. H., in March, 1881, in which a homœopathic physician is mentioned.)

1885. Legislature of Pennsylvania, Session of 1885. An Act to Regulate the Practice of Homœopathic Pharmacy and Sale of Poisons, and to prevent Adulterations in Drugs and their Homœopathic Medicinal Preparations in the State of Pennsylvania. 8vo., pp. 4.

Regimen of the Sick during Homœopathic Treatment.* 12mo., pp. 4. (Boericke & Tafel. About 1880.)

1886. The Only True Tests of the Homœopathic Healing Art are the Clinical Results. (*Medical Visitor*, vol. 2, p. 292.)

Practical Guide to Homœopathy for Family Use. By Drs. Pulte, Laurie, Hempel, Ruddock, Burt, Verdi, and Others. Chicago: Duncan Bros. Paper, 25 cents; cloth, 50 cents.

Action of Medical Associations in Favor of the Introduction of Homœopathy into the Army and Navy.* 8vo. N. d. n. p.

1890. To the Legislators of the Southern States. An Appeal of the Southern Homœopathic Medical Association for Non-sectarian Medical Legislation. Atlanta, Ga.: Constitution Job Office. 1890. 8vo., pp. 14. (Signed by F. H. Orme, W. H. Green, H. R. Stout, A. L. Monroe, H. Z. Landis.)

Odium Medicum and Homœopathy. New York and Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 8vo., pp. 126. (Reprint from The Times, with Additions.)

Cholera; Rules for Guidance of the Public during an Epidemic. Homœopathic Medical Societies of the Counties of New York, Kings and Westchester. (See North American Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 15, p. 216.)

Zehn Hauptgründe für die Bevorzugung der Homœopathie gegen die gewöhnliche medizinische Behandlung. 10 cents.

Cholera; its Treatment by Homœopathy, with Necessary Medicines. Prepared by A. J. Tafel, at his Pharmacy, 48 N. 9th St., Philadelphia. 32mo., pp. 7. N. p. n. d.

Fee Bill for the Use of Homœopathic Physicians. 10 cents.

Sketches of Hahnemann and Madame Hahnemann. Otis Clapp & Son. (See Mrs. A. C. MOWATT.)

Homœopathy; its Reason. Otis Clapp & Son. A Tract.

Cholera; Advice to Patients and Families, etc. Boston: Otis Clapp. 12mo., p. 1. N. d. (Gives list of a number of medicines for cholera for sale by Mr. Clapp.)

1891. The Poultry Doctor; including the Homœopathic Treatment and Care of Chickens, Turkeys, Geese, Ducks, and Singing Birds. Also a Materia Medica of the Chief Remedies. Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. 1891. 8vo., pp. 85. Cloth, 50 cents.

1891. Guide to Health and Treatise on the Use of Munyon's Homœopathic Home Remedies. Published by Munyon's Homœopathic Home Remedy Co., 1324 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A. 12mo., pp. 48. (Contains portrait of Hahnemann.)

ERRORS AND OMISSIONS.

Page 14.—H. N. Avery, 1st title, for "Medical Investigator, October, 1868," read "November, 1868."

Page 43.—For "Herbert L. Chase," read "Herbert A. Chase."

Page 54.—H. H. Crippen. Insert "1891. Remarks on the Hygiene of Vision. (Reprint from the Medical Argus, December, 1891.)"

Page 56.—A. M. Cushing, Clinical Notes, for "Medical Advance, October, 1887," read "November, 1887."

Page 67.—Duncan, Hygiene of Children, for "1880," read "1882."

Page 79.—S. M. Fowler, for "Copyright 1871," read "1891."

Page 79.—E. C. Franklin, 1st title, for "Western Homœopathist," read "Western Homœopathic Observer."

Page 83.—W. A. Gardiner, for "Secretary American Institute of Homœopathy, 1854," read "1852-53."

Page 143.—Hempel, add "Translator of Stapf's Additions to Materia Medica Pura; Lutze's Manual."

Page 155.—Hering, add "Editor of Correspondenzblatt, 1835-36."

Page 175.—I. D. Johnson, "Anleitung zur Ausübung," for "1888," read "1886." Add "F. E. Boericke, Publisher."

Page 202.—For "McVicker," read "McVickar."

Page 209.—For "R. C. Moffat," read "Moffatt."

SECTION II.

A LIST OF SOME OF THE MORE IMPORTANT BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS AGAINST HOMŒOPATHY.

Bartlett, Elisha.

1844. An Essay on the Philosophy of Medical Science. Philadelphia: Lea & Blanchard. 1844. 8vo., pp. 312.

Bigelow, Jacob.

1858. Brief Expositions of Rational Medicine; to which is prefixed The Paradise of Doctors. A Fable. Boston: Phillips, Sampson & Co. 1858. 12mo., pp. 75. (2d Edition, New York, 1860.)

1858. Nature in Disease. Illustrated in Various Discourses and Essays, to which is added Miscellaneous Writings, Chiefly on Medical Subjects. Boston: Phillips, Sampson & Co. 1858. 12mo. (An edition was issued in 1854 by Ticknor & Fields, Boston.)

Blatchford, Thomas W.

1842. Homœopathy; an Address delivered before the Rensselaer County Medical Society at the Annual Meeting June 14, 1842.* "The Homœopathic System a Germanic Reverie of Transcendental Nonsense." "Cui fumus pro fundamento."—*Crosse*. Published by the Society. 8vo., pp. 16. (Editions were issued in 1843, 1851.)

Bond, Thomas E.

1851. Address before the Graduates of the Washington University of Baltimore, March 3, 1851. (See Kirby's American Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 6, p. 37.)

Bowditch, Vincent Y.

1886. Homœopathy as Viewed by a Member of the Massachusetts Medical Society. An Address delivered April 15, 1886, before the Hahnemannian Society of the Boston University School of Medicine. Boston: Cupples, Upham & Co, 1886. 12mo., pp. 29. (See WESSELHOEFT, Section I.; also the New York Medical Times, vol. 14, p. 129.)

Bowditch, Henry I.

1887. *The Past, Present, and Future Treatment of Homœopathy, Eclecticism, and Kindred Delusions, which may hereafter arise in the Medical Profession, as viewed from the Standpoint of the History of Medicine and of Personal Experience.* Boston: Cupples, Upham & Co. 1887. (Reprint from the Transactions of the Rhode Island Medical Society.)

Dixon, Edward H.

1849. *The Scalpel. A Journal of Health; Adapted to Popular and Professional Reading and the Exposure of Quackery. "Who shall guard the shepherds?"* New York. 8vo. (This was a quarterly magazine continued for some years.)

Dunham, W. R.

1876. *Theory of Medical Science. The Doctrine of an Inherent Power in Medicine a Fallacy. The Ultimate Special Properties of Vitality and the Laws of Vital Force constitute the Fundamental Basis of Medical Philosophy.* Boston: James Campbell. 1876.

Dunster, E. S.

1879. *An Argument made before the American Medical Association, against the Proposed Amendment to the Code of Ethics, restricting the Teaching of Students of Irregular or Exclusive Systems of Medicine.* Ann Arbor, Mich. 1879. 8vo.

Dyer, P.

1853. *An Attack on Homœopathy.* An article published in the Boston Medical and Surgical Journal, November, 1853.

Dunglison, Robley.

1842. *On Certain Medical Delusions. An Introductory Lecture to the Course in Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia. Delivered November 4, 1842. Published by the Class.* Philadelphia: Merrihew & Thompson, Printers. 1842. 8vo. (This pamphlet contains the wonderful "Flying Fish, and Pharaoh's Chariot" story.)

Forbes, John.

1846. *Homœopathy, Allopathy, and Young Physic.** Philadelphia: Lindsay & Blakiston. 1846. 12mo., pp. 121.

1846. *The Same.** New York. William Radde. 1846. 8vo., pp. 58.

1858. *Nature and Art in the Cure of Disease.** From the 2d London edition. New York: S. S. & W. Wood. 1858. 12mo., pp. 261.

Frothingham, George E.

1876. Reply to a Member of the Michigan State Society on the Subject of Homœopathy in the University of Michigan.* Detroit. 1876. 8vo., pp. 19. (Reprint from the Peninsular Journal of Medicine, 1876.)

Gerondalo, R.

1854. Homœopathy; its Early History, Character, and Tendency.* Wilkesbarre: Times Office. 1854. 8vo., pp. 18.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell.

1842. Homœopathy and its Kindred Delusions.* Two Lectures delivered before the Boston Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Boston: William D. Ticknor. 1842. 12mo., pp. 72.

1860. Currents and Counter-Currents in Medical Science.* An Address before the Massachusetts Medical Society. Boston. 1860.

Hooker, Worthington.

1850. Lessons from the History of Medical Delusions.* New York. 1850. 8vo. Fiske Fund Prize Essay.

1851. Homœopathy. An Examination of its Doctrines and Evidences.* Fiske Fund Prize Dissertation of the Rhode Island Medical Society. New York: Charles Scribner. 1851. 12mo., pp. 146.

1852. The Treatment Due from the Medical Profession to Physicians who Become Homœopathic Practitioners.* Norwich, Conn.: J. G. Cooley. 1852. 8vo., pp. 11.

Huston, R. M.

1846. An Introductory Lecture. Philadelphia. 1846. 8vo.

Jennings, Isaac.

1847. Medical Reform. A Treatise on Man's Physical Being and Disorders; embracing an Outline of a Theory of Human Life, and a Theory of Disease, its Nature, Cause and Remedy. Oberlin, Ohio. 1847. 12mo., pp. 375.

Jacobson, Nathan.

1890. Homœopathy and Medical Progress during the Present Century. 1890. 8vo. (A Reprint from the Journal of the American Medical Association.)

King, D.

1858. Quackery Unmasked; or, a Consideration of the Most Prominent Empirical Schemes of the Present Time,* with an Enumeration of Some of the Causes which Contribute to their Support. Boston. 1858. 8vo.

Kirtland, Jared P.

1848. An Introductory Lecture on the Coinciding Tendencies of Medicine. Delivered before the Medical Department of the Western Reserve College at Cleveland, Ohio, 1848. (See Kirby's American Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 1, p. 159.)

Lacombe, Dr.

1835. Homœopathia Explained; being an Exposition of the Doctrine of Hahnemann according to the Opinions published by the Principal Physicians of the Faculty of Paris.* New York: James E. Betts. 1835. 8vo., pp. 24.

Latta, Samuel A.

1849. Homœopathy *vs.* the Expositor.* 8vo., pp. 40. 1849.

1850. The Cholera in Cincinnati; or, a Connected View of the Controversy between the Homœopathists and the Methodist Expositor.* Also a Review of the Report read before the Homœopathic Association. Cincinnati: Morgan & Overend. 1850. 8vo., pp. 40. (See North American Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 1, p. 36. Also ADAM MILLER.)

Lawson, Leonidas Merion.

1846. A Review of Homœopathy, Allopathy, and Young Physic.* Lexington, Ky.: Scruryham & Dunlop. 1846. 8vo., pp. 34.

Lee, Charles Alfred.

1853. Homœopathy; an Introductory Address to the Students of Sterling Medical College.* Columbus, O. 1853. 8vo., pp. 40.

Lee, Edwin.

1837. Observations on the Principal Medical Institutions and Practice of France, Italy and Germany;* with Notices of the Universities and Cases from Hospital Practice. To which is added an Appendix on Animal Magnetism and Homœopathy. Philadelphia: Haswell, Barrington & Haswell. 1837. 8vo., pp. 102.

1848. Hydropathy and Homœopathy impartially Appreciated. With an Appendix of Notes Illustrative of the Influence of the Mind over the Body.* New York: H. Long & Bro. 1848. 12mo., pp. 94. (Kirby's American Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 3, p. 58.)

1851. The Same.* 2d Edition. Cincinnati: W. Phillips & Co. 1851.

Leo-Wolf, Wm.

1835. Remarks on the Abracadabra of the Nineteenth Century; or on Dr. Samuel Hahnemann's Homœopathic Theory

of Medicine, with particular Reference to Dr. Constantine Hering's Concise View of the Rise and Progress of Homœopathic Medicine.* New York. 1835. Philadelphia: Carey, Lea & Blanchard. 8vo., pp. 272. (This is the book that was to entirely overthrow the Homœopathic System of Medicine. It was also published in Germany.)

Linton, M. L.

1859. Medical Science and Common Sense. St. Louis. 1859.

McNaughton, J.

1838. Address on the Homœopathic System of Medicine, February 6, 1838. Albany, N. Y. 1838. Pp. 13.

McSherry, Richard.

1869. Essays and Lectures.* Baltimore: Kelly, Piet & Co. 1869. 8vo., pp. 125. (Lecture four is devoted to the extirpation of homœopathy.)

Miller, Henry.

1847. Examination of the Claims of Homœopathy as a System of Medical Doctrine and Practice.* Being a Lecture delivered before the Medical Society of Louisville. Louisville, Ky.: G. H. Monsarrat & Co. 1847. 8vo., pp. 24.

Moore, Frederick F.

1880. Old School and New School Therapeutics.* Read before the Cambridge Society for Medical Improvement, December 22, 1879. Revised and enlarged. Boston: A. Mudge & Son. 1880. 8vo., pp. 59.

1880. The Same. Boston: Otis Clapp & Son. 1880.

(Because he said in this address, that the homœopathic was the more scientific method of healing, Dr. Moore was ostracised by his *Regular* brethren. (See United States Medical Investigator, vol. 12, p. 230; Homœopathic Journal of Obstetrics, vol. 2, p. 88.)

Musgrave, H. B.

1853. Homœopathic Pharmacy Demonstrated.* Cincinnati. 1853. (Reprint from the Western Lancet, Vol. 14, p. 713.)

Nutting, J. H.

1853. An Essay on some of the Principles of Medical Delusion. Boston: D. Clapp. 1853. 8vo., pp. 36. (Reprint from Boston Medical and Surgical Journal.)

Palmer, A. B.

1869. Four Lectures on Homœopathy delivered at Ann Arbor, Mich., on the 28th to the 31st of December, 1868.*

Published by request. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Gilmore & Fiske. 1869. 8vo., pp. 100. (See HEMPEL, Sec. 1.)

1876. Letter on the Homœopathic Complication in the University of Michigan.* 8vo., pp. 7. (Reprint from Peninsular Journal of Medicine, 1876, p. 137.)

1877. The New Departure in Medical Teaching. A Lecture delivered at the beginning of the Course on Pathology and Practice of Medicine in the University of Michigan, October 1, 1877. (Published by the Senior Lyceum of the Department. 8vo., pp. 24.)

1879. Homœopathy; its Status in Public Institutions of Learning.* 8vo., pp. 4. 1879. (Reprint from Physician and Surgeon, Ann Arbor, Mich., vol. 1, p. 96, 1879.)

1881. Homœopathy: What is it? * A Statement and Review of its Doctrines and Practices. 2d Edition. Detroit, Mich. 1881. 8vo., pp. 109.

Parker, Edward H.

1856. Result of the Quantitative and Qualitative Analysis of Homœopathic Medical Preparations* Read before the New Hampshire Medical Society, and Reprint from its Transactions. Published in American Medical Monthly, October, 1856. 8vo., pp. 8. (North American Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 5, p. 553.)

Reese, David Meredith.

1838. Humbugs of New York; being a Remonstrance against Popular Delusion, whether in Science, Philosophy or Religion. New York: J. S. Taylor. 1838. 12mo., pp. 267. (Chapter IV. is devoted to the annihilation of homœopathy.)

Richardson, J. G.

Homœopathy Again. A Letter addressed to the Editor of the Philadelphia Medical Times, advising a way to turn the people from homœopathy. N. p. n. d. 1 sheet.

Sager, A.

1875. Review of Prof. Palmer's Statement respecting the Relations of Himself and Colleagues to Homœopathy in the University of Michigan;* also Further Facts and Opinions respecting the Situation at the Michigan University Medical School. (Reprint from Detroit Review of Medicine and Pharmacy, vol. 10, p. 609, 1875.)

Stearns, John.

1847. An Address delivered on the Occasion of Assuming the Chair as President at the First Regular Meeting of the New York Academy of Medicine. February 3, 1847. Published by order of the Academy.

Smythe, Gonzalvo C.

1880. *Medical Heresies Historically Considered. A Series of Critical Essays on the Origin and Evolution of Sectarian Medicine, embracing a Special Sketch and View of Homœopathy, Past and Present.* Philadelphia: Presley Blakiston. 1880. 8vo., pp. 220.

Simpson, James Y.

1854. *Homœopathy; its Tenets and Tendencies, Theoretical, Theological and Therapeutical.** First American from the 3d Edinburgh Edition. Philadelphia: Lindsay & Blakiston. 1854. 8vo., pp. 304.

Thomas, T. Galliard.

1864. *Valedictory Address delivered before the College of Physicians and Surgeons of New York.* New York. 1864.

Walker, Alexander.

1842. *Pathology, founded on the Natural System of Anatomy and Physiology; a Philosophical Sketch, in which the Natural Classification of Diseases and the Distinction between Morbid and Curative Symptoms, afforded by Pain or its Absence, are pointed out, as well as the Errors of Homœopathy and other Hypotheses.* New York: J. & H. G. Langley. 1842. 12mo., pp. 186.

ANONYMA.

1837. *Anatomy of a Humbug of the Genus Germanicus; Species, Homœopathia.** New York. Printed for the Author. 1837. 8vo., pp. 28.

1840. *Biography of Hahnemann.* (A false and, of course, anonymous pamphlet published in Philadelphia about 1840. It was quoted from the "Quack Expostulator," edited by one Simon E. Smith, Philadelphia. See also Philadelphia Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 1, p. 369. This pamphlet contains some Ananias-like statements about Hahnemann's early life.)

1846. *A Report Containing a Synoptical View of the Principles of Homœopathy Contrasted with those of Medicine.* Syracuse, N. Y. 1846. 8vo., pp. 71.

1846. *Report of a Committee of the Onondaga County Medical Society.* (See Kirby's American Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 1, p. 72.)

1850. *Report of a Committee of the Massachusetts Medical Society on Homœopathy;** adopted by the Counsellors, October 2, 1850, and ordered to be printed. 8vo., pp. 4. N. p. n. d. (Boston Medical and Surgical Journal, 1851.)

1854. Report of an Inquest on the Death of Agnes Lottimer.* An Anonymous Pamphlet published by an Allopathic Physician in New York. It was withdrawn from circulation. (For account of case, see Philadelphia Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 3, pp. 537, 673.)

Homœopathic and Eclecticism Combined. Life Sketches of the Professors of the Western College of Homœopathic Medicine, at Cleveland, O. By Nux vomica 30th Dilution. (Published in Dixon's Scalpel.)

An Inquiry Relating to the Homœopathic Method of Treating Disease; together with Other Systems of Deception; Caution to the Public: Advice to Students of Medicine, Young Physicians, etc. 8vo., pp. 32. (This scurrilous and untrue pamphlet bears the names of several of the F. F. V.'s of Philadelphia.)

1857. Homœopathy; its Testimony against Itself.* Boston: D. Clapp. 1857. 12mo. (Reprint from Boston Medical and Surgical Journal, 1857.)

Information for the Legislature and People of the State of Pennsylvania, and Professional Men throughout the United States, in Relation to various Systems of Superstitious Frauds, and particularly those Inflicted upon the Credulous by pretended Doctors in Medicine.* Together with an Explanation of the Homœopathic and other Systems of Deception. 8vo. N. d.

An Ode to the Hahnemannians; or a Path Home for Repentant Homœopaths.* A few Irregular Lines to those Engaged in Irregular Lines of Practice. 12mo. N. p. n. d.

1871. Report of a Special Committee of the Medical Society of the District of Columbia upon the Claims of Homœopaths and other Irregular Practitioners for Professional Recognition in the Medical Service of the United States Government, and the Charges brought by Homœopaths against the U. S. Commissioner of Army and Navy Pensions.* Washington, D.C. 1871. 8vo.

1876. Homœopathy in the Michigan University.* Further Facts and Opinions. Detroit, Mich. 1876. 8vo., pp. 16. (Reprint from Detroit Review of Medicine and Pharmacy, 1876.)

A Paper called "The Annalist" was, some years ago, published in New York city, devoted to the downfall of Homœopathy. It lasted about one year.

SECTION III.

HOMŒOPATHIC MAGAZINES.

1835. Correspondenzblatt der Homoopathischen Aerzte. Ausgegeben durch die Nordamerikanische Akademie der homöopathischen Heilkunst, in Allentown an der Lecha. Erstes Heft. 1835-36. Allentown, Pa. Gebrucht bei A. und W. Blummer. (Journal of Correspondence of the Homœopathic Physicians, published in the interests of the Allentown Academy, at Allentown, Pa., 1835-36.) 4to., pp. 4. Commenced October 22, 1835. Edited by C. Hering. With number 4 his name appears on the title, as editor. Vol. 1 consists of 12 numbers, dated as follows: October 22, November 20, 1835, January 9, 22, February 5, March 19, April 1, June 2, 24, August 31, November 3 (11, 12), 1836. Vol. 2. January 18, February 8, 1837. 14 numbers were issued in all. The last few contain 8 pages. There was also published with this journal the Correspondenzblatt Supplement, in 7 parts, each part of two pages. This was called the Archivzettel, and consisted of short notes regarding the clinical uses of various remedies. The journal is for the most part printed in German, although some reports of cases are in English, as also notices of the Allentown publications. The regulations, and dates of the lectures, of the Academy are also given. "Conditions of Subscription. The Correspondenzblatt will only be sent to those who have paid one dollar in advance. It will appear as often as enough contributions are received to fill a number such as the present 4 pages, but it will be issued at least every four weeks. Each subscriber will receive as many numbers as it is possible to print with the money received, in any case not less than ten. As soon as we are able to furnish 25 numbers for the remuneration mentioned, the surplus will be divided in payment for all communications received, beginning with and including the first number, but no less than five dollars is to be paid for each number. Whoever joins or subscribes later will be expected to take all preceding numbers that have been issued, and pay for them as did those who subscribed at first, until the whole edition shall have been absorbed." The Archivzettel was first issued March 22, 1836. It was only sent to those "who have sent \$3, and subscribed for the Correspondenzblatt; those living at a distance must pay \$5; if any one has sent in \$1, he need only send in \$4 more."

1835. The American Journal of Homœopathia. Edited by John F. Gray and A. G. Hull. Bi-monthly. New York. Commenced February, 1835. 8vo., pp. 48. Published by Moore & Payne. Nos. 3, 4 bear the imprint, Ludwig, printer. But four numbers were issued. \$4. The following foot note appears: "The editors of this journal have preferred this form of title of the system of Hahnemann, to that used by some English writers on the subject. Dr. Gram, who published the first work on the subject which has appeared in English (a translation of Hahnemann's *Geist der homœopathischen Heil-lehre*), used the Latin form. We have a precedent in the general adoption of neuralgia instead of neuralgy."

1838. The American Journal of Homœopathy. Edited by an Association of American Homœopathic Physicians. Philadelphia: W. L. J. Kiderlin & Co. 1838. 8vo., pp. 36. Commenced August 10, 1838, continued to July, 1839. Bi-monthly. But 6 numbers were issued. In 1839 these 6 numbers were reissued in one volume, with the title:

1838. Miscellanies on Homœopathy. Edited by an Association of Homœopathic Physicians. Philadelphia: Published by L. J. Kiderlin & Co., 64 South Fourth St., 1839. 8vo., pp. 216.

Dr. Metcalf calls this the Philadelphia Homœopathic Journal. It was edited by Drs. Hering, Lingen, and C. Neidhard, though their names do not appear on the title page.

1840. The Homœopathic Examiner. Edited by A. G. Hull. Monthly. New York. Commenced January, 1840. Royal 8vo., pp. 48. Suspended from December, 1843, to August, 1845, when a new series was commenced under the editorship of J. F. Gray and C. J. Hempel. This new series was issued monthly as a regular 8vo. for two years, and then was discontinued. Five volumes in all were published. Vol. 1 was issued by Ludwig; vol. 2 by Felt & Co.; vol. 3 by W. Dean. The new series was issued by Radde. Rueckert's Therapeutics and Bœnninghausen on Intermittent Fever were published as appendices. Subscription, \$3.

1845. The Homœopathic Pioneer. A Scientific and Practical Journal of Homœopathy. By H. Hull Cator and L. M. Tracy, editors and proprietors. July, 1845. Vol. 1, No. 1. "Omnis medicina ab observatione oritur; sedula et accurata phenomenorum exploratio fundamentum est cognitionis morborum." Syracuse: Tucker & Kinney. Royal 8vo., pp. 16. Monthly. But 12 numbers were published. Subscription, \$1.

1846. The American Journal of Homœopathy. By Drs. S. R. Kirby and R. A. Snow. "The agitation of thought is the beginning of truth." Vol. 1. Semi-monthly. \$1 a year. New York: Chas. G. Dean, 2 Ann St. Commenced April 25, 1846. 8vo., pp. 8. The first number was issued under the title of *The New York Journal of Homœopathy*. It was reprinted under the above title.

After No. 1 the journal was enlarged to 12 pages. After vol. 2 it became a monthly of 16 pages, with Dr. Kirby as sole editor. It was published until August, 1854, No. 4 of vol. 9 being the last number issued.

1847. Southwestern Homœopathic Journal and Review. Edited by J. T. Temple. Commenced August, 1847. St. Louis, Mo. 8vo., pp. 16. Monthly. After March, 1850, Thos. Haughton became editor. But three vols. were issued. \$1.

1848. The Northwestern Journal of Homœopathia. Geo. E. Shipman, editor and proprietor. Chicago: Whitmarsh & Fulton, prs., 131 Lake St. 8vo., pp. 16. Monthly. Commenced October, 1848, and continued until September, 1852. In September, 1849, Dr. Shipman issued an extra of 28 pages on Cholera. But four vols. were published. \$1.

1848. The Milwaukee Homœopathic Medical Reporter. Edited by L. M. Tracy and J. Douglas. Monthly. Continued but a short time.

1848. Michigan Journal of Homœopathy. "In certainty, unity; in doubt, liberty; in all things, charity." Edited by John Ellis and S. B. Thayer. Detroit, Mich.: Geo. W. Pattison, Pr. 12mo., pp. 12. Monthly. Commenced November, 1848. \$1. Vol. 1 extends from November, 1848, to October, 1849. In No. 12 of vol. 1 the editors say that the journal will no longer be issued as a monthly, but that an occasional number will be gratuitously issued to the original subscribers. It was after this published irregularly. No. 9 of vol. 2 appeared in June, 1854. Not quite two complete volumes were published. The twelve numbers constituting vol. 1 were sold bound in paper for 50 cents; in cloth for 75 cents.

1849. The Northern Ohio Medical and Scientific Examiner. Edited by A. W. Oliver, John Gilman, John Wheeler, C. D. Williams and W. B. Waterman. Monthly. Cleveland. 8vo., pp. 16. Commenced February, 1848. \$1. With No. 4 of vol. 1 the title was changed to The Ohio Medical Examiner, and it was published at Columbus, O.

(Data in Kirby's American Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 2. p. 266. Southwestern Homœopathic Journal, vol. 1, p. 168.)

1850. The Homœopathist. "Similia similibus curantur." Vol. 1, Dr. D. Lewis, editor, Buffalo, May, 1850. Semi-monthly. 50 cents a year. 8vo., pp. 16. The second volume was issued monthly. Published two years. This was a journal for the laity. Dr. Lewis also sold homœopathic medicines in Buffalo (See PHARMACIES) at that time, and yet he was repudiated by the Western Medical College of Cleveland. The College people said he was not a graduate, but some years back had been a Censor, but was not one at that time (1856). While Dr. Lewis published a journal in

English, and also one in German, advocating the doctrines of Hahnemann, yet later he devoted his life to hygienic measures.

(See *Canadian Journal of Homœopathy*, vol. 1, p. 159., St. Catharines, C. W., 1856.)

1849. Quarterly Homœopathic Journal. Edited by Joseph Birnstill and B. de Gersdorff. Boston: Otis Clapp. 8vo., pp. 144. Commenced January, 1849. Quarterly. Vol. 2 closed with October, 1850, and the Journal was discontinued until July, 1852, when a new series was commenced, with Joseph Birnstill and J. A. Tarbell as editors. Quarterly. 8vo., pp. 48. Of this new series, two volumes were published. The whole set consists of four volumes. Old series, vols. 1, 2, 1849-50. New series, vols. 1, 2, 1852-54. The initial number, January, 1849, was edited by A. C. Becker, who died on the 15th of the same month. An appendix on *Materia Medica* was for a short time published.

1851. The North American Homœopathic Journal. A Quarterly Magazine of Medicine and the Auxiliary Sciences. Conducted by Constantine Hering, Philadelphia; E. E. Marcy and J. W. Metcalf, New York. New York: William Radde, 322 Broadway. Commenced February, 1851. 8vo., pp. 148. Quarterly. Issued in February, May, August, and November. It was discontinued at the end of vol. 3, November, 1853, until August, 1855, when it was again issued under the title:

The North American Journal of Homœopathy. (The separate numbers, retained the old title until August, 1862, vol. 11.) Edited by E. E. Marcy, John C. Peters, William H. Holcombe, Henry C. Preston. This was called vol. 4, and was published by William Radde, New York. It was a slightly larger 8vo., of 148 pages, published as before, quarterly. The same names are found on the title page until vol. 8, although during that time there was some difference of editorial opinion. With vol. 8, the editorial staff consisted of J. C. Peters, William H. Holcombe, F. G. Snelling, Edward Bayard, H. L. H. Hoffendahl, E. M. Hale, R. Ludlam, T. G. Comstock, E. C. Franklin, F. S. Bradford. Vol. 9 has the same editors, with F. G. Snelling editor-in-chief, and the addition of J. C. Peterson. With vol. 10, 1862, the staff consisted of J. T. Alley, C. E. Blumenthal, J. A. Carmichael, T. G. Comstock, W. A. M. Culbert, D. M. Dake, J. P. Dake, J. S. Douglas, E. C. Franklin, E. A. Guilbert, E. M. Hale, W. T. Helmuth, W. H. Holcombe, F. W. Hunt, R. Ludlam, E. E. Marcy, C. Neidhard, W. E. Payne, H. C. Preston, J. T. Temple, I. M. Ward, W. Williamson. With vol. 13 Drs. Carmichael and Ward were dropped; R. E. W. Adams added. With vol. 15 C. E. Blumenthal was dropped, George Lingen, C. J. Hempel, added. This staff was continued until vol. 19 (new series, vol. 1), when F. W. Hunt and Samuel Lilienthal became editors. With vol. 20, Dr. Lilienthal became sole editor. He held the editorial chair until the end of vol. 33, May, 1885. The first series

of this journal extended from 1851 to 1870, and embraced the first eighteen volumes, to which a general index was published in pamphlet form. The second, or new series, commenced with vol. 19, August, 1870, and continued until the end of vol. 33, August, 1885. During this time it was issued as a quarterly. It was published by William Radde until vol. 19 (1870), when Boericke & Tafel became the publishers, so continuing until (vol. 32), January, 1883, when F. E. Boericke assumed the responsibility. With September, 1885, vol. 1, of the third and present series, was commenced; this is the thirty-fourth consecutive volume. With this volume the old quarterly became a monthly, and was published by "The Journal Publishing Club. Limited." "It was edited by G. M. Dillow, S. F. Wilcox, M. Leal, C. E. Beebe, C. F. Sterling, E. H. Porter; with George G. Shelton as Business Manager. With No. 2, H. M. Dearborn was added. With No. 6, C. F. Sterling retired and F. S. Fulton was added. With June, 1887, A. B. Norton became Business Manager. In 1890, J. L. Moffat was added. In June, 1891, Irving Townsend became Business Manager. The twelve numbers issued as vol. 34 extend from September, 1885, to January, 1887. Vol. 35 commences with January, 1887, and since that date the journal has been regularly issued as a monthly. This journal since it became a monthly, has contained 64 pages, large 8vo. It is still in active operation. It was originally published at \$3 a year; with vol. 13 the price was \$4; since vol. 34, 1886, it has been \$3. In August, 1855, an appendix was commenced: "The Elements of a new Materia Medica and Therapeutics," by E. E. Marcy, J. C. Peters, A. O. Füllgraff. It was continued until 1861, about 850 pages being published. Several other appendices were issued.

1851. The Cincinnati Journal of Homœopathy. By B. Ehrmann, A. Miller, and G. W. Bigler. Commenced March, 1851. Cincinnati, O. Monthly. 8vo., pp. 16. It was issued under the supervision of the Society of Homœopathic Physicians of Cincinnati, and was published one year. \$1.

1851. Dayton Herald of Health. H. Wigand, editor. Commenced about August, 1851. Dayton, O. (Data in Cincinnati Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 1, p. 95.)

1851. The Homœopathic Advocate and Guide to Health. By D. White, Keene, N. H. Commenced April, 1851. Monthly. 8vo., pp. 16. Continued but one year. Subscription, 50 cents.

1851. The Homœopathic Medical News Letter. By J. Granger, T. J. Vastine, and T. G. Comstock. Commenced September, 1851. Monthly. 4to., pp. 4. Published one year.

1851. The American Magazine, Devoted to Homœopathy and Hydropathy. Containing also Popular Articles on Anatomy, Hygiene, and Dietetics. Editors, J. H. Pulte, H. P. Gatchell. "Ig-

norance is disgraceful only when wilful."—*Hahnemann*. Cincinnati, O. Commenced October, 1851. Monthly. 8vo., pp. 32. With vol. 2, it was called:

The American Magazine of Homœopathy. Containing also Popular Articles on Water Cure, Movement Cure, and Health Keeping. Edited by Drs. Pulte and Gatchell. Published at Cleveland and Cincinnati. Monthly. 8vo., pp. 44. Vol. 2 ends with December, 1853. In April, 1854, the magazine was revived, and called:

Quarterly Homœopathic Magazine. Edited by J. H. Pulte, H. P. Gatchell, and C. D. Williams, Cleveland. Quarterly. 8vo., pp. 48. But four numbers (one volume) were issued. The whole publication is complete in three volumes. Subscription, \$1.

1851. The Carlisle Journal of Homœopathy. "Truth, like unto its Author, is Eternal." By John K. Smith, Carlisle, Pa. Commenced October, 1851. Monthly. 8vo., pp. 8.

1851. British Journal of Homœopathy. Edited by J. J. Drysdale, J. R. Russell, and R. E. Dudgeon. Quarterly. Vol. 9. 1851. 8vo. American Reprint. New York: William Radde. William Radde held the American agency for this Journal, but on its being transferred to another firm by the publishers, he issued an American imprint and thus stopped the sale of the original in America.

1852. The Philadelphia Journal of Homœopathy. Edited by William A. Gardiner, assisted by the following contributors: B. F. Joslin, A. H. Okie, H. C. Preston, J. P. Dake, C. Dunham, James Kitchen, W. S. Helmuth, A. E. Small, S. R. Dubs, J. G. Loomis, P. P. Wells. Philadelphia: Rademacher & Sheek. Commenced April, 1852. Monthly. 8vo., pp. 48. After vol. 1, pp. 64. With the fourth volume, J. F. Geary and A. E. Small became co-editors. It was continued for four years only, ending with the March number 1856. Subscription, \$3.

1853. Der Homœopath und Diätetischer Hausfreund. Redigirt von Dioclesian Lewis: aus dem Englischen übersetzt von Conrad Baar. Brag. von Lewis und Baar. Monthly. Vol. 1, July to December, 1853. 6 parts. In 1854 12 parts were published. Buffalo, N. Y. 8vo. 50 cents. It was intended for circulation among the German laity.

1854. The Madison Homœopathist. By Drs. Bowen and Giles. Madison, Wis. Commenced January, 1854. Monthly. 8vo., pp. 8. But a few numbers were issued.

1854. The Chicago Homœopath. Similia similibus curantur. Conducted by Drs. D. S. Smith, S. W. Graves and R. Ludlam. Vol. 1, No. 1, January, 1854. Chicago, Ill. 50 cents per annum, in

advance. Bi-monthly. 8vo., pp. 16. Dr. Graves died from cholera July 6th, and Drs. Ludlam and Smith continued as editors. At the end of the first volume Dr. Smith retired, and D. A. Colton took his place. Dr. Colton was sole editor of the third volume. But three volumes were published.

1854. The Family Journal of Homœopathy. Devoted to Homœopathy, Hygiene and the Laws of Health. Edited by an Association of Physicians. "He who never changes his opinion never corrects any of his mistakes." St. Louis, Mo. Commenced January, 1854. Monthly. 8vo., pp. 16. With No. 3, J. T. Temple and D. White became editors, and with No. 9, J. T. Temple's name alone appears. Published but one year. Subscription, \$1.

1854. The Minnesota Homœopath. St. Paul, Minn. By G. Hatfield. Commenced in 1854. Bi-monthly. Continued but a few numbers.

1854. The Homœopathic News. By C. Hering and A. Lippe. Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel. Commenced September 23, 1854. Monthly. 8vo., pp. 8. It was issued irregularly until No. 9, dated May, 1856. This was the last number published. It devoted considerable space to pointing out the mistakes in the Symptomen Codex. Published at 36 cents.

1855. Humphreys' Journal of Specific Homœopathy. By F. Humphreys, Auburn, N. Y. Monthly. Commenced in 1855. 4to., pp. 8. It was enlarged to a folio in 1858, at that time being issued at New York. Continued until 1862-63.

1856. The Medical Investigator. By D. White. St. Louis, Mo. Commenced 1856. Weekly. 4to., pp. 4. Published but a few months.

1857. Le Practicien Homœopathique. By L. Caboché. New Orleans, La. Commenced November, 1857. Monthly. 8vo., pp. 24. Published about one year.

1857. Der Homoopathischer Hausfreund. By J. Conzelman. Hermann, Mo. 4to. Published but a short time.

1858. The Northwestern Journal of Homœopathy. A Quarterly Magazine of Homœopathy and the Auxiliary Sciences. Conducted by an Association of Homœopathic Physicians. May, 1858. New series, vol. 1, No. 1. Chicago: Cowell & Halsey. 8vo., pp. 174. Bears on the outside, May; on the inside, January, and was published in September. It claimed to be a new series of Dr. Shipman's journal of the same name. Several physicians in different parts of the country furnished the funds for the publication of the first number, which was the only one ever published.

1858. The Homœopath. By C. E. Blumenthal. New York:

C. T. Hurlburt, publisher. Commenced July 1, 1858. 4to., pp. 8. Semi-monthly. Published one year. Subscription, \$1.

1858. The American Homœopathic Review. Edited by R. G. Perkins and Henry M. Smith. New York: John T. S. Smith & Sons. Commenced October, 1858. Monthly. 8vo., pp. 48. Vol. 2 closed December, 1860, and No. 1 of vol. 3 was not issued until July, 1862. This volume, and all later, was edited by P. P. Wells, Carroll Dunham and H. M. Smith. Its publication was continued to July, 1866, but six volumes being published in all. A supplement to vol. 6 was issued, containing provings of *Apis mellifica*, *Aloes* and *Allium cepa*, translated from the German (the *Americanische Arzneipruefungen* of Dr. Hering), by P. P. Wells. Subscription, \$2; with and after vol. 3, \$3.

1859. The Western Journal of Homœopathy. By E. C. Franklin. St. Louis, Mo. Commenced October, 1859. Monthly. 8vo., pp. 20. Only five or six numbers were issued. Published by Strong & Co., of the St. Louis Homœopathic Pharmacy. \$1.

1859. L'Homoion. *Organe de la doctrine Hahnemannienne.* Par le dr. Taxil. New Orleans, La. Commenced May, 1859. Monthly. 8vo., pp. 24. Published until December, 1860.

1859. The Homœopathist. By J. M. Buzzell and D. White. Springfield, Mass. Monthly. 8vo., pp. 16. Commenced June, 1859. It was issued as an advertisement for Dr. Buzzell's private hospital. But two numbers were published.

1859. The Homœopathist. By J. M. Blaisdell. Vermont, Ill. 4to., pp. 4. Commenced about 1859. Continued but a short time.

1860. The College Journal. St. Louis, Mo. Bi-monthly. 8vo., pp. 8. Published in the interests of the St. Louis Homœopathic College. But two or three numbers were ever issued. (See *Medical Investigator*, vol. 1, p. 2.)

1860. The United States Journal of Homœopathy. Published quarterly. 8vo., pp. 212. New York: C. T. Hurlburt, publisher. Commenced February, 1860. Edited by E. E. Marcy and H. C. Preston, assisted by sixty-three others, whose names appear on the title page. It was continued two years, eight numbers being published, when it was merged into the *North American Journal of Homœopathy*. Subscription, \$3.

1860. The American Journal of Materia Medica. Edited by George E. Shipman. Chicago, Ill. Published by Halsey & King. Commenced October, 1860. 8vo., pp. 48. But four numbers were published, No. 4 bearing date of April 1, 1861. It consisted of a record of provings of *Aconite*, *Arsenic*, *Ammoniac gum*, *Asparagus* and *Gelseminum*. Published at 25 cents per number.

1860. The Medical Investigator. Devoted to the Advancement of the Homœopathic System of Medicine. "Truth is in a great measure concealed from the blind."—*Seneca*. Chicago, Ill. Published by Halsey & King. Folio, pp. 8. Commenced March, 1860. Bi-monthly. This was a domestic sheet intended largely for advertising purposes. But five numbers of vol. 1 were issued. Vol. 2 commenced January, 1861, having the same newspaper form, and was continued monthly, the pages being increased to sixteen. With No. 5 or 6 it became a smaller newspaper folio, and was called **The Medical Investigator and Business Advertiser**. Nos. 7 and 8 were issued in this form. From the last of 1861 the paper was discontinued, but in October 1, 1863, it was revived as vol. 3, new series, and called **Medical Investigator**, Chicago, Ill., October 1, 1863. Vol. 3, new series, No. 1. Published by C. S. Halsey. 4to., pp. 8. Monthly. Intended for the Profession. The January 1, 1864, number was called vol. 1, new series (vol. 3, No. 4). Vol. 2, new series, commenced October, 1864. 4to., pp. 12. It was continued monthly in this form until the end of vol. 4, September, 1867. With the beginning of vol. 5, October, 1867, the title reads: **The Medical Investigator**, a Monthly Journal of Medicine and Collateral Sciences. T. C. Duncan, editor. C. S. Halsey, publisher, Chicago, Ill. It was now issued as a regular 8vo. of 32 pages, having a printed cover. From October, 1863, the volumes are numbered consecutively. The first three vols. were edited by R. Ludlam, E. M. Hale and G. E. Shipman. T. C. Duncan became editor with the fourth volume, and continued as long as the journal was published. Vol. 8 contains an appendix, by J. G. Gilchrist, on Surgical Therapeutics; vol. 6 has 40 pp.; vol. 7, 48 pp.; vol. 8 closed with the September number, 1871. Nos. 1 and 2 of vol. 9 were burned in the great Chicago fire; but in January, 1872, they were reprinted, and the journal was again issued regularly. The Nos. of vols. 10 and 11 have 64 pp. With the close of vol. 10, December, 1873, Mr. C. S. Halsey sold all interest in the journal to Duncan Bros. Its publication was continued until the close of vol. 11, December, 1874. On January 1, 1875, essentially the same journal was issued, bearing the new name of:

The United States Medical Investigator. A Semi-Monthly Journal of the Medical Sciences. Consolidation of **The United States Medical and Surgical Journal** (Quarterly, \$4), vol. 10, with **The Medical Investigator** (Monthly, \$3), vol. 12, commencing January, 1875. New series, vol. 1, No. 1. Whole No. 133. Chicago. T. C. Duncan, Managing Editor. Published by the United States Medical Investigator Co. 8vo., pp. 64. This was continued as a semi-monthly, two vols. being issued yearly, until the end of vol. 16, December, 1882. With vol. 17 it became a weekly, **The United States Medical Investigator**, a Weekly Journal of the Medical Sciences. Chicago. T. C. Duncan, Editor. Duncan Bros., publishers. 8vo., pp. 24. Two vols. were issued yearly. It was continued as a weekly until the end of vol. 20, December, 1884. With

vol. 21, January, 1885, it was issued monthly. 8vo., pp. 62. With vol. 22, No. 1, January, 1886, D. Duncan became associate editor. With vol. 23, No. 3 (March, 1887), D. Duncan became managing editor, with T. C. Duncan, assistant. At the close of vol. 23 the Duncan Brothers sold out all interest in the journal to W. E. Reed, of Chicago. Vol. 23 closed with December, 1887; but vol. 24 did not commence until January, 1889, with Dr. Reed as editor and proprietor. 8vo., pp. 48. Monthly. In November, 1890, this journal was purchased by W. A. Chatterton. In January, 1891, it was issued as a quarterly of 128 octavo pages, C. Horace Evans, editor. The title was **The United States Medical Investigator**; a Quarterly Journal of Homœopathic Materia Medica. This is vol. 25. With this volume commenced "The Index Text Book of Materia Medica," by C. Horace Evans, the editor. Of this number, 112 pages are devoted to this work. Vol. 26 appeared in January, 1892, Dr. Evans, editor. The Materia Medica does not appear. The journal is reduced in the number of its pages. Subscription: vol. 1, \$1; vols. 2-4, \$2; vol. 5, \$2.50; vols. 6-11, \$3; United States Medical Investigator, yearly, \$5; vols. 7-21 (January, 1885), \$3; since vol. 22, \$2; vol. 25, \$4.

1861. **L'Homoion.** Journal de la Societe Hahnemannienne de la Nouvelle Orleans. L. Caboche, redacteur. Commenced April 10, 1861. Monthly. 8vo. Nouvelle Orleans.

1863. **Western Homœopathic Observer.** Conducted by Wm. Tod Helmuth. St. Louis Homœopathic Pharmacy, H. C. G. Luyties. Commenced November 15, 1863. Monthly. 8vo., pp. 8. Nos. 1, 2, 3 bear the names of Wm. Tod Helmuth and E. C. Franklin as editors; H. C. G. Luyties, proprietor and publisher. H. C. G. Luyties was the proprietor and Dr. Helmuth the editor during the further continuance of the journal. The numbers of volumes 2 and 3 contain 10, 12 and 16 pages; vols. 4, 5, 20 pages; vol. 6, 24 pages; vol. 7, 32 pages. Dr. G. S. Walker was for a time associate editor. "Examinations on Homœopathic Theory and Practice" was issued as an appendix to vols. 1, 2. But seven vols. were published: November, 1863 to January, 1871. Subscription, vol. 1, \$1; Vols. 2-7, \$1.50.

1864. **The American Homœopathist.** A Monthly Journal of Health and Rational Medicine. Conducted by Charles Cropper. Cincinnati, O.: Smith & Worthington. Commenced July, 1864. Monthly. 8vo. pp. 16. With vol. 2, pp. 24. With vol. 2, No. 5, the journal became an adjunct to the Cleveland Homœopathic College. (See November No., 1865, p. 133.) Vol. 4, pp. 36. With vol. 3, James G. Hunt became editor. With vol. 4, E. B. Thomas. But four vols. were published: July 1864 to July 1868. It was then united with the **Ohio Medical and Surgical Reporter**. Subscription, \$1.50.

1864. The American Homœopathic Observer. A Monthly Journal devoted to the Interests of Homœopathic Physicians. Edwin A. Lodge, editor. Detroit, Mich.: Published at Lodge's Homœopathic Pharmacy. Commenced January, 1864. 8vo., pp. 16. Vol. 2, pp. 44; vol. 3, pp. 56; vol. 5, pp. 64. With vol. 4, Edwin M. Hale became editor of a Materia Medica Department, continuing until vol. 11, 1874. With vol. 5, B. W. James became surgical editor. With vol. 6, the corps of editors consisted of E. M. Hale, B. W. James, H. P. Gatchell, Thomas Nichol, L. Younghusband, E. W. Fish, "Carl Muller." With vol. 7, W. S. Searle, D. A. Colton, S. Lilienthal became associate editors: "Carl Muller" being transposed into S. A. Jones. With vol. 8, L. Younghusband and E. W. Fish, retired. With vol. 11, N. B. Delamater became an associate editor. With vol. 12, C. P. Hart and E. C. Price were added to the corps. With vol. 13, W. H. Blakely was added. Vol. 15, J. D. Craig. Vol. 16, E. C. Franklin, H. C. Houghton, George S. Norton, Charles Gatchell. Vol. 19, H. F. Biggar, C. S. Morley, H. W. Taylor, J. H. Marsden, Clifford Mitchell, Albert Lodge. Vol. 20, S. Worcester, L. G. Van Scoyoc, J. W. Dowling. A complete classified index to the first ten volumes (first series, 1864-1873) was published in 1874, at Detroit, Mich., in pamphlet form. Paper. 8vo., pp. 64. \$1. This journal was edited by Dr. Lodge continuously during its whole existence. It was always published monthly, until December, 1885 (vol. 21, No. 4, whole number, 244), when, owing to the death of Dr. Lodge, it was discontinued. No numbers were published between September, 1884, and July, 1885. Vol. 19 closed with December, 1882; vol. 20 opened with April, 1883. Subscription, vol. 1, \$1; vol. 2, \$1.50; vols. 3 to 8, \$2. All later volumes, \$2.50.

1865. The United States Medical and Surgical Journal. A Quarterly Magazine of the Homœopathic Practice of Medicine and Medical Science in General. Edited by George E. Shipman. Chicago, Ill.: C. S. Halsey. Commenced October, 1865. 8vo., pp. 96 to 112. Quarterly. With vol. 3, Dr. Shipman had as associate editors: P. P. Wells, Carroll Dunham, Conrad Wesselhoeft, E. C. Franklin, R. Ludlam, F. A. Lord, T. F. Allen. With vol. 4, H. P. Gatchell was added. Vol. 6, A. E. Small, R. Ludlam, and W. Danforth became editors and proprietors. Vol. 7, R. N. Foster was added, W. Danforth resigning. Vol. 8, Charles Adams added. These gentlemen continued as long as the journal existed. During the Chicago fire the October number, 1872, was burned at the bindery, and the October and January numbers were afterwards issued together. The Proceedings of the Second Session of the Western Institute of Homœopathy were published as an appendix to vol. 1. But nine volumes were ever published, vol. 9 closing with July, 1874. This journal issued a number of good portraits of distinguished homœopathic physicians, with biographical sketches. In January, 1875, it was consolidated with **The Medical Investigator**. Subscription, \$4.

1865. The Hahnemannian Monthly. Edited by J. H. P. Frost and Ad. Lippe. Philadelphia: King & Baird. Monthly. Commenced August, 1865. 8vo., pp. 48. Conducted and published by the Faculty of the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania. With vol. 3, No. 10, May, 1868, R. J. McClatchey assumed the editorship. December, 1876 (vol. 12, No. 5), A. R. Thomas became associate editor. At the end of vol. 13, July, 1878, the journal was discontinued for a time. With vol. 5, A. J. Tafel became its publisher; with vol. 10 it became the property of Boericke & Tafel. With vol. 13, it was increased to 64 pages. January 1, 1879, the journal was revived, with W. H. Winslow, editor; Boericke & Tafel, publishers. 8vo., pp. 64. This was vol. 1, new series; vol. 14, from its beginning. With vol. 15, 1880, it was sold to the Hahnemann Club, of Philadelphia, with E. A. Farrington, and P. Dudley, editors, and B. W. James, business manager. After the death of Dr. Farrington, December 17, 1885, P. Dudley became sole editor. Dr. James continuing as business manager. With vol. 23, 1888, Pemberton Dudley became editor and proprietor. He continued until No. 5 (May, 1888), when it passed into the hands of Clarence Bartlett and W. B. Van Lennep, who still publish it monthly. With vol. 25, No. 1 (January, 1890), William W. Van Baun became associate editor. Its price has always been \$3. Appendices: With vol. 4, Repertory to the *Materia Medica*, by E. W. Berridge, Liverpool, England. This contains Eye and Head Symptoms. From 1874-76, S. Lilienthal, on Diseases of the Skin.

1866. The New England Medical Gazette. A Monthly Journal of Homœopathic Medicine, Surgery, and the Collateral Sciences. Edited by H. C. Angell, Boston. Published by the New England Medical Gazette Association. 8vo., pp. 24. Commenced January, 1866. Vols. 2, 3 were edited by H. C. Angell and I. T. Talbot. With vol. 4, 1869, Dr. Talbot became sole editor. 8vo., pp. 28. Vol. 5, S. Whitney became publisher. Pp. 64. With vol. 6, William Tod Helmuth became surgical editor. With vol. 8, Otis Clapp & Son became the publishers, Dr. Talbot still continuing as general editor, with seventeen associates. Pp. 48. Vol. 9 commenced with C. F. Nichols as editor, assisted by the entire Faculty of Boston University School of Medicine, 32 in number. Dr. Nichols continued but one year. With vol. 10, Walter Wesselhoeft assumed charge, assisted by Charles G. Brooks. With vol. 11, 1876, John L. Coffin was added to the staff. With vol. 12, the editorship was assumed by Herbert A. Chase, assisted by John L. Coffin and E. P. White. With No. 7, vol. 12, Dr. White resigned, and with vol. 13, J. Wilkinson Clapp was added. With vol. 14, January, 1879, the journal was reduced from 48 to 24 pages, the price reduced from \$3 to \$1 a year; Herbert C. Clapp becoming sole editor. This volume was called: new series, vol. 1. (From the beginning, vol. 14.) Dr. Clapp edited for about five years, though, on account of ill health, he was assisted by J. P. Sutherland during 1882-83. No editorial names appear in the journal during these two years.

With vol. 15, pp. 32. With vol. 19, J. P. Sutherland became editor. Vol. 20, pp. 48. The journal is still continued, with Dr. Sutherland, editor, Messrs. Clapp, publishers. Subscription, vols. 1-5, \$2; vols. 6-13, \$3; vols. 14-19, \$1; since vol. 20, \$2.

1866. Home Papers. A Monthly Journal devoted to the Physical, Social, and Moral Interests of the People. Edited and published by C. S. Halsey, 147 Clark St., Chicago, Ill. Single numbers, 15 cents. 8vo., pp. 30. Commenced July, 1866. Monthly. Subscription, 50 cents. Published but one year. The plates and extra copies were destroyed in the Chicago fire.

1866. The Homœopathic Expositor. J. S. Douglas, editor, Milwaukee, Wis. 8vo., pp. 8. Commenced July, 1866. But one volume of 12 numbers published. Domestic. Subscription, 50 cents. Single numbers, 5 cents.

1866. Popular Homœopathic Journal. Published monthly. Terms, 50 cents per annum. "Prove all things, hold fast that which is good." *St. Paul.* Elgin, Ill. February 1, 1866. C. A. Jaeger, editor. Smith & Lee, printers. 8vo., pp. 8. But six numbers were issued, February to October, 1866. Devoted to the dissemination of the truth, a popular exposition of the principles of homœopathy.

1866. Hahnemann Monthly. Published by the Hahnemann Life Insurance Company. Cleveland, O. Folio, pp. 4. Commenced July, 1866. No. 2, issued in September. Gratuitous. Issued irregularly a few times.

1867. The Ohio Medical and Surgical Reporter. Cleveland, O.: Beckwith & Co. Bi-monthly. Edited by T. P. Wilson. 8vo., pp. 32. Commenced January, 1867. Vol. 2 was published by Witte & Co. Vol. 3, by L. H. Witte. With vol. 4, H. B. Baxter became co-editor. Vol. 5, pp. 64. With vol. 6, J. D. Buck and H. F. Biggar became associate editors. At the end of vol. 6, Dr. T. P. Wilson retired. Vol. 7, 1873, was conducted by the Faculty of the Cleveland Homœopathic Hospital College, Dr. J. Pettet doing the real editing. With vol. 8, W. A. Phillips became editor, with H. F. Biggar surgical editor. Continued until November, 1877, eleven volumes being published. Subscription, \$1. After vol. 5, \$1.50.

1867. The American Homœopathic Record. Vol. 1, No. 1, issued February, March, 1867. H. M. Smith, editor. J. T. S. Smith & Son, New York. This was to have been a medical journal, and was to have been published under the auspices of the Bureau of Organization and Registration of the American Institute of Homœopathy, of which Dr. Smith was chairman. The Institute authorized its publication, but one member, editor of a journal, so strongly opposed the project that it was abandoned. But one number was published.

1867. **Homœopathic Journal of Materia Medica, Chemistry, and Pharmacology.** Published monthly, at one dollar per year, in advance. Single numbers, 10 cents. By Williams & Dwight, Homœopathic Pharmacæutists, Chicago, Ill. Commenced May, 1867. 12mo., pp. 12. Continued less than one year.

1867. **The American Journal of Homœopathic Materia Medica.** A Monthly devoted to the Publication of the Materia Medica, a Collection of Clinical Cases, Characteristics and a Periscope of the Medical Sciences. C. Hering, H. Noah Martin, editors. Philadelphia, Pa.: King & Baird, printers. Commenced September, 1867. 8vo., pp. 12. The title pages of vols. 1-4 bear this name: **The Journal of Homœopathic Clinics**, being a Collection of Clinical Cases, Characteristics, etc. With vol. 5, September, 1871, the name became: **The American Journal of Materia Medica and Record of Medical Science.** Conducted by the Faculty of the Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia. A. R. Thomas, general editor, new series, vol. 1, 8vo., pp. 48. With vol. 9, W. H. Bigler became associate editor. But nine volumes were published, the last being issued August, 1876. Appendices: Vol. 1, No. 1, Dr. Hering commenced to publish a Materia Medica, continuing it to the end of vol. 4. It was an exhaustive series of provings of 16 remedies, and was afterwards issued in book form. With vols. 5, 6, H. N. Guernsey's Lectures on Key-notes were published. With vols. 7 and 8, E. A. Farrington published a supplement to Gross's Comparative Materia Medica. H. I. Ostrom issued in vol. 6, a Treatise on Diseases of the Breast. It has since been published in book form. Dr. Guernsey's Key-notes have since been edited by his son, Dr. J. C. Guernsey. Subscription, \$2.

1868. **The Homœopathic Hospital Reporter.** Issued by the Executive Committee of Cleveland Homœopathic Hospital. 1868. (See Ohio Medical and Surgical Reporter, vol. 2, p. 127.)

1868. **The Homœopathic Independent.** Published monthly. John Conzelman, editor and publisher. St. Louis, Mo. 8vo., pp. 24. Commenced July, 1868. With No. 2, J. T. Temple, T. G. Comstock, E. C. Franklin and S. B. Parsons became associate editors. With No. 6, A. P. Skeels became editor, Dr. Conzelman continuing as publisher. After April, 1869, No. 10, it was published by the Faculty of the Homœopathic Medical College of Missouri. It was issued about one year. Subscription, \$2.

1868. **The Homœopathic Sun.** A Monthly Journal devoted to Popular Homœopathic Information. Edited by F. W. Hunt. New York: William Radde. 8vo., pp. 32. Commenced September, 1868. But one volume of 12 numbers was published. It was devoted largely to Homœopathic Life Insurance. It published a directory of homœopathic physicians, and as an appendix a work on Domestic Practice. Two editions of the initial number were issued. Subscription, \$2.

The Homœopathic Semi-monthly Journal. By John Conzelman. St. Louis. (Date unknown.)

1869. The Occidental. A Monthly Journal of Popular Homœopathy. G. S. Walker, T. G. Comstock, editors. John V. Hogan, publisher, St. Louis, Mo. 8vo., pp. 32. Commenced July, 1869. Issued as the organ of the Homœopathic Mutual Life Insurance Company. Continued less than one year. Contains a directory of Missouri. Subscription, \$2.

1869. The Homœopathic Quarterly. A Journal devoted to the Interests of Pure Homœopathy. Rollin R. Gregg, editor and proprietor, Buffalo, N. Y. 8vo., pp. 48. Commenced January, 1869. This journal was devoted to an elucidation of Dr. Gregg's theory regarding Phthisis pul. It contains an illustrated repertory of chest symptoms. But two vols. were published. Eight numbers. Subscription: vol. 1, \$1; vol. 2, \$2.

1869. The Globule. Published by the Young Folks. Horticultural Hall, Philadelphia. November, 1869. Price, 1 cent. 8vo., pp. 4. Three numbers issued. In aid of the Homœopathic Hospital Fair.

1870. Annual Record of Homœopathic Literature. (See RAUE, Section 1.)

1870. The Homœopathist. By E. B. Holmes. New York. Monthly. 4to., pp. 8. Published in the interests of the Homœopathic Mutual Life Insurance Company. Discontinued in 1874.

1871. Family Medical Investigator. By J. Field. Kansas City, Mo.

1871. Monthly Homœopathic News. From Luyties' Homœopathic Pharmacy. Commenced in September, 1871. It was first issued as an advertising sheet of four pages, by Mr. H. C. G. Luyties, with Wm. Tod Helmuth and C. H. Goodman as editors. In September, 1877, it was issued as an octavo. Previous to this date it had been "A Circular." The September number for 1877 is thus marked: "September. No. 73. New Series No. 25. 1877. Monthly Homœopathic News, from Luyties' Homœopathic Pharmacy, 306 N. Fifth St., St. Louis." Issued monthly to subscribers at 50 cents per annum. 8vo., pp. 24. It was thus continued until January, 1879, when it appeared with a cover, and with the following title: **The Monthly Homœopathic News.** A Monthly Epitome of the Current Homœopathic Literature. Issued to subscribers at 50 cents per annum. C. H. Goodman, editor. Published by H. C. G. Luyties. 8vo., pp. 24. This was really vol. 8 of this journal, although it is numbered No. 88 (new series, No. 40.) The January number for 1880 bears the imprint vol. 9, No. 1. From the beginning, No. 100. Continued with the same editor. With vol. 12 it became a bi-monthly. In March, 1886, R. G. A. Meier became

both editor and publisher. It was still continued as a bi-monthly. Since vol. 8 its price has been \$1. The third series commenced with vol. 19, January, 1890. About 1889 H. C. G. Luyties, H. Bartens and J. M. Kershaw became associate editors. Current. (See *Homœopathic News*, vol. 19, p. 154, December, 1890.)

1871. Faith's Record. A journal edited and published by George E. Shipman, Chicago, Ill. Commenced about 1871. Monthly. 8vo., pp. 16. Published as an aid to the Chicago Foundlings' Home. (See *HOMES*.) Current. 50 cents.

1871. Boericke & Tafel's Quarterly Bulletin of Homœopathic Literature. New York and Philadelphia. August, 1871. 8vo., pp. 16. Gratuitous. It was issued quarterly until No. 60, November, 1885. It was then discontinued and **The Homœopathic Recorder** was established in its place. This journal contains a very valuable record of the earlier homœopathic books; it forms a volume of nearly 1000 pages. (See *Homœopathic Recorder*.)

1872. The Michigan Journal of Homœopathy. Devoted to Medical and Surgical Science. Published quarterly by the Faculty of the Detroit Homœopathic College, Detroit, Mich. Terms, \$1 a year. Commenced July, 1872. 8vo., pp. 32. No. 2 of vol. 1 bears the name of E. R. Ellis, editor and proprietor. Price reduced to 50 cents a year. But four numbers were published, irregularly.

1872. Munson's Homœopathic Bulletin. Issued monthly by J. W. Munson, No. 409 Locust Street, St. Louis, Mo. Commenced October, 1872. 8vo., pp. 8. A gratuitous advertising journal, in the interests of Munson's Homœopathic Pharmacy. With vol. 3, it was issued bi-monthly, and later, quarterly, with the pages increased to 16 and enlarged in size. It is still published irregularly by Mr. Munson's successor, Mr. Bockstruck.

1872. The Pellet. To be Taken every Day. Boston, Monday, April 15, 1872. A Record of the Massachusetts Homœopathic Hospital Fair. Thomas Bailey Aldrich and J. M. Bugbee, editors. 8vo., pp. 16. Complete in ten numbers. At 10 cents per number.

1872. The Similibus. A Paper published by the Managers of the Fair for the benefit of the Homœopathic Surgical Hospital, New York. April 13, 1872. No. 1. Price 10 cents. Mrs. Carroll Dunham and Mrs. Henry D. Paine, editors. 4to., pp. 8. Complete in ten numbers.

1873. The Medical Union. A Monthly Journal of Medicine, Surgery, and the Collateral Sciences. Vol. 1, No. 1. New York. January 1, 1873. Editors: Egbert Guernsey, John C. Minor, Charles E. Blumenthal, Albert E. Sumner. New York: C. T. Hurlburt, publisher. 8vo., pp. 24. But two volumes were published. (See *Homœopathic Times*.) With vol. 1, No. 4, H. M. Paine became associate editor. Subscription, \$3.

1873. The New York Journal of Homœopathy. Under the Auspices of the New York Homœopathic Medical College. Carle & Grener, Publishers. Commenced March, 1873. New York: Wm. Tod Helmuth and T. F. Allen, editors. Monthly. 8vo., pp. 48. With vol. 2, Samuel A. Jones became general editor; T. F. Allen, Wm. Tod Helmuth, Samuel Lilicenthal, associate editors. C. H. Neilson, publisher. But two volumes published. (See Homœopathic Times.) Subscription, \$3.

1873. The Record. Issued by the Homœopathic Association of Boston University. "Similia similibus curantur." Boston. September, 1873. Vol. 1, No. 1. Otis Clapp & Son. 8vo., pp. 4. Published irregularly for a short time.

1873. The Curopathist. A Monthly Magazine devoted to the Interests of Reforms in Medicine. Edited by J. T. Boyd. Monthly. Commenced July, 1873. 8vo., pp. 32. "Salus populi suprema lex." Indianapolis, Ind. But eight numbers were issued, July, 1873 to February, 1874.

1873. The Cincinnati Medical Advance. "Its law is progress; a point which yesterday was invisible is its goal to-day, and will be its starting point to-morrow." T. P. Wilson, general editor; T. C. Bradford, business manager. Assistant editors: J. D. Buck, S. R. Beckwith, Gerhard Saal, Charles Cropper, M. H. Slosson, E. W. Fish, C. C. Bronson and William Owens. E. W. Fish, publisher. Cincinnati, O. Monthly. 8vo., pp. 64. Commenced March, 1873. With No. 11, vol. 1, James P. Geppert became publisher. With vol. 3, No. 5, Dr. T. P. Wilson became sole editor and proprietor. Vol. 6 closed in April, 1879; vol. 7 commenced in July, 1879. It contained but six numbers, ending December, 1879. With vol. 7, two volumes, each of six numbers, were issued yearly. With vol. 8 (January, 1880), J. P. Geppert became associate editor in conjunction with Dr. Wilson. With vol. 13 (July, 1882), the volume was enlarged to twelve numbers, Dr. Geppert retired, and H. C. Allen became business manager. The Journal was now published at Ann Arbor, Mich. With No. 3, of vol. 13, the name became **Ann Arbor Medical Advance**. With vol. 15, July, 1884, the name became **The Medical Advance**, which name it still bears. With vol. 14, No. 6, Phil. Porter became Gynæcological Editor. Dr. Porter published as an appendix to this Journal: **The American Homœopathic Journal of Obstetrics** (1885), continuing it through twelve numbers of The Advance. With vol. 15, No. 7, H. C. Allen became editor and publisher. With vol. 17 (July, 1866), the issues were enlarged to 96 pages, and six numbers constituted a volume. With vol. 20, January, 1888, W. A. Chatterton became business manager and the journal was removed to Chicago. In this volume an appendix on Heart Symptoms, by E. R. Snader, was commenced. With vol. 22 The Advance was removed to Ann Arbor, Dr. Allen continuing as the editor. It was

published by The Advance Company. With No. 1 of this volume, a translation of the first volume of Hahnemann's Chronic Diseases was commenced as an appendix. It was continued until the December number, vol. 23. In this number was commenced, the first instalment of a work on Comparative Materia Medica, by H. C. Allen. This December number, 1889, contains the first part of Lippe's Translation of Hahnemann's Genius of the Homœopathic Healing Art. It was continued through the June number, 1890. Dr. Allen's Comparative Materia Medica was not continued. With April, 1890, vol. 24, No. 4, William S. Gee became associate editor. He so continued until the end of vol. 25, December, 1890. With January, 1891, J. B. S. King became associate editor in his place. With vol. 25 (July, 1890), J. R. Minor became the publisher. Current, under the above management. Subscriptions: Vols. 1-4, \$3; vols. 5, 6, \$2.50; vol. 7, two volumes yearly, \$1 per volume. Since vol. 20, \$3.

1874. Sugar Pills. To be Taken Daily during the Homœopathic Fair. Cincinnati, Ohio, December 7, 1874. Vol. 1, No. 1. 4to., pp. 8. In aid of the Homœopathic Free Dispensary at 7th and Mound Streets. But six or seven numbers were issued. Price 10 cents per number.

1874. The Hospital Bazaar. By Miss Kate N. Daggett. Published in aid of the Hahnemann Hospital Charity Fair, Chicago. November, 1874. 8vo., pp. 16. Seven numbers were issued.

1875. The Echo. By H. Sedley. Published in 13 numbers, during the New York Homœopathic Hospital Fair. April, 1875. 4to., pp. 8.

1875. The Homœopathic Times. A Monthly Journal of Medicine, Surgery and the Collateral Sciences. New York. Editors: Egbert Guernsey, Wm. Tod Helnuth, Edward P. Fowler. Associate editors: J. B. Gilbert, C. E. Beebe, L. L. Danforth. Commenced April, 1875. 4to., pp. 24. This was a consolidation of the **Medical Union** and the **New York Journal of Homœopathy** at the close of the second volume of each. The initial number was issued as vol. 3, No. 1 (numbering from the other journals). With vol. 5, April, 1877, the editors were E. Guernsey, A. K. Hills, J. B. Gilbert. With vol. 6, an annual retrospect of homœopathic literature was published in an appendix, being continued until the end of vol. 7. In April, 1881 (vol. 9, No. 1), J. B. Gilbert retired, and E. Guernsey and A. K. Hills continued as editors. With this volume the word "homœopathic" was dropped from the title of the magazine, the name becoming: **The New York Medical Times.** A Monthly Journal of Medicine, Surgery and the Collateral Sciences. 4to., pp. 32. It is still continued under the editorship of Drs. Guernsey and Hills. Subscription, \$3.

1875. The Clinic. Published by the Faculty of the Cleveland

Homœopathic Hospital College. Cleveland, Ohio. September. 1875. 4to., pp. 16. Gratuitous. But a few numbers were issued.

1875. The United States Medical Investigator. (See MEDICAL INVESTIGATOR.)

1876. The Doctor. A Paper published during a Fair in Aid of the Baltimore, Md., Homœopathic Free Dispensary. Baltimore, 1876. But a few numbers were issued.

1876. The Homœopathic News. A Monthly Journal published under the Auspices of the Kansas City Homœopathic Pharmacy. Feld & Riley, proprietors, No. 520 Delaware St., Kansas City, Mo. 8vo., pp. 20. Commenced June, 1876. J. Feld, editor. Subscription, \$1.50.

1876. The Pellet. Brooklyn. Folio, 8-10 pp. Published in the interest of the Brooklyn Homœopathic Hospital Fair. One number was issued yearly. It contains a picture of the hospital and much valuable data.

1876. The Northwestern Annalist. A Quarterly Magazine devoted to Homœopathy and Kindred Sciences. "In certain things, unity; in doubtful things, liberty; in all things, charity. E. A. Guilbert, editor. Vol. 1, No. 1, October, 1876. Dubuque, Iowa. Guilbert's Homœopathic Pharmacy. 4to., pp. 16. But four numbers were issued, October, 1876, January, April, July, 1877. It was devoted to championship of the fight for the introduction of a Homœopathic Department into the Iowa State University. Subscription, \$1.50.

1877. The California Medical Times. A Quarterly Journal of Medical, Surgical and Sanitary Science. Editors: F. Hiller, Jr., Sidney Worth. San Francisco, Cal. Continued from July, 1877, to January, 1878. 8vo., pp. 12 to 24. But four numbers were issued. Subscription, \$2.

1877. The American Homœopathist. A Monthly Journal of Medical, Surgical and Sanitary Science. J. P. Mills, editor. Chicago, Ill.: A. L. Chatterton & Co. 8vo., pp. 40. Commenced July, 1877. Two vols. of six numbers yearly. With vol. 4 the name became **The American Homœopath.** With vol. 11, January, 1885, it again was changed to the old title, **The American Homœopathist.** With vol. 4, No. 1 (January, 1879), Dr. Mills retired, and Chas. E. Blumenthal and Arthur T. Hills became editors. 8vo., pp. 28. With vol. 4, No. 4, Dr. Blumenthal became sole editor, with a large corps of corresponding editors. In October, 1879, the publishing office of A. L. Chatterton & Co. was removed to New York, the journal going with it. With vol. 7, January, 1881, the volume was enlarged to 12 Nos. With vol. 9, Dr. Blumenthal retired, and Geo. W. Winterburn became editor. With vol. 13, January, 1887, the name was **The American Homœopathist.** Published monthly

An Exponent of Medical Progress. Dr. B. F. Underwood became editor. With vol. 14, January, 1888, Dr. Frank Kraft assumed the editorial chair. The title continued the same. With vol. 16 the following motto was adopted: "Hew to the line; let the chips fall where they may." With vol. 18, January 15, 1892, the journal was issued as a semi-monthly, Dr. Kraft still editor, Chatterton publisher. It has a new cover. With each issue is published an excellent photogravure of some distinguished homœopathic physician. Subscription has always been \$2. With February, 1890, there was commenced as an appendix, a Repertory of the Lung Symptoms found in Hering's Condensed Materia Medica, by Edward R. Snader, of Philadelphia. It was continued until the December number, 1891.

1878. The Bulletin. Published by H. C. G. Luyties. St. Louis, Mo.

1878. The Homœopathic Record. W. F. Morrison, M.D., editor and publisher. Grand Pacific Hotel, Chicago.

1878. The Periscope. A Bi-monthly Journal devoted to Physical, Mental and Moral Culture. Published by the Remedial Institute Co. Edited by R. Stoddard Gee. Dubuque, Iowa. 8vo. Vol. 1, No. 1, January, 1878. 8vo., pp. 34. \$1.

1878. The St. Louis Clinical Review. A Monthly Journal of Homœopathic Medicine and Surgery. Philo G. Valentine, editor and proprietor. St. Louis, Mo. Commenced March 15, 1878. 8vo., pp. 36. In February, 1884, it was united with the **St. Louis Periscope of Homœopathic Medicine and Surgery**, under the name of **St. Louis Periscope and Clinical Review**. The Review issued six volumes and Nos. 1 and 2 of vol. 7. The October number, 1880 (vol. 3, No. 8), is devoted to an account of the Hering Memorial Services held in St. Louis, October, 10, 1880. Vol. 5 is complete in ten numbers, March to December, 1882. Vol. 6 commenced in January, 1883.

1879. The Homœopathic Expositor. A Quarterly Journal devoted to the Exposition of Homœopathy and the Elucidation of its Operation; containing also Medical News and Literature, Sanitary Science, etc. Adapted for the People as Well as for the Profession. Edward J. Morgan, Jr., editor. Terms of subscription, 50 cents per annum. Ithaca, N. Y. Commenced January, 1879. 8vo., pp. 32. But four vols. were issued, 1879-82. Vol. 3 contains but two numbers, January and April, 1881. No. 2 of vol. 4, April, 1882, was the last number published. With vol. 3 Alva M. Baldwin became co-editor.

1879. The Investigator. A Domestic Paper published at Richmond, Va., about 1879.

1879. The Medical Counselor. Edited by J. P. Mills. W. A. Chatterton & Co., publishers. Chicago, Ill. Commenced April,

1879. Svo., pp. 44. Monthly. Two volumes, each of six numbers, annually. With No. 6 of vol. 1 a supplement of 12 pages was issued as an advertisement. Vol. 2, the numbers extend from 7 to 12; they each contain 58 pages. With vol. 3, April, 1880, H. R. Arndt became editor, with N. B. Delamater, corresponding editor. With No. 1 of this volume was commenced a translation of the *Materia Medica Pura* of Hahnemann, by Dr. Arndt, from the 3d Leipsic edition of 1830. This was continued through vols. 3, 4, 5. At the close of vol. 4, Dr. Delamater retired. With vol. 6, October, 1881, the *Counselor* became a weekly of 16 pages. It was still edited by Dr. Arndt; published by W. A. Chatterton. Twenty-six numbers constituted a volume. With vol. 7, No. 15, July 15, 1882, Mr. Chatterton retired, and Dr. Arndt became sole proprietor. The journal was removed to Grand Rapids, Mich., and was issued semi-monthly. Vol. 8, April 1, 1883, was enlarged to 32 pages. But 15 numbers of vol. 10 were issued, No. 16 of vol. 10, February 1, 1886, being also No. 1 of vol. 11. J. G. Gilchrist was co-editor of vol. 10. With vol. 11 the name of the journal became **The Medical Counselor and Michigan Journal of Homœopathy**. Semi-monthly. Svo., pp. 36. With vol. 11, No. 18, H. R. Arndt again became general editor. Associate editors: H. L. Obetz, D. J. McGuire, J. C. Wood, D. A. McLachlan. With vol. 12, February 1887, the journal became a monthly. Pp. 48. With No. 4 D. A. McLachlan became sole editor. It continued under his care until, at the close of the 14th vol., December, 1889, it was merged into **The Medical Era**. Subscriptions, vol. 1, \$1.50; vols. 2 to 7, \$2; vol. 8, \$3; vols. 11 to 14, \$2.

1879. **The American Journal of Electrology and Neurology**. Edited by John Butler. New York: Boericke & Tafel. Quarterly. Commenced July, 1879, and continued to April, 1880. Svo., pp. 80. But four numbers were issued. Subscription, \$2. In October, 1880, continued as **The Medico-Chirurgical Quarterly**.

1879. **The Homœopathic News**. By C. H. Goodman. St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis: Luyties & Co. (See **HOMŒOPATHIC NEWS**, 1871.)

1879. **The Homœopathic Journal of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children**. Henry Minton, editor. A. L. Chatterton Publishing Co., New York. Quarterly. Commenced August, 1879. Svo., pp. 112-128. With vol. 7 L. L. Danforth became editor, Dr. Minton becoming Emeritus Editor. With vol. 8, January, 1886, the title of the Journal was changed to **Homœopathic Journal of Obstetrics, Gynæcology and Pædology**. The numbers were issued bi-monthly. Philip Porter and L. L. Danforth became editors. With vol. 8, No. 5, Dr. Danforth retired, and Dr. Porter became sole editor. On account of illness, Dr. Porter resigned the editorship, March, 1889. With vol. 11, No. 3, A. L. Chatterton became editor as well as publisher. It is still continued, as a bi-monthly, under the above management. Subscription, \$4.

1880. **Health and Life.** A Quarterly Record of Cases and Cures under the Compound Oxygen Treatment. By Drs. Starkey and Palen. Philadelphia. Complete in 3 vols., 1880-82. 4to.

1880. **The Clinic.** A Monthly Abstract of the Clinics and of the Proceedings of the Clinical Society of the Hahnemann Hospital of Chicago. Chicago, Ill.: Published by Authority of the Hospital Board. Commenced January 15, 1880. C. H. Vilas, business manager. 8vo., p., 32. With vol. 1, No. 2, T. S. Hoyne became business manager. With vol. 3, R. Ludlam became general editor. With vol. 4, E. S. Bailey became business manager. It is still continued. Subscription, \$1.

1880. **The Chicago Medical Review.** A Bi-monthly Journal of Pharmacy, Therapeutics and Materia Medica. Chicago, Ill.: W. A. Chatterton, publisher. Bi monthly. 8vo. Commenced January, 1880. But two numbers were issued, January and March, as an advertising sheet.

1880. **The Physicians' and Surgeons' Investigator.** A Monthly Journal devoted to the Best Interests of the Profession. Edited by the Faculty of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Buffalo, N. Y. S. W. Wetmore, editor-in-chief. S. N. Brayton, managing editor. Buffalo, N. Y.: Published by the Physicians' and Surgeons' Association. 8vo., pp. 32. "Spectemur agendo." Commenced January 15, 1880. With vol. 2, A. A. Hubbell became editor, with C. F. Howard as managing editor. S. N. Brayton became manager with vol. 2. No. 12. With vol. 3, No. 10, Dr. Hubbell retired and S. N. Brayton took the entire charge. With vol. 4, No. 2, J. J. Gaynor became "collaborateur." With vol. 7 (January, 1886), a stock company—The Investigator Publishing Company—was formed, with the following editorial staff: Asa S. Couch, editor-in-chief. F. Park Lewis, managing editor. J. M. Lee, J. H. Buell, A. R. Wright, G. R. Stearns, associate editors. A. M. Curtiss, business manager. With vol. 8, F. Park Lewis became editor-in-chief; Louis A. Bull, managing editor. Associates: J. M. Lee, A. S. Couch, G. R. Stearns. Manager, B. J. Maycock. Vol. 9, G. T. Mosley became business manager. De Witt G. Wilcox was added to the editorial staff. With No. 9 of this vol. (September 1888), George W. Lewis, Jr., Louis A. Bull, and J. M. Lee became editors; Dr. Maycock, manager. The journal was discontinued at the end of vol. 10, December, 1889. Subscription, \$1.

1880. **The Medico-Chirurgical Quarterly.** By John Butler and George M. Dillow, New York. Commenced October, 1880. 8vo., pp. 100. Established in the place of the **American Journal of Electrology and Neurology**. But two volumes were published, October, 1880, to October, 1881. Subscription, \$3.

1881. **The Homœopathic Physician.** A Monthly Journal of Medical Science. "Magna est veritas et prævalebit." E. J. Lee,

editor, 2109 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia. New York: Bedell & Bro., publishers. Commenced January, 1881. With No. 7, it was published in Philadelphia. With vol. 5, No. 12, Walter M. James became associate editor. The journal was continued monthly, under this editorship, until the end of vol. 9, at which time Dr. Lee retired, and Dr. W. M. James became editor, with George H. Clark as associate. (Vol. 10, No. 1, January, 1890.) The journal is still continued, and is and has always been devoted to "Hahnemannian Homœopathy." Appendices: Vol 2, No. 6; Index of Cough Symptoms. By George H. Clark and E. J. Lee. Vol 2, No. 11; Hæmorrhoids. By Wm. Jefferson Guernsey. Vol 3, No. 1; Diarrhœa and Dysentery. By P. P. Wells. Typhoid Fever. By Dr. Wells. Vol. 4, No. 1: Desires and Aversions. By Wm. Jefferson Guernsey. Vol. 9, No. 4, contains 76 pages and is entirely devoted to the first part of Dr. E. J. Lee's Repertory of the Characteristic Symptoms of the Homœopathic Materia Medica. This Repertory is issued in fascicles of 60 or 70 pages and takes the place of the regular monthly issue of the journal. Nos. 10 and 11, vol. 9, is a double-number, containing Head-Symptoms. With vol. 11, No. 6, June, 1891, a supplement was commenced, on Intermittent Fever, by P. P. Wells, together with the Repertory of C. von Bönninghausen, translated by Dr. Wells. In 1891 Dr. Clarke retired from the editorship, and at present Dr. James is sole editor. Subscription: vols. 1, 2, \$2; later vols., \$2.50.

1881. The Medical Call. A Quarterly Journal devoted to the Wants of a Busy Doctor. Editors: W.D. Foster, O. H. Crandall. Quincy, Ill. 8vo., pp. 32. Commenced January, 1881. With vol. 3 (January, 1883) it was issued monthly. O. H. Crandall, editor and proprietor. With vol. 4 it was issued bi-monthly. Subscription, vol. 1, 50 cents; vol. 3, \$1; vol. 4, 50 cents.

1881. The Medical Herald. A Monthly Journal of Extracts from the Current Medical Literature, Special Reports, Original Articles, and General Clinical News. Editors; C. H. Goodman and C. W. Taylor. Vol. 1, No. 1. February, 1881. St. Louis. 8vo. It was intended to supersede the Homœopathic News, but only a few copies of No. 1 were ever issued.

1881. Duncan Brothers' Homœopathic Pharmacy Bulletin. Chicago, Ill. Commenced in January, 1881. 8vo., pp. 8. Issued irregularly as an adjunct to Duncan Bros.' Pharmacy.

1881. The Homœopathic Courier. Editors: J. T. Boyd, J. T. Kent, William C. Richardson, J. W. Thrasher. Published monthly by H. L. Verdier, St. Louis, Mo. 8vo., pp. 64. Commenced January, 1881. Two vols. of six numbers yearly. With vol. 2 (July, 1881) William C. Richardson became managing editor, with J. T. Boyd and J. Tyler Kent as associate editors. The title of vol. 2 was: **The Homœopathic Courier**, a Monthly Journal devoted to Medicine and its Allied Sciences. It was discontinued at

the end of vol. 2. Twelve numbers in all were issued. Subscription, \$2.

1882. The California Homœopath. A Bi-Monthly Journal, devoted to the Interests of Homœopathy on the Pacific Coast. Terms, \$1 per year, in advance. San Francisco: Boericke & Schreck, publishers. William Boericke, editor. Commenced November, 1882. Folio, pp. 8. With vol. 2 (January, 1884) the journal became an octavo of 32 pages. With vol. 6 (January, 1888), it was issued monthly. W. A. Dewey became co-editor. Before this six numbers constituted a volume; now the volume contains twelve numbers. With vol. 8, C. L. Tisdale became co-editor. Current. Subscription, before vol. 6, \$1; later, \$2.

1883. Hahnemann Publishing House Circular. Philadelphia. F. E. Boericke. 4to., pp. 4-8. Commenced in 1883. Published irregularly, 4 or 5 times yearly, as an advertiser of new books.

1883. The Texas Homœopathic Pellet. A Monthly Medical Journal Devoted to the Missionary Interests of Homœopathy. C. E. Fisher, editor and manager; A. P. Davis, J. G. Bowen, associate editors. Austin, Texas. 8vo., pp. 24. Commenced August, 1883. This journal was intended to familiarize the people of Texas with the truths of homœopathy. It was continued under the above name through two vols. of six numbers each, August, 1883, to July, 1884. Subscription, \$2. With August, 1884, the journal was continued as a professional monthly magazine, with the title: **The Southern Homœopathic Pellet.** A Monthly Medical Journal devoted to the Interests of Homœopathy in the South. C. E. Fisher, editor and manager. Austin, Texas. The vols. are numbered continuously from August, 1883. The vol. 1 of the Southern Homœopathic Pellet, commencing August, 1884, is numbered vol. 3. Two vols., each of six numbers, were issued, when the name of the journal was again changed to the **Southern Journal of Homœopathy.** (See that JOURNAL.) Subscription, \$2.

1883. The Homœopathic Leader. Edited by Walter Yeomans Cowl. "Homœopathy the Science of Therapeutics. Pathology the Basis of Prognosis and Prevention."—*Dunham*. New York. Monthly. 8vo., pp. 78. Commenced July, 1883. But two numbers, July and August, 1883, were issued. The subscription was fixed at \$4.

1883. The Publishers' Record. A Monthly Journal of Information Concerning Periodicals and Books on Medical and Relative Subjects. Published monthly, at 50 cents a year. W. A. Chatterton, publisher, Chicago, Ill. 8vo., pp. 16. Commenced October, 1883. With No. 3, C. H. Evans became editor. Twelve numbers of vol. 1 and No. 1 of vol. 2 were issued.

1883. The Medical Era. Published monthly, by Gross &

Delbridge. Chicago, Ill. Small 4to., pp. 32. T. D. Williams, editor. Commenced July, 1883. With vol. 2, No. 3 (September, 1884) Robert N. Tooker became co-editor. With vol. 3, No. 7 (January, 1886) Dr. Tooker retired and Charles Gatchell took his place. But six numbers of vol. 4 were published; July to December, 1886. Vol. 5 commenced January, 1887, and consists of 12 numbers. With vol. 6 (January, 1888) Charles Gatchell became editor-in-chief, with J. E. Gross as assistant. With vol. 7 Dr. Gatchell became sole editor. With vol. 8 D. A. McLachlan became associate. Dr. McLachlan retired at the end of vol. 8. Dr. Gatchell is now editor. It has been the official organ of the Illinois Homœopathic State Medical Association. Subscription: Vol. 1, \$3; reduced to \$2 before the close of the volume. Current, at \$2.

1883. The H. H. H. Record. Pittsburgh, Pa. A paper issued daily, December 4-14, 1883, in aid of a fair held by the Ladies' Association of the Pittsburgh Homœopathic Hospital.

1884. Sanitary Gleanings. Edited and published by B. W. James. Vol. 1, April, 1884, to March, 1885. Philadelphia: Sherman & Co., printers. 1885. 8vo., pp. 8. But 12 numbers were ever published. Dr. James also edited a sanitary department in the Hahnemannian Monthly for some time.

1884. The Pellet. Cincinnati, O., March, 1884. Published during a Fair held in aid of the Ohio Hospital for Women and Children. Mrs. William Owens, editor. Miss F. E. Worthington, Stella Hunt, associates. 4to., pp. 8. Nos. 1-4. The following year, May, 1885, vol. 2 was issued in aid of a May Festival for the same hospital, with the same editors. 4to., pp. 8.

1884. The St. Louis Periscope of Homœopathic Medicine and Surgery. A Monthly Journal edited by E. C. Franklin. Commenced January, 1884. St. Louis. 8vo. But two numbers were ever issued, Nos. 1 and 2, January and February, 1884. P. G. Valentine's name appears on the second number. It then united with **The St. Louis Clinical Review**, with the title: **The St. Louis Periscope and Clinical Review.** A Monthly Journal of Homœopathic Medicine and Surgery. This journal continued the numbering of **The Clinical Review**, the initial number, March, 1884, being called vol. 7, No. 1. With No. 8 of this volume, W. A. Edmunds and S. B. Parsons became editors; Fred. W. Nixon, publisher and proprietor. 8vo., pp. 42. With vol. 9, No. 2, Frank Kraft became editor. With vol. 9, No. 10, J. M. Kershaw's name also appears as an editor. The Journal was published until the end of vol. 9 (vol. 3). Complete in three volumes. Subscription, \$2.

1884. The Chironian. Published Semi-monthly by the Students of the Homœopathic Medical College of New York. Commenced October 22, 1884. 4to., pp. 16. The volumes contain 12 numbers and are issued during the college sessions. The editors

are chosen yearly from the students and consist of a business manager, a general editor and associates. The names of the general editors are: Vol. 1, Eugene H. Porter; vol. 2, E. H. Porter, G. T. Hawley; vol. 3, W. W. Johnson; vol. 4, R. E. Hinman; vol. 5, C. P. Opdyke; vol. 6, J. F. Ackerman, E. W. Hitchcock; vol. 7, Bruno Brubauer, H. H. Hawxhurst; vol. 8 commences November, 1891, W. W. Ensey, J. F. White. Current Subscription, \$2.

1884. The Regular Physician. A Quarterly Abstract of Medical Literature and a Scientific News Journal. Edited by Arthur P. Hollett, Havana, N. Y. Commenced January, 1884. Continued to October, 1884. The organ of the Southern Tier Homœopathic Medical Society. 8vo.

1885. The People's Health Journal of Chicago. A Popular Monthly Magazine, devoted to Health, Hygiene and Preventive Medicine. L. D. Rogers, S. Ida Wright Rogers, editors. People's Health Journal Co., publishers. Chicago, Ill. Commenced June, 1885. Monthly. 8vo., pp. 20. Vol. 1 consists of but six numbers: vol. 2, eleven numbers. In January, 1887, vol. 3 was commenced with the title; *The People's Health Journal of Chicago*. Devoted to Hygiene, Dietetics and Homœopathy. It is a newspaper folio of eight pages, issued monthly. It has always been under the same editorial and business management. It is still continued as a monthly. Subscription, \$1.

1885. The Popular Medical Examiner. Discusses Matters Medical and Kindred Scientific Subjects. New York Medical Examiner Co. 8vo., pp. 24. W. M. Cate, editor. Commenced January, 1885. Monthly.

1885. The Southern Journal of Health. By H. P. Gatchell, Asheville, N. C. Atlanta, Ga. Vol. 1, 1885. 8vo.

1885. The Clinical Review. A Monthly Journal of medicine and Surgery. Cleveland, Ohio. Commenced November, 1885. 8vo., pp. 34. Edited by Chas. L. Cleveland. Not issued between December, 1885, and March, 1886. Vol. 1, No. 3, bears date of March, 1886. It was continued monthly until vol. 2, No. 8, August, 1887, when it ceased to exist. Subscription, \$1.

1885. The Wisconsin Medical Record. Published in the Interests of the Wisconsin Homœopathic Medical Society, Milwaukee, Wis. Edited by Eugene F. Storke. 8vo. Commenced August, 1885. But one number ever published.

1885. The American Homœopathic Journal of Obstetrics and Gynæcology. Edited by Phil. Porter. Advance Publishing Co., Ann Arbor, Mich. 8vo., pp. 34. Commenced January, 1885. Twelve numbers were issued as a supplement to the *Medical Advance*. No. 6 was issued as a pamphlet, with covers; the rest were bound with the *Advance*.

1885. American Electro-Clinical Record. A Monthly Journal of Electricity. One dollar a year. Chicago: W. A. Chatterton. 8vo., pp. 10. Commenced January, 1885. A continuation of **The Medical Record**. It was published but one year (12 numbers). Complete in 2 volumes of 6 numbers each. (See **MEDICAL CURRENT**, 1886).

1885. The Medical Visitor. A Directory of Homœopathic Physicians. By T. S. Hoyne. Chicago, Ill. 8vo., pp. 34. Commenced January, 1885. Monthly. This was issued by Dr. Hoyne in place of his Annual Directory of Homœopathic Physicians. It has been published and edited by Dr. Hoyne, monthly ever since, combining a medical journal and a directory of several Western States. Subscription, \$1.

1885. The Southern Journal of Homœopathy. A continuation of the **Southern Homœopathic Pellet**. Commenced September, 1885. C. E. Fisher, editor and publisher. With quite a large corps of collaborators. Austin and New Orleans. 8vo., monthly, pp. 32. The volume consists of six numbers. This journal is numbered directly from the Texas Pellet. The first issue bears the imprint: Pellet Series No. 24; Journal Series No. 1, vol. 5, No. 1. This vol. 1 (5) extends from August, 1885, to January, 1886, inclusive; vol. 6, February to July, 1886; vol. 7, August, 1886, to January 1887; vol. 8, February to July, 1887; vol. 9 (5 numbers), August, 1887, to December, 1887. New Series, No. 1, begins January, 1888, and is adorned with a new cover, etc. This volume consists of twelve numbers, ending December, 1888. With vol. 2, January, 1889, the Journal was removed to San Antonio, Texas, and G. C. Clifford became Editor and Proprietor. This is old series, No. 65; new series, No. 1. With vol. 3, Mr. T. Engelbach bought the Journal. It was removed to New Orleans, and Dr. Fisher again assumed the editorial charge. Vol. 3 (vol. 8, No. 1) commences April, 1890. Current. Subscription: vol. 1, \$2.50; later volumes, \$2.

1885. The Health Record. The First Movement Cure Journal Published in America. An Illustrated Quarterly Journal of Hygiene, Preventive Medicine and Sanitary Science. Mark S. Purdy, editor, Vol. 1, No. 1, commenced July, 1885. Corning, New York. 8vo., pp. 34. Current. At present issued as a bi-monthly. Subscription, 50 cents; now 75 cents.

1886. The Medical Current. A Monthly Review of Medicine. W. A. Chatterton & Co., publishers. Henry Sherry, editor. Chicago, Ill. 8vo., pp. 32. Commenced January, 1886. A continuation of **The Electro-Clinical Record**. The initial number is called vol. 3, No. 1. With No. 8 W. E. Reed became co-editor. No. 1, of vol 4 (January, 1887), was not issued until the middle of February. No numbers were then issued until April 20, 1887, when No. 2 appeared. It was changed from an 8vo. to a 4to., from a monthly to

a semi-monthly; W. A. Reed being editor, with F. H. Newman co-editor of Nos. 2-10, pp. 16. The articles printed in the January 8vo. number were reprinted in the subsequent 4to. numbers. At the close of this volume the journal was discontinued until January, 1889. Dr. Newman died August 17, 1887. In January, 1889, Mr. W. A. Chatterton issued vol. 5, No. 1, of *The Current*, redivivus. Chicago, Ill. 8vo., pp. 48. Monthly. Eugene F. Storke, editor. It is still current, under the above management. With vol. 5, an appendix on Headaches, by J. C. King was published. Subscription, vol. 3, \$2; vol. 4, \$1, vol. 5, \$2.

1886. Der Homöopathische Bote. Eine beitschrift uber heilkunde, gesundheitspflege und aufksarung im allgemeinen. Wilhelm F. Bockstruck, redacteur. St. Louis, Mai, 1886, No. 1. 8vo., pp. 24. Published irregularly. Current.

1886. The Minnesota Medical Monthly. Similia similibus curantur. A Journal Devoted to the Interests of Homœopathy and its Practitioners in the Northwest. Published by Thomas Gardiner, Minneapolis, Minn. Commenced May, 1886. Edited by W. E. Leonard. Associates: P. L. Hatch, S. M. Spaulding, D. H. Roberts, A. T. Sherman. 8vo., pp. 24. With vol. 2, P. L. Hatch, D. H. Roberts, A. T. Sherman retired and P. M. Hall, R. D. Matchan became associates. The journal was discontinued with vol. 3, No. 4 (April, 1888). Subscription, \$1.

1886. The Homœopathic Recorder. A Bi-Monthly Journal Devoted Chiefly to Presenting Interesting Excerpts from Foreign Homœopathic Literature, to the Introduction of New Remedies and to Advancing our Knowledge of the Older Ones. Edited by J. T. O'Connor. Published by Boericke & Tafel. Philadelphia. 8vo., pp. 32. Commenced January, 1886. This journal took the place of the Quarterly Bulletin of 1871. With vol. 4, 1889, C. F. Millspaugh became editor. With vol. 5, No. 1, E. P. Anshutz became editor. Current. Subscription, \$1.

1886. The Pellet. Published by the Chelsea, Mass., Hospital Aid Association. 1886. Edited by Mrs. C. A. Richardson and Mrs. Henry Sawyer.

1886. The Medical Institute of Philadelphia. A Monthly Journal of Homœopathy, Devoted to the Interests of the Hahnemann Medical College and the Medical Profession. Published by the Hahnemannian Institute. 8vo., pp. 20. Commenced January, 1886. A student's journal, the editor being chosen, annually, from the senior class. The staff consisted of a chief editor and a number of associates. A volume of six numbers was issued during each college session. Editors, vol. 1.: J. W. Le Seur; after No. 3, W. S. Morris. Vol. 2, T. L. McDonald, W. S. Morris. Vol. 3, T. L. McDonald, J. S. Ballard. Vol. 4, J. S. Ballard. But three numbers of vol. 4 were issued, after which the journal was discontinued, with

the March number, 1889. (Vol. 4, No. 3.) With No. 3, vol. 4, the name became **The Medical Institute of the Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia**. Subscription, \$1.

1887. The Carnival Record. Philadelphia, November, 1887. Published under the Auspices of the Hahnemann Hospital Association of the Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia, and the Lady Managers of the Children's Homœopathic Hospital of Philadelphia. 4to., pp. 10. Commenced October 30, and continued daily to November 4 (7 numbers). Editors: Clayton F. McMichael, Miss Leonide Burling, Miss Anna Mason. A hospital fair paper.

1887. The Hospital Messenger. "Ich Dien." Philadelphia, November 17, 1887. A paper published by the Executive Board of the Women's Homœopathic Association of Pennsylvania, during a fair held in St. George's Hall. 4to., pp. 10. Edited by Mrs. Charles Reese.

1888. The Clinical Reporter. A Journal of Homœopathic Medicine and Surgery. Edited by the Faculty of the Homœopathic Medical College of Missouri. Published on the fifteenth of every month. Managers and proprietors: Foulon & Co., St. Louis, Mo. 8vo., pp. 24. Commenced January, 1888. In May, 1889 (vol. 2, No. 5), Irenæus D. Foulon became editor. Foulon & Co. continued to publish it. Current, under the same management. Subscription, \$1.

1888. The Medical Student. Published monthly from October to June, inclusive, by the students of the Boston University School of Medicine. Boston, Mass. 4to., pp. 20. Commenced October 15, 1888. The editorial corps is selected from the students. Current. Subscription, \$1.

1888. New York Amusement Gazette. Daily Bulletin of the Fair for the benefit of the Homœopathic Free Hospital, held in the Second Battery Armory, Broadway, between 52d and 53d Sts., New York City. 4to., pp. 12. Daily, from April 2 to April 7, 1888 (6 numbers). This is a special edition of a regular New York Amusement Publication. The last page of each issue contains a picture of the hospital. Per number, 10 cents.

1888. The Wayside. Devoted to Physical and Social Culture. Nappanee, Ind. Commenced January, 1888. Bears imprint: vol. 2, No. 1, and was the initial number. 4to., pp. 4. Published quarterly, by H. W. Mumaw. But four numbers were issued. Subscription, 25 cts. (See MEDICAL NEWS, 1889.)

1888. The Hospital News. Published under the Auspices of the Homœopathic Hospital, No. 2446 Fourth Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn. Folio, pp. 4. June, 1888. But one issue of 10,000 copies was published.

1889. Hahnemann Advocate. Hahnemann Homœopathic Hospital. Rochester, N. Y. Published monthly by the Publishing Committee of the Hospital. Commenced September, 1889. 4to., pp. 8. Current. 62 cents per year.

1889. The Clinical Record. A Monthly Record of Clinical Medicine and Surgery, Materia Medica and Verifications. Published monthly, at one dollar a year, by W. A. Chatterton, Chicago, Ill. Commenced January, 1889. 4to., pp. 8. Current. Subscription, \$1.

1889. The Surgical Record. Commenced January, 1889. Edited by E. T. Allen and D. A. Foote. Published bi-monthly at 722 North Sixteenth St., Omaha, Neb. Subscription 50 cents per year, in advance. Svo. pp. 16. No. 1 was issued without a cover, but with No. 2, an attractive cover appears. With vol. 1, No. 4 (July, 1889), the size of the pages was enlarged, and their number increased to 52. The name was also changed to **The Medical and Surgical Record**. An editorial staff of ten physicians was established. Drs. Allen and Foote continued as the publishers. With vol. 3, January, 1891, D. A. Foote became manager, with A. L. Stonceypher as publisher, Current. Bi-monthly. Subscription, \$1.

1889. The College Argus. Issued Quarterly by the Cleveland Homœopathic Hospital College, Cleveland, O. Svo., pp. 20. Commenced November, 1889. Kent B. Waite, editor. F. W. Roberts & Co., publishers. With vol. 2, called **The Argus**. A Quarterly Magazine. "The Homœopathy of Hahnemann." With vol. 2, No. 1, Frank Kraft became editor, with three students as associates (A. B. Smith, W. E. Pryor, C. H. Rust). This staff was known as "The Big Four." With number 3 of volume 2, Frank Kraft retired, and W. A. Phillips became editor. The present staff consists of Drs. Phillips and E. R. Eggleston, with several collaborators. Current. Subscription, 50 cts.

1889. The Journal of Ophthalmology, Otology and Laryngology. Issued quarterly. George S. Norton, editor. Charles Deady, assistant editor. A. L. Chatterton & Co., New York. Commenced January, 1889. Svo., pp., 110. Malcolm Leal became an associate editor with the beginning of the second volume. Dr. Norton died January 31, 1891, and Charles Deady became editor-in-chief. H. H. Crippen took his place as associate. With the end of vol. 3, January, 1891, Malcolm Leal retired, and with vol. 4, 1892, Horace F. Ivins took his place. Each of the three departments of the journal has its special editor. Current. Subscription: \$4.

1889. Northwestern Journal of Homœopathy. The Medical Publishing Company, Cedar Rapids, Iowa. A. C. Cowperthwaite, editor. F. J. Newberry, business manager. Svo., pp. 32. Monthly. Commenced April, 1889. Current. Subscription, \$1.

1889. The Keystone. A Paper issued Monthly in the Interest

of the Buffalo Homœopathic Hospital, under the Auspices of the Woman's Aid Society. Keystone Publishing Co., Buffalo, N. Y. 8vo., pp. 30. Commenced May, 1889. Mrs. J. T. Cooke, managing editor. Associates: Misses Lucy B. Lee, Evelyn Hilliard, Dr. Jessie Shepard. Current. Subscription, \$1.

1889. The Medical News. A Quarterly Journal of Homœopathic Medicine. "We seek the truth, by which no man ever yet was injured." Orrville, Ohio. 8vo., pp. 8. Commenced March, 1889. By H. A. Mumaw. No. 1 bears the imprint: vol. 5, No. 1. This number contains a directory of the homœopathic physicians in Illinois. With No. 2, issued August 20, 1888, the name was changed to **The Medical News and Bulletin**. Vol. 1, No. 2. 8vo., pp. 8. The last number (No. 4), was issued November 15, 1889. On May 22, 1889, the first number of the **Semi-Monthly Bulletin of the Western Exchange Bureau**, Orrville, Ohio, was issued. It is an oblong monthly circular of one page, devoted to the sale and exchange of real estate, homœopathic books, etc. These circulars were issued as follows: May 22, June 15, July 18, August 20, October 1, November 15, 1889. February 5, March 20, April 1, 1890. With the number for April 1, it became an 8vo. of 4 pages. Current. 10 cents a year. It is an advertisement for Dr. Mumaw's Exchange Bureau. It was called in January, 1891, **The National Medical News**. Vol. 1, No. 1. A Monthly Journal for Physicians, Dentists and Druggists. 8vo., pp. 8. In 1891 Dr. Mumaw removed to Elkhart, Ind., and from there issued a monthly: **The National Medical Exchange Monthly Bulletin**. 8vo., pp. 16. Current.

1889. The Journal of Homœopathics. Devoted to the Philosophy of Homœopathy. "Amicus Plato, amicus Socrates, sed magis amica veritas." Harlyn Hitchcock, editor and publisher, No. 18 Broadway, New York. Commenced April, 1889. 8vo., pp. 16. Monthly. This was devoted to the more abstruse theories in connection with the Hahnemann method of healing. A translation from the fifth German edition of 1833, of Hahnemann's *Organon*, by Dr. B. Fincke, appeared in the first volume. Vol. 1 closed with the March number, 1890. Vol. 2 commenced in May, 1890. It was discontinued at the end of the second volume. Subscription: vol. 1, \$1; vol. 2, \$5.

1889. The Hospital Leaflet. Devoted to the Interests of the Rochester Homœopathic Hospital, 233 Monroe Avenue. Commenced April 10, 1889. Published every month by the Lady Supervisors of the Hospital, for gratuitous distribution. 8vo., pp. 4. With No. 7 the size was increased to 8 pages. With No. 1 of vol. 2 a picture of the hospital appears on the title page. Current.

1889. The New Remedies. A Bi-monthly Epitome of the Progress in Homœopathic Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Edited by James E. Gross, with the active collaboration of E. M. Hale,

R. N. Tooker, J. H. Buffum, A. C. Cowperthwaite, J. R. Kippax, Clifford Mitchell, N. B. Delamater, W. M. Stearns, Henry Sherry, R. A. Williams. Chicago: Gross & Delbridge, publishers. Commenced July, 1889. 8vo., pp. 16. Subscription, 50 cents. Vol. 1 contains nine numbers, vol. 2 commences January, 1891. With vol. 1, No. 7, the editors were reduced to Drs. Gross, Hale, H. P. Holmes and Edwin C. Williams. With vol. 2, No. 1, the editors were Drs. Gross, Hale and R. N. Tooker. With No. 4, W. A. Dunn was added. Current.

1890. The Compass. "Ever level, ever true." Published Monthly, by the School of Nursing Committee, in the Interests of the Grace Hospital, Detroit, Mich. Stephen H. Knight, managing editor. Wilton & Wetherbee, publishers. Commenced January, 1890. 8vo., pp. 8. Current. Subscription, \$1. The title page has a picture of the hospital.

1890. Medical Topics. Published Quarterly, for Busy Practitioners, and Containing the Gist or Pith of General Medical Literature, Original and Selected Critical Comments, Extracts, etc. Published by W. A. Chatterton. Chicago, Ill. 8vo., pp. 14. Commenced January, 1890. Subscription, 25 cents.

1890. The Journal of Electro-Therapeutics. A Monthly Journal. New York: A. L. Chatterton & Co., Publishers. W. H. King, editor. Commenced January, 1890. 8vo., pp. 12. The initial number of this journal (January, 1890) is numbered vol. 8, No. 1. It is the first number ever issued. Current. Subscription, \$1.

1890. Homœopathic Envoy. A Popular Journal Published Monthly, for Propagating the True Medical Faith. Philadelphia and Lancaster, Pa. March, 1890. Vol. 1, No. 1. 4to., pp. 8. Edited and published by E. P. Anshutz. Although the nominal price is 25 cents, this is really a homœopathic campaign magazine, and is conducted with the unanswerable logic that so grandly characterized the older domestic journals. Current.

1890. The Pulte Quarterly. Cincinnati, Ohio. April, 1890. 8vo., pp. 16. Quarterly. Edited by Thomas M. Stewart. Associates, J. D. Buck, C. E. Walton, Phil. Porter, G. C. McDermott, C. D. Crank. Published in the Interests of the Pulte Medical College, its Alumni, and the Profession in General. Current. Subscription, 50 cents.

1890. Ann Arbor Alumnus. A Quarterly Journal devoted to the Interests of the Alumni and Students of the Homœopathic Medical College of the University of Michigan. Edited by R. S. Copeland, V. D. Garwood, W. H. Hodge. Ann Arbor, Mich. Commenced April, 1890. 8vo., pp. 16. It ceased with the October number, 1890, but three numbers being issued. Subscription, \$1.

1890. The Argonaut. Published quarterly. Commenced Oc-

tober 10, 1890. Kent B. Waite, editor and proprietor. Cleveland, Ohio. "Charity for all, malice toward none." 8vo., pp. 22. Published in the interests of the Cleveland Medical College. Current. Subscription, \$1.

1890. **The Medical Argus.** Devoted to Homœopathy and the Collateral Sciences. Published Monthly. Dr. F. F. Casseday, editor and proprietor. Commenced July, 1890. Kansas City, Mo. 8vo., pp. 16. Current. Subscription, \$1.

1891. **The Homœopathic Advocate and Health Journal.** A Monthly Journal Published in the Interests of the Maryland Homœopathic Hospital and Devoted to the Dissemination of a Knowledge of the Laws of Health. Baltimore, Md. 8vo., pp. 16. This journal was originally commenced as **The Baltimore Family Health Journal**, in January, 1889, by Drs. Flora A. and Cora B. Brewster. 8vo., pp. 16. In January, 1891, the name was changed as above, the Drs. Brewster remaining editors, with the assistance of several physicians. With the March number, 1891, the Advocate Publishing Co. was formed. Editor-in-chief, Eldridge C. Price; business manager, Frank C. Drane; treasurer, Henry Chandler. This is vol. 3, No. 3. There are seven other editors: Drs. Brewster, J. S. Barnard, H. F. Garey, O. E. Janney, N. W. Kneass, C. H. Thomas. Current. Subscription, \$1.

1891. **The Herald of Health and Homœopathy.** A Journal devoted to the Medical Wants of the People. Vol. 1, No. 1. San Francisco, Cal. September, 1891. Editor, William Boericke. Publishers, Boericke & Runyon. Monthly. 4to., pp. 8. Price, 25 cents per annum.

1891. **The Donation.** Published and Edited in the Interest of Benevolence by the President of the Children's Homœopathic Hospital of Philadelphia. November, 1891. No. 1, vol. 1. 8vo., pp. 8. B. W. James, M.D., editor. Issued in aid of a Fair held for the benefit of the Children's Homœopathic Hospital of Philadelphia. November 18 to 21, 1891. But one number was issued.

1891. **The Mistletoe.** Published for the Benefit of Hahnemann Hospital, of Philadelphia. Vol. 1, No. 1. Monday, December 28, 1891. 4to., pp. 8-10. Price, 5 cents. Published in aid of a "Santa Claus Reception" at the College, December 28, 1891, to January 2, 1892. Complete in six numbers. Editors: Mrs. Robert S. Spencer, Mr. George A. Barrows, Mr. Lewis C. Wessels, Mr. Frederick J. Haerer.

1892. **Minneapolis Homœopathic Magazine.** Editor Henry C. Aldrich; associates, J. F. Beaumont, D. W. Horning, A. S. Wilcox; business manager, G. A. Babendrier. Vol. 1, No. 1. January, 1892. Published monthly by The Minneapolis Pharmacy Company. 8vo., pp. 24. \$1.

SECTION IV.

HOMŒOPATHIC DIRECTORIES.

California.

F. Miller, Jr. Directory of Homœopathic Physicians on the Pacific Coast, including the Samoan and Sandwich Islands; also British Columbia. September, 1876. Vol. 1, No. 1. Circulation 3000. Published annually. Price 50 cents. San Francisco: Floto & Co. 1876. 8vo., pp. 24.

Dakota.

Directory of Dakota Homœopaths can be found in the Minnesota Medical Monthly.

Illinois.

Hoyne's (T. S.) Annual Directory of Homœopathic Physicians in the State of Illinois, for the Year 1873. Published for free distribution. Circulation 3000. Chicago: Sinclair & Blair. 1873. 8vo., pp. 16.

The Same. For the Year 1874. Containing also an Alphabetical List of the Homœopathic Physicians residing in the State of Indiana. Published for free distribution. Circulation 3000. Chicago: Sinclair & Blair. 1874. 8vo., pp. 28.

The Same. For the Year 1875. Containing also an Alphabetical List of Homœopathic Physicians residing in the State of Indiana. Published for free distribution. Circulation 3500. Chicago: Sinclair & Blair. 1875. 8vo., pp. 30.

The Same. For the Year 1876. Vol. 1, No. 4. Containing also an Alphabetical List of Physicians residing in the State of Indiana. Published for free distribution to physicians. Circulation 4000. Chicago: Geo. W. Blair. 1876. 8vo., pp. 32.

The Same. Vol. 1, No. 5. With List for Indiana and Missouri. Chicago: Blair. 1877. 8vo., pp. 32. Price to all but physicians, 50 cents.

The Same. For Illinois, Indiana and Missouri. 1878. 8vo., pp. 34.

The Same. For Illinois, Indiana, Missouri and Kansas. 1879. Circulation 5000. 8vo., pp. 32.

The Same. Vol. 1, No. 8. For Illinois, Indiana, Missouri and Kansas. 1880. 8vo., pp. 36.

The Same. For Illinois, Indiana, Missouri, Kansas and Wisconsin. 1881. No. 9. 8vo., pp. 32.

The Same. For Illinois, Indiana, Missouri, Kansas and Wisconsin, with desirable locations in these States. 1882. 8vo., pp. 36.

The Same. Eleventh Year. Illinois, Indiana, Missouri, Kansas and Wisconsin. 1883. 8vo., pp. 32.

The Same. For the Western States. Containing a List of Homœopathic Physicians residing in the States of Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Missouri, Nebraska, Kansas and Wisconsin. With desirable locations in these States. Circulation 5000. Chicago: Duncan Bros. 1884. Price 50 cents. Twelfth Year. 8vo., pp. 44.

This was the last number issued. In 1885 Dr. Hoyne commenced the publication of a medical monthly, "The Visitor," to take the place of his directory. This is still published and contains lists of the homœopathic physicians in the Western States.

Indiana.

Mumaw, H. A. Directory of Homœopathic Physicians in Indiana, Iowa, Illinois, Kentucky, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska and Ohio. 1884-85. Published by H. A. Mumaw, Elkhart, Ind. First Edition. 1885. 8vo., pp. 40.

The Same. No. 2, 1885-6. No. 3, 1886-7. No. 4, 1887-8. No. 5, 1888-9. Published in Nappanee, Ind. In 1887, Pennsylvania, Tennessee and Wisconsin were added.

Directory of Homœopathic Physicians in Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Missouri, Nebraska, Ohio, Pennsylvania and Tennessee. Published by H. A. Mumaw, Orrville, Ohio. 6th Edition. 1890. 8vo., pp. 64.

The Same. For Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, Pennsylvania and New York City. Elkhart, Ind. 1891. Published by Dr. Mumaw. 1891. 8vo., pp. 58. Price \$1.

Iowa.

Guilbert's (Eugene A.) Annual Directory of the Homœopathic Physicians in Iowa, Wisconsin and Minnesota. 1875. Herald Steam Print. Dubuque, Ia. Published by Dr. Guilbert. 8vo.

The Same. No. 2, 1876. No. 3, 1877. Contains Iowa, Nebraska and Dakota Territory. No. 4, 1878. Contains Kansas, Louisiana, Texas and Tennessee. 8vo.

Annual Homœopathic Gazetteer of the Mississippi Valley. 1879. By Eugene A. Guilbert. Dubuque; Key City Publishing Co. 1879. 8vo.

The Same. 1880. For Arkansas, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, Tennessee, Texas and Wisconsin. St. Louis: C. Maynard & Co. 8vo.

Annual Directory of Homœopathic Physicians of Iowa, Minnesota and Wisconsin, for the Year 1880. Circulation, 5000. Price 50 cents. Iowa City, Ia: Iowa City Publishing Co. 1880. 8vo., pp. 16.

Western Homœopathic Directory, containing an Alphabetical List of Cities and Villages, with their Resident Homœopathic Physicians, in the States of Illinois, Iowa, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Kansas, Nebraska and Colorado. Iowa City, Ia.: J. E. Caldwell & Co., publishers. 1881. 8vo., pp. 28.

Massachusetts.

Homœopathic Directory of New England. Under the Direction of the Massachusetts Homœopathic Medical Society. August, 1855. Boston. 8vo.

List of Homœopathic Physicians of Massachusetts. Compiled by Dr. I. T. Talbot. Published by the Massachusetts Homœopathic Medical Society. Boston. 1861. 8vo., pp. 4.

Homœopathic Directory of New England. Published with Otis Clapp's Annual Catalogue for 1875, and for later years. Compiled by Drs. E. U. Jones and L. D. Packard, Committee of the Massachusetts Homœopathic Medical Society. 8vo.

Michigan.

House, R. B. Annual Directory of Homœopathic Physicians in the State of Michigan for the Year 1876. Circulation, 5000. Tecumseh, Mich. 1876. 8vo., pp. 22. (The Same, 1877.)

Farnsworth, W. A. Directory of the Homœopathic Physicians and Surgeons of the State of Michigan for the Year 1885. East Saginaw, Mich. 1885. 8vo. (Also 1886.)

Minnesota.

Hall, John B. American Directory of Homœopathic Physicians. Proof Copy. John B. Hall, M.D., publisher, St. Paul, Minn. Nevins' Steam Printing House. Cleveland, O. 1867. 16mo., pp. 103.

List of Minnesota Physicians in Minnesota Medical Monthly.

Missouri.

Luyties, H. C. G. Homœopathic Directory for 1866.

List of Missouri Physicians in The Occidental. 1869.

New Jersey.

Register of the Homœopathic Physicians of New Jersey. Organized 1854. Incorporated 1870. Collected and Arranged under the Direction of the Recording Secretary of the New Jersey State Homœopathic Medical Society. Newark. 1886. 12mo.

New York.

Smith, J. T. S. List of Homœopathic Practitioners in New York City. 1848. (See New England Medical Gazette, vol. 5, p. 57.)

Metcalf, J. W. List of Homœopathic Physicians in New York State and the Principal Atlantic Cities. 1852. (North American Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 2, p. 493.)

Smith, H. M. Homœopathic Directory of the United States. New York. 1856. 12mo., pp. 28. (This was submitted to the American Institute of Homœopathy for correction, at its meeting in Washington.)

The Same. 1857. 12mo., pp. 95. (This is the revised directory of 1856.)

Smith's Homœopathic Directory of New York and Vicinity. 1872-73. New York: H. M. Smith. 1873. 8vo., pp. 30.

Directory of the Homœopathic Physicians in the New England States. Published in the New England Medical Gazette, January to June, 1870.

Homœopathic Directory for New England. North American Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 4, p. 154. 1855.

Homœopathic Physicians in the Cities of New York, Brooklyn, Hoboken and Jersey City. New York, May, 1859. Broadside.

The Same. 1860 and 1861. New York: Smith's Homœopathic Pharmacy.

Paine, H. M. List of Homœopathic Physicians in New York State. Published for the New York State Society. 1869.

Directory of Homœopathic Physicians residing in the State of New York. Published by the Medical Director of the Atlantic Mutual Life Insurance Company. New York. 1873. 8vo., pp. 66.

Noxon, J. O. Directory of the Homœopathic Physicians of Brooklyn, May 1, 1876. United States Homœopathic Pharmacy, 444 Fulton Street. 24mo., pp. 8.

Homœopathic Medical Register of New York, New Jersey, and the New England States. 1880. New York: A. L. Chatterton Publishing Co. 1880. (The Same, 1881.)

Hollett, Arthur P. Annual Directory of Homœopathic Physicians, Societies, and Institutions in the State of New York, May, 1881. Edited and published by A. P. Hollett, Recording Secretary of the Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of New York. Havana, N. Y. 50 cents.

Directory of Homœopathic Physicians in New York City, 1883. The Homœopathic Mutual Life Insurance Company. 1883.

Norton, A. B. Directory of Homœopathic Physicians in and around Twenty-five Miles of New York. September, 1889. J. A. Robinson, 61 Fifth Avenue. 12mo., pp. 88.

Ohio.

Pettet, J. An Alphabetical List of the Homœopathic Physicians Residing in the State of Ohio. Cleveland. 1875. 8vo., pp. 24. (This also contains a list for Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina and Virginia.)

Pettet's Annual Directory of the Homœopathic Physicians of Ohio, 1875. For Free Distribution. Circulation, 5000. Published under the Auspices of the Homœopathic Medical Society of Ohio. Cleveland, O., 1865. 8vo., pp. 28.

The Same.* Revised and greatly Enlarged by the Addition of a List of Homœopathic Physicians Residing in Alabama, Alaska, Arizona, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Connecticut, Dakota, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Idaho, Indian Territory, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, Montana, Nebraska, New Mexico, North Carolina, South Carolina, Texas, Virginia, Washington Territory, West Virginia, Wyoming Territory. Cleveland. 1876. 8vo., pp. 40.

The North American Homœopathic Directory for 1877-78. Compiled and published by J. Pettet, A.M., M.D. Cleveland, O. 1878. 8vo., pp. 118.

Pennsylvania.

The First Record of the Number of Homœopathic Physicians in the United States can be found in the *Correspondenzblatt*, the *Allentown Journal*, 1835-36. In this journal the statement is made that the number of Homœopathic Physicians in the United States in 1825 was but one. In 1835 the number increased to 53. The names are not given.

Boericke, F. E. List of Homœopathic Physicians in Philadelphia. 1858. A Broadside. (The Same, 1861.).

Dudley, Pemberton. Directory of the Homœopathic Physicians in the State of Pennsylvania. Compiled by P. Dudley, Chairman of the Bureau of Organization, Registration and Statistics in the Homœopathic Medical Society of Pennsylvania. Presented by the Homœopathic Mutual Life Insurance Co. New York. 1874. 8vo., pp. 15.

The Same. Including Lists of New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia. Philadelphia. 1875. 8vo., pp. 13.

Bruce, W. T. Annual Directory of Homœopathic Physicians residing in Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Maryland, Delaware, District of Columbia. Compiled by W. T. Bruce. Philadelphia. 1877. 8vo., pp. 16. This is a continuation of Dr. Dudley's Directory. But one volume was issued.

Mohr, Charles. Directory of Homœopathic Physicians of the

County of Philadelphia, 1880. For gratuitous distribution. Philadelphia. 1880. 12mo., pp. 8.

— Homœopathic Register and Directory for the Use of Members of the Homœopathic Medical Society of the County of Philadelphia. Under Direction of the standing Committee on Organization. Philadelphia. 1882. 12mo., pp. 144. Cloth.

Knerr, Levi J. Directory of Homœopathic Physicians in the State of Pennsylvania. 1882. Compiled and published by L. J. Knerr, Philadelphia. 1882. 8vo., pp. 36.

The Same. With Lists for New Jersey, Maryland, Delaware and District of Columbia. Philadelphia. 1883.

Directory of the Homœopathic Physicians of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and of Camden, N. J. Globe Printing House, Philadelphia. 12mo., pp. 24.

Wisconsin.

Sherman, Lewis. Directory of Homœopathic Physicians in the State of Wisconsin. Containing also a List of the Homœopathic Physicians in the State of Minnesota for the Year 1874. Published Annually—September 1st—by Lewis Sherman, M.D., Milwaukee, Wis. Milwaukee: Godfrey & Crandall. 1874. 8vo., pp. 24.

In addition to the above, Lists of Homœopathic Physicians are to be found in many of the Transactions of Societies, in the various Magazines, etc.

Raue's Annual Record for 1870 contains 80 pages of names of Homœopathic Physicians, Institutions, etc., prepared by Boericke & Tafel.

List of Homœopathic Physicians in New England. (North American Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 4, p. 154.)

Polk's Medical and Surgical Directory of the United States. Philadelphia, 1886. (Second Edition, 1890.) Contains quite accurate addresses of the Homœopathic Physicians of the United States.

List of Homœopathic Surgeons who served in the War of the Rebellion. (United States Medical and Surgical Journal, vol. 5, p. 255.)

Lists of Homœopathic Physicians in the various States. (Homœopathic Sun, New York, 1868.)

SECTION V.

HOMŒOPATHIC PUBLISHERS.

Very many of the earlier homœopathic books were published by their authors. The following list contains only the names of those publishers who have made a specialty of works on Homœopathy, and does not include all the gentlemen who have issued from time to time a homœopathic book.

Nearly all of the publishers have also conducted homœopathic pharmacies. Book catalogues and lists have been issued by most of them, either with their pharmacy catalogues or independently.

The addresses given in the following pages are those at which the publishers first commenced business; the removals may be found in the Chapter on Pharmacy.

The dates embrace the time during which each one carried on business.

American Homœopathic Publishing Society. Philadelphia. 1879 to 1885. (J. M. Stoddard & Co.) It was to have published books at nearly cost price for its members, but after issuing four volumes of Hering's Guiding Symptoms, its only publication, it was discontinued. The remaining volumes of the Guiding Symptoms were published by F. A. Davis, of Filbert Street, Philadelphia. Issued annual reports.

Academical Bookstore. Allentown, Pa. 1833 to 1836. The publications of the Allentown Academy were issued bearing the above imprint.

Boericke, F. E. Philadelphia, at No. 635 Arch Street. 1867 to 1869. Hahnemann Publishing House, 921 Arch Street. 1883 to 1890. Sold in 1890 to Boericke & Tafel.

Boericke (F. E.) and Tafel (A. J.). At 635 Arch Street, Philadelphia. 145 Grand Street, New York. 1869 to 1883.

Boericke (F. L. & Felix) and Tafel (A. J.). At 1011 Arch Street, Philadelphia. 1883 to 1892. Adolph L. Tafel admitted to the firm January, 1891.

Clapp, Otis. At 3 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass. 1842 to 1873.

Clapp (Otis) & Son. At 3 Beacon Street, Boston. 1873 to 1892. Branch at Providence, R. I.

Chatterton, A. L. & Co. Homœopathic Publishing Company. No 71 Park Row, New York City. 1884 to 1892.

Chatterton, W. A. & Co. At 58 State Street, Chicago, Ill. 1879 to 1892.

Duncan Bros. (T. C. & David.) At 134 Clark Street, Chicago, Ill. 1876 to 1892.

Drake, H. B. At 29 State Street, Detroit, Mich. 1879 to 1892.

Dobson, Judah. At 106 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia. 1841 to 1847.

De Charms. New Jerusalem Print. At S. Seventeenth and Ann Streets, Philadelphia. 1850.

Derby, H. W. & Co. At Cincinnati, O. 1850.

Gross (J. E.) & Delbridge (J. H.). At 48 Madison Street, Chicago, Ill. 1877 to 1892.

Hering, Walter. Globe Printing House, 112 N. Twelfth Street, Philadelphia, Pa. 1881 to 1892.

Hurlburt, C. T. At 437 Broome Street, New York. 1858 to 1892.

Halsey (C. S.) & King (J. S.). At 168 Clark Street, Chicago, Ill. 1860 to 1861.

Halsey, C. S. At 168 Clark Street, Chicago, Ill. 1861 to 1871.

Halsey Bros. 1871 to 1892.

Kiderlin & Stollmeyer. At 86 Arch Street, Philadelphia. 1836-37.

Lodge, E. A. At 57-59 Wayne Street, Detroit, Mich. 1862 to 1886.

Matthews (—) & Houard (J. G.). At 128 S. Eighth Street, Philadelphia. 1852.

Moore, Anderson & Co. At 28 W. Fourth Street, Cincinnati, Ohio. 1853.

Radde, William. At 322 Broadway, New York. 1839 to 1869. Also had a Philadelphia store.

Radde, William, Jr. At 635 Arch Street, Philadelphia. 1858 to 1862.

Rademacher, C. L. At 39 N. Fourth Street, Philadelphia. 1846 to 1848.

Rademacher (C. L.) & Sheek (Jacob). At 239 (old number); 635 present number, Arch Street, Philadelphia. 1848 to 1855.

Sherman, Lewis. At 159 Wisconsin Street, Milwaukee, Wis. 1874 to 1892.

Smith, G. W. At 143 W. Fourth Street, Cincinnati, O. 1888 to 1892.

Smith, Henry M. & Bro. At 107 Fourth Avenue, New York. 1869 to 1872.

Smith, Henry M. At 107 Fourth Avenue, New York. 1872 to 1892.

Smith, J. T. S. At 484 Broadway, New York. 1848 to 1858.

Smith, J. T. S. & Sons. At 484 Broadway, New York. 1858 to 1869.

Tafel, A. J. At 48 N. Ninth Street, Philadelphia. 1865 to 1869.

Wesselhoeft, J. G. At No. 9 Bread Street, Philadelphia. Also Academical Bookstore, at Allentown, Pa. 1833 to 1842. Dr. J. G. Wesselhoeft edited and published a German newspaper in 1837. His full page advertisement appears in the Philadelphia Directory for 1837. Mr. William Radde was at that time his New York agent.

SECTION VI.

LIBRARIES.

State.	Name of Library.	When Founded.	No. of Volumes.	No. of Pamphl'ts
California.....	Hahnemann Medical College, San Francisco	1886	1000	1500
Illinois.....	Hahnemann Homœopathic Medical College, Chicago.....	1853	2000	.....
	Enriched, in 1881, by addition of the extensive library of Dr. D. S. Smith, bequeathed by him.			
	Chicago Homœopathic College.....	1876	1500	.....
Iowa.....	Homœopathic Medical Department, State University of Iowa.....	1877	.....	.....
Massachusetts..	Boston University School of Medicine.....	1873	3000	2000
	At a meeting, October 8, 1873, the Massachusetts Homœopathic Medical Society gave its entire collection of books to form a nucleus for the present library.			
	Library of the Worcester County Homœopathic Medical Society	1866	.....	.....
	At the December meeting, 1890, of the Society, Mrs. W. B. Chamberlain presented the entire library of her late husband.			
Michigan	Homœopathic Department of Michigan University.....	1875	3000	.....
	Library included with that of the Regular School.			
Missouri	Homœopathic Medical College of Missouri	1857	4000	.....
Nebraska.....	University College of Homœopathic Medicine	1883	.....
New York.....	New York Homœopathic Medical College.....	1885	2000	10,000
	New York Medical College and Hospital for Women.....	1863	1000	.....
	New York Society for Medico-Legal Investigation	1883	1000	2500

State.	Name of Library.	When Founded.	No. of Volumes.	No. of Pamphl'ts
New York, <i>Continued.</i>	New York County Homœop. Medical Society. (Small library.).....	.....	.....	.....
	North-Eastern Homœopathic Dispensary..... (See <i>Transactions New York State Homœopathic Medical Society</i> , vol. 7, p. 492.)	.....	.....	.....
	Gates Avenue Dispensary, Brooklyn.....	.....	.....	.....
	Brooklyn Dispensary—(Library)....	.....	.....	.....
	Albany City Dispensary— “ (See <i>New York State Homœopathic Society Transactions</i> , vol. 9, pp. 461, 476 )	.....	.....	.....
	Library of the Rochester Homœopathic Hospital.....	1890	300	.....
	Commenced by a gift of books from Mr. Nelson Graham, New Market, Canada. A separate division in the great Astor Library of New York City is devoted to homœopathic publications.			
Ohio.....	Pulte Medical College.....	1871	1000	.....
	Cleveland Homœopathic Hospital College.....	1856	2500	3000
Pennsylvania..	Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital of Philadelphia.....	1850	8500	10,000
	Largest in the country; it contains a great part of Dr. Hering's library, including his famous Paracelsian collection, the most complete in existence; many of the original works of Hahnemann, and about 300 obstetrical and anatomical charts. A description of this library was published in the <i>Public Ledger</i> , January 31, 1888.			
	Homœopathic Library and Reading-Room Association, Philadelphia..	1881	.....	.....
	Owing to non-support, merged into College library in 1886.			
	Library of the Pittsburgh Training School for Nurses..... In 1889 Dr. J. L. Reed presented his library to this one.	.....	.....	.....
Rhode Island..	Homœopathic Library Association of Rhode Island, Providence.. .. Discontinued in 1886.	1877	350	350

SECTION VII.

PREVIOUS AMERICAN BIBLIOGRAPHY.

A Review of the Earliest American Books on Homœopathia. *American Journal of Homœopathia*, Philadelphia, 1835, p. 46.

The Last Page of Dr. Hering's Address at the Opening of the Allentown Academy in 1835. Contains eight titles in German, four in English.

List of Homœopathic Books. Miscellanies on Homœopathy, Philadelphia, 1835, p. 13.

Hering's Domestic Physician, 1835, contains Several Titles.

Homœopathic Bibliography, by Dr. Metcalf. *North American Journal of Homœopathy*, vol. 1, p. 1. 1851. This contains a complete list to date. Dr. Hering assisted in this compilation. Dr. H. M. Smith says that in his list obtained from Dr. Metcalf, the Philadelphia publications are in the hand-writing of Dr. Hering. Atkin's Homœopathic Directory for 1851, London, England, also contains Dr. Metcalf's List.

Homœopathic Literature of the United States. Revised by Drs. H. M. Smith, F. E. Boericke, J. C. Guernsey. Published in the Transactions of the World's Homœopathic Convention, Philadelphia, 1876. Vol. 2, p. 1021. This List consists of forty-five closely printed pages, and of about 800 titles.

List of American Homœopathic Periodicals. By H. M. Smith. *American Homœopathic Review*. Vol. 6, p. 458.

List of Homœopathic Periodicals. *American Homœopathic Observer*. Vol. 9, p. 576 ; vol. 10, p. 63. (This is a continuation of Dr. Smith's List.)

List of Dr. Hempel's Translations, etc. *North American Journal of Homœopathy*, February, 1880.

Index Catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon General's Office, Washington, D. C., vol. 6, contains a list of homœopathic publications that are in the Library.

Lists of Magazines may be found in : *Medical Investigator*, vol. 7, p. 381. *Hahnemannian Monthly*, vol. 8, p. 284. *North American Journal of Homœopathy*, vol. 4, p. 141.

Homœopathic Bibliography in America. J. W. Coolidge, M.D. Hahnemannian Monthly, vol. 26, p. 83 (February, 1891).

Homœopathic Literature. T. L. Bradford. Philadelphia Medical Institute, vol. 4, p. 34.

Complete List of Homœopathic Journals published in the United States between the Years 1835 and 1888. By T. L. Bradford. 8vo., pp. 7.

A List of the Homœopathic Publications of the Year is printed Annually in the Volumes of the American Institute of Homœopathy.

Boericke & Tafel's Quarterly Bulletin, complete in sixty numbers, contains a great number of titles.

Library of the Surgeon General's Office, U. S. Army. Supplement to the Catalogue. No. 1. List of American Medical Journals. Washington: Government Print. 1872. 4to.

List of Early Homœopathic Publications in Massachusetts, in Transactions Massachusetts Homœopathic State Society, vol. 1, p. 93.

Lists of Early Books published in New England, in New England Medical Gazette, January to June, 1870.

PART II.
HOMŒOPATHIC INSTITUTIONS.

SECTION I.

HOMŒOPATHIC SOCIETIES,

NOW OR AT ANY TIME EXISTENT IN THE UNITED STATES; WITH THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF EACH, AND REFERENCE TO SUCH MAGAZINES AS CONTAIN ANY ACCOUNT OF THEM; WITH THE NAMES OF THEIR ORIGINAL OFFICERS.

In every case where the names of the first officers of any society are not given it has been due to the fact that reliable data could not be obtained. Under "Reports in," will be found a reference to the volume and page of every magazine published in the United States in which any account of the society in question can be found. A list of the journals that have *not* been collated is given at the end of this section. With this exception, every homœopathic magazine ever published has been carefully examined for data.

NATIONAL SOCIETIES.

The American Institute of Homœopathy. Organized at the Museum of Natural History, New York City, April 10, 1844. Not incorporated. Existent. Migratory. Annually, in June. Original Officers: President, Constantine Hering, Philadelphia. Vice-Presidents, Josiah Flagg, Boston, William Channing, New York. Secretary, Henry G. Dannel, New York. General Secretary, John F. Gray, New York. Treasurer, S. R. Kirby, New York. After the first meeting there was no Vice-President until the session of 1865, when the office was permanently established. The names of the General Secretaries are given in Section I. Meetings have been held yearly except during the years 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864. On account of the War of the Rebellion no meetings were held during these four years. A Circular was issued on May 10, 1861, stating that in view of the present unsettled state of National affairs, the 18th Session of the Institute, which was to have been held in Cincinnati in June, would be postponed for one year. No meetings were held until 1865. In 1846 a Branch was formed in New York called The Homœopathic Society of New York, and Branch of the American Institute of Homœopathy. A Branch was instituted in New Jersey in 1849, and one in Philadelphia about the same time. Several other Branches were also formed. From a small 12mo. pamphlet of twelve pages, the size of the annual volume has constantly increased until it now consists of a large and handsomely bound volume of one

thousand or more pages. Volume 1 was bound in cloth; all later until 1867, in paper. From 1867 to 1880 the volumes were furnished with pasteboard sides, whose chief virtue is a tendency to become unhinged. The volumes since 1880 have been issued in handsome cloth binding. Since 1867 they have contained tabulated statements of homœopathic societies, colleges, hospitals and journals. In some of the volumes approximate lists of the yearly bibliography are given. It has been the custom to make reprints of many of the papers presented to the Institute, for general circulation. The annual addresses of the presidents have usually been issued in pamphlet form and are titled under Authors. Announcement circulars, programmes of the order of exercises, discussions, etc., are also issued yearly. Abbreviated reports of the meetings are usually published in the journals. As the reports are to be found in the yearly volumes; no reference has been made to the magazines containing them. Members, if not in arrears, are entitled to the yearly transactions free.

1846. Transactions of the American Institute of Homœopathy. Vol. 1. Philadelphia: C. L. Rademacher. Boston: Otis Clapp. 1849. 12mo., pp. 299. Cloth, \$1.50. (This contains the minutes of the sessions of 1844, 1845, which occupy eight pages. The rest of the book is devoted to the Provings of Medicines by the Central Bureau of American Provers.)

1853. *Materia Medica of American Provings*, by C. Hering, J. Jeanes, C. B. Matthews, W. Williamson, C. Neidhard, S. Dubs, C. Bute. Containing the provings of *Acidum benzoicum*, *Acidum fluorium*, *Acidum oxalicum*, *Elaterium*, *Eupatorium perfoliatum*, *Kalmia latifolia*, *Lobelia inflata*, *Lobelia cardinalis*, *Podophyllum peltatum*, *Sanguinaria canadensis*, and *Triosteum perfoliatum*. Collected and arranged by the American Institute of Homœopathy, with a Repertory by W. P. Esrey. Second thousand. Philadelphia: Rademacher & Sheck. 1853. (This is a reprint of the 1846 book, with a new title page.)

Proceedings of the Annual Meetings of the American Institute of Homœopathy. 1846 to 1866. 12mo. and 8vo. Paper.

Transactions of the Annual Sessions of the American Institute of Homœopathy, 1866 to 1879. 8vo., pasteboard sides. (Previous to 1866 the volumes are paged consecutively. From 1866 to 1879 they are divided into sections, and each section is paged separately so that the reports of the various bureaus can be bound in separate volumes.)

Transactions of the Annual Sessions of the American Institute of Homœopathy, 1880 to 1891. 8vo. Bound in cloth, and with the pages numbered consecutively.

The volume for 1891 contains also the Minutes of the Fourth Quinquennial Congress held at Atlantic City, June 16 to 22, 1891.

1848. *Report on Posology*. By P. P. Wells, of Pompey, N. Y. (See Transactions, 1848.)

1850. Topographical Anatomy. A Report on the Subject made to the American Institute of Homœopathy, at its Seventh Annual Meeting, in Albany, N. Y., June, 12, 1850, by its Committee Appointed for that purpose, Drs. Ingalls, Flagg, and Gregg, Illustrated by Four Lithographic Figures of the Human Body. Boston: David Clapp. 1850. 12mo., pp. 72.

1868. Report of the Bureau of Materia Medica, Pharmacy and Proving, of the Twentieth Session of the American Institute of Homœopathy, 1868. 8vo., pp. 98.

1867. Report of the Bureau of Organization, Registration and Statistics, to the American Institute of Homœopathy. Contains list of Institutions, etc.

1880. The Same. Boston: A. Mudge & Son. 8vo., pp. 20. (This was also issued by the Homœopathic Mutual Life Insurance Company.)

1890, 1891. The Same. (See T. F. Smith.) These reports have been issued from the transactions.

1869. Code of Medical Ethics, Constitution, By-Laws and List of Members of the American Institute of Homœopathy, May 1, 1869. Boston: A. Mudge & Son. 1869. 8vo., pp. 48. (The Same, 1875.)

1870. Report on the Nomenclature of Drugs, presented at the 22d Session of the American Institute of Homœopathy, Boston, June, 1869. Boston: A. Mudge & Son. 1870. 8vo., pp. 20.

1874. Draft of a New Constitution and By-Laws. Prepared by Order of the American Institute of Homœopathy. 8vo., pp. 4.

1876. Report of the Committee on Legislation to the American Institute of Homœopathy, at its 28th Annual Session, held at Put-in-Bay, Ohio, June 15, 16, 17, 18, 1875. Reprint from Transactions. Philadelphia: Sherman & Co. 1876. 8vo., pp. 14.

1875. Record of the World's Homœopathic Convention to be held in Philadelphia, June 26, 1876. Philadelphia: Jackson Bros. 1876. 8vo., pp. 11.

1877. Reproving of *Carbo vegetabilis*. Report of the Bureau of Materia Medica, Session of 1877. (American Hom. Observer, vol. 15, p. 19.)

1879. Report of the Bureau of General Sanitary Science, Climatology and Hygiene. (See B. W. JAMES.)

1879. Special Report of the Yellow Fever Commission. (See HOLCOMBE.)

1880. Transactions of the World's Homœopathic Convention, held at Philadelphia, under the Auspices of the American Institute of Homœopathy, at its 29th Session, June 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, July

1, 1876. Vol. 2. History of Homœopathy. Philadelphia: Sherman & Co. 1880. 8vo., pp. 1127.

1881. The Same. Vol. 1. Minutes, Essays, Discussions. Philadelphia: Sherman & Co. 1881. 8vo., pp. 1117. (Contains fine steel portrait of Dr. Carroll Dunham.)

1883. Report of the Bureau of Surgery of the American Institute of Homœopathy at the Session held at Niagara Falls, N. Y., June 19-22, 1883. Reprint from the Transactions. Pittsburgh: Stevenson & Foster. 1883. 8vo., pp. 141.

1886. The Same. Inguinal and Femoral Hernia. Boston: A. Mudge & Son. 1886. (See W. T. HELMUTH.)

1888. Report of the Directors of Provings. (See C. MOHR.)

1889. Report on Medical Legislation, adopted June, 1889.

1890. Report of the Inter-Collegiate Committee. June, 1890. 8vo., pp. 7.

It has been impossible to give a complete list of the reprints of the American Institute. Almost all the reports of the various bureaus have been reprinted yearly.

American Association of Orificial Surgeons. Organized in 1889. Annually. Existent. Composed of Homœopaths and Allopaths. Proceedings. Reports in: Medical Era, vol. 8, p. 318, vol. 9, p. 317; Medical Visitor, vol. 7, pp. 271, 307.

American Institute of Homœopathic Pharmacy. Organized at Philadelphia, June 24, 1868, at 10 A.M., at the Pharmacy of Dr. F. E. Boericke, 635 Arch Street. Met annually, with the American Institute of Homœopathy. Not incorporated. Officers: President, William Radde; Secretary, Henry M. Smith; Treasurer, F. E. Boericke. The final meeting was held June 9, 1871, in Philadelphia. No Transactions. Circulars.

1868. Anonymous Lithographed Circular ridiculing the Claims of the Society. 4to., pp. 13.

Reports in: North Am. Jour. of Homœopathy, vol. 17, p. 137, vol. 18, p. 124; Med. Investigator, vol. 5, p. 182, 362; Thomas' Am. Homœopath, vol. 4, p. 321; Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 5, p. 531; Hahn. Monthly, vol. 4, p. 95, vol. 5, p. 116, vol. 6, p. 612; New Eng. Med. Gazette, vol. 3, p. 203, vol. 4, p. 333; Amer. Jour. Hom. Materia Medica, vol. 1, p. 144.

American Obstetrical Society. Organized at G. W. Winterburn's office, New York City, October 28, 1885. Incorporated, 1885. Officers: Chairman, E. Hasbrouck; Secretary, L. L. Danforth. First Regular Officers: President, G. W. Winterburn, New York. Vice-Presidents, H. Minton, Brooklyn; Sheldon Leavitt, Chicago; Walter Wesselhoeft, Cambridge, Mass. Secretary, Everett Hasbrouck, Brooklyn. Treasurer, C. M. Conant, Orange, N. J. Meetings are

held in December, February and April, New York City, and in June with the American Institute of Homœopathy. Existing. Transactions in 1885. None since.

Reports in : North Am. Jour. Homœopathy, vol. 34, p. 196; Hahn. Monthly, vol. 20, p. 766, vol. 21, p. 79; New Eng. Med. Gazette, vol. 20, p. 562; Hom. Jour. Obstetrics, vol. 7, p. 196, vol. 8, p. 55, 269; California Homœopath, vol. 4, p. 25; Med. Era, vol. 3, p. 186; Chironian, vol. 2, p. 61; Clin. Review, vol. 1, p. 125; Med. Counselor, vol. 10, p. 533; Southern Jour. Hom'y., vol. 5, p. 158.

American Pædological Society. Organized at Chicago, June 14, and at Milwaukee, June 16, 1880. Officers: President, T. C. Duncan, Chicago. Vice-President, William Owens, Cincinnati. Secretary and Treasurer, Edward Cranch, Erie, Pa. Censors, E. A. Ballard, Chicago; George F. Foote, Stamford, Conn.; C. W. Earle, H. M. Hobart, Juliet A. Caldwell, Chicago. Meets annually at the same time and place as the American Institute of Homœopathy. Not Incorporated. Existing. No Transactions.

Reports in : U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 12, p. 68, 89, vol. 14, p. 299, vol. 16, p. 88, vol. 17, p. 408; Hahn. Monthly, vol. 16, p. 472, vol. 17, p. 482; New Eng. Med. Gazette, vol. 17, p. 343, vol. 20, p. 329; Med. Advance, vol. 11, p. 69, vol. 13, p. 212; American Homœopathist, vol. 7, p. 276; vol. 8, p. 224; Med. Counselor, vol. 7, p. 254; Med. Era, vol. 3, p. 27.

American Homœopathic Editorial Association. Organized at Boston, June 10, 1869, at the office of Dr. I. T. Talbot, No. 31 Mount Vernon Street. Officers: President, C. Dunham; Secretary, R. J. McClatchey. Not incorporated. Annually with the American Institute of Homœopathy. No Transactions. At this time but three meetings were held but the Society was afterwards revived and meetings are now held yearly.

Reports in : Hahn. Monthly, vol. 5, p. 80; vol. 6, p. 610. New Eng. Med. Gazette, vol. 5, p. 451; vol. 6, p. 370. So. Jl. Homœopathy, vol. 7, p. 30. St. Louis Periscope, vol. 9, p. 339.

The American Health Resort Association. Organized in 1891, at Chicago, Ill. Officers: President, T. C. Duncan, Chicago; Vice Presidents, J. F. Danter, Toronto; W. P. Roberts, Evansville, Ind. Treasurer, T. S. Hoyne, Chicago, Ill. Secretary, W. A. Chat-terton, Chicago, Ill. Directors: W. W. Van Baun, Philadelphia, Pa.; A. M. Cushing, Springfield, Mass. The main office is located at No. 100 State Street, Chicago, Ill. Its object is "to collect reliable facts about health resorts and disseminate information for the guidance of the medical profession of Europe and America."

American Homœopathic Ophthalmological and Otological Society. Organized at Lake Chautauqua, June 28, 1877. Not incorporated. Existing. Meets annually, at the same time and place

as the American Institute of Homœopathy. Officers: President, T. P. Wilson, Cincinnati. Vice-President, W. H. Woodyatt, Chicago. Secretary, A. K. Hills, New York. Censors: H. C. Houghton, New York; W. A. Phillips, Cleveland; J. A. Campbell, St. Louis.

Transactions of the American Ophthalmological and Otological Society, published annually; 1878-91. Sessions, 1-14.

Reports in U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 6, p. 117; vol. 8, p. 64; vol. 16, p. 67. Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 15, p. 379; vol. 16, p. 296. Med. Advance, vol. 5, p. 390; vol. 6, p. 147; vol. 12, p. 371. New Eng. Med. Gazette, vol. 13, p. 124. American Homœopath, vol. 8, p. 196.

Homœopathic Yellow Fever Commission. Met at New Orleans, December 2, 1878, as a Committee of the American Institute of Homœopathy, to investigate on the treatment of Yellow Fever as conducted by the Homœopathic School. This Committee visited various afflicted localities in the South. But one meeting was held. This Committee was appointed by Conrad Wesselhoeft of Boston. It consisted of: Chairman, W. H. Holcombe, New Orleans; Secretary, T. S. Verdi, Washington. Members: J. P. Dake, Nashville, Tenn.; L. D. Morse, Memphis, Tenn.; L. A. Falligant, Savannah, Ga.; B. W. James, Philadelphia; W. L. Breyfogle, Louisville, Ky.; E. H. Price, Chattanooga, Tenn.; F. H. Orme, Atlanta, Ga.; W. J. Murrell, Mobile, Ala.; T. J. Harper, Vicksburg.

1878. Special Reports of the Homœopathic Yellow Fever Commission, ordered by the American Institute of Homœopathy, for Presentation to Congress. 8vo., pp. 56. (See HOLCOMBE.)

Reports in U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 8, p. 512; vol. 9, p. 10. 425. Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 16, p. 54. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 14, p. 31.

Homœopathic Publication Society. Organized at Philadelphia, May 31, and June 1, 1864. It was a national affair intended to aid authors and publishers of homœopathic books. Officers: Treasurer, H. M. Smith, New York; Secretaries, E. M. Hale, Chicago; Carroll Dunham, New York. It was continued but a short time.

Circular of the Homœopathic Publication Society. 1864. No Transactions.

Reports in North Am. Jl. Homœopathy, vol. 13, p. 138. Am. Hom. Review, vol. 5, p. 36. Med. Investigator, vol. 3, p. 74. Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 1, p. 102. Cropper's Am. Homœopathist, vol. 1, p. 63.

Homœopathic Intercollegiate Congress of the United States. Organized at the Remy Hotel, Indianapolis, May 22, 1878. President, E. C. Franklin. Secretary, C. H. Vilas. Not incorporated. Existent. Meets annually with the American Institute of Homœopathy.

Reports in U. S. Medical Investigator, vol. 7, pp. 521, 561; vol. 9, p. 507. Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 16, p. 331. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 14, p. 446. N. Y. Hom. Times, vol. 7, p. 68. Hom. Counselor, vol. 1, p. 115.

The International Hahnemannian Association. Organized at Milwaukee, June 15-18, 1880. Not incorporated. Existent. Meets annually at the same time and place as the American Institute of Homœopathy. It is composed of Hahnemannian Homœopaths who follow implicitly the teachings of the Organon. It has an engraved seal of which each member has a duplicate, which he is at liberty to use in his correspondence. Original Officers: President, P. P. Wells, Brooklyn; Vice-President, T. F. Pomeroy, Detroit; Secretary and Treasurer, J. P. Mills, Chicago; Corresponding Secretary, E. W. Berridge, London.

1880. Constitution and By-Laws of the International Hahnemannian Association, Organized at Milwaukee, June, 1880. Ann Arbor Register Steam Print. 1880. 18mo., pp. 6.

1884. History of the International Hahnemannian Association, 1881-84.

Proceedings of the Sessions of the International Hahnemannian Association, 1881 to 1891. Vols. 1 to 11. 8vo.

Reports in: U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 16, p. 91. Med. Advance, vol. 9, p. 59; vol. 12, p. 380; vol. 16, p. 217; vol. 17, p. 172; vol. 19, p. 94; vol. 21, p. 26; vol. 27, p. 99. Hom. Physician, vol. 1, pp. 224, 273; vol. 2, p. 372; vol. 3, p. 255; vol. 6, p. 268; vol. 7, p. 252; vol. 8, p. 394; vol. 9, pp. 265, 361. St. Louis Periscope, vol. 9, p. 309. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 26, No. 8. South. Jl. Homœopathy, vol. 6, p. 193. Med Visitor, vol. 7, p. 273. California Homœopath, vol. 9, p. 411.

National Association of Surgeons of the Homœopathic School. Organized at the Iroquois Hotel, Buffalo, September 5, 1891. Officers: Chairman, William Tod Helmuth; Secretary, J. M. Lee.

Reports in: Hahn. Monthly, vol. 26, October; Med. Era, vol. 9, p. 345; College Argus, vol. 2, p. 16; North Am. Jl. Homœopathy, vol. 39, p. 770.

National Association of Members of Committees on Medical Legislation. Organized at Atlantic City at the Meeting of the American Institute of Homœopathy and International Congress held in June, 1891. President, Alex. Donald, St. Paul, Minn.; Secretary, H. M. Paine, Albany, N. Y. Meetings are to be held in conjunction with the meetings of the American Institute of Homœopathy.

Data in: Hahn. Monthly, vol. 26, No. 8.

The Southern Homœopathic Medical Association. Organized at New Orleans, April 9, 10, 11, 1885. Officers of the Preliminary Convention: Chairman, George Fellows, Wisconsin; Secretary, Joseph Jones, Texas; Assistant Secretary, L. A. Falligant, Georgia. First Officers of Society: President, C. E. Fisher, Austin, Texas; Vice-Presidents, J. H. Henry, Montgomery, Ala., L. A. Falligant, Savannah, Ga.; Recording Secretary, A. L. Monroe, Birmingham, Ala.; Corresponding Secretary, C. A. Deady, San Antonio, Texas; Treasurer, J. G. Belden, New Orleans. Censors; Drs. Bussy, Orme, Lee, Angell, Lopez. An auxiliary to the American Institute of Homœopathy. Not incorporated. Existent. Migratory. Annually. Annual Transactions.

1890. To the Legislators of the Southern States. An Appeal of the Southern Homœopathic Medical Association for Non-Sectarian Medical Legislation. Atlanta, Ga.: Constitution Job Office. 1890. Svo., pp. 14. Signed by F. H. Orme, W. E. Green, H. R. Stout, A. L. Monroe, H. Z. Landis.

1891. Constitution and By-Laws of the Southern Homœopathic Medical Association.

Reports in: North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 34, p. 404; vol. 35, p. 59; vol. 36, p. 126. U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 22, p. 559. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 20, p. 295; vol. 22, p. 62; vol. 24, No. 12; vol. 25, No. 12; vol. 26, Nos. 10, 12. Med. Advance, vol. 21, p. 553. South. Hom. Pellet, vol. 3; vol. 4, p. 88. South. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 1, n. s., p. 349; vol. 5, p. 20, February, 1888. March, November, December, 1889, vol. 7, p. 151; vol. 8, pp. 245, 351; vol. 9, pp. 39, 138, 254, 333, 411. Med. Era, vol. 5, p. 14. Med. Visitor, vol. 6, p. 20; vol. 7, p. 21. Med. Counselor, vol. 10, p. 108; vol. 14, p. 568. Northwest. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 1, p. 275. California Homœopath., vol. 7, p. 383. Hom. Physician, vol. 7, p. 65. Clinical Reporter, vol. 2, pp. 303, 330. Med. Argus, vol. 1, p. 100; vol. 2, p. 98. Med. Current, vol. 7, pp. 14, 577.

The United States Association of Homœopathic German Physicians. At the time the Western Institute of Homœopathy held its second Annual Session, in Chicago, in 1864, there chanced to be in the city quite a number of German Homœopathic Physicians; only two of whom were members of the Institute. These gentlemen, having for some time previously discussed the plan of a German Homœopathic Society, decided to organize temporarily. This was done; Dr. J. Ulrich of Chicago, was chosen President, and Dr. Jagger, of Elgin, Secretary. A call was issued for a general convention at Chicago. On November 16, 1864, this meeting was held, and the Society was fully organized. It was also known as the Society of Homœopathic Physicians of the Northwest. Officers: President, C. Hering, Philadelphia; Vice-President, J. Birnstill, Newton, Mass.; Treasurer, Dr. Fellerer, St. Louis; Recording Secretary, Dr. Kniepeke, Chicago; Corresponding Secretary, Dr. Blumenthal,

New York. Assistant Secretaries; Drs. Lilienthal, New York; Luyties, St. Louis; Jaeger, Chicago. Foreign Secretary, Ad. Lippe, Philadelphia. Not incorporated. Met semi-annually. A great deal of opposition was made to the so-called exclusiveness of this Society. But few meetings were ever held.

1865. *Verhandlungen und Statuten des Bereins Deuther Homöopathischer Ärzte America's*, Chicago, Am. 16 und 17 November, 1864. Chicago. 1865. 8vo., pp. 8.

Some few Proceedings were published.

Reports in *Am. Hom. Review*, vol. 5, p. 142. *Med. Investigator*, (n. s.), 1864, p. 95; vol. 2, pp. 36, 118; vol. 3, p. 72. *Am. Hom. Observer*, vol. 2, p. 25. *North Am. Jl. Hom'y*, vol. 13, p. 138. *Cropper's Am. Homœopath*, vol. 1, p. 57.

The Western Academy of Homœopathy. Organized by the Kansas and Missouri Valley Homœopathic Medical Society, at the Homœopathic Medical College of St. Louis, September 15, 1874. Not incorporated. Officers: President, M. Mayer-Marix, Denver; Vice-President, George H. Blair, Fairfield, Ia.; General Secretary, F. C. Valentine, St. Louis; Provisional Secretary, W. C. Hempstead, Illinois; Treasurer, R. H. McFarland, Kentucky. Censors: James Lillie, Kansas City; R. L. Hill, Dubuque, Ia.; W. H. Parsons, Atchinson, Kan.; W. C. Richardson, A. E. Riess, St. Louis. Existent. Annual Transactions.

Reports in *Med. Investigator*, vol. 11, pp. 523, 565. *U. S. Med Investigator*, vol. 2, p. 422; vol. 3, p. 144; vol. 7, pp. 31, 479; vol. 8, p. 40; vol. 14, p. 88; vol. 16, p. 69; vol. 21, p. 416. *N. Y. Jl. Hom'y*, vol. 2, p. 373. *Am. Hom. Observer*, vol. 11, p. 572; vol. 15, p. 351. *Hahn. Monthly*, vol. 10, p. 171; vol. 19, p. 448. *New Eng. Med. Gazette*, vol. 9, p. 572. *Ohio Med. Surg. Reporter*, vol. 8, p. 357. *Am. Jl. Hom. Materia Medica*, vol. 8, p. 97. *Med. Advance*, vol. 2, p. 293; vol. 10, p. 347. *Am. Homœopathist* (1878), vol. 2, p. 250. *Med. Counselor*, vol. 7, p. 221. *Med. Call*, vol. 1, p. 91; vol. 2, p. 84. *Hom. Courier*, vol. 2, p. 68. *Med. Era*, vol. 6, p. 190. *Med. Visitor*, vol. 5, pp. 137, 321; vol. 7, pp. 161. *St. Louis Clin. Review*, vol. 2, p. 401; vol. 5, p. 201. *Northwest. Jl. Hom'y*, vol. 1, p. 217. *St. Louis Periscope*, vol. 8, p. 279; vol. 9, p. 224. *South. Jl. Hom'y*, vol. 6, p. 128; July, 1888, p. 221.

The Western Homœopathic Convention. Organized at Indianapolis, May 29-31, 1877. It consisted of joint meetings between the Western Academy of Homœopathy and various Western State Societies. The first meeting was with the Indiana Institute of Homœopathy. Officers: President, R. H. McFarland, Henderson, Ky.; Vice-Presidents, J. H. Miller, Abington, Ill.; J. A. Campbell; G. S. Walker, St. Louis. General Secretary, C. H. Vilas, Chicago; Provisional Secretary, O. S. Runnels, Indianapolis; Treasurer, G. W. Foote, Galesburg, Ill. Censors: M. M. Eaton, T.

C. Duncan, T. P. Wilson, Dr. Miles and W. Eggert. Not incorporated. Migratory. Annually. Continued but a few years. No Transactions.

Reports in U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 5, pp. 164, 638; vol. 7, pp. 515, 570; vol. 8, p. 44; vol. 9, p. 459; vol. 11, p. 479. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 14, p. 410. New Eng. Med. Gazette, vol. 14, p. 161. Ohio Med. Surg. Reporter, vol. 11, p. 290.

The Western Institute of Homœopathy. Organized at the office of Drs. Skinner and Hoynes, in Chicago, on Tuesday evening, June 3, 1851. At this preliminary Convention, L. Dodge of Cleveland, was Chairman, and T. G. Comstock, St. Louis, Secretary. The Convention met June 4, at Warner's Hall, when the following officers were elected: President, L. M. Tracy, Milwaukee, Wis.; Vice-Presidents (one for each Western State represented), T. G. Comstock, St. Louis; D. S. Smith, Chicago; Lewis Dodge, Cleveland; A. Giles, Southport, Wis. Secretary, George E. Shipman, Chicago. Not incorporated. Annually, in May. Migratory. Admitted Students of Homœopathy, as Junior Members. Continued but a short time. Reorganized at Hahnemann Medical College, Chicago, May 20, 1863, at a meeting of the Illinois Homœopathic Medical Association. Officers: President, C. J. Hempel; Vice Presidents, A. O. Blair, J. T. Temple; Recording Secretary, R. Ludlam; Corresponding Secretary, E. M. Hale; Treasurer, L. Pratt. Censors: William T. Helmuth, G. D. Beebe, R. E. W. Adams, Smith Rogers, A. H. Botsford. Not incorporated. Annually. Migratory. But eight meetings were held. It united with the American Institute of Homœopathy at Chicago, June 9, 1870.

Proceedings of the Annual Meetings of the Western Institute of Homœopathy, published Yearly, from 1864 to 1869. Vols. 1-6. 8vo.

1863. Organization of the Western Institute of Homœopathy at Chicago, May 20, 1863. St. Louis, Mo.: T. W. Ustick. 1863. 8vo., pp. 58.

1865. The Proceedings were published as an appendix to the U. S. Med. Surg. J., 1865.

Reports in: North Am. J. Hom'y, vol. 1, p. 397; vol. 12, p. 141; vol. 14, p. 112; vol. 17, p. 142. U. S. Med. Surg. J., vol. 1, p. 404; vol. 3, p. 467. Shipman's N. W. J. Hom., vol. 3, p. 221. Am. Hom. Review, vol. 4, p. 38; vol. 5, p. 137. Med. Investigator, vol. 1, p. 76; vol. 2, p. 105; vol. 3, p. 108; vol. 4, pp. 109, 127; vol. 5, p. 368; vol. 6, p. 410. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 1, p. 145. New Eng. Med. Gazette, vol. 4, p. 212. Ohio Med. Surg. Reporter, vol. 1, p. 106. Dio Lewis' Am. Hom't, vol. 2, p. 41. West. Hom. Observer, vol. 2, p. 105; vol. 4, p. 128. Cropper's Am. Hom'h, vol. 1, p. 176; vol. 2, p. 10. Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 1, p. 81; vol. 3, p. 339; vol. 4, p. 296; vol. 5, p. 394; vol. 6, p. 338; vol. 7, p. 351.

Women's National Homœopathic Medical Society. Organ-

ized at the meeting of the American Institute of Homœopathy held at Indianapolis, Ind., June 14-17, 1882. Not incorporated. But the one meeting was ever held. No Transactions.

Report in: U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 17, p. 87.

STATE AND COUNTY SOCIETIES.

All the State and many of the County Societies issue preliminary circulars regarding their meetings, which contain lists of officers, members of committees, subjects of papers to be presented, and general information concerning the meetings. It has been impossible in case of some of the earlier societies to obtain more perfect data. The State Society is given first, and the rest, in alphabetical order, under each State.

Alabama.

The Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of Alabama. First organized and incorporated in 1850. It was then continued but a few years. No publications. On May 15, 1889, another Society was formed, called **The Homœopathic Medical Association of Alabama.** Officers: President, F. F. DeDerky, Mobile; Vice-President, A. N. Duffield, Huntville; Secretary, Geo. G. Lyon, Mobile; Treasurer, A. P. Myers, Mobile. At the next meeting held November, 13, 1890, at Birmingham, Ala., the following officers were elected: President, A. N. Ballard, Birmingham; Vice-President, P. S. Boyd, Sheffield; Recording Secretary, G. G. Lyons, Mobile; Corresponding Secretary, J. M. Meadow, Anniston; Treasurer, W. W. Clapp, Birmingham. A charter was secured at this meeting. Meets semi-annually. Migratory. Existent. No Transactions.

* Reports in: Med. Visitor, vol. 6, p. 380; vol. 7, p. 274. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 25, No. 12; vol. 26, No. 7. North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 38, p. 846. Med. Current, vol. 7, p. 20. South. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 9, p. 196.

Arkansas.

Pulaski County Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Little Rock, May 24, 1887. Not incorporated. Existent. Officers: President, W. E. Green; Vice-President, E. D. Ayres; Recording Secretary, D. B. Neal; Corresponding Secretary, J. W. Burns; Treasurer, Helena M. Cady. The first and only Homœopathic Society in the State. No Transactions.

Reports in: North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 35, p. 639. Med. Visitor, vol. 5, p. 186. Med. Counselor, vol. 12, p. 433. South. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 8, p. 192.

California.

California State Medical Society of Homœopathic Practitioners. Organized at San Francisco, March 24, 1871. Incorporated.

ted April, 1872. Annually, at San Francisco. Officers: President, J. J. Cushing; Vice-Presidents, F. Hiller, J. A. Albertson; Recording Secretary, J. S. Beakley; Corresponding Secretary, E. J. Fraser; Treasurer, M. J. Werder; all of San Francisco. Censors: J. M. Selfridge, Oakland; J. S. Shepard, Petaluma; J. P. Dinsmore, San Francisco. It was continued until 1877, when a new Society was formed under the name, **California State Homœopathic Medical Society**. No Transactions.

1877. Constitution and By-Laws of the California State Medical Society of Homœopathic Practitioners. San Francisco, 1877.

Reports in: *Med. Investigator*, vol. 8, p. 366; vol. 10, p. 666. *U. S. Med. Investigator*, vol. 1, p. 502; vol. 6, p. 411. *Am. Hom. Observer*, vol. 8, p. 212. *Hahn. Monthly*, vol. 11, p. 235. *New Eng. Med. Gazette*, vol. 10, p. 544. *Ohio Med. Surg. Reporter*, vol. 6, p. 171. *Am. Jour. Hom. Materia Medica*, vol. 7, p. 1; vol. 8, p. 404; vol. 9, p. 313. *N. Y. Hom. Times*, vol. 5, p. 95.

California State Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at San Francisco, December 11, 1877. Incorporated in 1878. Existing. Meets annually, in May, at the Homœopathic College, San Francisco. No Transactions. Officers: President, G. M. Dixon, Sacramento; Secretary, Geo. H. Jenks, San Francisco.

1887. Minority Report of the California State Homœopathic Medical Society. By the Committee. San Francisco. 1887. 8vo.

1887. To the Members of the Homœopathic Profession on the Pacific Coast. 8vo., pp. 28.

1887. Minority Report to the California State Homœopathic Medical Society. February 1, 1887. (Regarding the regularity of a diploma.)

Reports in: *North Am. Jl. Hom'y*, vol. 36, p. 488. *Hahn. Monthly*, vol. 23, p. 373; vol. 25, No. 7. *Med. Advance*, vol. 13, p. 691. *Am. Homœopath*, vol. 2, p. 249. *California Homœopath*, vol. 1, p. 29; vol. 2, p. 122; vol. 3, p. 129; vol. 4, p. 127; vol. 5, p. 128; vol. 6, p. 370; vol. 7, p. 187; vol. 8, p. 168; vol. 9, p. 174. *Med. Visitor*, vol. 6, p. 203; vol. 7, p. 236. *South. Jl. Hom'y*, July, 1888; June, 1889.

Pacific Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of California. Organized at Young Men's Christian Association Rooms, San Francisco, August 1, 1874. Incorporated March 3, 1876. Officers: President, J. M. Selfridge, Oakland; Vice-President, H. Knapp, San Francisco; General Secretary, J. S. Beakley, San Francisco; Treasurer, J. A. Albertson, San Francisco. Censors: G. M. Pease, H. H. Ingerson, San Francisco, J. J. Cushing, Saucelito. Meets semi-annually. Annually in May. Migratory. An offshoot of the California State Society. It was continued but a few years.

1876. Transactions of the Pacific Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of California, from 1874 to 1876, with Constitution and By-Laws, vol. 1. San Francisco: Cubery & Co. 1876. 8vo., pp. 204.

Reports in: *Med. Investigator*, vol. 11, p. 681. *U. S. Med. Inv.*, vol. 1, p. 499; vol. 3, p. 325.

Æsculapian Society of the Hahnemann Hospital College of San Francisco. A student's quiz society, organized in 1886. Existent.

Alameda County Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Oakland, October 9, 1877. Not incorporated. Existent. Meets monthly, at Oakland. No Transactions. Officers: President, I. E. Nicholson; Vice-President, T. C. Coxhead; Secretary, H. H. Lyons; Treasurer, Oakland Bank of Savings. Censors: J. M. Selfridge, A. Liliencrantz, Dr. Hempstead.

Reports in: *California Homœopath*, vol. 4, p. 190.

Alumni Association of the Hahnemann Hospital College of San Francisco. Organized at San Francisco, November 10, 1886. Not incorporated. Existent. Meets annually, in San Francisco.

1889: Constitution and By-Laws of the Alumni Association of the Hahnemann Hospital College of San Francisco. San Francisco: Fisher, the Printer. 1889. 18mo., pp. 8.

Reports in: *California Homœopath*, vol. 6, p. 369.

Fabiola Hospital Association of Oakland. Organized by the Alameda County Homœopathic Medical Society in 1876. Not incorporated. Existent. Reports with the hospital. Officers: President, Mrs. J. M. Selfridge; Vice-President, Mrs. S. R. Renshaw.

Reports in: *California Medical Times*, vol. 1, p. 54.

Ladies' Aid Society of Hahnemann Hospital, San Francisco. Organized at San Francisco, January 18, 1889. Existent. Auxiliary to the Hospital. Semi-monthly. Officers: President, Mrs. Ariel Lathrop; Vice-President, Mrs. Adley H. Cummins; Secretary, Mrs. Martin Schultz; Treasurer, Mrs. S. Gonzales.

1889. Hahnemann Hospital of the City of San Francisco. Trustees. Constitution of the Ladies' Association, organized 1889. 12mo., pp. 18.

Reports in: *California Homœopath*, vol. 6, pp. 20, 49; vol. 9, p. 295. *Herald of Health and Homœopathy*, vol. 1, p. 20.

Ladies' Aid Association of the San Francisco Homœopathic Hospital. Organized April 2, 1881. Officers: President, Mrs. George Hearst; Vice-Presidents, Mrs. John McKee, Mrs. W. B. Collier; Secretary, Mrs. W. T. Reid; Treasurer, Mrs. David Wilder.

Los Angeles County Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Los Angeles February 3, 1885. Not incorporated. Existent. Monthly, at Los Angeles. Officers: President, A. S. Shorb; Vice-President, J. C. Kirkpatrick; Secretary, E. A. Clarke; Treasurer, M. P. Chamberlin. No Transactions.

Reports in: *California Homœopath*, vol. 3, p. 82; vol. 7, p. 53; vol. 9, pp. 108, 111. *Med. Visitor*, vol. 5, p. 73.

Homœopathic Medical Society of the County of San Diego. Organized in 1889. Not incorporated. Officers: President, B. F. Mertzmann; Secretary, Thos. Docking. Monthly, at San Diego. Existent. No Transactions.

Reports in: *California Homœopath*, vol. 8, p. 148; vol. 9, p. 14.

San Francisco County Society of Homœopathic Practitioners. Organized at San Francisco May 23, 1871. Not incorporated. Met monthly, and later, semi-monthly, at San Francisco. Officers: President, J. P. Dinsmore; Vice-President, J. H. Floto; Recording Secretary, W. N. Griswold; Corresponding Secretary, E. J. Fraser; Treasurer, A. A. Thiese. Censors: J. Esten, F. Hiller, M. J. Werder. It was discontinued about 1884. No Transactions.

Reports in: *U. S. Med. Surg. Jl.*, vol. 6, p. 520. *Med. Investigator*, vol. 8, p. 493; vol. 9, p. 31. *Am. Hom. Observer*, vol. 8, pp. 494, 569. *Am. Jl. Hom. Materia Medica*, vol. 5, p. 245. *Hahn. Monthly*, vol. 7, p. 88; vol. 8, p. 524. *New Eng. Med. Gazette*, vol. 6, pp. 371, 505.

Homœopathic Club of San Francisco. Organized at San Francisco in 1885. Not incorporated. Existent. Meets semi-monthly at the houses of the members. Social and scientific. President, Sidney Worth; Secretary, James W. Ward. No Transactions.

Reports in: *North Am. Jl. Hom'y*, vol. 34, p. 336. *California Homœopath*, vol. 4, p. 142; vol. 6, pp. 20, 49.

Homœopathic Doctors' Association of Santa Clara County. Organized October 21, 1891, at San José. Meets weekly. President, E. Ulrich.

Report in: *Med. Visitor*, vol. 7, p. 400.

Southern California Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Los Angeles, December 9, 1890. Not incorporated. Officers: President, H. R. Arndt, San Diego; Vice-Presidents, E. A. Clarke, Los Angeles, J. B. Stiles, San Bernardino; Secretary, J. J. Bleeker, Pasadena; Corresponding Secretary, M. D. Lummis, Los Angeles; Treasurer, H. S. Stambach, Santa Barbara; Censors, Dr. Hodge, Pasadena; E. V. Van Norman, San Diego; Drs. Salisbury, Los Angeles; Way of Riverside, Johnson, San Bernardino. Annually and semi-annually. Existent. Migratory. No Transactions.

Reports in: *Med. Visitor*, vol. 7, pp. 49, 199; *California Hom.*, vol. 9, pp. 111, 113, 271; *Med. Argus*, vol. 1, p. 160.

Colorado.

Colorado State Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Denver in June, 1881. Not incorporated. Met annually at Denver, until 1885. No meetings were then held until May, 1891, when the Society was reorganized. First officers: President, C. C. Brace, Boulder; Secretary, John Macfarland, Denver; Officers at reorganization: President, S. S. Smythe, Denver; Vice-Presidents, William A. Burr, Denver, W. C. Allen, Colorado Springs; Secretary, J. Wylie Anderson, Denver; Treasurer, Renel Bartlett, Boulder. No Transactions.

Reports in: *U. S. Med. Inves.*, vol. 18, p. 41, vol. 19, p. 414; *Med. Counselor*, vol. 8, p. 243; *Med. Argus*, vol. 1, p. 184; vol. 2, pp. 14, 33; *Hahn. Monthly*, vol. 26, No. 7; *Med. Current*, vol. 7, p. 295; *Northwest. Jl. of Hom'y.*, vol. 3, p. 71.

Homœopathic Medical Society of the County of Arapahoe. Organized at Denver, in 1888. Not incorporated. Existent. Meets at Denver. No other data obtainable.

Denver Academy of Homœopathic Medicine. Organized at Denver, October, 1879. Not incorporated. Met at Denver until 1888, when it was merged into the Arapahoe County Homœopathic Medical Society. Officers: President, A. S. Everett; Secretary, N. C. Hart. No Transactions.

Homœopathic Club of Denver. Organized December 8, 1890, Officers: President, B. A. Wheeler; Vice-President, S. S. Smythe; Secretary, S. F. Shannon; Treasurer, E. G. Freyermuth. At a meeting February 3, 1891, the organization was perfected, and the following officers were elected: President, B. A. Wheeler; Vice-President, S. S. Smythe; Secretary, E. G. Freyermuth; Treasurer, J. C. Irvine; Censors, J. W. Anderson, W. A. Burr, P. M. Cook. Meets monthly. Existent. No Transactions. Has two wards in the Deaconess' Home of Denver.

Reports in: *Med. Visitor*, vol. 7, pp. 100, 130, 274; *Med. Argus*, vol. 1, pp. 102, 167, 185; *Hahn. Monthly*, vol. 26, No. 9; *Northwest. Jl. Hom'y.*, vol. 3, p. 192.

Connecticut.

The Connecticut Homœopathic Society. Organized at Hartford, November 17, 1851. Not incorporated. Officers: President, Jeremiah T. Denison, Fairfield; Vice-President, William W. Rodman, Waterbury; Secretary, George W. Green, Hartford; Treasurer, Charles H. Skiff, New Haven. Met annually and semi-annually, at Hartford and New Haven after 1855. Incorporated June 10, 1864, at which time the name was changed to:

The Connecticut Homœopathic Medical Society. Existent. Semi-annually. Migratory.

1848. Resolutions adopted by the meeting of Homœopathic Physicians, with an Outline of the History and Rise of Homœopathy. By Dr. Sullivan. Connecticut. 1848. 8vo., pp. 6.

1851. Letter to the Connecticut Medical Society. By W. W. Rodman, Waterbury, Conn. American Office Print. 1851. 8vo., pp. 8.

1854. Constitution and By-Laws of the Connecticut Homœopathic Society.

1856. Letter to a Member of the Connecticut Medical Society. By W. W. Rodman. Waterbury, Conn. Cook & Co. 1856. 12mo., pp. 28.

1864. Resolutions of the General Assembly, Incorporating the Connecticut Homœopathic Medical Society, the Organization of said Society, its Officers, By-Laws, Resolutions and other Proceedings, with a List of Homœopathic Physicians and a Sketch of the Connecticut Homœopathic Society. New Haven: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor. 1864. 8vo., pp. 12.

Transactions were published in 1866 (vol. 1), also in 1869 and 1870. Irregularly since.

Published addresses by G. S. Browne, E. T. Foote, Dr. Sullivan W. W. Rodman.

Reports in: North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 3, p. 561; vol. 4, pp. 157, 596, vol. 5, p. 441; vol. 7, pp. 112, 398. Shipman's Northwest. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 4, p. 268. Kirby's Am. Jl. Hom'y., vol. 7, p. 119; vol. 8, p. 137; Am. Hom. Review, vol. 1, p. 191; vol. 5, p. 91. U. S. Jl. Hom'y., vol. 2, p. 554. Med. Investigator, vol. 7, pp. 104, 168; vol. 11, p. 39. U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 7, p. 520; vol. 19, p. 376. Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 18, p. 487. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 23, p. 361; vol. 25, No. 7; vol. 26, Nos. 9, 12. New Eng. Med. Gazette, vol. 5, p. 43; vol. 6, p. 42; vol. 20, p. 369; vol. 22, p. 345; vol. 23, p. 280. Hom. Leader, vol. 1, p. 72. Med. Visitor, vol. 6, pp. 206, 380; vol. 7, pp. 238, 400. N. Y. Med. Times, vol. 10, p. 90.

Grace Homœopathic Hospital Society of New Haven. Incorporated June 21, 1889. Existent. E. J. Walker, Secretary. (See HOSPITALS.)

New Haven Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized February 24, 1887, at the house of Dr. C. B. Adams, in New Haven. Not incorporated. Existent. Meets monthly at the houses of the members. Officers: President, Paul C. Skiff; Vice-President, E. J. Walker; Secretary and Treasurer, C. B. Adams. Censors: F. L. Barnum, A. Lambert, B. H. Cheney. No Transactions.

Reports in: New Eng. Med. Gazette, vol. 23, pp. 281, 325. Med. Argus, vol. 1, p. 175. Med. Visitor, vol. 7, p. 167.

Dakota.

Dakota Homœopathic Medical Association. Organized at Huron, June 25, 1884. Incorporated at the meeting at Ashton, June 25, 1886. Existent. Migratory. Annually in June. Officers: President, G. V. Parmelee, Mitchell; Vice-President, J. M. Westfall, Watertown; Secretary, C. C. Huff, Huron; Treasurer, M. L. Reed, Ashton. Censors: H. Ross, Huron; M. H. Chamberlain, Pierre; G. M. De Puy, Jamestown.

1886. Transactions of the Dakota Homœopathic Medical Association. First Annual Session, held at Ashton, June 1, and 2, 1886. Reprint from Minna. Med. Monthly. Minneapolis, Minn. 8vo., pp. 16.

Reports in: U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 20, p. 46; vol. 21, p. 640; vol. 22, p. 370. Med. Advance, vol. 15, p. 64. Minna. Med. Monthly, vol. 1, p. 68; vol. 2, p. 72. Med. Current, vol. 3, p. 227.

Delaware.

Delaware State Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Wilmington, November, 1874. Not incorporated. Existent. Migratory. Quarterly. Officers: President, I. Lukens, Newport; Vice-President, L. Kittinger, Wilmington; Secretary and Treasurer, J. M. Curtis, Wilmington; Corresponding Secretary, C. H. Lawton, Wilmington; Censors: J. R. Tatum, A. R. Shaw, C. H. Lawton. No Transactions.

Constitution and By-Laws of the Delaware State Homœopathic Medical Society. N. p. n. d. 18mo., pp. 8.

Report in: Hahn. Monthly, vol. 10, p. 528.

Homœopathic Medical Society of Delaware and the Peninsula. Organized at Wilmington in 1884. Incorporated 1889. Existent. Met annually, at Wilmington. Later, semi-annually; now quarterly. Migratory. A continuation of Delaware State Homœopathic Medical Society. Officers: President, L. Kittinger; Secretary, J. Harmer Rile, Wilmington. No Transactions.

Homœopathic Hospital Association of Delaware. Organized at Wilmington, November 15, 1887. Existent. Monthly. Officers: President, Mrs. J. Taylor Gause; Vice-President, Mrs. L. Kittinger; Recording Secretary, Mrs. George W. Stone; Corresponding Secretary, Mrs. Clement B. Smith; Treasurer, Mrs. C. Wesley Weldin. The Board of Managers is composed of twenty-two ladies. Reports with the Hospital.

Report in: Med. Visitor, vol. 7, p. 167.

The Clover Ten. A Club of Juvenile Workers for the Homœopathic Hospital of Wilmington. Organized in 1890.

Report in: Med. Visitor, vol. 7, p. 21.

Wilmington Medical Club. (Hughes Medical Club.) Organized at Wilmington in 1883. Incorporated in 1889. Existent. Weekly. Social and Scientific. Officers: President, J. M. Curtis; Secretary, L. W. Flinn. No Transactions.

District of Columbia.

The Washington Convention. Met in the winter of 1871 at Washington to secure the removal of Pension Agent Van Aernim on account of his hostility to Homœopathic Physicians. This Convention was composed of Committees from the various State Homœopathic Societies. Agent Van Aernim was discharged. (See Transactions N. Y. State Hom. Med. Soc., vols. 9, 10.)

Report in: *Med. Investigator*, vol. 10, p. 358.

Washington Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Washington, May 21, 1870. Incorporated April 15, 1870, by an Act of Congress. Existent. Monthly. First officers: President, Tullio S. Verdi; Secretary, C. W. Sonnenschmidt; Treasurer, G. W. Pope. Censors: J. Brainard, J. T. O'Connor, S. J. Groot. No Transactions.

Reports in: *West. Hom. Observer*, vol. 6, p. 209; vol. 7, p. 193. *Am. Hom. Observer*, vol. 7, pp. 306, 351. *New. Eng. Med. Gazette*, vol. 5, p. 279.

Washington Homœopathic Free Dispensary Association. Organized by Ladies in aid of the Homœopathic Dispensary, November 7, 1882, at the residence of Dr. G. W. Pope. Officers: President, Miss Isabel H. Lenman; Vice-President, Mrs. William Birney; Secretary of Association, Mrs. Isabella M. Bittinger; Secretary of Board of Directors, Miss Minna Blair; Treasurer, Mrs. Clara V. Pope. Existent.

Annual Reports of the Homœopathic Free Dispensary Association of Washington, D. C., 1882-91. (1-9) Washington. 8vo.

Reports in: *U. S. Med. Investigator*, vol. 17, p. 236. *Med. Visitor*, vol. 7, p. 401; vol. 8, p. 22.

Ladies' Aid Association of the National (Washington) Homœopathic Hospital. Organized about 1881. Existent. Meetings are held on the third Thursday of January, March, May and November.

Annual Reports of the National Homœopathic Hospital Association for the Years from 1881 to 1891. Washington. 8vo.

Report in: *South. Jl. Hom'y*, vol. 6, p. 31. (No other data obtainable.)

Washington Medical and Surgical Club. Organized in 1886. Not incorporated. Monthly. Existent. Officers: President, G. W. Lee; Secretary, William R. King. No Transactions.

Florida.

State Homœopathic Medical Society of Florida. Organized at Jacksonville, June 18, 1889. Not incorporated. Annually. Migratory. Existent. Officers: President, H. R. Stout, Jacksonville; Vice-President, Ada F. Bruce, Tampa; Secretary, C. W. Johnson, Jacksonville; Censors, T. J. Williamson, — Blanding, P. E. Johnson. No Transactions.

Reports in: Am. Homœopath, vol. 15, p. 327. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 25, No. 7; vol. 26, No. 9. Med. Visitor, vol. 6, p. 251; vol. 7, p. 274. South. Jl. Hom'y, n. s. (1890) vol. 8, p. 178; vol. 9, n. s., p. 219.

Georgia.

Atlanta Medical Club. Organized at Atlanta, June 6, 1882. Not incorporated. Existent. Quarterly, in Atlanta. Now, monthly. Officers: President, F. H. Orme; Secretary, P. Y. Schley. No Transactions. There are no other homœopathic societies in the State.

Illinois.

Illinois State Homœopathic Medical Association. Organized at Peoria, December 6, 1855. Incorporated October 24, 1881. Existent. Officers: President, E. A. Guilbert; Secretary, D. A. Colton. Annually, in May. Migratory.

Proceedings of the Illinois State Homœopathic Medical Association, 1856-64, vol. 1. 1867. The Transactions for 1869-71 were issued in 1871, but the edition was destroyed in the Chicago fire. The Proceedings of the 19th, 20th, 21st Sessions were issued in one volume, in 1876. Annual Proceedings have since been published. 8vo.

Published addresses by R. Ludlam, J. T. Temple, T. W. Shirley, L. O. Pratt, R. N. Tooker.

Reports in: North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 5, p. 294; vol. 6, p. 562; vol. 7, p. 396; vol. 9, p. 517; vol. 10, p. 154; vol. 11, p. 295; vol. 12, pp. 141, 589; vol. 13, p. 130; vol. 39, p. 499. Am. Hom. Review, vol. 1, p. 189; vol. 2, p. 47; vol. 3, p. 131; vol. 5, p. 39. U. S. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 1, p. 145; vol. 2, pp. 188, 551. Med. Investigator, April, 1861; n. s., vol. 1, p. 67; vol. 2, p. 103; vol. 3, p. 88; vol. 4, p. 97; vol. 6, p. 377; vol. 7, pp. 108, 402; vol. 8, p. 385; vol. 9, p. 289; vol. 10, p. 420; vol. 11, p. 309. U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 1, p. 526; vol. 4, p. 1; vol. 5, p. 352; vol. 6, pp. 118, 153, 313; vol. 7, p. 522; vol. 8, p. 67; vol. 9, p. 508; vol. 10, pp. 162, 165; vol. 11, p. 342; vol. 12, p. 410; vol. 14, p. 207; vol. 16, p. 155; vol. 17, p. 401; vol. 19, p. 396; vol. 22, p. 268. Med. Current, vol. 3, p. 182. Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 1, p. 99; vol. 4, p. 293; vol. 8, p. 260; vol. 9, p. 371. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 22, p. 431; vol. 23, p. 364; vol. 25, No. 6; vol. 26, No. 7. New Eng. Med. Gazette, vol. 4, p. 214; vol. 7, p. 297. Ohio Med. Surg. Reporter, vol. 1, p. 97. Am. Jl. Hom. Materia.

Medica, vol. 5, p. 437. Am. Homœopathist, vol. 2, p. 254. Med. Counselor, vol. 1, p. 148; vol. 7, p. 124. Med. Era, vol. 3, p. 7, 345; vol. 5, p. 179; vol. 6, p. 177; vol. 7, p. 184; vol. 8, p. 177; vol. 9, pp. 184, 222. Phila. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 4, p. 744. Med. Visitor, vol. 6, pp. 177, 380; vol. 7, p. 201. South. Jl. Hom'y, May, 1887; July, 1888. New Remedies, vol. 1, p. 109. Cropper's Am. Homœopath, vol. 1, p. 16. Northwest Jl. Hom'y, May, 1858. Hom. Physician, vol. 11, p. 479.

Adams County Homœopathic Medical Association. Organized at the office of Dr. A. A. Whipple, Quincy, December, 1888. Not incorporated. Officers: President, Peter Young; Vice-President, O. H. Crandall; Secretary, C. E. Ehinger; Treasurer, A. A. Whipple. Monthly. It was continued but a short time. No Transactions.

Alumni Association of the Chicago Homœopathic Medical College. Annually, at College Commencement. Existent. No Transactions.

Report in: North Am. Jl. Homœopathy, vol. 35, p. 317.

Alumni Association of Hahnemann Medical College, Chicago. Organized at the Grand Pacific Hotel, Chicago, February 20, 1884. Officers: President, L. A. Bishop, Fond du Lac, Wis.; Vice-Presidents, E. M. P. Ludlam, Chicago, J. E. King, Eldora, Ia., Frank L. Vincent, Troy, N. Y., James Sinclair, Minna., J. A. Kirkpatrick, Kansas; Treasurer, Jos. P. Cobb, Chicago; Secretary, A. K. Crawford, Chicago. Meets annually, at College Commencement. Not incorporated. Existent. No Transactions.

Reports in: U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 21, p. 161. The Clinique, vol. 5, p. 115; vol. 6, p. 135; vol. 7, p. 124; vol. 8, p. 125; vol. 11, p. 203; vol. 12, p. 182.

Central Illinois Homœopathic Medical Association. Organized at Jacksonville, October 12, 1869. Not incorporated. Met semi-annually. Migratory. Officers: President, W. D. Lemon, Jacksonville; Corresponding Secretary, Dr. Willard, Jacksonville; Recording Secretary, Dr. Routh, Decatur; Treasurer, H. B. Shirley, Whitehall. Reorganized at Lincoln, July 1, 1873. Not incorporated. Quarterly. Migratory. Officers: President, J. A. Vincent, Springfield; Vice-President, A. E. Small, Lincoln; Secretary, R. L. Robb, Delevan. Censors: E. Porter, Clinton, J. M. Taylor, Mason City; W. E. H. Lemon, Pekin. It was united in 1882 with the State Society. No Transactions.

Reports in: U. S. Med. Surg. Jl., vol. 8, p. 519. Med. Investigator, vol. 7, p. 88; vol. 11, pp. 227, 524. West. Hom. Observer, vol. 6, p. 376.

Central Illinois Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Champaign, January 21, 1891. Existent. Monthly. Officers:

President, P. S. Replogle, Champaign; Vice-President, Dr. Mills, Champaign; Secretary, H. C. Burch, Paxton; Treasurer, F. S. Culter, Gibson City.

Reports in: *Med. Visitor*, vol. 7, pp. 102, 167.

Chicago Homœopathic Aid Association. (See *LIFE INSURANCE*.)

Chicago Academy of Homœopathic Physicians and Surgeons. A consolidation of the **Cook County Homœopathic Medical Society** and the **Chicago Academy of Medicine**. Organized at Chicago in 1873. Not incorporated. Existent. No Transactions.

Reports may be found in the journals under the three names of this Society. The references to journals are given according to the name under which the report is published. In the *Med. Investigator*, vol. 11, p. 637, may be found a statement regarding the consolidation.

Reports in: *Med. Investigator*, vol. 11, p. 637. *U. S. Med. Investigator*, vol. 1, pp. 31, 139, 183, 192, 304; vol. 2, p. 463; vol. 3, p. 149; vol. 12, pp. 328, 404; vol. 13, p. 165; vol. 17, p. 385. *Med. Current*, vol. 3, p. 29. *Med. Advance*, vol. 16, p. 454. *Med. Counselor*, vol. 7, p. 48. *Med. Era*, vol. 1, p. 110; vol. 2, pp. 218, 347, etc.; vol. 3, pp. 184, 212; vol. 4, p. 142; vol. 7, p. 151. *Med. Visitor*, vol. 6, p. 381; vol. 7, p. 22. *Hahn. Monthly*, vol. 25, Dec.; vol. 26, April. *Northwest Jl. Hom'y*, vol. 2, p. 320.

Chicago Academy of Medicine. Organized with five members, April 10, 1869. Not incorporated. Met semi-monthly. Officers: President, R. Ludlam; Vice-President, W. Danforth; Recording Secretary, T. S. Hoyne; Corresponding Secretary, John Davies; Treasurer, E. M. P. Ludlam; Censors, F. A. Lord, C. A. Wilbur, A. W. Woodward. Continued until 1873, when it united with the **Cook County Homœopathic Medical Society**. (See **Chicago Academy of Homœopathic Physicians and Surgeons**.) No Transactions.

Reports in: *U. S. Med. Surg. Journal*, vol. 6, pp. 64, 94, 448, 486; vol. 7, pp. 88, 166, 217, 268, 360, 400, 482; vol. 8, pp. 101, 237, 374, 495. *U. S. Med. Inves.*, vol. 15, pp. 145, 299; vol. 17, p. 28. *Am. Hom. Observer*, vol. 7, p. 105.

Chicago Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Chicago, April 2, 1857. Not incorporated. Met monthly. Continued but a few years. Officers: President, appointed pro tem.; Secretary, R. Ludlam. Treasurer's name unknown. There were but the three officers.

1859. *Chicago Homœopathic Medical Society. Transactions.* Compiled by R. Ludlam. No. 1. New York: J. T. S. Smith & Son. 1859. 8vo., pp. 17.

Published addresses : G. E. Shipman, R. Ludlam.

Reports in : North Am. Jl. Homœopathy, vol. 6, p. 563 ; vol. 8, pp. 431, 603 ; vol. 9, p. 163. Am. Hom. Review, vol. 1, pp. 86, 134, 183, 231, 279, 327, 376, 471. Northwest. Jl. Homœopathy, May, 1858.

Special Meeting of Homœopathic Physicians and Surgeons. Held at Chicago, May 18, 1860. See North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 9, p. 163.

Medical Science Club of Chicago. Organized at Chicago in 1833. Not incorporated. Semi-monthly. Membership limited to 15 each, one of whom has a special branch of medicine on which to report. Existent. No Transactions.

Reports in : Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 20, p. 222. St. Louis Clin. Review, vol. 6, p. 356. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 18, p. 574. New Eng. Med. Gazette, vol. 18, p. 256. Med. Counselor, vol. 8, p. 432. Texas Hom. Pellet, vol. 1, p. 46. Med. Era, vol. 2, p. 186. U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 18, p. 108. Am. Homœopathist, vol. 9, p. 260.

Chicago Pædological Society. Organized at the Foundlings' Home, Chicago, February 24, 1873. Officers : President, G. E. Shipman ; Secretary, L. H. Holbrook ; Pathologist and Curator, T. C. Duncan. Met monthly at the Foundlings' Home. Continued but a short time. No Transactions.

Reports in : Med. Investigator, vol. 10, pp. 248, 672.

Chicago Society of Materia Medica. Organized at Dr. T. C. Duncan's office in Chicago, October 14, 1869. Not incorporated. Met monthly, at houses of the members. Officers : President, Temple S. Hoyne ; Vice-President, F. A. Lord ; Secretary, E. A. Ballard ; Censors, C. C. Smith, H. R. Stout, L. H. Holbrook. The meetings having become irregular, it was reorganized August 2, 1871. Officers : President, H. B. Fellows ; Vice-President, O. H. Mann ; Secretary, C. Horace Evans. Censors : E. A. Ballard, T. S. Hoyne, T. C. Duncan. No Transactions.

Reports in : Med. Investigator, vol. 7, p. 34 ; vol. 8, p. 560 ; vol. 9, pp. 14, 158 ; vol. 10, p. 50 ; vol. 11, p. 218.

Children's Homœopathic Hospital Association, Chicago. Organized in 1888. Not incorporated. Existent. Meets irregularly. No Transactions.

Report in : Med. Visitor, vol. 4, p. 199.

Clinical Society of the Hahnemann Hospital of Chicago. Organized February 1, 1877. Not incorporated. Existent. Monthly. Officers : President, W. H. Burt ; General Secretary, E. S. Bailey. The Clinique is its official Organ. No Transactions.

1877. Constitution and By-Laws of the Clinical Society of Hahnemann Hospital, Chicago.

Reports in : U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 6, p. 407 ; vol. 8, p. 17,

199, 396; vol. 9, pp. 17, 199, 508; vol. 10, pp. 157, 228, 376. *Med. Counselor*, vol. 8, pp. 24, 197, 268, 420, 533, 567, 682, 720; vol. 9, pp. 29, 99. *Hahn. Monthly*, vol. 25, Nos. 8, 12; vol. 26, March; *The Clinique*, vol. 1, p. 11; vol. 3, pp. 13, 168; vol. 4, p. 424; vol. 5, pp. 11, 227; vols. 6, 7, 8; vol. 9, p. 179; vol. 10; vol. 11, p. 487; vol. 12, pp. 148, 163, 208, 261, etc.

The Homœopathic Clinical Society of Rock Island, Henry and Whiteside Counties, Ill., and Scott County, Iowa. Organized at Rock Island, Oct., 22, 1879. Not incorporated. Quarterly. Migratory. Existent. Officers: President, P. H. Worley, Davenport; Vice-Presidents, C. B. Pillsbury, Geneseo, P. H. Wessel, Moline; Secretary and Treasurer, C. B. Kinyon, Rock Island. Censors: Dr. Porter, Davenport; P. H. Wessel, Moline; S. E. Dart, Rock Island. No Transactions.

Reports in: *U. S. Med. Investigator*, vol. 10, p. 381. *St. Louis Clin. Review*, vol. 5, p. 229. *Med. Counselor*, vol. 5, p. 48. *Am. Homœopath*, vol. 6, p. 85.

Cook County Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at the Hahnemann Medical College, 168 Clark St., Chicago, May 11, 1866. Not incorporated. Met semi-monthly. Officers: President, R. Ludlam; Secretary, T. C. Duncan; Treasurer, H. N. Small. Censors: D. A. Colton, J. S. Mitchell, R. Ludlam. It united in 1873 with the **Chicago Academy of Medicine**, to form the **Chicago Academy of Homœopathic Physicians and Surgeons**. No Transactions.

Reports in: *North Am. Jl. Hom'y*, vol. 16, p. 616. *Med. Investigator*, vol. 3, p. 91; vol. 4, pp. 15, 32, 38, 52, 62, 75, 102; vol. 5, pp. 26, 59, 122, 154, 250, 282, 347, 379; vol. 8, p. 505; vol. 9, pp. 24, 193, 362, 492, 543; vol. 10, pp. 227, 299.

Fourteenth District Homœopathic Medical Society of Illinois. It embraced Du Page and Kane Counties. Organized at Naperville, May 13th, 1873. Not incorporated. Officers: President, L. Pratt, Wheaton; Vice-President, J. A. Bell, Naperville; Secretary, H. W. Rice, Aurora; Treasurer, F. H. Van Liew, Aurora. Continued but a short time. No Transactions.

Report in: *Med. Investigator*, vol. 10, p. 439.

Hahnemannian Institute of the Hahnemann Medical College of Chicago. Organized by the students in 1864-65. Meets weekly during the College course. Existent. No Transactions.

Reports in: *Med. Investigator*, vol. 2 (n. s.), p. 68; vol. 3, p. 56.

Hahnemann Society of Chicago Homœopathic Medical College. Organized November 6, 1884. Not incorporated. Existent. A students' society, meeting semi-weekly during the college course. No Transactions.

Reports in: *Med. Era*, vol. 2, p. 192; vol. 3, p. 150.

Homœopathic Biographical Publishing Association. Organized at Chicago, Ill., in 1891, for the purpose of publishing a "Cyclopædia of Homœopathic Physicians and Surgeons." It is intended that this be a companion volume to Cleave's Biography. Officers: President, T. S. Hoyne, M.D.; Secretary, W. A. Chatterton. (See advertisement in *Med. Visitor*, January, 1892; also HOYNE, Section 1.)

Illinois Valley Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at La Salle, Ill., in March or April, 1872. Not incorporated. Met bi-monthly, later semi-annually. Migratory. Officers: President, J. A. Hoffman, Mendota; Vice-President, G. F. Coutant, La Salle; Secretary, C. D. Fairbanks, Ottawa; Treasurer, M. Zender, Ottawa. Discontinued in 1882. Reorganized at La Salle, July 12, 1888. Meets semi-annually. Existent. Not incorporated. Migratory. No Transactions.

Reports in: *Med. Investigator*, vol. 10, p. 495; vol. 11, p. 228. *U. S. Med. Investigator*, vol. 5, p. 531; *Med. Era*, vol. 6, p. 347.

Kankakee and Desplaines Valley Homœopathic Medical Association. Embraced Will and Grundy Counties. Organized at Joliet, February, 1875. Not incorporated. Met quarterly. Discontinued in 1882. Officers: President, J. M. Antis, Morris; Secretary, M. B. Campbell, Joliet. No Transactions.

Report in: *U. S. Med. Investigator*, vol. 2, p. 420.

Ladies' Aid Society of Hahnemann Hospital of Chicago. Organized about June, 1889. Not Incorporated. Existent. Meets irregularly. No Transactions.

Report in: *Med. Visitor*, vol. 5, p. 187.

La Salle County Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at the Plumb Hotel, Streator, August 7, 1891. Officers: President, J. B. Dunham, Wenona; Secretary, C. A. Wiericke, Marseilles.

Reports in: *Hahn. Monthly*, vol. 26, No. 9. *Med. Visitor*, vol. 7, p. 307. *Med. Advance*, vol. 27, p. 240. *Med. Current*, vol. 7, p. 495. *New Remedies*, vol. 2, p. 108.

Military Tract Homœopathic Society. Organized by the physicians of Knox and the adjoining counties at Galesburg, Ill., November 1, 1870. Not incorporated. Met semi-annually. Migratory until 1872, when Galesburg became its regular place of meeting. It was discontinued about 1884-85. First officers: President, T. Baumeister, Toulon; Vice-President, W. C. Anthony, Princeton; General Secretary, J. H. Miller, Abingdon. Provisional Secretary, G. W. Brewington, Wataga; Treasurer, T. J. Merryman, Aledo. No Transactions.

Reports in: *Med. Investigator*, vol. 8, pp. 118, 270, 477; vol. 9, pp. 287, 405; vol. 10, pp. 88; vol. 11, p. 139, 505. *U. S. Med. Investiga-*

tor, vol. 3, p. 318. Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 7, p. 582; vol. 8, p. 542. New Eng. Med. Gazette, vol. 6, p. 373.

Northern Illinois Homœopathic Medical Association. (See ILLINOIS HOMŒOPATHIC MEDICAL ASSOCIATION.)

Northwestern Provers' Union of Hahnemann Medical College, Chicago. Organized at Chicago, November 3, 1865. Met annually in November. Semi-monthly during college sessions. Officers: President, E. M. Hale, Chicago; Vice-Presidents, A. E. Small, Jr., Chicago, E. Parsons, Wataga, J. De Ville Dennis, Watrous-ville, Mich.; Recording Secretary, T. Cation Duncan, Chicago; Corresponding Secretary, H. N. Small, Chicago; Treasurer, C. H. Cogswell, Rock Creek, Ill. It was reorganized in November, 1875, under the name: **The Hahnemann College Provers' Union.**

1866. Transactions of the Northwestern Provers' Association of the Hahnemann Medical College. Vol. 1. Session 1866-7. Chicago: C. S. Halsey. 1866. 8vo., pp. 20.

Reports in: North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 16, p. 474. U. S. Med. Surg. Jl., vol. 3, p. 210. Med. Investigator, vol. 3, p. 47; vol. 4, p. 40; vol. 5, p. 156. U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 1, p. 149. West. Hom. Observer, vol. 5, p. 16. Thomas' Am. Homœopathist, vol. 4, p. 169. Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 3, p. 288; vol. 4, p. 55; vol. 5, p. 102. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 3, p. 288. New Eng. Med. Gazette, vol. 3, p. 44.

Provers' Union and Materia Medica Club, Chicago. Organized August 8, 1891, at the Grand Hotel of Chicago. Officers: President, H. C. Allen; Secretary, J. B. S. King. Admits physicians and medical students.

Reports in: Med. Visitor, vol. 7, pp. 272, 293. Med. Advance, vol. 27, p. 223. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 26, Oct. Northwest. Jl. Homœopathy, vol. 3, p. 192.

Rockford Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Rockford, November 12, 1883. Not incorporated. Meetings were held irregularly in Rockford for a few years, when it was discontinued. No Transactions.

Rock River Institute of Homœopathy. Organized at Dixon, Ill., in 1878. Not incorporated. Meets quarterly. Existent. Migratory. Officers: President, J. A. Hoffman; Secretary and Treasurer, J. A. Steele. No Transactions.

1885. Constitution and By-Laws of the Rock River Institute of Homœopathy, with the Order of Business and Bureaus. Sterling, Ill.: Newcomer & Bayliss. 1885. 18mo., pp. 8.

Reports in: U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 19, p. 75; vol. 21, p. 432; vol. 23, p. 41. Med. Visitor, vol. 4, p. 369; vol. 6, p. 380; vol. 7, p. 367. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 26, No. 1.

Homœopathic Medical Association of Wabash Valley. Organized at Paris, Ill., May 1, 1878. Not incorporated. Met semi-annually. Discontinued in 1884. Officers: President, George H. Sarchet, Charleston, Ill.; Vice-President, P. B. Hoyt, Paris, Ill.; Treasurer, W. R. Elder, Terre Haute, Ind.; Secretary, William T. Branstrup, Vincennes, Ind. Censors: Henry L. Obetz, Paris, Ill., L. F. Morse, Mattoon, Ill., W. T. Branstrup, Vincennes, Ind. No Transactions.

Reports in: U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 7, p. 333; vol. 8, p. 477; vol. 10, p. 417. Med. Advance, vol. 6, p. 465; vol. 8, p. 56. St. Louis Clin. Review, vol. 2, p. 161.

Women's Homœopathic Medical Society of Chicago. Organized at Chicago, April 17, 1879. Not incorporated. Monthly. Existent. The first Society that was ever organized and conducted entirely by women. Officers: President, Leila G. Bedell; Secretary, C. E. Manning. No Transactions.

Reports in: U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 17, p. 311. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 19, p. 535. Med. Era, vol. 2, pp. 56, 92, 189. Med. Visitor, vol. 4, p. 231; vol. 6, p. 252. South. Hom. Pellet, vol. 3, p. 123. St. Louis Periscope, vol. 7, p. 370.

Indiana.

Indiana Homœopathic Institute. Organized in the Senate Chamber of the State House at Indianapolis, May 23, 1867. First Officers: President, O. P. Baer, Richmond; Vice-Presidents, G. T. Parker, Greensburg, P. M. Leonard, Fort Wayne; Recording Secretary, J. T. Boyd, Indianapolis; Corresponding Secretary and Treasurer, N. G. Burnham, Indianapolis. Censors: W. Eggert, J. T. Boyd, Indianapolis, G. H. Stockham, Lafayette, A. J. Compton, Muncie, M. H. Waters, Peru. At a meeting held May 11, 1870, at the office of Dr. C. Corliss in Indianapolis, after two previous efforts to obtain a meeting, through want of a quorum, the Institute was re-organized with the name:

The Indiana Institute of Homœopathy. Under this name it is still existent. Meets semi-annually. Migratory. Incorporated in 1882.

1867. Proceedings of the Indiana Institute of Homœopathy,* together with the Constitution and By-Laws, October, 1867. 12mo

Memorial of the Introduction of Homœopathy into Indiana.

1870. Proceedings of the Indiana Institute of Homœopathy,* re-organized at Indianapolis, May 11, 1870, together with the Constitution and By-Laws of the Association, and a Declaration of Principles. Muncie, Ind.: Times Printing House. 1870. 8vo., pp. 11.

Reports in: Med. Investigator, vol. 5, p. 186; vol. 6, pp. 121, 340; vol. 7, p. 396; vol. 8, pp. 160, 483; vol. 11, pp. 45, 536. U. S. Med.

Investigator, vol. 1, p. 78; vol. 2, p. 251; vol. 3, p. 441; vol. 7, p. 518; vol. 11, pp. 445, 472; vol. 13, p. 589; vol. 17, pp. 277, 445; vol. 19, pp. 75, 312. Thomas' Am. Homœopath, vol. 4, p. 298. Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 4, pp. 290, 376; vol. 5, pp. 101, 393; vol. 15, p. 370. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 10, p. 420; vol. 14, p. 541; vol. 16, p. 474; vol. 21, p. 462; vol. 25, June; vol. 26, July. Am. Jl. Hom. Materia Medica, vol. 7, p. 185. Med. Advance, vol. 1, pp. 248, 542; vol. 2, p. 115; vol. 4, p. 186. N. Y. Hom. Times, vol. 4, p. 46; vol. 9, p. 157. Med. Counselor, vol. 11, p. 354. Med. Era, vol. 3, p. 26. Jl. of Homœopathics, vol. 2, p. 39. Med. Visitor, vol. 6, p. 207; vol. 7, p. 239. North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 38, p. 415; vol. 39, p. 498. Pulte Quarterly, vol. 1, p. 29; vol. 2, p. 36. St. Louis Periscope, vol. 9, p. 222. Clin. Reporter, vol. 4, p. 235. South. Jl. Hom'y, July, 1886. Hom. Physician, vol. 11, pp. 296, 344. Med. Current, vol. 6, p. 305; vol. 7, p. 287.

Indianapolis Homœopathic Institute. Organized November 25, 1889. Not incorporated. Monthly. Officers: President, J. T. Boyd; Vice-President, J. A. Compton; Secretary, R. St. J. Perry; Treasurer, J. T. George. Censors: O. S. Runnels, W. B. Clarke, L. W. Jordan. But a few meetings were held.

Report in: Med. Visitor, vol. 6, p. 13.

Evansville Homœopathic Medical Society. (No data obtainable.)

Marion County Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Indianapolis, December 10, 1871. Not incorporated. Officers: President, J. R. Haynes, Indianapolis; Vice-President, P. B. Hoyt; Secretary, William Eggert, Indianapolis; Treasurer, C. T. Corliss. Met semi-annually at Indianapolis. Discontinued in 1881. No Transactions.

Report in: Med. Advance, vol. 6, p. 98.

Northern Indiana Homœopathic Institute. Called also **The Northwestern Indiana Society.** Organized at Elkhart, February 1, 1876. Not incorporated. Met quarterly. Migratory. Officers: President, W. A. Whippy, Goshen; Vice-Presidents, R. M. Knox, Wabash, H. W. Brazie, Bristol; Secretary, W. H. Thomas, Elkhart; Treasurer, J. H. Crockett, Elkhart. Discontinued about 1882. No Transactions.

Reports in: U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 3, p. 291; vol. 4, p. 235.

Homœopathic Medical Society of Northern Indiana and Southern Michigan. Organized September 22, 1891, at the Baldwin House at Elkhart, Ind. Officers: President, C. H. Myers; Vice-Presidents, R. N. Morris, Porter Turner; Secretary, H. A. Mumaw; Treasurer, W. B. Kreider. Semi-annually. Migratory. Existent.

Reports in: Med. Visitor, vol. 7, p. 271, 333. Med. Advance, vol. 27,

p. 240. *Am. Homœopath*, vol. 17, p. 399, 429. *New Remedies*, vol. 2, p. 93. *South. Jour. of Hom.*, vol. 9, p. 301. (1891). *Hahn. Monthly*, vol. 26, December. *Northwest Jl. Hom.*, vol. 3, p. 254. *Med. Argus*, vol. 2, p. 59.

Hahnemann Club of Terre Haute. Organized in 1889. Existing. Monthly. A social club devoted to the study of the Organon. No Transactions.

Terre Haute Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Terre Haute in 1882. Not incorporated. Met monthly. Now meets irregularly. First officers: President, W. L. Moore; Secretary, H. W. Taylor. No Transactions.

Wayne County Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Richmond, September 16, 1884. Not incorporated. Officers: President, O. P. Baer; Vice-President, J. Emmons; Secretary, E. B. Grosvenor; Treasurer, James Howells. Censors: G. W. Day, D. Clapper, W. Grabill. Met at Richmond, every six months. Discontinued in 1888. No Transactions.

Report in *Med. Advance*, vol. 15, p. 341.

Iowa.

Iowa Homœopathic Medical Association. Organized at Davenport, May 21, 1862. Not incorporated. Officers: President, P. H. Worley; Secretary, Edward A. Guilbert. Members present, 16. In a letter to the author, Dr. Guilbert says: "Owing to the distractions of the times, no subsequent meeting was holden." Dr. Guilbert delivered the Address.

1862. *Annual of the Homœopathic Medical Association*;* First Annual Meeting held at Davenport, May 21, 1862. Dubuque, Ia. Gilmore, Pr. 1862. 8vo., pp. 62. (Contains Inaugural Address by E. A. Guilbert.)

Society of Homœopathic Physicians of Iowa. Organized at Des Moines, May 31, 1870. Not incorporated. Met annually. Migratory. First officers: President, W. H. Dickinson, Des Moines; Secretary and Treasurer, G. N. Seidlitz, Keokuk. At the eighth annual meeting held at Oskaloosa, May 30, 31, 1877, the Society was incorporated, under the name of **Hahnemann Medical Association of Iowa**.

Transactions of the Annual Sessions of the Society of Homœopathic Physicians of Iowa. 1870-76, 1876-77. 8vo.

Transactions of the Hahnemann Medical Association of Iowa. Published annually. 1877-91.

Reports in: *Med. Investigator*, vol. 9, p. 447; vol. 10, p. 479; vol. 11, p. 491. *U. S. Med. Investigator*, vol. 4, p. 224; vol. 8, p. 26; vol. 16, p. 163. *Med. Advance*, vol. 2, p. 111; vol. 18, p. 574. *North-*

western Annalist, vol. 1, pp. 33, 51. Med. Current, vol. 4, pp. 45, 66, 97. Med. Era, vol. 2, p. 25. Minna. Med. Monthly, vol. 2, p. 70. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 25, No. 7. Med. Visitor, vol. 6, p. 208; vol. 7, pp. 203, 242. Northwest Jl. Hom'y, vol. 1, pp. 89, 153; vol. 3, pp. 56, 78. Med. Argus, vol. 1, p. 186. South. Jl. Hom'y, July, 1888; North Am. Jl. Hom., vol. 35, p. 446.

Alumni Association of the Homœopathic Department of the State University of Iowa. Organized in 1884. Chairman, A. T. Huzley. Officers: President, A. H. Thomas; Vice-Presidents, D. W. Dickinson, Mary A. Meyers; Secretary, C. W. Pyle; Treasurer, Miss B. E. Peery. Annually, at Commencement. Existent. No publications.

Report in Northwest Jl. Hom'y, vol. 3, p. 26.

Cedar Valley Auxiliary Association in the Fourth Congressional District. Organized at Waterloo, January 27, 1878. Not incorporated. Annually. Migratory. Existent. No Transactions.

Cedar Valley Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Waterloo, September 30, 1875. Officers: President, J. S. Bell, Cedar Falls; Secretary, J. A. Burt, Waterloo.

Reports in U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 2, p. 341; vol. 3, p. 377; vol. 8, p. 477. Med. Advance, vol. 6, p. 469.

Central Homœopathic Medical Association of Iowa. Organized at Cedar Rapids, January 29, 1879. Not incorporated. Officers: President, A. C. Cowperthwaite, Iowa City; Vice-President, C. H. Cogswell, Cedar Rapids; Secretary, J. H. Drake, Mt. Vernon. Censors: E. Cogswell, V. M. Law, P. Moore, Cedar Rapids. Existent. Migratory. Annually in July; semi-annually as ordered. No Transactions.

Reports in Hahn. Monthly, vol. 26, March, October. U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 9, p. 411; vol. 14, p. 159. Northwest. Jl. Hom., vol. 1, p. 138; vol. 2, p. 319; vol. 3, p. 159. Am. Homœopath, vol. 4, p. 113. Med. Counselor, vol. 1, p. 80. Med. Visitor. vol. 6, p. 253; vol. 7, p. 276.

Des Moines Homœopathic Clinical Society. Organized 1890-91. President, A. M. Linn. No other date obtainable.

Report in Northwest. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 2, p. 333.

Des Moines Institute of Homœopathy. A continuation of the Polk Co. Society. Meets monthly. Existent. (See POLK Co.)

Hahnemann Medical Association of Iowa. (See STATE HOM. MEDICAL ASSOCIATION.)

Hahnemann Society of Iowa University. A students' society. Not incorporated. Organized in 1883. Meets during the college sessions. Existent. No Transactions.

Report in: U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 15, p. 311.

Hardin County Society of Homœopathic Physicians. Organized about 1875. Not incorporated. Migratory. Continued but a short time. No Transactions.

Linn County Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Marion, June 23, 1875. Not incorporated. Officers: President, D. R. Hindman, Marion; Vice-President, G. J. Waggoner; Secretary, G. E. Cogswell, Cedar Rapids; Treasurer, Mrs. M. C. Hickox; Censors, P. Moor, H. Warren, Cedar Rapids; N. S. Hubble, Mechanicsville. Not incorporated. Migratory. Quarterly. Continued but a short time. No Transactions.

Reports in: U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 2, p. 181; vol. 3, p. 344; vol. 7, p. 576. Northwest. Annalist, vol. 1, p. 45.

(In the account in the Investigator the name of this Society is given as The Gynn Co. Society. It is a clerical error.)

Northeastern Iowa Homœopathic Medical Society. At the second meeting of the **Cedar Valley Society**, held at the office of J. H. Crippen, at Waterloo, October 28, 1875, it was decided to change the name of this Society to the Northeastern Iowa Homœopathic Medical Society. Officers: President, J. S. Bell, Cedar Falls; Vice-President, J. W. Davis, Lansing; Secretary, J. A. Burt, Waterloo; Treasurer, W. K. Flatt, Vinton; Censors, S. B. Olney, Fort Dodge, J. H. Crippen, Waterloo, E. Brewer, Independence, W. H. Pettitt, Cedar Falls, S. B. Williams, Waterloo. Not incorporated. Exist-ent. Semi-annually. Migratory. To Transactions. Also called **The Northwestern Homœopathic Society**. Discontinued in 1878.

Reports in: U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 3, p. 377; vol. 4, p. 227; vol. 11, p. 469. Med. Advance, vol. 4, p. 182. N. W. Annalist, vol. 1, p. 13.

North Missouri Valley Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Hamburg, Ia., June 1, 1876. Not incorporated. Officers: President, A. S. Kridler, Red Oak, Ia.; Vice-Presidents, J. F. Froin, Adel, Ia., T. H. Bragg, Hamburg, Ia.; Secretary, C. R. Henderson, Watson, Mo.; Treasurer, A. W. Smith, Nebraska City, Neb.; Censors, A. C. Cowperthwaite, W. D. Stillman, Council Bluffs, Ia., Dr. Westover, St. Joe, Mo. Semi-annually. Migratory. Discontinued in 1879-80. No Transactions.

Reports in: U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 4, p. 234; vol. 6, p. 211; vol. 8, p. 65.

Polk County Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Des Moines, May, 1882. Not incorporated. Continued but a short time. Reorganized under the name: **Des Moines Institute of Homœopathy**. Meets monthly in Des Moines. No Transactions.

Scott County Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Davenport in 1883. Not incorporated. Discontinued in 1885. No Transactions.

Homœopathic Medical Society of Woodbury County. Organized at Sioux City, December 27, 1888. Not incorporated. Officers: President, T. W. Bartlett; Secretary, A. A. Cotton. On May 7, 1889, the name was changed to the **Sioux City Homœopathic Medical Association**. Meets monthly at Sioux City. Existent. No Transactions.

Reports in: *Med. Visitor*, vol. 6, pp. 13, 285.

Kansas.

Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of Kansas. Organized at the office of Drs. Mayer and Edie, in Leavenworth, April 14, 1869. Incorporated in 1871. Officers: President, Richard Huson, Lawrence; Vice-President, James A. Rubicon, Atchison; Secretary and Treasurer, Martin Mayer, Leavenworth; Censors, Lewis Grasmuck, Weston; B. L. Davis, Fort Scott; W. B. Bolton, Topeka; R. Huntington, Wyandotte; John J. Edie, Leavenworth. Annually. Existent. Migratory.

Constitution and By-Laws of the Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of Kansas. 1871.

Condensed History of the Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of Kansas, from 1869 to 1884.

Proceedings and Papers of the Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of Kansas, from the 16th to the 20th Annual Meetings. May, 1884, to May, 1888. Kansas, 1888. 8vo., pp. 127.

Reports in: *U. S. Med. Surg. Jl.*, vol. 4, p. 532. *Med. Investigator*, vol. 6, p. 389; vol. 7, p. 528; vol. 11, p. 85. *U. S. Med. Investigator*, vol. 13, p. 491; vol. 15, p. 500; vol. 21, p. 355. *West. Hom. Observer*, vol. 6, p. 210. *Hom. Sun*, p. 280. *Am. Hom. Observer*, vol. 7, p. 454; vol. 8, p. 354. *New Eng. Med. Gazette*, vol. 4, p. 180; vol. 6, p. 372. *Hahn. Monthly*, vol. 4, p. 438; vol. 25, June; vol. 26, June. *Ohio Med. Surg. Reporter*, vol. 4, p. 198. *Med. Advance*, vol. 13, p. 686; vol. 18, p. 577. *Hom. Courier*, vol. 1, p. 369. *Med. Counselor*, vol. 14, p. 240. *St. Louis Clin. Review*, vol. 5, p. 120. *St. Louis Periscope*, vol. 7, p. 249. *South. Jl. Hom'y*, May, 1886; April, July, 1888; June, 1889. *Hom. Physician*, vol. 11, p. 137. *Med. Visitor*, vol. 7, p. 243.

Southern Kansas Homœopathic Association. Organized at Wellington, December 15, 1886, at the Masonic Hall. Officers: President, John A. Kirkpatrick, Anthony; Vice-President, L. S. Ordway, Wichita; Secretary, Dr. Whitlock, Wichita; Treasurer, C. K. Wiles, Winfield. Existent. Migratory. Quarterly. No Transactions.

Report in: *South. Jl. Hom'y*, Jan., 1887.

Topeka Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Topeka in 1881. Incorporated in 1882. Monthly. Discontinued

about 1886-87. Also called the "Shawnee County Homœopathic Medical Society."

The Shawnee County Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized October, 29, 1890. Officers: P. M. Sturgis; Secretary, C. F. Menninger. Monthly. No Transactions. Existing.

Data in: *Med. Visitor*, vol. 7, pp. 132, 277.

Kentucky.

Kentucky State Homœopathic Medical Society. A Convention was held at Louisville in October or November, 1849, and a State Society was organized.

Reports in: Kirby's *Am. J. Hom'y*, vol. 4, p. 159. *Southwest. Hom. Jl. and Review*, vol. 3, p. 69.

Kentucky State Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Louisville, May 7, 1873, in the Willard Hotel. Officers: President, Henry W. Koehler, Louisville; Vice-President, W. H. Blakely, Bellevue; Secretary, J. W. Kline, Louisville. W. L. Breyfogle was afterwards elected permanent President of the Society. But a few meetings were held at this time. It was reorganized at Lexington, July 14, 1886, at the Phoenix Hotel. Officers: President, J. A. Lucy, Georgetown; Vice-President, Geo. M. Ockford, Lexington; Recording Secretary, S. M. Worthington, Versailles; Corresponding Secretary, C. P. Meredith, Eminence; Treasurer, J. A. Van Sant, Mt. Sterling. Censors: A. L. Monroe, Louisville; H. C. Kasselmann, Midway; O. H. Buck, Paris. Auditors, J. T. Van Sant, Paris; H. C. Kehoe, Cynthiana; W. M. Dougherty, Corinth. Incorporated in 1888. Annually. Existing. Migratory. Transactions.

Reports in: *Med. Investigator*, vol. 10, pp. 304, 353. *U. S. Med. Investigator*, vol. 1, p. 454; vol. 22, p. 367; *Hahn. Monthly*, vol. 21, p. 639; vol. 25, No. 7; vol. 26, No. 8. *New Eng. Med. Gazette*, vol. 21, p. 464. *Med. Advance*, vol. 17, p. 176; vol. 27, p. 320. *Am. Homœopathist*, vol. 12, p. 265. *South. Jl. Hom'y*, July, 1886; vol. 8, (1887) pp. 128, 190, 243; vol. 9, p. 133, June, 1888; April, June, 1889. *Med. Visitor*, vol. 7, p. 243. *Med. Current*, vol. 7, p. 298. *Pulte Quarterly*, vol. 1, p. 29; vol. 2, p. 36.

Louisiana.

Société Hahnemannienne De La Nouvelle Orleans. Organized 1858 to 1860. It published a monthly paper, *L'Homoion*. It was continued but a short time. No Transactions.

New Orleans Homœopathic Relief Association. Organized in 1878, at the time of the epidemic of Yellow Fever. Its headquarters were at No. 132 Canal St. It furnished physicians, nurses and medicines to the sick, and in many cases, food, and other necessities of life.

1879. *Homœopathic Treatment of Yellow Fever*, by the Physicians of the Homœopathic Relief Association of New Orleans, La. *A Guide for Diagnosing, Nursing and Medicating Yellow Fever*, by the most Experienced and Successful Homœopathic Physicians of New Orleans. For Free Distribution. New Orleans; A. H. Nelson. 1879. 12mo., pp. 15. Paper. Distributed by Angell's Hom. Pharmacy. Compiled by Major C. G. Fisher.

Reports in: *Med. Advance*, vol. 6, pp. 331, 379; *N. Y. Hom. Times*, vol. 7, p. 24.

Hahnemann Medical Association of Louisiana. Organized at New Orleans, in 1880. Not incorporated. Quarterly. Migratory. Discontinued in 1885-6. No Transactions.

Reports in: *U. S. Med. Investigator*, vol. 17, pp. 202, 408; vol. 19, p. 279. *South. Hom. Pellet*, vol. 3, p. 186.

The Homœopathic Hospital Association of Louisiana. Organized at New Orleans, November 10, 1890. Officers: President, Mr. Charles Maduell; Vice-President, Mr. D. R. Graham; Secretary, Mr. Frank Billington; Treasurer, Col. Geo. Soule. Ladies' Auxiliary Association: Committee of Five, Mrs. C. R. Mayer, Mrs. James Rainey, Mrs. E. M. Dupaquier, Miss Kate Angell, Mrs. F. A. Goss.

Reports in: *Hahn. Monthly*, vol. 26, Jan. *Med. Visitor*, vol. 6, p. 381; vol. 7, pp. 132, 367. *South. Jl. Hom.*, Aug. 1890; vol. 9, p. 40 (1891).

Maine.

Maine Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized by the Maine Central Homœopathic Society, at Augusta, January 15, 1867. Incorporated May 23, 1867. Existent. Officers: President, W. E. Payne, Bath; Vice-Presidents, C. H. Burr, Portland; H. B. Eaton, Rockport; Recording Secretary, N. G. H. Pulsifer, Waterville; Corresponding Secretary, J. B. Bell, Augusta; Treasurer, W. L. Thompson, Augusta. Censors: E. Clark, Portland; George Jeffards, Bangor; R. Bradford, Auburn; M. R. Pulsifer, Ellsworth; M. S. Briry, Bath. Meets annually in May. Migratory.

1869. *The Constitution and By-Laws of the Maine Homœopathic Medical Society*, List of Members, etc. 1869. Augusta, Maine: Farmer Office. 1869. 12mo., pp. 13.

1876. *The Same.* Bangor: Burr & Robinson. 1876. 12mo., pp. 14.

1870. *Inaugural Address*, etc. (See H. B. EATON.)

1888. *Transactions of the Maine Homœopathic Medical Society.* 1887. Vol. 1. Portland: B. Munston & Co. 1888. Pp. 104. Vol. 2, 1889; vol. 3, 1890; vol. 4, 1891.

Reports in: *Med. Investigator*, vol. 4, p. 64; vol. 5, p. 359. *U. S. Med. Investigator*, vol. 7, p. 521. *Am. Hom. Observer*, vol. 4, p:

99. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 2, p. 480; vol. 16, p. 615; vol. 25, No. 7; vol. 26, No. 9. New England Med. Gazette, vol. 2, p. 184; vol. 4, p. 212; vol. 5, pp. 61, 495; vol. 10, p. 260; vol. 11, p. 363; vol. 15, p. 311; vol. 17, p. 221; vol. 19, p. 246; vol. 22, p. 343; vol. 24, p. 326; vol. 25, p. 328; vol. 26, p. 351. Med. Visitor, vol. 6, p. 212; vol. 7, p. 277. Med. Counselor, vol. 14, p. 377.

Maine Central Homœopathic Association. Organized at Augusta, August 22, 1868. Not incorporated. Officers: President, W. E. Payne, Bath; Vice-Presidents, H. C. Bradford, Lewiston, N. G. H. Pulsifer, Waterville; Secretary, J. B. Bell, Augusta. Met quarterly. Migratory. "After July 14, 1868, semi-annually. Discontinued about 1876-77. No Transactions.

Reports in: North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 15, p. 316. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 2, pp. 144, 335, 475; vol. 3, pp. 44, 244, 435, 552; vol. 4, pp. 96, 398; vol. 5, p. 195; vol. 6, p. 351. New England Med. Gazette, vol. 2, p. 22; vol. 5, p. 61; vol. 6, p. 499.

Maryland.

Maryland State Homœopathic Society of Baltimore City. Organized at the office of E. C. Price, December 16, 1875. Incorporated in 1876. Officers: President, Elias C. Price; Vice-Presidents, Thomas F. Pomeroy, H. R. Fettehoff; Secretary, H. A. Underwood; Treasurer, J. Schmidt. Censors: J. B. Crane, George Fechtig, A. A. Roth. It was discontinued in 1882, and in its place the **Maryland Institute of Homœopathy** was organized, November 15, 1882. On April 11, 1887, this body adjourned *sine die*, and the present **Maryland State Homœopathic Medical Society** was organized. It is still in active existence. Meets annually in Baltimore. No Transactions.

Reports in: Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 13, p. 122. Med. Visitor, vol. 6, p. 383; vol. 7, pp. 102, 368. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 22, pp. 528, 720; vol. 25, No. 12; vol. 26, No. 11. Am. Jl. Hom. Materia Medica, vol. 9, p. 187. N. Y. Hom. Times, vol. 7, p. 189; vol. 8, p. 215. South. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 8, p. 285 (Nov. 1890); vol. 9, p. 329 (1891).

The Maryland Institute of Homœopathy. Organized at Baltimore, November 15, 1882. Incorporated in 1886. Officers: President, Elias C. Price, Baltimore; Vice-President, George T. S. Shower; Secretary and Treasurer, O. Edward Janney; Historian, Eldridge C. Price. Curators: Flora A. Brewster, A. R. Barrett, William B. Turner. Semi-annually. By a vote taken at a meeting held May 11, 1887, this Society was adjourned *sine die*. The present State Society was then organized. No Transactions.

Reports: Pulte Quar., vol., 1, p. 29. U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 17, p. 29. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 18, pp. 61, 383; vol. 22, p. 528. Hom. Leader, p. 72.

Baltimore Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Baltimore, September 24, 1874. Not incorporated. Officers: President, E. C. Price; Vice-President, N. W. Kneass; Secretary, T. S. Townsend; Treasurer, Thomas Shearer. Censors: E. J. Hardy, T. F. Pomeroy, Dr. Benzinger. Met monthly. Discontinued in 1883. No Transactions.

Reports in: *Med. Investigator*, vol. 11, p. 629. *U. S. Med. Investigator*, vol. 1, p. 162; vol. 3, p. 188.

Medical Investigation Club of Baltimore. Organized November 5, 1881, with five members. Not incorporated. Existent. Weekly at the houses of the members. Social and scientific. From the summer of 1884 to the fall of 1887, no meetings were held; since then, the meetings have been regular. A President is chosen at each meeting. Some provings have been published. No Transactions.

Reports in: *South. Jl. Hom'y*, vol. 8 (1890), p. 303; *Hahn. Monthly*, vol. 26, p. 345.

Ladies' Aid Association of the Maryland Homœopathic Free Dispensary and Hospital. Organized October 22, 1890, in the Hall of the Hospital Building.

Reports in: *Hahn. Monthly*, vol. 25, No. 11. *Hom. Advocate and Health Jl.*, vol. 3, pp. 12, 33, etc.

The Homœopathic Clinical Society of Maryland and the District of Columbia. A union of the *Homœopathic Society of Maryland* and of the *Homœopathic Medical Society of the District of Columbia*. Organized at Washington, October 1, 1890. Officers: President, Charles H. Thomas, Baltimore; Vice-President, S. S. Stearns, Washington; Secretary, F. C. Drane, Baltimore; Treasurer, T. F. Macdonald, Washington. Meets monthly, alternately, at Washington and Baltimore. Existent. No Transactions.

Reports in: *Hahn. Monthly*, vol. 25, No. 11; vol. 26, No. 2. *Med. Visitor*, vol. 6, p. 383; vol. 7, p. 133. *South. Jl. Hom'y*, vol. 8 (1890), pp. 402, 435, 464; vol. 9 (1891), pp. 36, 135. *Hom. Advocate and Health Jl.*, vol. 3, p. 22.

Massachusetts.

The Homœopathic Fraternity of Massachusetts. Organized at the house of Dr. J. B. Spooner, of Dorchester, December 25, 1840, with a membership of four. Monthly meetings were held at the houses of the members. A Chairman was elected at each meeting. Original Members: J. F. Flagg, Boston; Charles Wild, Brookline; John B. Spooner, Dorchester; Samuel Gregg, Boston. Dr. Gregg was to have been present at this meeting, but was professionally detained.

The Massachusetts Homœopathic Medical Society. Organ-

ized July 7, 1851, in place of the **Homœopathic Fraternity**. The first regular Board of Officers, after the granting of the charter, was elected September 24, 1856. Previous to this date the meetings were largely informal, and the officers consisted of a Chairman and Secretary. Officers: President, Samuel Gregg, Boston; Vice-Presidents, Charles Wild, Brookline, William Wesselhoeft, Boston; Corresponding Secretary, G. W. Swazey, Springfield; Treasurer, William F. Jackson, Roxbury; Librarian, George Russell, Boston. Censors: C. M. Weld, Jamaica Plains; B. H. West, Luther Clark, Milton Fuller, L. M. Barker, Boston. Incorporated May 31, 1856. Monthly meetings were held until December 9, 1856, after which the meetings were held annually, in April. Since 1862 they have been held semi-annually. Existent. Meets in Boston. Held its Semi Centennial Celebration December 22, 1890.

1850. Report of a Committee of the Massachusetts Medical Society on Homœopathy, adopted by the Counsellors, October 2, 1850, and ordered to be Printed. Boston. 1850. 8vo., pp. 4. (The Allopathic Report.)

1851. Report of a Committee of the Massachusetts Homœopathic Medical Society, occasioned by a Report of a Committee of the Counsellors of the Massachusetts Medical Society. Boston: David Clapp. 1851. 8vo., pp. 8. (See also Shipman's Northwest. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 3, p. 213. Cincinnati Jl. Hom'y, vol. 1, p. 56.)

1855. Directory of New England. Prepared by the Direction of the Massachusetts Homœopathic Medical Society. 1855. 8vo., pp. 4.

1861. List of Homœopathic Physicians in Massachusetts. Massachusetts Homœopathic Medical Society. 1861. 8vo., pp. 4.

1871. Publications of the Massachusetts Homœopathic Medical Society from 1840 to 1861. Vol. 1. Taunton: C. A. Hack & Son. 1871. 8vo., pp. 410.

1867. The Same. 1861 to 1866 inclusive. Vol. 2. Cambridge: John Wilson & Son. 1867. 8vo., pp. 571.

1870. The Same. 1868 to 1870. Vol. 3.

1878. The Same. From 1871 to 1877, inclusive. Vol. 4. Boston: Otis Clapp & Son. 8vo., pp. 979.

1880. The Same. Vol. 5. 1878-79. Salem: T. J. Hutchinson & Son. 1880. 8vo., pp. 439.

1885. The Same. Vols. 6-9. 1880, 81, 82, 83. Boston: Rand, Avery & Co. 1885. 8vo.

1888. The Same. Volumes published yearly, from 1888 to 1891. 8vo.

(These volumes were originally issued in paper parts, afterwards being very nicely bound in black cloth. They are full of historical data regarding the early history of Homœopathy in New England.)

1867. Act of Incorporation and By-Laws of the Massachusetts Homœopathic Medical Society, with the Rules and Regulations, and a List of Members. Boston: J. Wilson & Son. 1867. 8vo., pp. 20. 1873. The Same. Taunton: Hack & Son. 8vo., pp. 22.

1873. Trial of Drs. William Bushnell, Samuel Gregg, George Russell, David Thayer, Milton Fuller, H. L. H. Hoffendahl, I. T. Talbot, B. H. West, all of Boston, for practicing Homœopathy while they were Members of the Massachusetts Medical Society; before J. Spoffard, M.D., and others. Printed for the Examination and Consideration of the Fellows of the Massachusetts Medical Society. Boston: May, 1873. 8vo., pp. 61.

Report of the Committee on Registration and Statistics of the Massachusetts Homœopathic Medical Society. 1885.

Published addresses: I. T. Talbot, A. J. Bellows, William E. Payne, H. C. Preston, D. Holt, S. M. Cate, H. B. Clarke, W. F. Jackson, P. Bender.

1890. Massachusetts Homœopathic Medical Society. By-Laws, Lists of Members, and Statistics. September, 1890. Prepared by the Committee on Registration and Statistics. Brookline, Mass.: The Chronicle Press. 1890. 8vo., pp. 75. 1891. The Same.

Reports in North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 6, p. 563; vol. 17, p. 284. Am. Hom. Review, vol. 2, p. 372; vol. 3, p. 129; vol. 4, p. 477. Medical Investigator, n. s., vol. 2, p. 25; vol. 3, p. 46; vol. 4, pp. 53, 87; vol. 5, p. 259; vol. 6, p. 92; vol. 7, p. 89. U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 1, p. 454; vol. 9, p. 412; vol. 14, p. 500. Thomas' Am. Homœopath, vol. 4, p. 158. Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 2, p. 349; vol. 18, p. 485. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 3, p. 493; vol. 4, pp. 182, 437; vol. 23, p. 293; vol. 24, June; vol. 25, December; vol. 26, February, June, November. New Eng. Med. Gazette, vol. 1, p. 112; vol. 2, pp. 158, 263; vol. 3, pp. 115, 143, 268; vol. 4, pp. 168, 415; vol. 5, pp. 161, 265, 557; vol. 6, pp. 250, 410; vol. 7, p. 23; vol. 8, pp. 32, 285, 566; vol. 9, pp. 270, 568; vol. 10, pp. 231, 467; vol. 11, p. 281; vol. 12, pp. 28, 562; vol. 13, p. 270, 509; vol. 14, pp. 137, 282; vol. 15, p. 219; vol. 16, pp. 52, 215; vol. 17, pp. 16, 341; vol. 18, pp. 183, 339; vol. 19, pp. 155, 349; vol. 20, pp. 231, 516; vol. 21, pp. 126, 228, 504, 547; vol. 22, pp. 243, 528; vol. 23, pp. 229, 518; vol. 24, pp. 229, 519; vol. 25, pp. 228, 525; vol. 26, pp. 35, 240, 540. N. Y. Hom. Times, vol. 7, p. 45; vol. 9, p. 254. Am. Homœopath, vol. 5, p. 312. Med. Visitor, vol. 6, p. 384; vol. 7, p. 24. Med. Counselor, vol. 8, p. 243; vol. 14, p. 228. Pulte Quarterly, vol. 1, p. 62.

Alumni Association of Boston University School of Medicine. Organized in 1874. Not incorporated. Existent. Meets annually at College Commencement. (First Tuesday in June.) Annual Reports.

Reports in: New Eng. Med. Gazette, vol. 13, p. 215; vol. 26, p. 303. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 26, No. 7.

Boston Academy of Homœopathic Medicine. Organized at Boston, November 30, 1858. Not incorporated. Met semi-monthly. When the State Society changed from monthly to annual meetings, this was organized to fill its place. Continued until May, 1873, when it was united with **The Boston Homœopathic Society** and called **Boston Homœopathic Medical Society**. No Transactions. The president was elected for four meetings only. The Secretary was chosen annually. President, Geo. Russell; Secretary, H. L. Chase.

1867. Constitution and By-Laws of the Boston Academy of Homœopathic Medicine. Boston: Chas. C. P. Moody. 1867. 8vo., pp. 8.

Reports in: Am. Hom. Review, vol. 1, pp. 189, 235, 283, 377; vol. 2, p. 186. New Eng. Med. Gazette, vol. 1, pp. 44, 271; vol. 2, pp. 20, 36, 92, 162; vol. 3, pp. 16, 243, 266; vol. 4, pp. 18, 56, 91, 131, 174, 210, 324, 378, 423, 459; vol. 5, pp. 38, 96, 162, 194, 277, 493, 564; vol. 6, pp. 78, 406; vol. 8, pp. 37, 85.

Boston Gynæcological Club. Organized at Boston, March 23, 1881. Not incorporated. Secretary, L. A. Phillips. Existent. Monthly. No Transactions.

Reports in: New Eng. Med. Gazette, vol. 22, p. 249. Hom. Jl. Obstetrics, vol. 7, p. 191; vol. 9, p. 160.

Boston Hahnemann Association.

Report in: Hom. Physician, vol. 11, p. 183.

Boston Homœopathic Society. Organized at Boston in 1868. Not incorporated. Officers: President, Conrad Wesselhoeft; Vice-President, F. H. Krebs; Secretary and Treasurer, G. M. Pease. Censors: Charles Cullis, William P. Gambell, T. S. Scales. An offshoot from the Boston Academy of Medicine. It was continued until May, 1873. No Transactions. (See BOSTON HOMŒOPATHIC MEDICAL SOCIETY.)

1869. Constitution and By-Laws of the Boston Homœopathic Society.

Reports in Med. Investigator, vol. 6, pp. 22, 110; vol. 8, p. 65. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 6, p. 561. New Eng. Med. Gazette, vol. 8, pp. 240, 376, 427, 482, 528.

Boston Homœopathic Medical Society. A union of the **Boston Academy of Medicine** and the **Boston Homœopathic Society**. Organized May 1, 1873. Not incorporated. Existent. Officers: President, I. T. Talbot; Vice-President, O. S. Sanders; Secretary, H. C. Clapp; Treasurer, F. W. Payne. Censors: F. H. Underwood, C. Wesselhoeft, F. H. Krebs. The President and Vice-President each hold office for four successive meetings; the rest of the officers for one year. The meetings were originally held in the College Building, on East Concord Street, the second Thursday of

each month, except during three months in the summer. They are now held at No. 5 Park Street, on the first Thursday in each month. No Transactions. (Report of Union of the Societies, New Eng. Med. Gazette, vol. 8, p. 427.)

1881. Constitution, By-Laws, and List of Members of the Boston Homœopathic Medical Society; Fee Table for the Physicians residing in Boston and the Code of Medical Ethics of the American Institute of Homœopathy. Boston: Alfred Mudge & Son. 1881. 8vo., pp. 24.

Reports in: New Eng. Med. Gazette, vol. 9, pp. 36, 128, etc.; vol. 12, p. 32; vol. 14, pp. 135, 154, 189; vol. 16, pp. 54, 80, 150, 181, 217; vol. 17, pp. 17, 56, 123, 278, 372; vol. 18, pp. 19, 50, 89, 121, 181, 340, 381; vol. 19, pp. 27, 91, 158, 347, 377; vol. 20, pp. 39, 133, 182, 515; vol. 21, pp. 35, 88, 183, 231, 280, 330, 551, 598; vol. 22, pp. 81, 134, 183, 247, 340, 534, 580; vol. 23, pp. 37, 87, 135, 182, 521; vol. 24, pp. 43, 90, 137, etc.; vol. 25, pp. 90, 130, 232, 275, 378, 528, 576; vol. 26, pp. 48, 94, 155, 244, 260, 545, 596. N. Y. Hom. Times, vol. 8, p. 259. Med. Visitor, vol. 5, p. 74; vol. 6, p. 253; vol. 7, p. 402. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 25, August; vol. 26, April, June.

Bristol County Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at the residence of Dr. Barrows, at Taunton, October 3, 1866. Officers: President, John L. Clarke, Fall River; Vice-President, Dr. Barrows, Taunton; Secretary and Treasurer, Dr. J. W. Hayward, Taunton. Censors: Drs. Wilder and Clarke, New Bedford. Met quarterly. Not incorporated. Discontinued in 1881.

Reports in: New Eng. Med. Gazette, vol. 1, p. 254; vol. 2, p. 68; vol. 3, p. 89; vol. 4, p. 96; vol. 5, p. 163.

Dispensary Association of Boston University School of Medicine. Organized at Boston in 1879. Not incorporated. Existent. Meets monthly at the College.

Essex County Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Lynn, May 1, 1872. After several meetings in Lynn and Salem, at the meeting at Salem, June 5, 1872, the following officers were elected: President, S. M. Gale, Newburyport; Vice-President, B. F. Green, Lynn; Secretary and Treasurer, N. R. Morse, Salem. Not incorporated. Monthly, at members' houses. Since 1888 quarterly. Migratory. Existent. This Society holds an Annual "Field Day Picnic." No Transactions.

Reports in: Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 17, p. 374. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 12, p. 47; vol. 25, No. 9. New Eng. Med. Gazette, vol. 8, pp. 184, 432; vol. 9, pp. 129, 364; vol. 10, p. 357; vol. 11, pp. 42, 414; vol. 12, pp. 85, 124; vol. 13, p. 415; vol. 14, pp. 70, 206; vol. 19, p. 90. Med. Visitor, vol. 5, p. 74.

Gregory Society of Boston University School of Medicine. Organized December, 1885, by six women students. Not incorporated.

President, Isabel G. Weston. Composed exclusively of women. Meets during the college session, every second Monday. No publications. This Society has what is known as a loan closet, where students may borrow apparatus for their work in the dispensary. An annual Gregory Supper is given.

Reports in : Med. Student.

Hahnemann Society of the Boston University School of Medicine. A students' society, organized in 1880. Existent. Meets during the College Session. No Transactions.

Reports in : New Eng. Med. Gazette, vol. 23, p. 144. Med. Student.

Homœopathic Association of Boston University. Organized at Wesleyan Hall, Boston, March 13, 1873. Officers : President, Alpheus Hardy, Boston ; Vice-Presidents, Otis Clapp, Mrs. George R. Russell, Boston, A. I. Benyon, Newton, Rufus S. Frost, Chelsea ; Treasurer, Alexander Strong, Boston ; Corresponding Secretaries, David Patton, Miss H. E. Stevenson, Boston ; Recording Secretary, J. Heber Smith, Melrose. Committee: David Thayer, I. T. Talbot, Mercy B. Jackson, Mary J. Safford, J. H. Woodbury, Conrad Wesselhoeft, Boston. Meets semi-annually (annually, upon special call.) To aid in founding and supporting the Homœopathic University School of Medicine. Existent.

1873. The Record, issued by the Homœopathic Association of Boston University. Vol. 1, No. 1, Boston, September, 1873. Otis Clapp & Son. 8vo., pp. 8. Published irregularly.

Reports in : North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 21, p. 573. Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 10, p. 341. New Eng. Med. Gazette, vol. 8, p. 183. Med. Advance, vol. 1, p. 256.

Hughes Medical Club of Boston. Organized at Boston, October 23, 1878. Not incorporated. President is elected at each meeting. Treasurer and Secretary, W. L. Jackson. Existent. Semi-monthly. No Transactions.

1883. Gelsemium sempervirens ; a Monograph by the Hughes Medical Club of Massachusetts. Boston and Providence : O. Clapp & Son. 1883. 12mo., pp. 105, 60 cents.

Ladies' Aid Association of the Massachusetts Homœopathic Hospital. Organized December 14, 1870. Directors : Mrs. F. W. Andrews, Mrs. M. P. Kennard, Mrs. Wm. Claffin, Mrs. Sampson Reed, Mrs. C. H. Door, Mrs. G. R. Russell, Mrs. A. G. Farwell, Mrs. Fenno Tudor, Mrs. J. M. Forbes, Mrs. T. C. Wales, Mrs. A. Hemenway, Mrs. W. F. Weld ; Treasurer, Mrs. S. T. Hooper ; Secretary, Miss H. E. Stevenson. Meets monthly. Reports with Hospital. Existent.

Has the following Branches :

Melrose Homœopathic Aid Association. Organized September 23, 1884.

Brookline Homœopathic Aid Association. Organized September 23, 1884.

Jamaica Plains Homœopathic Aid Association. Organized October 1, 1884.

Roxbury Homœopathic Aid Association. Organized October 13, 1884.

Woburn Homœopathic Aid Association. Organized November 15, 1884.

Chelsea Homœopathic Aid Association. Organized May 12, 1886. In 1886 a few issues of a paper called "The Pellet," were published. No Transactions.

Reports in: Hahn. Monthly, vol. 21, p. 765. New Eng. Med. Gazette, vol. 21, p. 560.

Lowell Hahнемann Club. Organized at Lowell, November 22, 1881. Not incorporated. Social and scientific. Meets at the houses of the members. Existent. Monthly. No Transactions.

Report in; Med. Visitor, vol. 7, p. 23.

Malden City Hospital Association. Organized in 1890. Existent.

Report in: Hahn. Monthly, vol. 25, No. 6.

Massachusetts Surgical and Gynæcological Society. Organized at Boston, December 6, 1876. Not incorporated. Officers: President, H. M. Jernegan, Boston; Vice-Presidents, A. M. Cushing, Lynn; M. G. Houghton, Boston; Treasurer, M. G. Houghton, Boston; Secretary, G. H. Payne. Existent. Semi-annually. Transactions.

Reports in: U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 6, p. 65; vol. 8, p. 477. New Eng. Med. Gazette, vol. 12, pp. 367, 516; vol. 13, pp. 31, 233, 465; vol. 19, pp. 61, 223; vol. 20, pp. 39, 377; vol. 21, pp. 36, 331; vol. 22, pp. 45, 342; vol. 23, p. 42; vol. 24, pp. 44, 329; vol. 25, pp. 33, 425; vol. 26, pp. 49, 350. Hom. Jl. Obstetrics, vol. 1, pp. 240, 343, 433; vol. 2, pp. 216, 481; vol. 4, pp. 166, 458; vol. 5, pp. 185, 309; vol. 6, pp. 112, 233; vol. 7, p. 72; vol. 8, p. 69; vol. 9, p. 474; vol. 10; vol. 11, pp. 71, 270, 453; vol. 13, p. 97. Porter's Hom. Jl. Obstetrics, vol. 1, p. 32, 323.

Middlesex South, Homœopathic Society. Organized at the office of E. P. Scales, at Newton, January 12, 1876. Officers: President, F. E. Crocker, West Newton; Vice-President, J. M. Coburn, South Framingham; Secretary and Treasurer, G. H. Hackett, Needham. Censors: E. P. Scales, Newton; S. A. Sylvester, Newton Centre; J. M. Coburn, South Framingham. Not incorporated. Monthly. Discontinued January, 1883. No Transactions.

Reports in: New Eng. Med. Gazette, vol. 11, pp. 44, 136, 238, 285.

Newton Hospital Aid Association. Organized July 3, 1885. Existent. Meets on special call. Reports with Hospital.

The Organon Society of Boston, Mass. Organized at the office of J. B. Bell, December 8, 1887. W. P. Wesselhoeft was elected Permanent Chairman and S. A. Kimball, Secretary. Not incorporated. Existent. An informal social club, devoted to the study of Hahnemann's Organon. It meets at the offices of the members, every two weeks. No Transactions.

Reports in : *Med. Advance*, vol. 20, p. 78 ; vol. 22, p. 125. *Hom. Physician*, vol. 8, p. 30, 72, etc. ; vol. 9, pp. 68, 122, 187, etc. ; vols. 10, 11.

Plymouth County Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at the office of E. A. Dakin, at Brockton, March 16, 1887. Officers ; President, S. B. Dickerman, Abington ; Vice President, E. A. Dakin ; Secretary and Treasurer, L. S. Carr, Brockton. Executive Committee, D. E. Brown, Brockton ; C. S. Mercer, Bridgewater ; C. E. Ames, Whitman. Not incorporated. Monthly. Existent. No Transactions.

Reports in ; *New Eng. Med. Gazette*, vol. 22, p. 347 ; vol. 26, p. 99 ; *Med. Visitor*, vol. 6, p. 384 ; vol. 7, p. 103. *Hahn. Monthly*, vol. 26, March, May.

Homœopathic Medical Society of Western Massachusetts. Organized at the American House, at Greenfield, May 23, 1878. Not incorporated. Officers : President, E. R. Morgan, Shelburne Falls ; Vice-President, D. T. Vining, Conway ; Secretary and Treasurer, Theo. Foote, Shelburne Falls. Censors : J. W. Thompson, Greenfield ; A. Harvey, North Adams ; H. Tucker, Brattleboro, Vt. Meets quarterly. Annually, in March. Existent. Migratory. No Transactions.

Reports in ; *U. S. Med. Investigator*, vol. 8, p. 54. *New Eng. Med. Gazette*, vol. 12, p. 270 ; vol. 19, pp. 119, 223 ; vol. 20, pp. 38, 184, 280, 564 ; vol. 21, pp. 131, 182, 328 ; vol. 22, pp. 185, 348, 533 ; vol. 23, p. 233 ; vol. 24, pp. 327, 522 ; vol. 25, pp. 34, 175, 533 ; vol. 26, pp. 206, 492, 981. *Med. Advance*, vol. 16, p. 456. *Hahn. Monthly*, vol. 25, No. 10 ; vol. 26, Nos. 2, 12.

Worcester County Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Worcester, June 27, 1866. Officers : President, L. B. Nichols, Worcester ; Vice-President, C. A. Brooks, Clinton ; Corresponding Secretary, W. B. Chamberlain, Worcester ; Recording Secretary and Treasurer, J. C. Freeland, Fitchburg. Censors : George H. Tuft, D. B. Whittier, F. H. Underwood. This Society has a library. Not incorporated. Meets quarterly at Worcester. Existent. No Transactions.

1868. *The Origin of Homœopathy and Reasons for Preferring it to the Common System of Medical Treatment, with the By-Laws of the Worcester County Homœopathic Medical Society.* Worcester

Homœopathic Pharmacy. 24mo., pp. 12 (1868). This contains a Homœopathic Directory of Worcester County for 1868.

Reports in: *Med. Investigator*, vol. 4, p. 39. *New Eng. Med. Gazette*, vol. 1, p. 277; vol. 3, p. 300; vol. 4, pp. 97, 215, 327; vol. 5, pp. 42, 163, 195, 448, 494; vol. 6, pp. 43, 131, 262; vol. 7, p. 86; vol. 8, pp. 89, 244, 571; vol. 9, p. 367; vol. 11, p. 366; vol. 14, pp. 192, 239; vol. 15, pp. 25, 151, 314; vol. 16, pp. 25, 124, 218, 344; vol. 17, pp. 20, 241, 280; vol. 18; vol. 19, pp. 26, etc.; vol. 20, pp. 123, 252, etc.; vol. 21, pp. 131, 327, 506; vol. 22, pp. 182, 484, 582; vol. 23, pp. 278, 473, 566; vol. 24, pp. 189, 230, 421, 569; vol. 25, pp. 130, 282, 428, 473, 575; vol. 26, pp. 153, 301, 445, 593. *Hahn. Monthly*, vol. 25, June, Sept.; vol. 26, Nos. 1, 10. *Med. Visitor*, vol. 7, pp. 133, 244, 308.

Michigan.

Michigan Institute of Homœopathy. Organized at Ann Arbor, October 20, 1847. Not incorporated. Officers: President, C. A. Lamb; Vice-President, Thomas Blackwood; Secretary, P. M. Wheaton; Treasurer, John Ellis. At this meeting were present Drs. C. A. Lamb, Thomas Blackwood, W. P. Meacham, A. Van Dusen, Charles Jeffries, Lewis Dodge, P. M. Wheaton. It met annually for a few years and was then discontinued. Migratory.

1847. Constitution and By-Laws of the Michigan Institute of Homœopathy. The Proceedings of the Convention and an Address delivered on the Occasion. Pontiac: W. M. Thompson. 1847. 12mo., pp. 31. 1848. Proceedings were published.

1855. Proceedings of the Michigan Institute of Homœopathy at the Meeting held at Ann Arbor, 1855. With Address by John Ellis. 8vo., pp. 24.

Reports in: *North Am. Jl. Hom'y*, vol. 4, p. 159. *Kirby's Am. Jl. Hom.*, vol. 3, p. 49; vol. 5, p. 143. *Mich. Jl. Hom.*, vol. 1, May and July, 1849; vol. 2 (1852), p. 91. *Am. Mag. Hom. Hydropathy*, vol. 1, p. 336. *Dio Lewis' Hom.* vol. 2, p. 42.

Michigan Homœopathic Institute. Organized at Detroit, October 3, 1860. Not incorporated. Officers: President, A. Walker, Pontiac; Vice-President, E. M. Hale, Jonesville; Secretary, E. A. Lodge, Detroit; Treasurer, E. H. Drake, Detroit. Censors: S. W. Pattison, Ypsilanti; E. M. Hale, Jonesville; A. Bagley, Marshall; B. L. Hill, St. Charles; E. A. Lodge, Detroit. Met annually. At a meeting held at Kalamazoo, June 10, 1870, it was resolved to unite with the **Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of Michigan**. This was done at a meeting held at Marshall, May 16, 1871, at which time the books and papers were surrendered to the State Society.

1870. Annual Proceedings of the Michigan Homœopathic Insti-

tute at its Annual Meetings, 1860 to 1870. Detroit. 1861-70. 8vo., vols. 1-10.

1869. To the Homœopathic Physicians of the State of Michigan. Grand Rapids. 1869.

Reports in: North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 9, p. 529; vol. 11, p. 460; vol. 15, p. 298. Am. Hom. Review, vol. 3, p. 232. Med. Investigator, vol. 1, p. 6; vol. 3, p. 116; vol. 6, pp. 63, 407; vol. 8, p. 22; vol. 11, pp. 252, 436. U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 1, p. 163; vol. 2, p. 419. West. Hom. Observer, vol. 7, p. 238. Jaeger's Popular Hom. Jl., p. 23. Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 1, pp. 2, 97; vol. 2, p. 201; vol. 3, p. 335; vol. 4, p. 313; vol. 5, pp. 389, 450, 494; vol. 7, pp. 307, 348; vol. 9, pp. 148, 386; vol. 12, p. 129. Mich. Jl. Hom'y (1872), vol. 1, p. 3.

Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of Michigan. Organized at Jackson November 10, 1869. Incorporated in 1869. Meets annually and semi-annually. Migratory. Existent.

1871. Constitution and By-Laws of the Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of Michigan. 1871.

Annual Transactions of the Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of Michigan. 1870 to 1891. 8vo.

Reports in: Med. Investigator, vol. 8, p. 496; vol. 9, p. 312; vol. 11, p. 668. U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 2, pp. 48, 487; vol. 4, p. 236; vol. 7, p. 566; vol. 14, p. 347; vol. 15, p. 148. Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 12, p. 342; vol. 13, p. 329; vol. 14, p. 347; vol. 15, p. 354; vol. 16, p. 289. New Eng. Med. Gazette, vol. 10, p. 478. Med. Advance, vol. 1, p. 242; vol. 2, p. 425; vol. 14, pp. 59, 640; vol. 16, p. 927; vol. 18, p. 573; vol. 21, p. 13; vol. 22, p. 409. Med. Counselor, vol. 7, p. 143; vol. 8, pp. 203, 241; vol. 9, p. 176; vol. 10, p. 135; vol. 11, p. 317; vol. 12, p. 182; vol. 13, p. 238; vol. 14, p. 281. N. Y. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 1, p. 228. N. Y. Hom. Times, vol. 4, p. 67. Hom. Physician, vol. 11, p. 376. St. Louis Periscope, vol. 7, p. 250. Med. Visitor, vol. 6, p. 215; vol. 7, p. 245. Med. Era, vol. 8, p. 188; vol. 9, p. 223. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 25, No. 7; vol. 26, Nos. 6, 9.

Alumni Association of the Homœopathic College of Michigan University. Organized at Ann Arbor, in 1878. Incorporated in 1878. Meets annually at Ann Arbor, at the College Commencement. Existent. No Transactions.

Reports in: St. Louis Periscope, vol. 7, p. 277.

Hahnemannian Society and Alumni Association of the Homœopathic Department of the University of Michigan. A students' society. Organized at Ann Arbor, in 1876. Not incorporated. Meets weekly. Existent. No Transactions.

Carroll Dunham Chapter of the Hahnemann Society of Michigan University. Organized at Ann Arbor, October 30, 1880.

Not incorporated. Existent. A students' society. No Transactions.

Central District Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Lansing, in 1886. Not incorporated. Officers: President, D. M. Nottingham, Lansing; Secretary, C. M. Watson, Lansing. Quarterly at Lansing. Existent. No Transactions.

Central Michigan Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at East Saginaw, July 13, 1869. President, A. B. Spinney. Semi-annually. Migratory. Discontinued in 1870. No Transactions.

Reports in: Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 7, p. 351. Ohio Med. Surg. Reporter, vol. 3, p. 161.

Central Michigan Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Jackson, July 28, 1884. Officers: President, L. M. Jones; Secretary, S. R. Kreidler. Quarterly, at Jackson. Existent. No Transactions.

Reports in: Med. Advance, vol. 15, pp. 174, 261.

College of Physicians and Surgeons, of Michigan. Organized at Detroit, October 21, 1878, from the **Detroit Homœopathic Institute**. Officers: President, J. G. Gilchrist; Vice-President, T. F. Pomeroy; Recorder, R. C. Olin; Corresponding Secretary, D. J. McGuire; Treasurer, F. X. Spranger; Curator, Wm. M. Bailey; Executive Committee, J. D. Craig, F. Woodruff, J. D. Kergan. Existent. Monthly, at Detroit, except during the four summer months. In 1881 it held weekly meetings. No Transactions.

1879. Constitution of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Michigan, 1879.

Reports in; U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 8, p. 444. Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 15, p. 593; Med. Advance, vol. 6, p. 470; vol. 14, pp. 358, 401, 504, 667. N. Y. Hom. Times, vol. 7, p. 20. New Eng. Med. Gazette, vol. 13, p. 522. Med. Counselor, vols. 6, 7, 8; vol. 9, p. 34; vol. 12, pp. 231, 280, 519.

Crescent Society of Detroit Homœopathic College. Organized at Detroit, 1873. A students' society; continued but a short time. (The College held but four sessions.) Published a Constitution and By-Laws in 1875. No Transactions.

Detroit Institute of Homœopathy. Organized at the office of Drs. Drake and Miller, Detroit, April 12, 1876. At an adjourned meeting in the office of Dr. E. R. Ellis, April 19th, the following officers were elected: President, C. Hastings; Vice-President, F. X. Spranger; Secretary, C. C. Miller; Scribe, J. G. Gilchrist; Treasurer, F. Woodruff. Not incorporated. Monthly, at Detroit. No Transactions. It was reorganized, October 21, 1878, with the name: **The College of Physicians and Surgeons**. In January,

1892, the name was changed to **The Homœopathic Medical Association of Detroit.**

Reports in : *Am. Hom. Observer*, vol. 13, pp. 286, 334, 490, 581 ; vol. 14, pp. 41, 147, 153, 254, 341, 345, 442, 478, 543, 595. *Med. Advance*, vol. 6, p. 470.

Grand Rapids Society. Organized at Grand Rapids in 1875. Monthly. Officers : Permanent President, C. J. Hempel. Not long continued.

College of Homœopathic Physicians and Surgeons, Grand Rapids. Organized at Grand Rapids, April 26, 1890. Officers : President, M. C. Sinclair ; Vice-Presidents, A. H. Botsford, F. S. Hillyer ; Secretary and Treasurer, S. G. Milner ; Censors, H. Whitworth, H. M. Luton, L. D. Marvin. Existing.

Reports in : *Med. Visitor*, vol. 6, p. 179. *Hom. Physician*, vol. 11, p. 376.

Hahnemann Medical Society of Barry and Eaton Counties. Organized at Nashville in February, 1879. Not incorporated. Officers : President, C. S. Burton ; Secretary, E. F. Grant. Existing. Quarterly. Migratory. Annually in June. No Transactions.

Reports in : *Med. Advance*, vol. 8, p. 153 ; vol. 14, p. 223.

Huron District Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Port Huron in 1886. Not incorporated. Officers : President, George C. Vincent, Deckerville ; Secretary, O. M. Stevenson, Port Gratiot. Quarterly, at Port Huron. No meeting since 1887. No Transactions. Has published a Constitution and By-Laws.

Ingham, Shiawassee, Clinton and Eaton Counties Homœopathic Society. Organized at Lansing, June 18, 1868. Officers : President, Joseph Hooper, Corunna ; Vice-President, B. F. Bailey, Lansing ; Secretary, J. J. Tyler, Mason ; Treasurer, A. A. Bancroft, Dewitt. Not incorporated. Annually. Migratory. Continued but a short time. No Transactions.

Reports in : *Am. Hom. Observer*, vol. 5, p. 155.

Jackson County Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Jackson in March, 1876. Not incorporated. Officers : President, J. B. Tuttle, Jackson ; Vice-Presidents, L. C. Reynolds, Jackson ; L. M. Jones, Brooklyn ; Secretary and Treasurer, Phil. Porter, Jackson. Censors : W. H. Gibson, Jackson ; L. T. Van Horn, Homer ; N. J. DePuy, Parma ; Wm. J. Calvert, Jackson ; J. E. Jewett, Jackson. Quarterly. Discontinued about 1885. No Transactions.

Reports in : *U. S. Med. Investigator*, vol. 3, pp. 392, 538 ; vol. 9, p. 187.

Kent County and Grand River Valley Homœopathic Medical Society. No data. Discontinued about the end of 1879.

(See: Proc. 12th Annual Session Mich. Hom. Med. Soc., 1881, p. 143.)

The Michigan Convention. A meeting of homœopathic physicians of Michigan and adjoining States for the purpose of recommending to the Board of Regents two physicians to fill the Chairs of Homœopathy in Michigan University. Met at Ann Arbor, May 7, 1873; afterwards the meeting adjourned *sine die*. (Med. Investigator, vol. 10, p. 354.)

Northern Michigan Homœopathic Medical Association. No data obtainable.

Report in: Trans. Hom. Med. Soc. of Mich., 1881, p. 143.

Saginaw Valley Homœopathic Association. Organized at East Saginaw, December, 1886. Not incorporated. Officers: President, I. N. Eldridge, Flint; Secretary, J. H. Cowell, East Saginaw. Existent. Quarterly, at East Saginaw. No Transactions.

Reports in: Med. Visitor, vol. 6, p. 253; vol. 7, pp. 57, 278, 308. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 26, Nos. 2, 9, 10.

Homœopathic Medical Society of Southwestern Michigan. Organized at Kalamazoo, December 7, 1886. Incorporated in 1886. Officers: President, Albert B. Cornell; Secretary, E. A. Balyeat, Kalamazoo. Quarterly, and later, semi-monthly. Existent. No Transactions.

Reports in: Med. Visitor, vol. 5, p. 75; vol. 6, pp. 14, 141; vol. 7, pp. 134, 169. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 25, No. 12.

Michigan State Homœopathic Hospital Aid Association. Organized at Ann Arbor, April 15, 1880. Not incorporated. Continued but two years. Issued a Constitution and By-Laws. No Transactions.

Reports in: Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 17, p. 372.

Homœopathic Medical Society of Southern Michigan and Northern Indiana. (See INDIANA.)

Homœopathic Society of Tuscola and Adjacent Counties. No data obtainable.

Thayer Homœopathic Medical Society of Southern Michigan. Organized at Jackson in 1876. Not incorporated. Officers: President, L. M. Jones; Secretary, J. F. Brown. Existent. Quarterly. Migratory. No Transactions.

Reports in: Med. Advance, vol. 18, p. 577. Med. Counselor, vol. 12, p. 474.

Wayne County Homœopathic Institute. Organized at Detroit, June, 1868. First annual meeting held at Detroit, July 7,

1868. Officers: President, Edwin A. Lodge; Vice-President, Wm. R. Gorton; Secretary, Chas. B. Barrett, Jr.; Treasurer, E. T. Adams. Censors: E. H. Drake, F. X. Spranger, E. R. Ellis. Not incorporated. Monthly, at Detroit. Annually in July. Continued but a short time. No Transactions.

Reports in: *Am. Hom. Observer*, vol. 5, pp. 395, 397, 443, 497, 543; vol. 6, pp. 94, 453. *Ithaca Expositor*, vol. 4, p. 41.

Western Michigan Institute of Homœopathy. Organized in 1886. Not incorporated. No Transactions. But the one meeting, at the time of its organization, was ever held. Officers: President, L. R. Marion, Muskegon; Vice-President, H. G. Brigham, Grand Rapids; Secretary, A. B. Grant, Ionia; Treasurer, C. Woodruff, Allegan.

Minnesota.

Minnesota State Homœopathic Institute. Organized at the Globe Hotel at St. Paul, February 14, 1867. Incorporated February 15, 1867. Officers: President, W. A. Penniman, Minneapolis; Vice-President, E. Cooley, Faribault; Corresponding Secretary, T. R. Huntington, Minneapolis; Recording Secretary, H. Wedelstaedt, St. Paul. Existent. Annually. Migratory.

1882. Transactions of the Minnesota State Homœopathic Institute. 1867-1882. Minneapolis: A. C. Bausman, Pr. 1882. Vol. 1. 8vo., pp. 223.

1884. The Same. For the years 1882, 1883, 1884. 8vo., pp. 168.

1887. The Same. Vol. 3. 1885 and 1886. 8vo., pp. 134.

Reports in: *Med. Investigator*, n. s., vol. 4, p. 136; vol. 5, p. 366; vol. 7, p. 5; vol. 8, p. 207; vol. 9, p. 119; vol. 11, pp. 279, 556. *U. S. Med. Investigator*, vol. 3, p. 375; vol. 4, p. 230. *Hunt's Am. Homœopathist*, vol. 4, p. 70. *Am. Hom. Observer*, vol. 4, p. 381; vol. 5, p. 493; vol. 6, p. 495; vol. 8, p. 490. *New Eng. Med. Gazette*, vol. 4, p. 329. *Ohio Med. Surg. Reporter*, vol. 1, p. 148; vol. 5, pp. 100, 354. *Am. Jl. Hom. Materia Medica*, vol. 9, p. 29. *Med. Counselor*, vol. 7, p. 158; vol. 8, p. 168. *Minna. Med. Monthly*, vol. 1, pp. 39, 105, 157; vol. 2, p. 46. *Hahn. Monthly*, vol. 25, No. 7; vol. 26, No. 7. *Med. Visitor*, vol. 6, pp. 215, 384; vol. 7, p. 246. *North-west. Jl. Hom'y*, vol. 1, p. 74; vol. 3, p. 127. *North Am. Jl. Hom'y*, vol. 39, p. 418. *Med. Argus*, vol. 1, p. 183. *Hom. Physician*, vol. 11, p. 296.

Hahnemann Materia Medica Club of Minneapolis. Organized April, 1878. Not incorporated. Monthly. A social and medical club. It had but five members, and existed but three years. No publications. Members: Simon Peter Starrett, Arthur A. Camp, Mary L. Swain, Adele S. Hutchinson, William E. Leonard.

Hahnemann Society of Minneapolis Homœopathic Col-

lege. Organized by the students of the College in the winter of 1886-87. A quiz class. First Officers: President, L. Wolcott; Vice-President, C. E. Hovland; Secretary, W. E. Young. Existent. Monthly. No Transactions.

Reports in: Minna. Med. Monthly, vol. 1, p. 263.

Hahnemann Ward Association of Minnesota Hospital. Organized at Minneapolis, November 6, 1882. This supported one ward known as the Hahnemann Ward. In May 26, 1887, it was decided to turn over its funds to the Hospital, and disband. Its object was to furnish treatment to very poor people. Reports with Hospital.

Reports in: Minn. Med. Monthly, vol. 2, p. 72. Med. Visitor, vol. 7, p. 245.

Hahnemann Medical Society of Hennepin County. Organized at Minneapolis, September 16, 1872. Not incorporated. President, W. H. Leonard. Monthly. No Transactions. Discontinued in 1890.

Reports in: Med. Counselor, vol. 6, p. 239, etc.; vol. 7, pp. 14, 415; vol. 8, pp. 566, 678; vol. 9, p. 64. Med. Visitor, vol. 5, p. 76. Minna. Med. Monthly, vol. 1, pp. 157, 204, 290, etc.; vol. 2, p. 15.

Homœopathic Medical Society of Minneapolis. Organized October 13, 1891. Not incorporated. Officers: President, George F. Roberts; Vice-President, Adele S. Hutchinson; Secretary and Treasurer, Henry C. Aldrich. Censors: W. D. Horning, Asa S. Wilcox, H. W. Brazie. Meets on the second and fourth Wednesdays, monthly, from September to June 30th. Existent.

Data in: North Am. J. Hom., vol. 39, p. 771. Med. Visitor, vol. 7, p. 405. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 26, December.

Minneapolis Clinical Society. Organized at Minneapolis in the Fall of 1884. Not incorporated. Officers: President, A. S. Hutchinson; Secretary, William E. Leonard. Continued but two years. Semi-monthly. No Transactions.

Northern Minnesota Homœopathic Clinical Society. Organized at Duluth, June 5, 1891. Not incorporated. Monthly. Officers: President, F. C. Bowman; Vice-President, C. B. Pillsbury; Secretary, J. F. Hurlbut. Censors: Drs. Bowman, Hurlbut, Routh. Existent.

Report in: Hahn. Monthly, vol. 26, No. 8. Med. Visitor, vol. 7, p. 278. Northwest. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 3, p. 192.

Ramsey County Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at St. Paul, in 1873. Not incorporated. Officers: President, T. C. Schell; Secretary, John B. Hall. Met monthly, at St. Paul. Discontinued in 1883. No Transactions.

1873. Constitution, By-Laws, and Code of Ethics, and Fee Bill of the Ramsey County Homœopathic Medical Society. St. Paul: Ramalay, Chaney & Co. 1873. 8vo., pp. 15.

1873. The Same. St. Paul: J. H. Daly. 1873. 12mo., pp. 13.

Southern Minnesota Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Owatonna, October, 1871. Not incorporated. Semi-annually. Migratory. First President: J. M. Westfall; Secretary and Treasurer, J. G. Gilchrist; Second President, T. A. Pierce; Secretary and Treasurer, D. H. Roberts. At the third meeting, October 8, 1872, there being no quorum, it was decided to adjourn *sine die* in favor of the Minnesota Institute. Only three meetings were held. No Transactions.

St. Paul Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at St. Paul in 1872. Not incorporated. Monthly at St. Paul. Existent. No Transactions.

Reports in: Minna. Med. Monthly, vol. 1, p. 128.

St. Paul and Minneapolis Academy of Homœopathic Medicine and Surgery. Organized at Minneapolis, June 5, 1888. Not incorporated. Officers: President, Chas. H. Glidden; Secretary, Mary E. Emery. Existent. Monthly, alternately, between St. Paul and Minneapolis. No Transactions.

Reports in: Med. Visitor, vol. 6, p. 15; vol. 7, p. 134. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 25, No. 6. Med. Argus, vol. 1, pp. 125, 173; vol. 2, p. 79.

Utile Dulce Medical Club, of Minneapolis. Organized at Minneapolis, April, 1890. Not incorporated. Officers: President, A. E. Higbee; Secretary, Henry C. Aldrich. Existent. Monthly. No Transactions.

Mississippi.

Mississippi State Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Vicksburg, August, 1889. Incorporated August 27, 1889. Officers: President, Eugene A. Guilbert; Vice-President, H. J. Coleman; Secretary and Treasurer, J. C. French. Censor: A. O. Hardenstein. Annually, in April. Migratory. Existent. No Transactions.

Reports in: Hahn. Monthly, vol. 24, No. 11. Med. Counselor, vol. 14, p. 479.

Missouri.

The Missouri Homœopathic Medical Association. Organized at St. Louis, June, 1853. Not incorporated. Officers: President, Thomas Haughton; Secretary, T. G. Comstock. It was continued but a short time. No Transactions. Published a Fee Bill.

Reports in: Family Jl. Homœopathy, vol. 1, p. 15. West. Hom. Observer, vol. 6, p. 38. New Eng. Med. Gazette, vol. 3, p. 70.

Homœopathic Medical Association of the State of Missouri. Organized at the Homœopathic Medical College at St. Louis, December 18, 1867. Officers: President, John T. Temple; Vice-President, George S. Walker; Recording Secretary, S. B. Parsons; Corresponding Secretary, J. Hartmann; Treasurer, N. D. Tirrell. It was continued but a short time. No Transactions.

Missouri Institute of Homœopathy. Organized at the Masonic Temple, Sedalia, May 11, 1876. Not incorporated. Chairman, H. T. Cooper; Temporary Secretary, W. H. Jenney. Permanent Officers: President, J. T. Temple; Vice-President, D. D. Miles; Provisional Secretary, D. T. Abell; Treasurer, W. L. Hedges. Censors: E. C. Franklin, W. H. Jenney, H. T. Cooper. Existent. Annually. Migratory.

1885. Proceedings of the Missouri Institute of Homœopathy. Vol. 1. 1885.

Reports in: U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 6, p. 112; vol. 14, p. 499; vol. 17, p. 278; vol. 23, p. 210. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 23, p. 356; vol. 26, May, June. N. E. Med. Gazette, vol. 21, p. 331. Med. Advance, vol. 4, pp. 99, 105; vol. 5, p. 251; vol. 18, p. 575. Clin. Rev., vol. 1, p. 246; St. Louis Clin. Rev., vol. 4, pp. 40, 263; vol. 5, p. 198. Clin. Reporter, vol. 1, p. 141; vol. 2, p. 125; vol. 3, pp. 84, 122, 154, 213; vol. 4, p. 236. South. Jl. Hom'y, June, 1888; vol. 6, p. 193; April, May, 1889. Med. Visitor, vol. 6, p. 180; vol. 7, p. 203. Cal. Hom., vol. 8, p. 143. Hom. Courier, vol. 2, p. 243. St. Louis Periscope, vol. 7, pp. 177, 219; vol. 8, pp. 209, 259; vol. 9, 207. North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 39, p. 418. Med. Argus, vol. 1, p. 174. Med. Era, vol. 9, p. 187. Northwest Jl. Hom'y, vol. 3, p. 56. Hom. Physician, vol. 11, p. 479.

Alumni Association of the Homœopathic Medical College of Missouri. Organized at St. Louis, March, 1878. Meets annually, at the College Commencement. Existent. No Transactions.

Report in: U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 11, p. 214.

Alumni Association of the St. Louis College of Homœopathic Physicians and Surgeons. A meeting was held at St. Louis, March 1, 1882, at the Annual Commencement of the College. There has been no regular time of meeting since. No Transactions.

Report in: U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 15, p. 307.

Hahnemann Club of St. Louis. Organized at St. Louis in 1873. Membership is limited to twelve. Social and scientific. The President is chosen at each meeting. Meets semi-monthly. Existent. No Transactions.

Report in: Hahn. Monthly, vol. 15, p. 319.

Hahnemannian Quiz Society. Organized by the students of the Homœopathic Medical College of Missouri, March 16, 1886. Weekly. Existent. At St. Louis.

Reports in: South. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 7 (1886), p. 159; vol. 8, p. 66.

Hering Homœopathic Medical Club of St. Louis. Organized October 10, 1880. Incorporated at the same time. The first legally chartered homœopathic medical organization, outside the College, in Missouri. It was originally convened to take action upon the death of Dr. Hering; hence, its name. Chairman, R. A. Phelan. Semi-monthly. No Transactions. Only a few meetings were held, during the winter of 1881-82.

Reports in: *Hom. Courier*, vol. 1, p. 50. *St. Louis Clin. Review*, October, 1880. (Report of first meeting.)

Homœopathic Medical Society of Kansas City, Mo. (Also called: **Medical Association of Kansas City.**) Organized at Kansas City in 1872. Not incorporated. Officers: President, W. H. Jenney; Vice-President, D. Baker; Treasurer, J. Field; Secretary, Charles Baker. It was continued but a short time. In 1881, a meeting was held to elect delegates to the American Institute and the Western Academy of Homœopathy. This was adjourned sine die. No Transactions.

Reports in: *Ohio Med. and Surg. Reporter*, vol. 6, p. 251. *Med. Call*, vol. 1, p. 89.

Kansas and Missouri Valley Medical Association. Organized in 1873. Not incorporated. Annually. Migratory. Discontinued about 1882. No Transactions.

Reports in: *Am. Hom. Observer*, vol. 12, p. 428. *Med. Advance*, vol. 2, p. 121; vol. 4, p. 101. *St. Louis Clin. Review*, vol. 2, p. 163.

Ladies' Association of the Homœopathic Hospital, Kansas City. Organized in February, 1889. Officers: President, Mrs. K. J. Vreeland; Vice-Presidents, Mrs. H. J. Whittier, Mrs. John Hanley, Mrs. Kate Stoller; Secretary, Mrs. A. Zartman; Treasurer, Mrs. Annie E. Brooks.

Report in: *Med. Visitor*, vol. 7, pp. 135, 405.

Mississippi Valley Homœopathic Medical Association. Composed of Physicians of Quincy, Ill., and Hannibal, Mo. Organized at Quincy, Ill., December 17, 1873. Not incorporated. Officers: President, Wm. Collison, Hannibal; Vice-President, J. M. Moore, Quincy; Secretary and Treasurer, C. Lowry, Hannibal. Censors: Dr. Moore, Dr. Streeter, C. Lowry. It met alternately in Quincy, Ill., and Hannibal, Mo. Quarterly. Discontinued in 1877 or 1878. No Transactions.

Reports in: *Med. Investigator*, vol. 11, pp. 116, 430. *U. S. Med. Investigator*, vol. 3, p. 439. *Am. Jl. Hom. Materia Medica*, vol. 7, pp. 192, 347. *Hom. Times*, vol. 4, p. 46.

Springfield and Southwest Missouri Homœopathic Medical Association. Organized January 21, 1892, at the office of Dr. A. H. Gifford, Springfield. Officers: President, A. H. Gifford;

Vice-President, R. D. Valentine; Secretary, J. C. McDowell; Treasurer, J. Hensley. Executive Board: Drs. Evans, Hensley and McDowell. Monthly.

Reports in: *Med. Visitor*, vol. 8, p. 103. *Hahn. Monthly*, vol. 27, No. 3.

St. Louis Academy of Homœopathy. Organized at St. Louis, October 25, 1872. Not incorporated. Met monthly at the Homœopathic Medical College. Officers: President, R. A. Phelan; Vice-President, C. H. Niebelung; Treasurer, F. R. Moore; Secretary, J. M. Kershaw. Continued until about 1876. No Transactions.

Reports in: *U. S. Med. Surg. Jl.*, vol. 8, p. 259. *Med. Investigator*, vol. 10, p. 74. *Munson's Bulletin*, vol. 1, p. 7. *Med. Union*, vol. 1, p. 47.

St. Louis Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at St. Louis, in May, 1851. Not incorporated. Composed of physicians and laymen. Officers: President, John Granger; Treasurer, T. J. Vastine; Secretary, T. G. Comstock. Reorganized in 1861. No Transactions. A circular was issued for general use, on the care of cholera patients.

Reports in: *Northwest. Jl. Hom'a*, vol. 3, p. 196. *North Am. Jl. Hom'y*, vol. 9, p. 525. *Med. Investigator*, vol. 9, p. 523; vol. 10, p. 563. *West. Hom. Observer*, vol. 3, p. 16. *St. Louis Clin. Review*, vol. 3, p. 223; vol. 5, pp. 219, 391.

St. Louis Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized May 29, 1889. Not incorporated. A successor to the St. Louis Society of Homœopathic Physicians and Surgeons. Existent. Semi-monthly. Meets at the Lindell Hotel.

Reports in: *Med. Visitor*, vol. 7, p. 371. *Hahn. Monthly*, vol. 26, No. 12.

St. Louis Homœopathic Hospital Aid Society. Organized May 20, 1890.

Report in: *Hahn. Monthly*, vol. 25, No. 7.

St. Louis Medical and Surgical Club. Probably organized about 1878. The meetings were held irregularly. No Transactions. Not incorporated.

St. Louis Society of Homœopathic Physicians and Surgeons. A continuation of the **St. Louis Academy of Homœopathy**. Organized at St. Louis in 1875. Not incorporated. Officers: President, W. A. Edmunds; Secretary, W. B. Morgan. Met monthly and semi-monthly, and in 1884 met weekly, at the Lindell Hotel. Transactions. Discontinued in 1885.

Reports in: *U. S. Med. Investigator*, vol. 15, pp. 58, 109. *St. Louis Periscope*, vol. 7, pp. 207, 363, 417; vol. 8. *St. Louis Clin. Review*, vol. 4, p. 446.

Students' Homœopathic Medical Institute of St. Louis. Organized at St. Louis in 1866, by the students of the St. Louis Homœopathic Medical College. A quiz society. Met bi-weekly. Issued diplomas.

Report in: *West. Hom. Observer*, vol. 4, p. 67.

Nebraska.

Nebraska State Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Lincoln, September 2, 1873. Incorporated in 1883. Officers: President, E. T. M. Hurlbut, Lincoln; Vice-Presidents, A. S. Wright, Omaha; J. H. Way, Nebraska City; Secretary, A. C. Cowperthwaite, Nebraska City; Provisional Secretary, L. J. Bumstead, Lincoln; Treasurer, O. S. Wood, Omaha. Censors: W. A. Burr, J. H. Way, D. H. Casley, Emlen Lewis, A. S. Wright. Existent. Migratory. Annually. No Transactions.

Reports in: *Med. Investigator*, vol. 10, p. 678; vol. 11, p. 447. *U. S. Med. Investigator*, vol. 1, p. 503; vol. 4, p. 241; vol. 6, p. 114; vol. 12, p. 362; vol. 13, p. 534; vol. 16, p. 97; vol. 18, p. 82; vol. 19, p. 372; vol. 22, p. 345. *Am. Hom. Observer*, vol. 12, p. 583. *Hahn. Monthly*, vol. 9, pp. 224, 555; vol. 23, p. 400; vol. 24, July; vol. 26, August. *Ohio Med. Surg. Reporter*, vol. 7, p. 384. *Am. Jl. Hom. Materia Medica*, vol. 7, pp. 109, 470; vol. 8, p. 402. *Med. Counselor*, vol. 7, p. 207. *Hom. Courier*, vol. 1, pp. 182, 370. *Med. Era*, vol. 7, p. 189. *Omaha Surgical Record*, vol. 1, p. 50; vol. 2, p. 137. *Med. Visitor*, vol. 6, p. 218; vol. 7, p. 278. *Northwest. Jl. Hom'y*, vol. 1, pp. 70, 86; vol. 3, p. 85. *South. Jl. Hom'y*, July, 1888.

Omaha Clinical Society. Organized at the office of Dr. Amelia Burroughs, in Omaha, August 31, 1883. Incorporated. Met monthly. Officers: President, C. M. Dinsmoor; Vice-President, O. S. Wood; Treasurer, J. Ahmanson; Secretary, Amelia Burroughs. Censors: O. S. Wood, J. M. Borglum, Amelia Burroughs. It was continued but a short time. No Transactions.

Report in: *U. S. Med. Investigator*, vol. 18, p. 182.

Omaha Homœopathic Medical Society (Douglas County Homœopathic Society). Organized at the Paxton Hotel, Omaha, January 27, 1889. Incorporated. Officers: President, C. M. Dinsmoor; Vice-President, Amelia Burroughs; Secretary, W. G. Willard; Treasurer, A. P. Hanchett. Censors: Drs. Sprague, Hart and Hays. Monthly. Existent. No Transactions.

Reports in: *Med. Visitor*, vol. 5, p. 78; vol. 7, pp. 106, 175; vol. 8, p. 104. *Omaha Med. Surg. Record*, vol. 1, pp. 31, 47.

New Hampshire.

New Hampshire Homœopathic Medical Society (New Hampshire Homœopathic Fraternity). Organized at Concord,

June 3, 1851. Incorporated January 8, 1853. Incorporators : Alpheus Morrill, Concord ; Israel Herrick, Lyndeborough ; Joshua F. Whittle, Nashua ; Hamilton J. M. Cate, Concord ; Emil Custer, Manchester ; John Le Bosquet, Greenfield ; James Peterson, Weare ; A. W. Pike, Dover. Existent. Migratory. Annually, until 1885, then semi-annually. Since 1888, quarterly. No Transactions.

1862. Constitution and By-Laws of the Homœopathic Medical Society of New Hampshire.

Reports in : North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 11, p. 152 ; vol. 14, p. 133. Am. Hom. Review, vol. 3, p. 135. U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 2, p. 181 ; vol. 4, p. 337 ; vol. 6, p. 209 ; vol. 8, p. 65. Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 5, p. 396. New Eng. Med. Gazette, vol. 2, p. 182 ; vol. 3, p. 149 ; vol. 5, pp. 114, 446 ; vol. 6, p. 479 ; vol. 10, p. 322 ; vol. 11, p. 325 ; vol. 12, p. 319 ; vol. 13, p. 368 ; vol. 14, p. 210 ; vol. 15, p. 246 ; vol. 18, p. 216 ; vol. 25, p. 330 ; vol. 26, pp. 245, 392. Med. Advance, vol. 27, p. 160. Keene, N. H., Hom. Advocate, vol. 1, p. 41. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 26, No. 8. Med. Visitor, vol. 7, p. 279.

Northern New Hampshire Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized in 1874. Quarterly. No Transactions. No other data obtainable.

New Jersey.

New Jersey Branch of the American Institute of Homœopathy. Organized at Mount Holly, July 20, 1846. Chairman of the meeting : J. Richardson Andrews, Camden ; Secretary, M. J. Rhees, Mt. Holly. Bureau : John A. Paine, Newark ; J. C. Boardman, Trenton ; M. J. Rhees, Mount Holly. At the next meeting held November 26, 1846, at Newark, Drs. Boardman, Paine and Rhees alone were present. The meeting was organized with Dr. Boardman, President ; M. J. Rhees, Secretary. It met quarterly at various places in New Jersey and was still existent in 1850.

1846. Constitution and By-Laws of the New Jersey Branch of the American Institute of Homœopathy ; together with the Constitution and By-Laws of the American Institute of Homœopathy and an Abstract of the Proceedings of its Third Annual Session. Camden, N. J. Printed for the New Jersey Branch of the American Institute of Homœopathy. 1846. 12mo., pp. 24.

As this data is taken from the pamphlet containing the proceedings of the Society, it is correct. This is the Society of which mention is made in vol. 2, of the Transactions of the World's Homœopathic Convention of 1876, page 857.

New Jersey State Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Newark, June 4, 1854 ; and at Trenton, February 13, 1855. Officers (chosen at Trenton) : President, Thomas Lafon, Newark ; Vice-Presidents, Wm. A. Durrie, Jersey City ; J. R. Andrews, Camden ; J. C. Boardman, Trenton ; Recording Secretary, J. B. Pether-

bridge, Hoboken; Provisional Secretary, J. J. Youlin, Jersey City; Corresponding Secretary, J. B. Scott, New Brunswick; Treasurer, P. E. Vastine, Trenton. Censors: J. D. Annin, J. D. Moore, R. M. Wilkinson, J. S. Bassett, R. Titsworth. Met annually. Discontinued in 1858. Reorganized at Jersey City, February 4, 1863. Incorporated February 9, 1870. Existent. Semi-annually. Migratory.

1855. Proceedings of the First Session of the New Jersey State Homœopathic Medical Society; with Constitution and By-Laws. (Address by J. M. Ward.)

1873. Transactions of the New Jersey State Homœopathic Medical Society for 1873.

1881. Register of the Homœopathic Physicians of New Jersey, Collected and Arranged under the Direction of the Legislative Committee of the New Jersey Homœopathic Medical Society, 1881.

1881. Constitution and By-Laws of the New Jersey State Homœopathic Society. Trenton: MacCrellish & Quigley. 1881. 18mo., pp. 24.

1889. Medical Legislation. Action taken at a Meeting of the New Jersey Homœopathic Medical Society, held May 7, 1889. 8vo., pp. 12. (Reprint from Med. Advance, July, 1889.)

Published addresses by J. G. Streets, J. M. Ward, Thomas Lafon.

Reports in: North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 5, p. 295; vol. 38, p. 694; vol. 39, p. 844. Phila. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 4, p. 172. Med. Investigator, vol. 6, pp. 16, 350; vol. 7, pp. 84, 357; vol. 8, p. 492. West. Hom. Observer, vol. 6, p. 309. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 5, p. 422; vol. 22, p. 357; vol. 23, pp. 359, 718; vol. 25, No. 10; vol. 26, Nos. 6, 12. New Eng. Med. Gazette, vol. 4, pp. 20, 179, 380; vol. 5, pp. 100, 193, 263, 279; vol. 6, p. 481. Am. Jl. Hom. Materia Medica, vol. 5, p. 82. Med. Advance, vol. 19, p. 554; vol. 23, p. 1. Hom. Leader, p. 71. N. Y. Hom. Times, vol. 5, p. 214. Blumenthal's Homœopath, vol. 1, p. 14. Med. Visitor, vol. 5, p. 379; vol. 6, pp. 182, 351; vol. 7, pp. 212, 247, 371.

Homœopathic Medical Society of Camden. Organized at Camden in 1878. Not incorporated. Officers: President, M. F. Middleton; Secretary, S. H. Quint. Existent. Meets monthly, at the Camden Microscopical Rooms. No Transactions.

Reports in: Hahn. Monthly, vol. 18, p. 186. Med. Visitor, vol. 6, p. 146.

Communipaw Medical Society. Organized at Jersey City in 1886. Not incorporated. Meets semi-monthly. Existent. Officers: President, L. A. Opdyke; Vice-President, E. H. Porter; Treasurer, James Hoffman. No Transactions.

Report in: Chironian, vol. 2, p. 191.

Eastern District Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Newark, February 6, 1868. Not incorporated. Officers: President, F. B. Mandeville, Newark; Vice-President, George W. Richards, Orange; Secretary and Treasurer, E. R. Laine, Caldwell. Censors: J. J. Youlin, F. A. Rockwith, F. Nichols. Met monthly. It was, after a few years, merged into the **Newark, Union and Hudson Counties Society**. No Transactions.

Report in: N. E. Med. Gazette, vol. 4, p. 22.

Essex County Medical Society. Organized at Newark in 1885. Not incorporated. Met monthly at Newark. It has ceased to exist. No Transactions. First Secretary, B. H. B. Sleight.

Hahnemann Medical Club of Plainfield. Organized in 1885. Not incorporated. Monthly. Disbanded about 1889. No Transactions.

Hudson County Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Jersey City, March 8, 1871. Officers: President, J. J. Youlin, Jersey City; Vice-President, E. Nichols, Hoboken; Secretary, J. M. Barton, Jersey City. Censors: W. H. Lewis, S. A. Jones, G. W. Tibbals. Quarterly. Migratory. No Transactions.

Report in: Am. Jl. Hom. Materia Medica, vol. 5, p. 82.

Hudson Homœopathic Medico-Chirurgical Society. Organized at Jersey City, December 8, 1886. Not incorporated. Existent. Officers: President, L. J. Meyers; Vice-President, Dr. Pyle; Secretary and Treasurer, L. A. Opdyke. Meets monthly at Jersey City. No Transactions.

Reports in: North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 35, p. 126; vol. 36, p. 339.

Ladies' Auxiliary Association of the Trenton Homœopathic Hospital. Organized at Trenton in 1888. Existent. Reports with the Hospital.

Report in: Hahn. Monthly, vol. 24, June.

Medical Club of Northern New Jersey. Organized at Newark about October, 1882. Limited in membership to 12. Meets monthly. President, E. J. Howe. No Transactions.

Report in: Hahn. Monthly, vol. 17, p. 701.

Newark Homœopathic Medical Union. Organized at Newark in 1871. Not incorporated. Met monthly. Discontinued in 1885. No Transactions.

Newark, Union and Hudson Counties Homœopathic Medical Society. No data obtainable.

New Jersey Medical Club. Organized March 29, 1869. Not incorporated. Existent. Confined to Central New Jersey. Holds

a monthly conversazione at the members' houses. Membership limited to 16. It has had the longest uninterrupted existence of any homœopathic society in New Jersey. Social and scientific. No Transactions. The president serves six months, the secretary one year.

Trenton Club of Homœopathic Physicians. Organized in 1888. Incorporated October 3, 1888. Continued but a short time. No Transactions.

Report in : Hahn. Monthly, vol. 23, p. 718.

Western District New Jersey Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at the West Jersey House, Camden, May 19, 1869. Incorporated in May, 1872. Meets quarterly. Annually in May. Meets in Camden. Existent. Name changed to **West Jersey Homœopathic Medical Society**, November 17, 1869. No Transactions. Officers: President, D. R. Gardiner, Woodbury; Vice-President, R. M. Wilkinson, Trenton; Secretary, Wallace McGeorge, Hightstown; Treasurer, J. G. Streets, Bridgeton. Censors; W. H. Maline, Isaac Cooper, H. F. Hunt.

1869. Constitution and By-Laws of the Homœopathic Medical Society of the Western District of New Jersey. 8vo., pp. 8.

Reports in; Med. Investigator, vol. 6, p. 388; vol. 7, p. 8. U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 8, p. 435; vol. 19, p. 353. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 5, p. 38; vol. 6, pp. 40, 184; vol. 7, pp. 46, 246, 342, 524; vol. 8, pp. 81, 445; vol. 10, pp. 166, 207, 418; vol. 11, pp. 63, 582; vol. 13, pp. 496, 621; vol. 14, p. 551; vol. 17, p. 296; vol. 20, p. 637; vol. 23, p. 578. New Eng. Med. Gazette, vol. 4, p. 382; vol. 5, pp. 48, 202, 450, 497; vol. 6, p. 128. Am. Jl. Hom. Materia Medica, vol. 9, p. 33. Med. Visitor, vol. 6, p. 221.

New York.

The Homœopathic Society of Central New York, and Branch of the American Institute of Homœopathy. At an informal meeting held at Syracuse, September 13, 1849, it was decided to organize. Chairman, A. L. Kellogg, Bridgewater; Secretary, Augustus Pool, Oswego. Committee of Organization; S. W. Stewart, F. Humphreys, Utica; E. A. Munger, Waterville.

Another meeting was held at the National Hotel, Utica, January 16, 1850, when the Society was duly organized. Officers; President, A. L. Kellogg; Vice-President, L. B. Wells, Pompey; Corresponding Secretary, F. Humphreys, Utica; Recording Secretary, E. A. Munger, Waterville. Censors: S. W. Stewart, F. Humphreys, H. R. Foote, L. Bishop, J. C. Raymond. Met semi-annually: annual meeting in January. Continued but a few years.

1850. Minutes of the Syracuse and Utica Conventions of Homœopathic Physicians and Constitution and By-Laws of the Central

New York Homœopathic Society. Utica; H. H. Curtiss. 1850. 12mo., pp. 11.

1852. Central New York Homœopathic Society. Proving of *Apis mellifica*, or Poison of the Honey Bee. A Report to the Central New York Homœopathic Society. Utica; H. H. Curtiss. 1852. 8vo., pp. 24.

Reports in: Kirby's *Am. Jl. Hom'y*, vol. 5, pp. 39, 180. Dio Lewis's *Homœopathist*, Feb., 1851.

The Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of New York. Organized in the Common Council Room of the City Hall at Albany, May 15, 1850, as **The Academy of Medicine of the State of New York.** Officers: The meeting was called to order by John F. Gray of New York. D. Chase of Palmyra was appointed President; H. D. Paine, Albany, Secretary. Regular officers were afterwards elected as follows: President, J. M. Ward, Albany; Vice-Presidents, D. Chase, Palmyra; R. S. Bryan, Troy; A. S. Ball, New York; Secretary, H. D. Paine, Albany. The present name was adopted at Albany, February 19, 1851. This Society held meetings until 1859. From that time, for two years, no meetings were held. At a call issued by the Oneida County Homœopathic Medical Society, a Convention was held at Albany, February 28, 1861. It was called to order by H. D. Paine. L. B. Wells was chosen Chairman; H. M. Smith and H. M. Paine, Secretaries. Officers: President, E. A. Potter, Oswego; Vice-Presidents, S. A. Cook, Troy; A. R. Wright, Buffalo; C. Ormes, Panama; Secretary, H. M. Paine, Clinton; Treasurer, J. W. Cox, Albany. A meeting was held in Albany, May 6, 1862, at which it was resolved that as a charter had been obtained, the Society should proceed as if it had not previously existed. At this meeting the following officers were elected: President, J. Beakley, New York; Vice Presidents, A. R. Wright, Buffalo; E. A. Munger, Waterville; W. S. Searle, Troy; Secretary, H. M. Paine, Clinton; Treasurer, L. B. Wells, Utica. Incorporated April 17, 1862. Annually in February. Semi-annually, in September. Migratory. Existent. Publishes Transactions, Circulars, Announcements, etc.

1851. Proceedings of the Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of New York. 1851. 8vo., pp. 42. (1852. The Same.)

1853. Proceedings of the Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of New York. 1852-53. Albany: J. Munsell. 1853. 8vo., pp. 56. This contains B. F. Joslin's Address: *Discovery of Curatives by Observation.* (1854. The Same.)

1855. Addresses and Proceedings of the Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of New York for 1855. New York: H. Ludwig. 1855. 8vo., pp. 48.

1850. An Address to the Homœopathic Physicians of the State of New York, together with the Constitution and By-Laws of the

Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of New York. Albany, N. Y. : J. Munsell. 1852. 8vo., pp. 14.

1853. Report of the Special Committee appointed by the Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of New York, to consider the Expediency of establishing a Homœopathic Medical College. Presented February 8, 1853, and unanimously Adopted. (N. Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 8, p. 181.)

1882. An Act Regarding Membership in the Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of New York. In Senate, March 6, 1882. Introduced by Mr. Lord, of Albany, N. Y. Folio.

Transactions of the Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of New York were published annually, 1863 to 1872. Vols. 1-10. 8vo.

The Same. Annually, 1873-74 to 1891. 8vo.

These volumes were published at the expense of the State. Vols. 1 to 11 are well bound, octavo volumes of from 200 to 1200 pages, each. The volumes since 1874 are bound in paper and in some cases the yearly issue is in two parts. The series since 1863 are a medical library in themselves, being filled with history, biography, etc., of Homœopathy in New York State, and they have been largely edited and compiled by Dr. H. M. Paine, of Albany, who has been called "The Homœopathic Organizer." They contain full reports of the County Societies and Homœopathic Institutions of the State, with also a great deal of the legislative history of Homœopathy throughout the country.

Published addresses of: G. W. Perrine; B. F. Joslin; J. W. Metcalf; A. S. Bell; W. H. Watson; C. Dunham; H. D. Paine; J. S. Gould; H. B. Fellows; Wm. Tod Helmuth; G. D. Beebe; W. S. Searle; R. McMurray; B. F. Cornell.

Full reports, and in many cases histories of the various county societies, can be found in the Transactions of the State Society.

Reports in: North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 2, p. 350; vol. 3, pp. 141, 181, 409, 562; vol. 4, p. 593; vol. 5, p. 296; vol. 6, p. 560; vol. 9, p. 711; vol. 10, p. 732; vol. 11, pp. 142, 471; vol. 12, pp. 315, 451; vol. 13, pp. 113, 529; vol. 15, p. 142; vol. 16, p. 609; vol. 17, p. 561; vol. 18, pp. 128, 534; vol. 19, p. 269; vol. 20, p. 301; vol. 29, p. 693; vol. 34, pp. 56, 326, 529, 663; vol. 35, pp. 182, 628; vol. 36, pp. 198, 264, 666; vol. 37, pp. 197, 690; vol. 38, pp. 193, 682; vol. 39, pp. 202, 418, 684. U. S. Med. Surg. Jl., vol. 4, p. 394. Shipman's Northwest. Jl. Hom'a, vol. 4, p. 219. Kirby's Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 5, p. 21; vol. 7, pp. 29, 155; vol. 8, p. 36. Phila. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 1, pp. 190, 557; vol. 2, p. 753. Am. Hom. Review, vol. 2, p. 177; vol. 3, pp. 37, 46, 429, 572; vol. 4, pp. 88, 334; vol. 5, p. 471. Med. Investigator, vol. 2, p. 52; vol. 4, p. 64; vol. 5, p. 228; vol. 6, p. 262; vol. 7, p. 87; vol. 8, p. 219; vol. 9, p. 26; vol. 10, p. 215. U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 1, p. 232; vol. 2, p. 368; vol. 3, p. 242; vol. 6, pp. 150, 213, 461; vol. 8, p. 362; vol. 15, p. 292; vol. 17, p. 159; vol. 19, p. 121; vol. 21, p. 528. Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 7, p. 187; vol. 9, p. 389; vol. 15, p.

569; vol. 20, p. 375. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 5, p. 432; vol. 7, p. 88; vol. 9, p. 137; vol. 18, p. 155; vol. 19, p. 628; vol. 22, p. 617; vol. 23, p. 635; vol. 24, pp. 157, 661; vol. 25, p. 165; No. 11; vol. 26, April, October. New Eng. Med. Gazette, vol. 4, pp. 136, 464; vol. 5, p. 196; vol. 6, pp. 179, 500; vol. 7, p. 88; vol. 9, pp. 229, 517; vol. 10, pp. 175, 476; vol. 18, p. 89; vol. 25, p. 135. Am. Jl. Hom. Materia Medica, vol. 5, p. 361; vol. 7, pp. 104, 304; vol. 8, p. 234. Med. Advance, vol. 1, p. 490; vol. 3, p. 375; vol. 11, p. 228; vol. 16, p. 280; vol. 22, p. 198. N. Y. Hom. Times, vol. 3, pp. 163, 258; vol. 4, p. 185; vol. 6, pp. 25, 191; vol. 7, p. 21; vols. 8 and 9; vol. 10, pp. 253, 381; vol. 11, pp. 25, 353; vol. 16, p. 26; vol. 19, pp. 25, 218. Med. Counselor, vol. 8; vol. 9, p. 821; vol. 11, pp. 101, 595; vol. 12, p. 35; vol. 13, p. 428; vol. 14, pp. 133, 468. Hom. Jl. Obstetrics, vol. 2, p. 210. Phys. Surg. Investigator, vol. 7, pp. 58, 297; vol. 10, p. 79. Med. Era, vol. 7, p. 85; vol. 8, pp. 90, 345; vol. 9, pp. 125, 344. Med. Visitor, vol. 6, p. 353; vol. 7, pp. 139, 309. Am. Homœopathist, vol. 2, p. 129; vol. 5, p. 278; vol. 6, p. 101; vol. 7, p. 87; vol. 9, p. 261; vol. 10, pp. 65, 261; vol. 12, pp. 86, 312; vol. 13, p. 101; vol. 17, p. 45. Med. Union, vol. 1, pp. 48, 66, 144, 207; vol. 2, pp. 66, 216. South. Jl. Hom'y, March, 1888, etc. Med. Argus, vol. 1, p. 173. Med. Chirur. Quarterly, vol. 1, p. 274, 298.

Central New York Homœopathic Medical Society. Embraces the Counties of Broome, Cayuga, Cortland, Jefferson, Madison, Ontario, Oneida, Onondaga, Oswego, Seneca and Wayne. Organized at Syracuse, May 1, 1866. Officers: President, Lyman Clary, Syracuse; Vice-President, E. A. Potter, Oswego; Secretary, E. R. Heath, Palmyra. Quarterly, at Syracuse. Annually, in June. Existent. Not incorporated.

1862. Constitution and By-Laws of the Central New York Homœopathic Medical Society, Auburn, N. Y.

Transactions have been published irregularly.

Reports in: U. S. Med. Surg. Jl., vol. 4, p. 530. Med. Investigator, vol. 5, p. 361; vol. 6, p. 174, 328; vol. 7, p. 6; vol. 8, p. 201; vol. 10, pp. 85, 210, 609; vol. 11, p. 152. U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 9, p. 409; vol. 11, pp. 333, 436; vol. 12, pp. 128, 298. Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 7, p. 581. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 2, pp. 141, 578; vol. 6, pp. 185, 349; vol. 7, pp. 42, 194, 389, 525; vol. 8, pp. 38, 188, 337, 540; vol. 9, pp. 38, 193, 296, 442; vol. 10, pp. 5, 368, 447; vol. 11, pp. 1, 97, 349, 450, 548; vol. 12, p. 189; vol. 13, p. 195; vol. 25, Dec.; vol. 26, No. 2. Med. Advance, vol. 16, p. 508; vol. 22, pp. 312, 399; vol. 25, pp. 189, 442; vol. 26, pp. 146, 333; vol. 27, p. 433. Hom. Physician, vol. 2, pp. 259, 493; vol. 3, pp. 179, 223, 315; vol. 4, p. 62; vol. 5, pp. 166, 281; vol. 6, pp. 101, 434; vol. 7, pp. 91, 370, 465; vol. 8, p. 100; Med. Counselor, vol. 1, pp. 56, 180.

Homœopathic Medical Academy of the State of New York. Embraced the Counties of Yates, Ontario and Steuben. Organized at Penn Yan, January, 1, 1853. Officers: President,

George W. Malin, Jerusalem; Vice-President, Richard Huson, Dundee; Treasurer, O. E. Noble, Penn Yan; Secretary, Samuel K. Huson, Dundee. Quarterly. Annually in January. Migratory. No Transactions.

Report in: North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 3, p. 146.

Hudson River Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Poughkeepsie in 1874. Not incorporated. Monthly. But a few meetings were held, at Poughkeepsie and Troy. No Transactions.

Reports in: U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 4, p. 336. N. E. Med. Gazette, vol. 11, p. 413.

Homœopathic Medical Society of Northern New York. An extension of the Homœopathic Medical Society of Washington and Saratoga Counties. Incorporated in 1857. Organized at Fort Ann, Washington County, October 16, 1852. Officers: President, B. F. Cornell; Vice-President, E. B. Code; Secretary, S. G. Perkins; Treasurer, W. G. Wolcott. Censors: Z. Clements, D. J. Easton, W. G. Wolcott. Semi-annually. Annually in January. Existent. Migratory. No Transactions.

Reports in: North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 11, p. 616. Am. Hom. Review, vol. 3, p. 429; vol. 4, p. 95. Med. Investigator, vol. 7, p. 579; vol. 11, p. 433. U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 12, p. 206; vol. 18, p. 257; vol. 20, p. 135; vol. 22, p. 526. Med. Current, vol. 3, p. 358. Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 20, p. 284. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 19, p. 727; vol. 20, p. 574; vol. 21, p. 831. New Eng. Med. Gazette, vol. 9, p. 372; vol. 14, p. 254; vol. 19, p. 280. N. Y. Hom. Times, vol. 6, p. 197; vol. 8, p. 188; vol. 9, pp. 86, 191; vol. 10, pp. 87, 294; vol. 11, pp. 309, 343. Am. Homœopath, vol. 7, p. 274. Phys. Surg. Investigator, vol. 2, p. 269; vol. 4, p. 129; vol. 5, pp. 193, 225, 317; vol. 6, pp. 37, 103, 137. Med. Counselor, vol. 9, pp. 140, 502.

Southern Tier Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Elmira, January 20, 1874. Incorporated April 16, 1878. Officers: President, Henry Sayles, Elmira; Vice-President, W. S. Purdy, Corning; Secretary and Treasurer, W. J. Bryan, Corning. Quarterly. Annually in January. Existent. Migratory. No Transactions.

Reports in: U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 3, p. 483. N. Y. Hom. Times, vol. 5, p. 65. Med. Visitor, vol. 7, p. 285. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 26, No. 9.

Western New York Homœopathic Society. Organized at Waterloo in 1845. Met semi-annually, at a call from the Secretary. Officers: President, C. D. Williams, Geneva; Vice-President, H. H. Cator, Syracuse; Secretary, A. Childs, Waterloo.

1851. Proceedings of the Western New York Homœopathic Society.

A Convention was held in Buffalo, February 28, 1852, when this Society seems to have been reorganized, with the choice of the following officers: President, A. W. Gray, Jamestown; Vice-Presidents, I. J. Meacham, Nunda; D. A. Baldwin, Rochester; C. C. Crossfield, Attica; L. N. Kenyon, Westfield; T. C. Schell, Geneseo; S. Z. Haven, F. Ehrman, Buffalo; H. W. Bell, Geneva; A. Childs, Waterloo; C. Parker, Fredonia; Secretary, J. L. Gage; Treasurer, J. F. Baker.

This was called the **Homœopathic Association of Western New York**. It was also a Branch of the American Institute of Homœopathy.

Reports in: *Hom. Pioneer*, vol. 1, p. 64. *Dio Lewis's Hom'st*, vol. 2, p. 120 and March, 1852.

Western New York Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Buffalo, April 10, 1885. Not incorporated. Officers: President, L. M. Kenyon, Buffalo; Vice-Presidents, J. F. Baker, Batavia; W. B. Gifford, Attica; Recording Secretary, G. R. Stearns, Buffalo; Corresponding Secretary, J. W. Cook, Buffalo; Treasurer, E. B. Hussey, Buffalo. Censors: A. R. Wright, F. D. Ormes, S. W. Hurd, J. D. Zwetsch, A. M. Curtis. Quarterly. Annually in April. Migratory. Existent. No Transactions. This Society embraces Western New York, a portion of Pennsylvania, Ohio and Canada.

Reports in: *N. E. Med. Gazette*, vol. 21, p. 598. *Med. Advance*, vol. 16, p. 915. *Phys. and Surg. Investigator*, vol. 6, p. 125; vol. 7, pp. 123, 223, 262; vol. 9, pp. 145, 351; vol. 10, pp. 52, 143. *Hahn. Monthly*, vol. 25, May, August. *Med. Visitor*, vol. 7, p. 214.

COUNTY SOCIETIES.

Albany County Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Albany, January 1860. Incorporated in 1861. Officers: President, David Springsteed; Vice-President, Henry D. Paine; Secretary and Treasurer, James W. Cox. Existent. Met quarterly, but since 1870 it meets monthly at Albany. Annual meeting in January. No Transactions.

Reports in: *Am. Hom. Review*, vol. 6, p. 396. *U. S. Med. Investigator*, vol. 5, p. 29; vol. 6, pp. 115, 478. *Am. Hom. Observer*, vol. 14, p. 394; vol. 15, pp. 59, 107. *Hahn. Monthly*, vol. 7, p. 384; vol. 12, p. 37; vol. 22, p. 127; vol. 24, No. 9; vol. 25, No. 9. *Am. Jl. Hom. Materia Medica*, vol. 5, pp. 85, 158, 208, 242; vol. 6, pp. 209, 357. *Med. Advance*, vol. 4, p. 217. *New Eng. Med. Gazette*, vol. 11, p. 370; vol. 12, pp. 123, 369. *Med. Visitor*, vol. 6, p. 290.

Allegheny County Homœopathic Medical Society. Originally organized July 10, 1883, at Friendship. Secretary, B. F. Williamson. But few meetings were held. On February 3, 1885, a meeting was held at the Court House, in Belmont and a new Society was organized, and a new Constitution adopted. Officers:

President, J. P. Truman, Belmont; Vice-President, H. S. Whitney, Wellsville; Secretary and Treasurer, B. F. Williamson, Friendship. Censors: H. C. Coon, Alfred Centre, H. F. Gillette, Cuba; W. K. Paul, Angelica. Quarterly. No Transactions. Migratory. No meetings since 1887.

Broome County Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Binghamton in 1863. Officers: President, S. D. Hand; Vice-President, H. C. Champlin; Secretary, T. L. Brown; Treasurer, W. C. Doane. Censors: T. L. Brown, Ira W. Peabody, J. D. Vail, W. C. Doane. Met Semi-annually. Annually, in October. Disbanded in 1880-81. Reorganized at Binghamton in 1882. Incorporated July 12, 1882. Meets monthly. Existent. A Fee Bill was published. No Transactions.

Reports in: Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 1, p. 191. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 25, Nos. 5, 8 and 10; vol. 26, Nos. 2, 8 and 10. North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 38, pp. 630, 758; vol. 39, p. 843. Med. Visitor, vol. 7, pp. 285, 406.

Cayuga County Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Auburn, February 16, 1860. Incorporated in 1883. Officers: President, H. Robinson, Auburn; Secretary and Treasurer, C. W. Boyce, Auburn. Quarterly. Annually in June. About 1872 it became irregular in its meetings. In 1883 it was reorganized at Auburn. Existent. No Transactions. Quarterly.

Reports in: North Am. Jl. Hom'y., vol. 12, pp. 318, 447, 588; vol. 13, p. 129. Am. Hom. Review, vol. 3, p. 136; vol. 4, pp. 95, 383, 474; vol. 5, pp. 92, 381; vol. 6, p. 78. Med. Investigator, vol. 1, p. 63 (n. s.); vol. 2, pp. 13, 131. Cropper's Am. Homœopathist, vol. 2, p. 32. Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 1, pp. 78, 103, 150; vol. 20, p. 221. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 1, p. 47; vol. 2, p. 47.

Chautauqua and Cattaraugus Counties Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized in 1863. Officers: President, Cornelius Ormes, Jamestown; Vice-President, Charles Parker, Panama; Secretary and Treasurer, Asa S. Couch, Fredonia. Censors: George A. Hall, Charles Parker, A. S. Couch, C. Ormes. Incorporated. Existent. Annually in June. Special meetings, at request of the members. No Transactions.

Report in: N. Y. Hom. Times, vol. 7, p. 144.

Chemung (Steuben and Schuyler) County Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized February 5, 1861. Incorporated in 1857 by State Law. It embraced the three counties at first, but now exists in Chemung County only. Semi-annually. Annually in December. No Transactions. Existent.

Report in: Hahn. Monthly, vol. 26, No. 9.

Chenango County Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at the house of Dr. Charles A. Church, at Norwich, September

27, 1871. Incorporated January 10, 1872. Officers: President, J. T. Wallace; Vice-President, R. E. Miller; Secretary and Treasurer, Chas. A. Church. Censors: J. C. Owen, R. E. Miller, C. A. Church. Existent. Semi-annually. Annually in January. No Transactions.

Columbia and Greene Counties Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Hudson, October 1, 1861. Incorporated November 12, 1861. Officers: President, A. P. Cook; Vice-President, T. T. Calkins; Secretary, E. M. Samson; Treasurer, P. W. Mull. Censors: C. A. Stevens, J. S. Philips, J. W. Smith, Jr. Semi-annually. Annually, in October. No meetings have been held since 1888. No Transactions.

Report in: *Med. Investigator*, vol. 6, p. 170.

Dutchess County Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at the Gregory House, Poughkeepsie, November 27, 1861. Incorporated. Officers: President, F. Vanderburgh; Vice-President, E. Case; Secretary and Treasurer, E. F. Hofman. Censors: J. Hornby, S. G. Cooke, J. F. Merritt. Existent. Semi-annually. Annually in October. No Transactions.

Erie County Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Buffalo, December 14, 1859. Not incorporated. Officers: President, Simon Z. Haven; Vice-President, Charles E. Schenck; Secretary, L. M. Kenyon; Treasurer, Alvin Shattuck. Existent. Meets quarterly in Buffalo. Annually in January. No Transactions.

1870. Review of the Homœopathic Quarterly, etc. (See E. G. Cook.)

Reports in: *Med. Visitor*, vol. 7, pp. 172, 309. *Am. Hom. Review*, vol. 2, p. 373; vol. 6, pp. 318, 400. *Med. Investigator*, vol. 4, p. 105. *U. S. Med. Investigator*, vol. 9, p. 506. *Am. Hom. Observer*, vol. 8, p. 112; vol. 16, p. 330. *Hahn. Monthly*, vol. 1, pp. 290, 385; vol. 26, March. *Am. Homœopathist*, vol. 4, p. 140. *Med. Counselor*, vol. 1, p. 151.

Kings County Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Brooklyn, November 12, 1857. Incorporated October 15, 1857. Officers: President, Robert Rosman; Vice-President, S. C. Hanford; Recording Secretary, B. C. Macy; Corresponding Secretary, E. T. Richardson; Treasurer, J. P. Duffin. Censors: P. P. Wells, A. Cooke Hull, S. S. Guy. Semi-annually. Since 1876, monthly. Annually in May. Meets always in Brooklyn. No Transactions.

1857. Constitution and By-Laws of the Homœopathic Medical Society of the County of Kings. 12mo., pp. 24. (The Same. 1862, 1870, 1875.)

Reports in: *North Am. Jl. Hom'y*, vol. 6, p. 274; vol. 11, p. 150; vol. 35, p. 382; vol. 36, pp. 207, 331, 409, 735, 799; vol. 37, pp.

56, 127, 261, 419, 818; vol. 38, pp. 134, 333, 542; vol. 39, pp. 127, 139, 265, 410, 766, 838; U. S. Med. Surg. JI., vol. 3, p. 470. Chironian, vol. 6, p. 97; vol. 7, p. 111. Am. Hom. Review, vol. 1, p. 429; vol. 3, p. 131; vol. 4, p. 375 (history); vol. 5, p. 327. Med. Investigator, vol. 6, p. 1. N. Y. Hom. Times, vol. 3, p. 135. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 25, Nos. 11, 12; vol. 26, Nos. 1, 2, 4, 8, 10, 12. Med. Visitor, vol. 6, p. 385; vol. 7, pp. 108, 171, 248, 405.

Livingston County Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at the Court House, Geneseo, December 1, 1857. Officers: President, C. M. Dake, Geneseo; Vice-President, I. J. Mcacham, Nunda; Secretary, W. R. Wells, Mt. Morris; Treasurer, I. J. Meacham. Existent. Semi-annually. Annually, in December. Since 1886, yearly. Migratory.

1858. Proceedings of the Livingston County Homœopathic Medical Society, at its Organization, held at the Court House in the village of Geneseo, December 1, 1857. Code of Medical Ethics, Reports and Address. Genesco: J. T. Norton, Pr. 1858, 8vo., pp. 43.

Reports in: Am. Hom. Review, vol. 1, p. 190. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 26, No. 7. Med. Visitor, vol. 7, p. 286.

Madison County Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Morrisville, January 4, 1865. Incorporated by the General Act of 1857. Officers: President, D. D. Loomis, Morrisville; Vice-President, Ira C. Owen, Sherburne; Secretary and Treasurer, George B. Palmer, East Hamilton. Censors: A. E. Wallace, G. L. Gifford, G. B. Palmer. Existent. Meets semi-annually. Annually in June. Migratory. No Transactions.

Monroe County Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Rochester, January 2, 1866. Not incorporated. Officers: President, George Lewis; Vice-President, M. M. Matthews; Secretary and Treasurer, D. A. Baldwin. Met quarterly, at Rochester. Discontinued about 1885. Reorganized in 1889. Existent. No Transactions.

Reports in: Med. Advance, vol. 16, p. 926. Phys. Surg. Investigator, vol. 7, pp. 26, 155, 263, 365. Med. Visitor, vol. 6, pp. 183, 384; vol. 7, pp. 107, 213, 284, 406. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 25, No. 8; vol. 26, No. 9. North Am. JI. Hom'y, vol. 37, p. 342; vol. 39, p. 139.

Montgomery (and Fulton) County Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Johnstown, February 4, 1869. Not incorporated. Officers: President, Thomas J. Pettit, Fort Plains; Vice-President, J. Gerrie, Amsterdam; Secretary and Treasurer, Josephus H. Gunning, Fonda. Censors: J. N. White, James Gerrie, John L. Maxwell. Existent. Quarterly. Annually in May. Migratory. No Transactions.

New York County Homœopathic Medical Society. Organ-

ized at Smith's Homœopathic Pharmacy, 105 Fourth Avenue, New York City, August 13, 1857. Meetings were held August 20th and September 9th. Officers: President, B. F. Joslin; Vice-President, E. Bayard; Secretary, J. McE. Wetmore; Treasurer, R. G. Perkins. Censors: A. D. Wilson, L. Hallock, G. E. Belcher, H. M. Banks, R. McMurray. Incorporated November, 1857. Existent. Meets monthly, in New York City. Annually, in November. Annual Transactions.

1866. Cholera, Rules of Treatment, etc.

1872. Bulletin of the Homœopathic Medical Society of the County of New York. Published monthly. 1872. Only the January and February numbers were issued. 8vo., pp. 4-8.

1875. Constitution, By-Laws, Code of Medical Ethics, List of Members, etc., of the Homœopathic Medical Society of the County of New York, organized November 11, 1857. Printed for the Society. Philadelphia: Hering, Pope & Co. 1875. 8vo., pp. 41.

1878. A Plea for Pure Homœopathy against Eclectic Homœopathy. Proceedings in the Homœopathic Medical Society of the County of New York, on March 8 and March 13, 1878. New York. 1878. 8vo.

1882. Homœopathic Medical Society of the County of New York. List of Active Members, May, 1882. New York: M. B. Brown. 1882. 8vo., pp. 9. (The Same, 1883.)

Published addresses by: E. Bayard, S. R. Kirby, B. F. Bowers, T. F. Allen, B. F. Joslin, F. C. Doughty.

Reports in: North Am. Jl. Homœopathy, vol. 6, pp. 273, 568; vol. 7, p. 114; vol. 10, p. 571; vol. 15, pp. 305, 473; vol. 23, p. 421; vol. 33, p. 432; vol. 34, pp. 59, 124, 192, 256, 393, 460, 610, 672; vol. 35, pp. 56, 246, 303, 374, 500, 565, 700, 765; vol. 36, pp. 54, 327, 542, 545, 795; vol. 37, pp. 54, 125, 263, 333, 561, 622, 748; vol. 38, pp. 38, 53, 123, 187, 254, 262, 331, 400, 543, 622, 752, 836; vol. 39, pp. 60, 264, 331, 626, 764, 839. Ohio Med. Surg. Reporter, vol. 11, p. 372. New Eng. Med. Gazette, vol. 25, p. 177. Chironian, vol. 6, p. 69. Medico-Chir. Quarterly, vol. 1, p. 274. Am. Hom. Review, vol. 1, pp. 90, 138, 188, 237, 286, 329, 426; vol. 2, pp. 88, 181, 370; vol. 3, p. 287; vol. 4, p. 384. U. S. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 1, pp. 147, 355. Med. Inv. (n. s.) vol. 2, p. 104; vol. 4, p. 54; vol. 8, p. 334; vol. 11, p. 600. U. S. Med. Inv., vol. 1, p. 288; vol. 6, p. 381; vol. 7, p. 377; vol. 13, pp. 215, 443, 535. N. Y. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 1, pp. 85, 135; vol. 2, p. 534. Med. Union, vol. 2, pp. 45, 70, 118, 141, 216. Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 4, p. 99. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 6, p. 297; vol. 16, p. 289; vol. 26, No. 12. Med. Advance, vol. 14, p. 224. N. Y. Hom. Times, vol. 3, pp. 40, 114, 161, 207, 233; vol. 4, p. 233; vol. 6, pp. 17, 101, 122, 168; vol. 8, pp. 214, 286; vol. 9, pp. 23, 59; vol. 10, p. 177. Hom. Leader, p. 73. Am. Hom., vol. 7, p. 151; vol. 8, pp. 66, 94, 117, 145, 192; vol. 9, pp. 26, 113, 145; vol. 10, p. 59; vol. 11, p. 205. Med. Era, vol. 8, p. 93.

Niagara and Orleans Counties Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at the office of Dr. D. F. Bishop, at Lockport, October 3, 1871. Officers : President, D. F. Bishop ; Vice-President A. L. L. Potter ; Secretary and Treasurer, R. S. Bishop. Censors: A. B. Botsford, J. E. Brown, W. S. Whitney, A. J. Evans, E. C. Parke. Semi-annually. Annually in June. Migratory. Disbanded in 1882. No Transactions.

Report in: *Am. Jl. Hom. Materia Medica*, vol. 5, p. 160.

Oneida County Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Utica, October 20, 1857. Not incorporated. Existent. Meets semi-annually at Utica. Quarterly. Annually in October. Officers : President, E. A. Munger ; Vice-President, W. B. Stebbins ; Secretary and Treasurer, Thomas F. Pomeroy. Censors : L. B. Wells, J. C. Raymond, J. A. Paine, H. M. Paine. Librarian, W. H. Watson.

1860. Proceedings of the Fourth Annual Meeting of the Homœopathic Medical Society of Oneida County, held at Utica, October 16, 1860, with the Laws of the State of New York regulating the Practice of Physic and Surgery. Utica, N. Y.: Curtiss & White. 1860. 8vo., pp. 46. (500 copies were printed.)

1860. Homœopathic Medical Society of Oneida County, State of New York. Report of the Committee on Medical Societies, appointed at the Fourth Annual Meeting, October 16, 1860. 8vo. pp. 6.

1861. Proceedings of the Semi-annual Meeting of the Homœopathic Medical Society of Oneida County, N. Y., June 18, 1861. 8vo., pp. 3.

1864. The Proceedings of the Homœopathic Medical Society of Oneida County at its Eighth Annual Meeting.

Published Addresses by : H. M. Paine, J. C. Raymond, W. H. Watson.

Reports in: *North Am. Jl. Hom'y*, vol. 6, p. 420 ; vol. 10, pp. 177, 188, 734 ; vol. 11, p. 150 ; vol. 12, p. 448 ; vol. 13, pp. 272, 398. *U. S. Med. Surg. Jl.*, vol. 3, p. 230. *Am. Hom. Review*, vol. 2, p. 91 ; vol. 3, pp. 133, 285 ; vol. 4, pp. 41, 383 ; vol. 5, pp. 93, 283 ; vol. 6, p. 237. *U. S. Jl. Hom'y*, vol. 2, p. 195. *Am. Hom. Observer*, vol. 1, p. 188 ; vol. 2, p. 376. *Hahn. Monthly*, vol. 3, p. 247 ; vol. 18, p. 700 ; vol. 19, p. 188 ; vol. 20, p. 254 ; vol. 25, August ; vol. 26, Nos. 6, 9. *Med. Advance*, vol. 21, p. 264 ; vol. 24, p. 371. *N. Y. Hom. Times*, vol. 5, p. 215. *Hom. Physician*, vol. 9, p. 232. *Med. Visitor*, vol. 6, pp. 183, 289 ; vol. 7, pp. 109, 214, 284, 406. *Cropper's Am. Hom.*, vol. 1, p. 94.

Onondaga County Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Syracuse in 1862. Not incorporated. Officers : President, Lyman Clary, Syracuse ; Vice-President, S. Seward, Syracuse ; Secretary and Treasurer, J. G. Bigelow, Syracuse. Censors : W. H.

Hoyt, A. R. Morgan, S. Seward. Existent. Meets semi-annually. Annually, in May. Since about 1879 it has met monthly.

1864. Report of the Onondaga County Homœopathic Medical Society. 1864.

1876. Constitution, By-Laws and Medical Ethics.

Reports in : Am. Hom. Review, vol. 5, pp. 326, 575. Med. Investigator, vol. 2, p. 48. U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 1, p. 35; vol. 3, p. 322. Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 1, p. 186. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 13, p. 652; vol. 25, Nos. 10, 12. Med. Advance, vol. 20, pp. 77, 446; vol. 21, p. 266. N. Y. Hom. Times, vol. 3, p. 179; vol. 4, pp. 115, 139, 166; vol. 5, pp. 44, 120, 213.

Ontario (and Yates) County Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Canandaigua, at the office of O. S. Wood, October 16, 1861. Incorporated in 1862. Existent. Officers: President, O. E. Noble, Penn Yan; Vice-President, H. F. Bennett, Canandaigua; Secretary and Treasurer, O. S. Wood. Censors: G. Z. Noble, M. W. Combs, H. W. Smith. Meets semi-annually. Annually, in October. Grants a diploma to members.

1862. Proceedings of the First Meeting, with Constitution and By-Laws. 1862. (N. Y. State Hom. Soc. Trans., vol. 4, p. 354.)

Reports in : Am. Hom. Review, vol. 3, p. 132. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 25, August. North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 38, p. 754; vol. 39, pp. 500, 843.

Orange County Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Goshen, February 28, 1852. Not incorporated. Meets semi-annually. Annually, in October. Migratory. Existent. No Transactions.

1852. Address of the Homœopathic Society of Orange County, convened at Goshen, February 25, 1852. Newburgh, N. Y.: Allison, Pr. 1852. 8vo., pp. 6.

Reports in : Med. Investigator, vol. 11, p. 633. N. Y. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 2, p. 382. Med. Union, vol. 2, p. 45. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 10, p. 177; vol. 25, No. 10. N. Y. Hom. Times, vol. 7, p. 190. Med. Visitor, vol. 6, p. 323. North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 38, p. 753. Dio Lewis's Homœopathist, vol. 2, p. 120.

Oswego County Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Oswego, January 23, 1861. Incorporated in 1861. Officers: President, E. A. Potter; Vice-President, A. F. Rockwell; Secretary and Treasurer, F. W. Potter. Censors: F. W. Potter, T. D. Stowe, A. Pool. Meets semi-annually. Annually in June. Migratory. Existent. No Transactions.

1865. Instructions for the Treatment of the Cholera. (An edition of 4000 was issued.)

Reports in: Hahn. Monthly, vol. 26, No. 8. Med. Visitor, vol. 7, p. 285.

Otsego County Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized June 20, 1860, at Otsego. Not incorporated. Officers: President, J. R. White; Vice-President, T. S. Blodgett; Secretary and Treasurer, S. C. Warren. Censors: C. W. Fox, E. B. Warren, N. Getman. Semi-annually. Annually, in June. Migratory. Discontinued about 1885. No Transactions.

Report in: Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 1. p. 150.

Queens County Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Jamaica, June, 1873. Incorporated under the Act of 1857. Officers: President, C. A. Belden; Vice-President, E. C. Rushmore; Secretary, H. E. Powell; Treasurer, L. B. Baylis. Censors: W. A. Allen, L. B. Baylis, C. A. Belden. Quarterly. No Transactions. Discontinued.

Rensselaer County Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Troy, June 9, 1859. Incorporated. Officers: President, R. S. Bryan; Vice-President, J. Mosher; Secretary and Treasurer, S. A. Cooke. Censors: H. E. Fuller, R. D. Bloss, J. Searle. Semi-annually. Annually in October. Existent. Migratory. No Transactions.

Report in: Am. Hom. Review, vol. 1, p. 527.

Saratoga County Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Saratoga Springs in 1863. Not incorporated. Officers: President, Edgar B. Cole, Waterford; Vice-President, B. F. Cornell, Moreau Station; Secretary and Treasurer, James F. Doolittle, Ballston Spa. Censors: B. F. Cornell, S. J. Pearsall, J. F. Doolittle. Existent. Semi-annually, at Saratoga. Annually, in July. No Transactions.

Schuyler County Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Dundee in 1850. (See Trans. N. Y. State Hom Med. Society, vol. 3, 1865, p. 369.) Continued but a short time. No Transactions. Reorganized at the office of Dr. Wm. Gulick, in Watkins, Tuesday, June 9, 1872. Officers: President, W. Gulick; Vice-President, Alex. V. Stobbs; Secretary and Treasurer, A. P. Hollett. Censors: G. A. Tracey, E. W. Lewis, E. B. Knight. Meets quarterly, at Watkins. Annually, in July. No Transactions.

1878. Schuyler County Homœopathic Medical Society. Statutes of the State of New York, Incorporating the Medical Societies, and Regulating the Practice of Medicine and Surgery, Rules and Regulations, Lists of Officers, Members, etc., organized July 9, 1872. A Historical Sketch of the Introduction and Progress of Homœopathy into Schuyler County. Watkins, N. Y. 1878. 8vo., pp. 15.

Report in: Hahn. Monthly, vol. 13, p. 102.

Seneca County Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized

at Seneca Falls, September 26, 1872. Annually and semi-annually. Incorporated, 1872. Existent. No Transactions. Officers: President, H. H. Heath; Vice-President, E. W. Bryan; Secretary and Treasurer, A. J. Frantz. Censors: C. W. Peterson, R. C. Dunham.

Steuben County Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at the office of Dr. H. S. Benedict, in Corning, May 25, 1867. Incorporated by Act of 1857. Officers: President, A. De Wolfe; Vice-President, Wm. S. Purdy; Secretary and Treasurer, J. M. Cadmus. Censors: B. F. Grant, H. S. Benedict, P. S. Hollett. Quarterly. Annually in May. Migratory. Existent. Previous to May 25, 1867, it formed a part of the **Chemung County Homœopathic Medical Society**. No Transactions. Disbanded in 1891.

St. Lawrence County Homœopathic Medical Society. Comprises St. Lawrence and Franklin Counties. Organized in Ogdensburgh, October 4, 1871. Officers; President, D. E. Southwick; Vice-President, H. E. Parmelee; Secretary, H. D. Brown; Treasurer, N. N. Childs. Censors: D. R. Belding, S. Hoag, J. M. Dow. Semi-annually. Migratory. Discontinued about 1883. No Transactions.

Tioga County Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Owego, July 29, 1870. Officers: President, E. Lovejoy; Vice-President, L. B. Hawley; Secretary and Treasurer, J. T. Greenleaf. Censors: T. S. Armstrong, C. A. Walsh, T. T. Hunter. Migratory. Semi-annually. No Transactions.

Report in: N. Y. Hom. Times, vol. 3, p. 257.

Tompkins County Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Ithaca, August 11, 1880. Incorporated in 1883. Officers: President, E. J. Morgan, Ithaca; Secretary, A. M. Baldwin. Existent. Semi-annually, at Ithaca. No Transactions.

Reports in: Hom. Expositor (Ithaca), vol. 2, pp. 116, 127; vol. 3, p. 2 (No. 1).

Tompkins, Cortland and Tioga Counties Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Ithaca, September 23, 1874. Officers: President, E. J. Morgan; Vice-President, E. V. Nash; Secretary, J. T. Greenleaf. Censors: T. S. Armstrong, A. Bishop, L. D. Eaton, R. Tahnadge, J. M. Cadmus. Migratory. Discontinued in a short time. No Transactions.

Report in: Hahn. Monthly, vol. 10, p. 176.

Ulster County Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Kingston, May 10, 1865. Not incorporated. Officers: President, Daniel L. Everitt; Vice-President, Garrett D. Crispell; Secretary and Treasurer, Everitt Hasbrouck. Censors: Stephen W. Gerow, Theodore Quick, Fred. W. Ingalls. Migratory. Met annually in May, until 1875. One meeting was held in 1888. None since.

1865. First Proceedings of the Homœopathic Medical Society of Ulster County, New York. Galesville, N. Y.: L. Winfield. 1865. Pp. 8. (100 copies were printed.)

1867. Address before the Ulster County Homœopathic Medical Society, by Egbert Guernsey. New York: Gray and Green. 1867. 8vo.

Report in: North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 14, p. 132.

Washington (and Warren) County Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at the office of Drs. Woleott and Lowrey, Whitehall, January 25, 1865. Incorporated by Act of 1857. Officers: President, W. G. Wolcott; Vice-President, John Sarle; Secretary and Treasurer, H. J. Ward. Censors: Charles Lowrey, George H. Beach, H. K. Bennett. Semi-annually. Annually in January. Migratory. Discontinued in a few years. No Transactions.

Washington and Saratoga Counties Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Fort Edward, October 16, 1852. Officers: President, B. F. Cornell; Vice-President, E. B. Cole; Secretary, S. G. Perkins; Treasurer, W. G. Wolcott. Censors: J. Clements, W. G. Wolcott, J. Easton. Migratory. Semi-annually. Discontinued. No Transactions.

Reports in: North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 2, p. 483; vol. 6, p. 273. Kirby's Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 7, p. 95. U. S. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 1, p. 149.

Wayne County Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Lyons, February 9, 1864. Officers: President, D. Chase; Vice-President, M. F. Sweeting; Secretary and Treasurer, E. R. Heath. Semi-annually. Since 1886, quarterly. Existent. Migratory. No Transactions.

Reports in: Am. Hom. Review, vol. 4, p. 474; vol. 5, p. 95; vol. 6, p. 37. Med. Investigator (n. s.), vol. 2, p. 49. West. Hom. Observer, vol. 3, p. 46.

Westchester County Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at White Plains, February 1, 1865. Incorporated in 1865. Officers: President, L. W. Flagg; Vice-President, H. C. Jones; Secretary and Treasurer, T. C. Fanning. Censors: Henry Beakley, W. B. Ropes, E. V. Brown. Semi-annually. Annually in January. Existent. Migratory. After January, 1889, the meetings were held quarterly. No Transactions.

Reports in: Am. Hom. Review, vol. 5, p. 429. U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 3, p. 379. Med. Visitor, vol. 5, p. 85. Chironian, vol. 6, p. 126.

Albany City Homœopathic Hospital and Dispensary Association. No data obtainable.

Report in Med. Visitor, vol. 7, p. 108.

Binghamton Homœopathic Medical Association. Organized at the office of George F. Hand, at Binghamton, April 14, 1880. Not incorporated. Officers: President, E. E. Snyder; Secretary, W. H. Proctor. Monthly. Existent. No Transactions.

Report in: *Hom. Physician*, vol. 1. p. 439.

Fortnightly Medical Club. Organized at Buffalo, October, 1888. Not incorporated. Social and scientific. Semi-monthly. Existent.

Reports in: *Am. Homœopathist*, vol. 15, p. 111; *Physicians' and Surgeons' Investigator*, vol. 10.

Buffalo Hahnemann Society. A notice appears in the *American Institute of Homœopathy*, Transactions for 1871, p. 445, in which A. R. Wright is reported as the delegate from the above Society. No other data obtainable.

Women's Aid Association of the Buffalo Homœopathic Hospital. Organized in 1872 by Mrs. A. R. Wright, Mrs. David Gray, Mrs. Henry L. Meech, Mrs. James B. Parke, Mrs. A. C. Hoxsie. Continued but three years, when the hospital being established, it was disbanded. Reorganized in 1888. President, Mrs. Frank S. Coit; Secretary, Mrs. Geo. R. Stearns; Treasurer, Mrs. Chas. Allen. Again disbanded in March, 1890. No Transactions. Reports in the *Keystone*, a paper published under the auspices of the Women's Aid Society. (See *Keystone*, vol. 1, p. 3).

Buffalo Medical Club. Organized at Buffalo in 1879. Not incorporated. Met monthly. Secretary, F. Park Lewis. Discontinued about 1884. No Transactions.

Brooklyn Homœopathic Hospital Dispensary Staff Association. Organized in Brooklyn, June 30, 1882. Not incorporated. Existent. Meets bi-monthly.

Annual Reports of the Brooklyn Homœopathic Hospital Dispensary Staff Association, 1883-1889.

Reports in: *Hahn. Monthly*, vol. 20, p. 189; *N. E. Med. Gaz.*, vol. 20, p. 190; *Chironian*, vol. 1, p. 155; vol. 7, p. 3. *North Am. Jl. Hom'y*, vol. 39, No. 2.

Ladies' Aid Association of the Brooklyn Homœopathic Hospital. Organized November, 1874. Meets irregularly. Existent. Reports with the hospital.

Farrington Medical Club of Watertown. Organized November, 1887. Officers. President, S. C. Knickerbocker; Vice-President, W. T. Laird; Secretary and Treasurer, M. M. Adams.

Report in: *Chironian*, vol. 4, p. 44.

Rochester Hahnemannian Society. Organized at the office

of J. A. Biegler, January 18, 1886. Not incorporated. Existent. Officers: President, J. A. Biegler; Vice-President, R. A. Adams; Secretary and Treasurer, R. C. Grant. Monthly. A society devoted to Hahnemannian homœopathy. No Transactions.

1889. *Pure Homœopathy Defined. An Address on the Question: Is the Homœopathic Remedy always Sufficient to Relieve Suffering in Incurable Cases?* By a Committee appointed by the President of the Rochester Hahnemannian Society, and composed of Drs. W. G. Brownell, J. G. Schmitt, W. H. Baker. Rochester, N. Y., Democrat-Chronicle Print. 1889. 8vo., pp. 12.

Reports in: *Med. Advance*, vol. 21, p. 554; vol. 22, p. 114; vol. 27, p. 386. *Phys. and Surgs. Investigator*, vol. 7, p. 24. *Hom. Physician*, vol. 8, pp. 242, 360, 496, 538; vol. 9, pp. 25, 72, 132. *Med. Visitor*, vol. 7, p. 109.

Ladies' Aid Association of the Hahnemann Homœopathic Hospital, Rochester. Organized in 1889 in aid of the hospital. Officers: President, Mrs. Wm. D'O. Doty; Vice-Presidents, Mrs. C. B. Potter, Mrs. Geo. Thompson, Mrs. J. T. Cunningham; Recording Secretary, Mrs. J. W. Stebbins; Corresponding Secretary, Mrs. Emil Kuichling. Existent.

Hahnemann Sewing Circle, Hahnemann Homœopathic Hospital, Rochester. Organized October 10, 1890. Officers: President, Mrs. J. W. McKindley; Vice-President, Mrs. F. W. Embury; Secretary, Mrs. Geo. H. Gilman; Treasurer, Mrs. E. N. Curtice. Monthly. Existent. (See Hahnemann Advocate.)

Rochester Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized May 4, 1876. Incorporated August 3, 1876. Officers: President, R. A. Adams; Vice-President, A. E. Pinkham; Secretary, C. W. Baker; Treasurer, G. F. Hurd; Librarian, F. D. W. Bates. Censors, J. A. Biegler, W. P. Fowler, A. B. Carr. Monthly. Existent. No Transactions.

Report in: *U. S. Med. Investigator*, vol. 4, pp. 338, 437.

Rochester Homœopathic Hospital Society. Organized in 1889 as an aid in establishing a hospital.

Ladies' Aid Association of the Rochester Homœopathic Hospital Supervisors. Organized July, 1889. Monthly. Existent. Officers: President, Mrs. Hiram Sibley; Vice-Presidents, Mrs. D. A. Watson, Mrs. Sylvanus J. Macy, Mrs. Simon L. Brewster; Treasurer, Mrs. Granger A. Hollister; Recording Secretary, Mrs. John C. Woodbury; Corresponding Secretary, Mrs. J. H. Stedman.

Reports in the Hospital Leaflet.

Syracuse Hahnemannian Club. Organized at the office of Wm. A. Hawley, February 24, 1888, at 52 Warren street, Syracuse.

Officers: President, S. Seward; Secretary, Frederick Hooker. Meets weekly. Existent. An Organon Club. No Transactions.

Reports in: Med. Advance, vol. 20, p. 319. Hom. Physician, vol. 8, pp. 196, 262, 357, 491, 641.

Syracuse Homœopathic Medical Association. Organized in January, 1890. Not incorporated. Officers: President, Jay W. Sheldon; Vice-President, S. L. Guild Leggett; Secretary and Treasurer, J. H. Hallock. Existent. It opened the Syracuse Dispensary, January 1, 1890. No Transactions.

Reports in: Med. Era, vol. 8, p. 60. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 26, March.

NEW YORK CITY.

Alumni Association of the Homœopathic Hospital of Ward's Island. No data obtainable.

Report in: N. Y. Med. Times, vol. 11, p. 84.

Alumni Association of the New York Homœopathic Medical College. First organized about 1869. The class of 1876 formed a new organization. Officers: President, E. H. Linnell, Norwich, Conn; Secretary, E. B. Squir, Syracuse, N. Y. It was reorganized in New York city, March 15, 1883. President, W. M. Pratt. Not incorporated. Existent. Meets annually on Commencement Day. Reports published in the Chironian. No Transactions.

1888. Directory of Members of the Alumni Association.

1889. The Alumni Association of the New York Homœopathic Medical College and Hospital. Constitution and By-Laws, List of Members, with Addresses, List of Officers, together with a List of Graduates from 1861 to 1888. New York: E. W. Cooper & Co. 1889. 12mo., pp. 59.

Reports in: North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 34, p. 473; vol. 35, pp. 128, 256; vol. 36, p. 343; vol. 37, p. 343; vol. 39, p. 275. U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 3, p. 391. Hom. Sun, p. 333. Chironian, vol. 1, p. 191; vol. 7, pp. 151, 163. Med. Visitor, vol. 7, p. 173. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 26, May.

Alumni Association of the New York Medical College and Hospital for Women. Organized in 1881. Not incorporated. Meets annually, at the College Commencement. Existent. Also holds monthly meetings from October to June.

Carroll Dunham Medical Club of New York. Organized in New York City, October, 1883. Not incorporated. The President is chosen at each meeting. Secretary, C. G. Davis. Meets monthly at the houses of the members. Membership is limited to twelve. Existent. No Transactions.

Chiron Club of New York. Organized in New York City in 1886. Not incorporated. Existent. No Transactions.

Clinical Club. Organized at New York city about 1889-90. Officers: President, Egbert Guernsey; Secretary, A. L. Root. Monthly. Limited to fifteen members.

Clinical Club, New York. Organized at New York in 1877. Not incorporated. Has no president. Secretary, A. T. Hills. Met semi-annually. Annually in November. Discontinued about 1886. No Transactions.

Hahnemann Academy of Medicine. Organized in New York City, November 23, 1849. Incorporated. Officers: President, John F. Gray; Vice-President, S. R. Kirby; Corresponding Secretary, P. P. Wells; Recording Secretary, J. W. Metcalf. Trustees: Hudson Kinsley, J. A. McVickar, A. S. Ball. Monthly, in New York. Annually, in January. Discontinued about 1877-8. No Transactions.

1849. Constitution and By-Laws of the Hahnemann Academy of Medicine. Adopted November 28, 1849. New York: Angell & Engel, Prs. 8vo., pp. 16.

1849. Instructions to Families with Reference to Cholera. Hahnemann Academy of Medicine. 12mo., pp. 2. (The Same, 1854, 1855.)

1855. Hahnemann Academy of Medicine. Schedule of Prices for Medical Services, Adopted by the Members January 1, 1855. Hamilton & Miller. Prs. 1855. Published by order of the Hahnemann Academy of Medicine. Secretary, E. G. Bartlett, M.D. 8vo., pp. 4. (This contains remarks by J. C. Peters. Also issued as an 18mo., pp. 4.)

Published Addresses: John F. Gray, S. R. Kirby, J. T. Curtis, J. A. McVickar, G. E. Belcher.

Reports in: North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 1, p. 398; vol. 5, pp. 426, 441, 578; vol. 6, pp. 421, 564; vol. 7, p. 113; vol. 8, p. 129; vol. 9, p. 345; vol. 10, p. 362. Shipman's Northwest. Jl. Hom'a, vol. 2, p. 120. Am. Hom. Review, vol. 1, pp. 91, 133, 190, 237; vol. 2, p. 90; vol. 3, p. 286; vol. 4, p. 383. Kirby's Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 4, pp. 126, 157, 177; vol. 5, pp. 139, 186; vol. 6, pp. 9, 43. U. S. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 2, pp. 194, 452, 672. U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 4, p. 331. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 10, pp. 211, 273, 320; vol. 11, p. 49. N. Y. Hom. Times, vol. 3, p. 39; vol. 4, p. 94; vol. 5, pp. 45, 214. N. Y. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 1, p. 191. Southwest. Hom. Jl. and Review, vol. 3, p. 108.

Hahnemannian Society of the New York Homœopathic Medical College. Organized at the college November 11, 1863. Not incorporated. Officers: President, Edwin Lodge, Detroit; Vice-President, Seldon H. Talcott, Waterville, N. Y.; Secretary, Isaac

Miller, New Berlin, N. Y.; Treasurer, P. S. Kinne, Paterson, N. J. Existent. Weekly and semi-weekly. Issues a diploma.

It has a library committee to aid in building up the college library. A quiz class. No Transactions.

Reports in: North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 34, p. 473; vol. 35, p. 318; vol. 38, p. 344. Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 8, p. 52; vol. 9, p. 99. Am. Homœopathist, vol. 10, p. 115. Chironian, vol. 1, p. 109; vol. 2, p. 14; vol. 6, pp. 13, 28, 70, 84; vol. 7, pp. 11, 123, etc.

Homœopathic Society of New York and Branch of the American Institute of Homœopathy. Organized in New York City, November 7, 1846. Certain New York homœopathists, not thinking the Homœopathic Physicians' Society orthodox enough, withdrew and formed the above Society. Due notice was given to the American Institute of Homœopathy. Officers: President, Clark Wright; Corresponding Secretary, James M. Quin; Recording Secretary, B. F. Bowers. Met monthly in New York. Annually in November. Discontinued 1850-52.

1846. Constitution and By-Laws of the Homœopathic Society of New York, and Branch of the American Institute of Homœopathy, together with the Constitution and By-Laws of the American Institute of Homœopathy, and the Proceedings of its Third Annual Session. New York: W. E. Dean. 1846. 12mo., pp. 24.

Jahr Club. Organized in New York. Limited to twelve members. Social and scientific. President, George M. Dillow; Secretary, A. R. McMichael; Treasurer, Sidney F. Wilcox.

Ladies' Aid Society of Hahnemann Hospital, New York City. Organized in January, 1870. Officers: Honorary President, Mrs. R. B. Connolly; President, Mrs. C. E. Vanderveer; Vice-Presidents, Mrs. Hiram Calkins, Mrs. Wm. P. Earle, Mrs. E. J. Kellogg, Mrs. A. Oakley Hall, Mrs. F. P. Earle; Treasurer, Mrs. R. A. Storrs; Recording Secretary, Mrs. R. C. Hutchings; Corresponding Secretary, Miss Carrie L. Peet. No Transactions.

Reports in: North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 18, pp. 426, 548; Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 7, p. 456.

Ladies' Association in Aid of the Homœopathic College and Free Hospital, New York City. It was organized in the Spring of 1883. Officers: President, Mrs. Wm. Tod Helmuth; Secretary, Mrs. Henry J. Newton. A fair was held in the year 1888.

Report in: Chironian, vol. 4, p. 128.

Medical Science Association. Organized at New York City in 1872. Not incorporated. President, Egbert Guernsey. Monthly. Continued but a short time. No Transactions.

Report in Med. Union, vol. 1, pp. 21, 93.

Meissen Club. Organized in October, 1890, in New York City. Social and scientific. Monthly. President, A. B. Norton; Vice-President, E. G. Tuttle; Secretary and Treasurer, George W. Roberts.

Report in: North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 38, November.

New York City Medical Club. Organized December 13, 1865. Met semi-monthly. Membership limited to twenty-five. No Transactions.

New York Homœopathic Materia Medica Society. Organized in the Spring of 1892. Devoted to collection and verification of clinical reports. Publishes a monthly report of cures taken from *all* the homœopathic literature.

New York Homœopathic Society. Organized at New York City, September 23, 1834. Composed of physicians and laymen. Officers: President, J. F. Gray; Vice-Presidents, Edward A. Strong, George Baxter; Corresponding Secretary, F. Vanderburgh; Recording Secretary, Daniel Seymour; Treasurer, F. A. Lohse; Registrar, A. G. Hull; Librarian, F. L. Wilsey. Finance Committee: J. H. Patterson, Oliver S. Strong, L. M. H. Butler, Wm. Bock.

1839. Reformation of Medical Science. (See WM. CHANNING.)

Reports in: Am. Jl. Homœopathia, 1834, p. 176; Hom. Examiner, October, 1841.

New York Homœopathic Physicians' Society. Organized at New York City November, 1841. Composed of physicians only. A continuation of the first society. It held meetings until 1847 or 1848.

Published Addresses by: William Cullen Bryant, B. F. Joslin, H. G. Dannel.

Reports in: Hom. Examiner, vol. 2, p. 328; vol. 3, p. 319. (Hahnemann's Death.)

New York Homœopathic Union. Organized at the office of Dr. Edward Bayard, at New York City, April 19, 1888. Officers: President, Edward Bayard; Vice-President, B. Fincke; Secretary and Treasurer, Clarence Willard Butler. Devoted to the study of the Organon. Monthly, at the houses of the members. Existent. No Transactions.

Reports in: Med. Advance, vol. 20, p. 441; vol. 21, p. 34. Hom. Physician, vol. 8, pp. 299, 487; vol. 11, pp. 277, 366; Jl. of Homœopathics, vol. 1, p. 31; vol. 2, p. 38.

New York Medico-Chirurgical Society. Organized at New York, in 1878. Monthly. Existent. Transactions.

Reports in : N. Y. Med. Times, vol. 10, p. 385. Med. Chir. Quarterly, vol. 1, pp. 266, 379; vol. 2, pp. 77, 379.

New York Medical Journal Club. Organized at the Ophthalmic Hospital, January 8, 1876, for the establishment of a Reading Room, in which are files of the homœopathic journals. Officers: President, Wm. J. Baner; Secretary and Treasurer, Wm. O. McDonald. Trustees: T. F. Allen, H. D. Paine, S. Lilienthal, J. T. O'Connor, Egbert Guernsey.

Report in : N. Y. Hom. Times, vol. 3, p. 252.

New York Pædological Society. Organized at the office of Dr. M. Deschere, at No. 334 West 58th Street, New York City, November 4, 1891. Monthly. Devoted to the study of Diseases of Children. Officers: President, Martin Deschere; Secretary and Treasurer, J. B. Garrison.

Report in : North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 39, pp. 772, 843.

New York Society for Medical Conference. Organized in 1851-52. Not incorporated. Met monthly. (Probably identical with the **Academy of Medicine**.)

Report in : North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 2, p. 482.

New York Society for Medico-Scientific Investigation. Organized at New York City in 1883. Not incorporated. Meets monthly in New York. Annually, in December. Existent. Devoted to the scientific proving of drugs. It has a library of about 2000 volumes and pamphlets. No Transactions.

Reports in : North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 34, p. 760; vol. 35, p. 120; vol. 36, p. 207. Chironian, vol. 1, p. 27; vols. 2, 3, etc. N. Y. Med. Times, vol. 11, p. 284.

Union Homœopathic Medical Academy. Organized at Elmira about 1850. Not incorporated. Met quarterly. Migratory. No Transactions.

Report in ; Kirby's Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 8, p. 31.

Woman's Guild of the Homœopathic Free Hospital and Medical College. (A continuation of the **Ladies' Aid Association**.) Established in December, 1888. Incorporated in 1890. Existent. No Transactions.

Reports in : Chironian, vol. 5, pp. 127, 166. Keystone, vol. 1, p. 54. Méd. Visitor, vol. 7, p. 407.

Ohio.

A Society of Homœopathic Physicians was organized at Cleveland in July, 1846. It was continued but a short time. C. D. Williams acted as Secretary.

Reports in: Kirby's Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 1, p. 66. Mich. Jl. of Hom'y, June, 1849.

The Ohio College of Homœopathic Physicians. Organized at Dr. Coulter's office, in Columbus, September 23, 1851. Not incorporated. Officers: President, A. O. Blair; Vice-Presidents, J. H. Coulter, John Tift; Recording Secretary and Treasurer, C. A. Leuthstrom; Corresponding Secretary, C. St. C. Hussey. Censors: C. D. Williams, H. P. Gatehell, J. W. Dennis, J. Bosler, L. K. Rosa. Annually. Migratory. Disbanded May, 1854, at the fourth annual meeting. No Transactions.

Reports in: Northwest Jl. of Hom'a (1848), vol. 4, p. 51. Am. Mag. of Hom. and Hydropathy, vol. 1, p. 61, vol. 2, p. 301; vol. 3, p. 83. Cincinnati Jl. of Hom'y, vol. 1, pp. 121, 136. North Am. Jl. of Hom'y, vol. 1, p. 525. Dio Lewis's Homœopathist, vol. 2, pp. 117, 128.

Homœopathic Medical Society of Ohio. Organized at the Neil House, in Columbus, October 13, 1864. Incorporated in 1873. Officers: President, A. O. Blair; Vice-Presidents, E. C. Witherill, W. Webster; Secretary, C. Cropper; Treasurer, C. C. White. Censors, A. Shepherd, G. H. Blair, C. Oesterlin, T. P. Wilson, Lewis Barnes, T. M. Miller, E. C. Beekwith. Existent. Annually. Migratory.

Proceedings of the Homœopathic Medical Society of Ohio. Annual Sessions from 1865 to 1891. (1-27.) 8vo.

Reports in: Am. Hom. Review, vol. 5, p. 141. Med. Investigator, vol. 1, p. 92; vol. 2, p. 118; vol. 4, p. 88. U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 13, p. 539; vol. 15, p. 554; vol. 19, p. 418; vol. 21, p. 301. Cropper's Am. Homœopathist, vol. 1, pp. 28, 80; vol. 2, p. 3; vol. 3, pp. 22, 278. Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 1, p. 140; vol. 8, p. 260; vol. 15, p. 350. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 23, p. 369; vol. 24, July; vol. 25, June, September. Ohio Med. Surg. Reporter, vol. 1, p. 50; vol. 2, p. 97; vol. 3, p. 45; vol. 4, p. 134; vol. 5, p. 222; vol. 6, p. 212; vol. 8, p. 246; vol. 11, p. 249. Med. Advancee, vol. 1, p. 309; vol. 3, p. 117; vol. 7, p. 129; vol. 12, p. 305; vol. 14, p. 119; vol. 15, p. 17; vol. 16, p. 109; vol. 17, p. 67; vol. 18, p. 569; vol. 21, p. 19; vol. 22, p. 406. Am. Homœopathist, vol. 6, p. 142; vol. 14, p. 208; vol. 15, p. 212; vol. 16, p. 253. Med. Counselor, vol. 9, p. 212; vol. 10, p. 177; vol. 12, p. 235; vol. 14, p. 279. Clinical Review, vol. 1, pp. 126, 159; vol. 2, p. 141. Med. Era, vol. 8, p. 186. Pulte Quarterly, vol. 1, p. 28; vol. 2, p. 35. College Argus, vol. 1, p. 6. Hom. Physician, vol. 11, p. 480. South. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 6, p. 128; June, 1889. Med. Visitor, vol. 7, p. 215. St. Louis Periscope, vol. 7, p. 286.

Central Ohio Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Columbus in 1881. Not incorporated. Officers: President, J. C. King; Vice-President, C. C. White; Secretary, W. B. Carpenter.

Meets semi-annually, in March and September. Disbanded in 1886. No Transactions.

Reports in: *Med. Counselor*, vol. 7, pp. 80, 413; vol. 8, p. 28. *Clin. Review*, vol. 1, p. 343.

Alumni Association of Cleveland Hospital College. Organized February 13, 1877. Officers: President, Wm. H. Detwiler; Secretary, J. Pettet; Treasurer, E. H. Peck. Reorganized March 4, 1890. Annually, at College Commencement. Existent.

Reports in: *College Argus*, vol. 1, No. 4; vol. 2, p. 31. *Ohio Med. Surg. Reporter*, vol. 11, p. 129. *Northwest. Jl. Hom'y*, vol. 3, p. 27.

Alumni Association of Cleveland Medical College. Organized March 25, 1891. All graduates of Cleveland Hospital College before 1891 may become members. Officers: President, G. G. Caswell; Vice-President, F. W. Stewart; Secretary and Treasurer, C. B. Thomas. Annually, at College Commencement.

Report in: *The Argonaut*, April, 1891.

Alumni Association of Pulte Medical College. Organized at Cincinnati, May 26, 1878. Not incorporated. Secretary, C. C. Hoffman, Pittsburgh, Pa. No Transactions. Meets at Commencement.

Reports in: *Hahn. Monthly*, vol. 18, p. 253. *Med. Advance*, vol. 6, p. 284. *South. Jl. Hom'y*, March, 1889. *Pulte Quarterly*, vol. 1, p. 9.

Carroll Dunham Society of Cleveland Medical College. Organized October 9, 1891. Not incorporated. Existent. Officers: President, William T. Miller; Vice-President, J. M. Wallace; Secretary, A. E. McClure; Treasurer, Wilbur G. Fish.

Report in: *Argonaut*, vol. 2, p. 22.

Cleveland Academy of Medicine and Surgery. (SEE CUYAHOGA Co.) Organized from the **Cuyahoga County Society**, at Cleveland, in 1872. Monthly, at Cleveland. For a time in 1876 the meetings were discontinued, but in 1886 it was reorganized. Existent. Monthly. No Transactions.

1877. *Pioneers of Homœopathy in Northern Ohio*. Read before the Cleveland Academy of Medicine and Surgery, by D. H. Beckwith.

Reports in: *North Am. Jl. Hom'y*, vol. 34, p. 268. *Clin. Review*, vol. 1, p. 29. *Am. Homœopathist*, vol. 17, p. 71.

Cleveland Academy of Medicine. Organized February 4, 1891, at the office of Dr. Byron Viets. Incorporated January 31, 1891. Officers: President, H. B. Van Norman; Vice-President, F. A. Barr; Secretary, H. D. Champlin; Treasurer, W. F. Baldinger. Existent. Meets monthly, in the rooms of the Young Men's Christian Association.

Reports in : Med. Visitor, vol. 7, p. 140. College Argus, vol. 2, p. 14.

Cleveland Homœopathic Hospital Aid Association. Organized about 1867 in aid of the Cleveland Protestant Homœopathic Hospital. Officers; President, Mrs. James Farmer; Vice-President, Mrs. L. Tibbals; Secretary and Treasurer, Mrs. H. H. Fowle.

East Cleveland Homœopathic Hospital Aid Association. A Branch of the above. Officers: President, Mrs. H. B. Tuttle; Vice-President, Mrs. A. Cobb; Secretary and Treasurer, Mrs. J. W. Lusk.

Cleveland Medical Association. Organized about 1865. Not incorporated. Monthly. Continued but a short time. No Transactions.

Report in; Ohio Med. Surg. Reporter, vol. 4, p. 16.

Cleveland Homœopathic Maternity Society. Organized at Cleveland, October 12, 1891. Officers: President, Mrs. D. H. Beekwith; Vice-President, Mrs. D. F. Baker; Secretary and Treasurer, Mrs. C. D. Ellis. Its object is to establish and maintain a homœopathic lying-in-hospital for poor and worthy women. It is located at No. 62 Huron Street.

Reports in; Med. Visitor, vol. 7, p. 407. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 27, January.

Columbus Clinical Club. Organized June 2, 1890. Not incorporated. Officers: President, C. A. Schulze; Secretary, Gay Coulter; Treasurer, C. C. White. Censors; Drs. Carpenter, Clemmer, Castle. Existent. Monthly, during the summer; semi-monthly in the winter.

Reports in: Hahn. Monthly, vol. 25, Nos. 7, 8, 9, 10, 12; vol. 26, No. 1. Med. Visitor, vol. 6, pp. 257, 388. Med. Era, vol. 8, p. 319. North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 38, p. 551.

Cincinnati Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Cincinnati in 1862. Not incorporated. Continued but a short time. Reorganized April 13, and May 6, 1867. Incorporated in 1867. Officers: President, C. C. Bronson; Vice-President, B. Ehrman; Secretary, G. W. Bigler; Treasurer, James G. Hunt. Monthly. Existent. No Transactions.

Reports in: North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 32, p. 662. U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 17, pp. 79, 171. Thomas's Am. Homœopathist, vol. 4, p. 95. Med. Advance, vol. 2, p. 233.

Cincinnati Homœopathic Lyceum. Organized October 28, 1889. Not incorporated. Officers: President, C. E. Walton; Vice-Presidents, W. A. Geohegan, Clara A. Mackintosh; Treasurer, George

B. Ehrman; Secretary, Thomas M. Stewart. Existent. No Transactions. Semi-monthly. A Students' society of Pulte College.

Reports in: Pulte Quarterly, vol. 1, pp. 9, 48; vol. 2, pp. 31, 47, 64, 81. Am. Homœopathist, vol. 16, p. 43. North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 37, p. 822.

Cincinnati Homœopathic Society. Formed as a Branch of the American Institute of Homœopathy. (See Trans. Am. Inst. Hom'y, 1853.)

Cuyahoga County Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Cleveland, November, 1865. Not incorporated. Officers: President, unknown; Vice-President, A. O. Blair; Secretary, G. W. Barnes. Its name was changed in 1872 to the **Cleveland Academy of Medicine and Surgery**. Monthly at Cleveland. No Transactions.

Reports in: Ohio Med. Surg. Reporter, vol. 4, p. 97. Cropper's Am. Hom'th, vol. 2, pp. 200, 235.

Dayton City Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Dayton, in 1879. Not incorporated. Officers; President, W. Webster; Secretary, E. A. Nobles. Met monthly at Dayton, until 1885. No Transactions.

Homœopathic Medical Society of Eastern Ohio. Organized at Alliance, April 2, 1873. Incorporated in 1884. A union of the **Homœopathic Medical Society of the Seventeenth Congressional District** and the **Summit and Portage Counties Society**. Officers; President, R. B. Johnson, Ravenna; Vice-President, S. C. Shane, Steubenville; Secretary and Treasurer, E. T. Goucher, Alliance. Existent. Semi-annually. Migratory. No Transactions.

1890. History of the Homœopathic Medical Society of Eastern Ohio. *Similia similibus curantur*. 8vo., pp. 50.

Reports in: U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 3, p. 482. Med. Advance, vol. 7, p. 70; vol. 21, p. 556; vol. 22, p. 404. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 25, December; vol. 26, May, June. Clin. Review, vol. 1, p. 343. Argonaut, vol. 2, p. 20.

Hahnemann Society of Cincinnati. Organized April 10, 1855. Not incorporated. E. C. Witherill, Secretary. It met annually, on April 10, Hahnemann's birthday, and was an auxiliary to the American Institute of Homœopathy. No Transactions.

Report in: Trans. American Institute Homœopathy, 1855.

Hahnemann Society of Cleveland Homœopathic College. No data obtainable.

Report in: Northwest. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 3, p. 28.

Hahnemann Society of the Homœopathic Hospital Col-

lege, Cleveland. Organized January 25, 1867. A student's society. Officers: President, T. P. Wilson; Vice-President, G. W. Barnes; Corresponding Secretary, H. F. Biggar; Recording Secretary, H. H. Baxter; Treasurer, O. D. Childs. Existent. Meets weekly during the College course. Issues a diploma. No Transactions.

Reports in: Ohio Med. Surg. Reporter, vol., 8, p. 80. New Eng. Med. Gazette, vol. 26, p. 105; Med. Visitor, vol. 7, p. 340.

Hahnemann Medical Society of Pulte College. Meets weekly. A quiz class. Existent. No Transactions.

Homœopathic Association of Cincinnati. Organized in 1849. Not incorporated. It consisted of about one thousand members, most of whom were laymen. It was continued but two years. G. W. Rice, Secretary.

1849. A Report read before the Homœopathic Association of Cincinnati, October 2d, by A. Taft, B. F. Barrett, S. Carlisle, X. Sawyer, G. Crawford, Committee. Cincinnati: Bradley & Anthony. 1849. 8vo., pp. 48. (See BOOKS; ADAM MILLER.)

Reports in: Kirby's Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 5, p. 14. Southwest. Hom. Jl. and Review, vol. 3, p. 35 (Constitution).

Homœopathic Club of Cincinnati. Organized December, 1885. Not incorporated. Monthly. Social and scientific. Membership limited to 12. No Transactions.

Lorain and Medina County Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at the office of Dr. G. T. Blair, in Rawsonville, O., July 18, 1868. Not incorporated. Officers: President, C. F. Cushing, Elyria; Vice-President, S. G. Wilmot, Rawsonville, Secretary and Treasurer, G. J. Jones, Liverpool. Censors, J. Rust, Wellington; P. J. Montgomery, Medina; G. T. Blair, Rawsonville. Semi-annually. Migratory. Existent. At a meeting held at Elyria, October 9, 1873, the name was changed to the **Lorain County Homœopathic Medical Society.** No Transactions.

Reports in: Med. Investigator, vol. 7, p. 73. Thomas' Am. Homœopathist, vol. 4, p. 335. Ohio Med. and Surg. Reporter, vol. 2, p. 140; vol. 3, pp. 20, 158; vol. 7, pp. 253, 363; vol. 8, pp. 302. Med. Advance, vol. 1, p. 544; vol. 2, pp. 217, 382.

Lucas County Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Toledo in 1865. Not incorporated. Met monthly. Discontinued in 1886. No Transactions.

Miami County Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Dayton, June 14, 1860. Not incorporated. Semi-annually. Proceedings were published in 1867. At a meeting held November 5, 1868, the name was changed to the **Montgomery County Homœopathic Medical Society.**

Reports in; Cropper's Am. Homœopathist, vol. 1, pp. 11, 15, 99; vol. 2, pp. 162, 185, 291; vol. 3, pp. 231, 333; vol. 4, pp. 121, 293. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 2, p. 527. New Eng. Med. Gazette, vol. 3, p. 299.

Montgomery County Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Dayton, November 6, 1868, from the **Miami County Homœopathic Medical Society.** Incorporated November 1, 1871. Officers: President, A. Shepherd, Glendale; Vice-President, J. Q. A. Coffeen, Dayton; Secretary, W. Webster, Dayton; Treasurer, W. D. Linn, Middletown. Meets semi-annually at Dayton. Existent. No Transactions.

Reports in: U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 1, p. 504. Am. Jl. Hom. Materia Medica, vol. 6, p. 126. Med. Advance, vol. 2, pp. 33, 94; vol. 7, p. 69. Clin. Review, vol. 1, pp. 46, 61, 341. Med. Visitor, vol. 6, p. 388. Pulte Quarterly, vol. 1, pp. 29, 63; vol. 2, p. 36.

Muskingum Valley Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Zanesville in 1867. Not incorporated. Continued but a few years. No Publications.

Northeastern Ohio Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized in 1864. Not incorporated. Existent. Semi-annually. No Transactions.

Reports in: U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 11, p. 341; vol. 15, p. 450. Am. Homœopathist, vol. 17, p. 181.

Perry County Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at the office of Dr. R. B. Woodward, in Somerset, on Wednesday, October 26, 1870. Not incorporated. Officers: President, F. L. Flowers; Vice-President, G. M. Burns; Secretary, R. B. Woodward; Treasurer, L. F. Rinehart. Meets quarterly. Migratory. No Transactions.

Report in: O. Med. Surg. Reporter, vol. 5, p. 104.

Philadelphos Society of Pulte Medical College. A students' society. Meets weekly. Existent.

Round Table Club. Organized at Cleveland, August 28, 1889. Not incorporated. It is an informal social and scientific club, with no officer except the chairman. No papers are read, but the time is occupied with medical chats. Meets monthly, at Cleveland. No Transactions.

Reports in: College Argus, vol. 1, No. 1, p. 8; No. 2, p. 11; No. 4, p. 12; vol. 2, pp. 11, 16, etc. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 25, No. 11; vol. 26, No. 2. Med. Visitor, vol. 7, p. 110.

Seventeenth Congressional District of Ohio Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized August 1, 1866, at Alli-

ance. Not incorporated. Officers: President, R. B. Rush, Salem; Vice-President, H. S. Sook, Steubenville; Secretary, J. G. Heaton, Alliance; Treasurer, H. W. Nelson, Mechanicstown. Censors: G. Pierson, Clarkstown; J. D. McCreary, Industry, Pa.; S. C. Shane, Salineville. Semi-annually. Annually in March. Migratory. April 2, 1878, it united with the **Homœopathic Medical Association of Summit and Portage Counties** to form the **Homœopathic Medical Society of Eastern Ohio**.

Reports in: Cropper's Am. Homœopath., vol. 3, p. 111; Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 3, pp. 485, 570; O. Med. and Surg. Reporter, vol. 4, pp. 22, 95; College Argus, vol. 2, p. 32.

Summit and Portage Counties Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at the office of H. H. Carter, Cuyahoga Falls, in June, 1871. Chairman, H. P. Clarke; Secretary, R. B. Johnson. Met at the office of W. W. Clapp, at Kent, July 12, 1871, and elected the following officers: President, O. D. Childs; Vice-President, A. P. Clark; Secretary and Treasurer, H. W. Carter. Censors: R. B. Johnson, W. W. Clapp. Met quarterly. Migratory. United April 2, 1878, with the **Homœopathic Medical Society of the Seventeenth Congressional District**, at Alliance, to form the **Homœopathic Medical Society of Eastern Ohio**. No Transactions.

Summit County Homœopathic Clinical Society. Organized at Akron, January 15, 1885. Not incorporated. Officers: President, J. W. Rockwell; Secretary, I. J. Baughman. Officers elected in January and July. Existent. Monthly, at the offices of physicians in Akron. No Transactions.

Toledo Clinical Society. Organized at Toledo in 1884. Not incorporated. Officers: President, W. T. Rowsey; Secretary, A. Claypool. Meets weekly. Annually in January. No Transactions.

Union Homœopathic Medical Society of Northern Ohio. Called also: **The Union Homœopathic Medical Society of Richland, Huron, Knox, and Morrow Counties.** Organized June 6, 1868. Not incorporated. Officers: President, unknown; Vice-President, H. Kestor; Secretary, J. M. Fackler. Censors: H. Kestor, R. R. Crockett, J. M. Fackler. Semi-annually. Migratory. Continued but a few years. No Transactions.

Reports in: Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 7, p. 186. O. Med. and Surg. Reporter, vol. 3, p. 22.

Oregon.

Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of Oregon. During the summer of 1876 a meeting was held at the office of Francis C. Paine, in Portland, at which time a society was organized and the following officers chosen: President, H. McKennell; Vice-

Presidents, Wm. Gieger, Jr., A. Pohl; Recording Secretary, G. W. Wilcox; Corresponding Secretary, T. J. Sloan; Treasurer, Francis C. Paine. The next meeting was held at Portland, at the office of H. McKennell, on August 8, 1876. Incorporated in 1876. Existent. Annually at Portland. Publishes Proceedings.

Reports in: U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 6, p. 211; vol. 10, p. 170; vol. 13, p. 534; vol. 16, pp. 114, 162; vol. 21, p. 316; Hahn. Monthly, vol. 21, p. 140; vol. 25, No. 7; vol. 26, Nos. 6, 7. New Eng. Med. Gazette, vol. 22, p. 349; vol. 25, p. 332. Med. Advance, vol. 21, p. 65. Am. Homœopathist, vol. 14, p. 294; vol. 17, pp. 220, 291. California Homœopath, vol. 4, p. 129; vol. 6, p. 217; vol. 8, pp. 116, 171; vol. 9, p. 178. Med. Visitor, vol. 6, p. 257; vol. 7, p. 249. Med. Counsellor, vol. 14, p. 278. St. Louis Periscope, vol. 9, p. 242. Hom. Recorder, vol. 6, p. 157. Clin. Reporter, vol. 4, p. 236. North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 39, p. 498. Hom. Physician, vol. 11, p. 344. South. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 6, p. 193 (1886); May, 1888, p. 160; June, 1889; vol. 9, p. 360.

Pennsylvania.

Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of Pennsylvania.

Organized in the Homœopathic Hospital Building, Pittsburgh, June 5, 1866, by the **Allegheny County Homœopathic Medical Society**. Not incorporated. Existent. Officers: President, J. B. Wood, West Chester; Vice-Presidents, J. H. P. Frost, Philadelphia; J. C. Burgher, Pittsburgh; Corresponding Secretary, R. J. McClatchey, Philadelphia; Recording Secretary, B. W. James, Philadelphia; Treasurer, D. Cowley, Pittsburgh. Censors: C. Preston, Chester; R. Faulkner, Erie; H. H. Hoffmann, Pittsburgh. Annually. Migratory. Circulars. Constitution and By-Laws.

Annual Transactions of the Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of Pennsylvania, 1866 to 1891. 8vo. 1-27.

Vol. 1, 1866-67, contains the Proceedings of the first two meetings. The fifth and sixth sessions were issued in one volume. Also the eighth, and ninth, in one volume. Also the tenth, eleventh, twelfth, thirteenth, fourteenth sessions in one volume. The first 6 volumes, sessions one to nine, were issued in paper covers. Since that time a handsomely bound cloth-covered volume has been issued yearly.

1889. Repertory to Hering's Condensed Materia Medica. Published by the Homœopathic Medical Society of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia. 1889. Globe Printing House. 8vo., pp. 432. Paper. (This consists of the following distinct Repertories: Symptoms of the Lower Extremities, by John L. Ferson; Male Sexual Organs, by Chandler Weaver; Appetite, Thirst, Desires and Aversions, by Edward Cranch; Outer Chest, by A. P. Bowie; Aggravations with reference to Mental Symptoms only, by Z. T. Miller; Symptoms of the Tongue, by Eduardo Fornias; Symptoms occurring during Preg-

nancy, by T. J. Gramm ; Heart Symptoms, by E. R. Snader. Some of these papers were issued as supplements to the Medical Advance.)

Published Addresses: J. C. Morgan, W. C. Doane, H. N. Guernsey, W. R. Childs, J. H. McClelland, Hugh Pitcairn, A. Korndorfer, A. R. Thomas, D. Cowley, J. E. James.

Reports in: North Am. Jl. Homœopathy, vol. 14, p. 616 ; vol. 15, p. 155 ; vol. 16, p. 139 ; vol. 35, p. 692. Am. Hom. Review, vol. 6, p. 358. Med. Investigator (n. s.), vol. 4, p. 116 ; vol. 8, p. 306 ; vol. 9, 165 ; vol. 10, p. 145 ; vol. 11, p. 605. U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 4, p. 423 ; vol. 8, p. 391 ; vol. 16, p. 278. Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 3, p. 196 ; vol. 9, p. 181 ; vol. 10, p. 169. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 1, pp. 351, 380, 479 ; vol. 2, pp. 289, 565 ; vol. 3, p. 534 ; vol. 4, p. 516 ; vol. 6, pp. 93, 447 ; vol. 7, p. 422 ; vol. 8, pp. 289, 367 ; vol. 9, p. 176 ; vol. 13, p. 184 ; vol. 14, p. 655 ; vol. 15, p. 613 ; vol. 16, p. 600 ; vol. 17, p. 601 ; vol. 18, p. 602 ; vol. 19, pp. 629 ; vol. 20, p. 680 ; vol. 21, pp. 694, 731 ; vol. 22, p. 691 ; vol. 23, p. 647 ; vol. 24, p. 641 ; vol. 25, p. 697 ; vol. 26, July, November. Am. Jl. Hom. Mat. Medica, vol. 5, p. 253 ; vol. 6, p. 217 ; vol. 8, p. 62 ; vol. 9, p. 93. Med. Advance, vol. 14, p. 254 ; vol. 15, p. 252. N. Y. Hom. Times, vol. 8, p. 164 ; vol. 9, p. 255 ; vol. 10, p. 225 ; vol. 11, 149 ; vol. 12, p. 215. Med. Institute, vol. 3, p. 76. Med. Counselor, vol. 13, p. 426. Ohio Med. Surg. Reporter, vol. 11, p. 366. Med. Visitor, vol. 7, p. 312. Hom. Jl. Obstetrics, vol. 9, p. 39.

Allegheny County Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Pittsburgh, November 25, 1864. Not incorporated. Officers: President, J. C. Burgher ; Vice-President, H. H. Hoffmann ; Treasurer, D. Cowley ; Secretary, J. A. Herron. Meets monthly at Pittsburgh. Existent. No Transactions.

1877. Constitution and By-Laws of the Homœopathic Medical Society of Allegheny County, Pa. Pittsburgh: Jackson & McEwin. 1877. 8vo., pp. 12. (Contains a complete list of officers from 1864 to date.)

Reports in: Med. Advance, vol. 26, p. 346. Am. Hom. Review, vol. 6, p. 358. U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 11, p. 190. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 7, pp. 295, 387 ; vol. 8, pp. 36, 129 ; vol. 9, pp. 355, 486 ; vol. 10, pp. 68, 433, 564 ; vol. 11, p. 363, 531 ; vol. 13, pp. 79, 149 ; vol. 20, p. 167 ; vol. 21, p. 332 ; vol. 26, Nos. 2, 8. N. Y. Hom. Times, vol. 8, p. 213 ; vol. 9, p. 323 ; vol. 10, pp. 57, 90, 167, 195, 227, 289, 325, 333 ; vol. 11, p. 124. Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 7, p. 578.

Allegheny County Anatomical Society. Organized at Pittsburgh, October 19, 1874. Incorporated December 4, 1875. Existent. Officers: President, J. C. Burgher ; Secretary, W. J. Martin. This Society has a Demonstrator and a well-equipped dissecting room, and is devoted to the study of Anatomy and Minor Surgery. Holds one regular and one special meeting each month. Has a museum. No Transactions.

Reports in: Hahn. Monthly, vol. 13, p. 300; vol. 14, p. 315; vol. 15, p. 702; vol. 20, p. 190. Hom. Times, vol. 9, p. 325.

Allegheny County Materia Medica Club. Organized at Pittsburgh, May 3, 1875. Not incorporated. Discontinued in 1878. No Transactions. Officers: President, C. F. Bingaman; Secretary, R. E. Caruthers.

1876. A Proving of the Arseniate of Soda. By the Homœopathic Materia Medica Club of Allegheny County, Pa. The Prover's Record, arranged by J. F. Cooper. Printed by the Hahn. Monthly. 1876. 8vo., pp. 56.

1878. A Monograph on Headache.

Report in; U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 6, p. 570.

Alumni Association of the Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia. The first organization of graduates was in 1857. On March 3, 1865, the Class of 1860 met at the Continental Hotel, Philadelphia. A permanent organization was effected and the following officers were chosen: President, John Malin, Germantown; Secretary, J. Lester Keep, Brooklyn. It was decided to meet every five years, the officers being elected to serve for that term. In 1866 another organization was formed to meet every three years. None of these organizations were permanent, and they partook more of the reunions of the various classes than of a regular association. A meeting of the Alumni residing in Philadelphia and its vicinity was held in the lower lecture room of the old college at No. 1105 Filbert Street, on the evening of December 4, 1884, and the present Society was organized. Officers: President, Augustus Korndorfer; Vice-Presidents, Wm. B. Trites, H. F. Ivins, J. H. McClelland; Permanent Secretary, W. W. Van Baun; Provisional Secretary, Clarence Bartlett; Treasurer, Wm. H. Bigler. Not incorporated. Existent. Meets annually at the Alumni Hall, College Building, Philadelphia, on the afternoon of the day of the College Commencement. Monthly meetings were held in the Alumni Hall in 1889. (See Hahnemannian Monthly, vol. 24, March.) A Washington, D. C. Branch was formed November 28, 1890. The annual meeting is held in March. Officers; President, T. S. Verdi; Vice-President, C. B. Gilbert; Secretary, Wm. R. King; Treasurer, L. B. Swormstedt.

1871. Constitution of the Society of the Alumni of the Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia, Wilmington, Del.: H. & E. F. James. 1871. 18mo., pp. 7.

1885. The Alumni Association of the Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia. Constitution and By-Laws. List of Members, with Addresses, together with List of Officers for 1885 and 1886. Philadelphia, Pa.: H. Cadwalader. 1886. 18mo., pp. 23. The Same. 1887, 1891.

Reports in: North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 34, p. 541. Med. Inves-

tigator, vol. 2, p. 85, April, 1865. U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 21, pp. 118, 640. Hahn Monthly, vol. 1, p. 418; vol. 2, p. 570; vol. 20, p. 125; vol. 21, p. 330; vol. 22, p. 316; vol. 23, p. 319; vol. 25, No. 5; vol. 26, January, March, April, May, August. New Eng. Med. Gazette, vol. 20, p. 185. Am. Jl. Hom. Materia Medica, vol. 6, p. 213. Phys. Surg. Investigator, vol. 6, p. 61. California Hom'th, vol. 3, p. 81. St. Louis Periscope, vol. 8, p. 93. Med. Visitor, vol. 7, p. 21. South. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 8, p. 96 (1887); December, 1890. West. Hom. Observer, vol. 2, p. 74. Hom. Physician, vol. 7, p. 221.

American Provers' Union. Organized at Philadelphia, August 15, 1853. Officers: Treasurer, G. Reichelm; Recording Secretary, H. Duffield.

Issued a diploma. The fee was \$2.00.

1853. Suggestions for the Proving of Drugs on the Healthy. Report of the Committee appointed for that Purpose by the American Provers' Union. Philadelphia, 1853. 8vo., pp. 29. (Also, Philadelphia Jl. Hom'y, vol. 2, p. 482.)

1853. Constitucion y Reglamentos de la Union Americana de Experimentadores, adoptada Agosto 15, de 1853. Philadelphia: King y Baird. 1853. 24mo., pp. 10.

1855. Circular from the American Provers' Union to the Homœopathic Physicians of the United States. Philadelphia. 8vo., pp. 13. (Three pamphlets concerning a controversy with Dr. Geary.)

1856. Provings of Ferrum met. and Merc. jod. rubr. Published by Order of the American Provers' Union. Philadelphia: C. Sherman & Son, 1856. 8vo., pp. 50.

1859. Provings of Cannabis Indica. Published by Order of the American Provers' Union. Philadelphia: King & Baird. 1859. 8vo., pp. 20.

Reports in: North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 7, p. 400; Kirby's Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 8, p. 134; Phila. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 2, p. 440; Phila. Hom. News, pp. 8, 16, 24, 32, 36, 40, 50, 57, 65. Am. Hom. Review, vol. 2, p. 183, 365. Chicago Homœopath, vol. 1, p. 30.

Beaver County Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at the office of G. S. Boyd, at Beaver Falls, January 8, 1883. Not incorporated. Officers: President, P. D. Liscomb; Secretary, Wm. Raymer. Existent. Monthly. Migratory. No Transactions.

Reports in: U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 17, p. 158. N. Y. Hom-Times, vol. 11, p. 32.

Berks and Schuylkill Counties Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Harrisburg, November 9, 1869. Not incorporated. Officers: President, C. H. Hacseler, Pottsville; Vice-President, R. F. Krebs, Hamburg; Secretary, B. R. Bratt, Reading;

Treasurer, C. B. Drcher, Tamaqua. Censors: S. R. Rittenhouse, E. H. Spooner, Reading; Samuel Starr, Ashland. Meets semi-annually. Migratory. No Transactions.

Reports in: *Med. Investigator*, vol. 7, p. 190; vol. 8, p. 124. *Hahn. Monthly*, vol. 5, p. 251; vol. 6, p. 349. *New Eng. Med. Gazette*, vol. 4, p. 469.

Boenninghausen Club of Philadelphia. Organized at Philadelphia, November, 1877. Not incorporated. Existent. Meets monthly at 1320 Walnut Street. Limited to 12 members. Officers: President, George W. Smith; Secretary, D. Macfarlan. No Transactions.

Report in: *Hahn. Monthly*, vol. 17, p. 293.

Chester County Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at West Chester, September 5, 1858. Not incorporated. Officers: President, Henry Duffield, New London; Vice-President, I. D. Johnson, Kennett Square; Recording and Corresponding Secretary, J. E. Jones, West Chester; Treasurer, J. B. Wood, West Chester. Met semi-annually. Migratory. The annual meeting at Chester. In 1860 at a meeting at Chester, the name was changed to the **Homœopathic Medical Society of Chester, Delaware and Lancaster Counties.** At a meeting held October 2, 1866, at West Chester, Lancaster County was dropped from the title. In 1871 the name was changed to the **Chester, Delaware and Montgomery Counties Homœopathic Medical Society.** Since 1868 the meetings have been held quarterly. Existent. No Transactions.

Published Addresses by; I. D. Johnson, J. E. Jones.

Reports in; *North Am. Jl. Hom'y*, vol. 7, p. 397. *U. S. Med. Investigator*, vol. 8, p. 403; vol. 9, p. 144; vol. 10, pp. 46, 115. *Am. Jl. Hom. Materia Medica*, vol. 5, p. 86, 394. *Hahn. Monthly*, vol. 1, pp. 192, 428; vol. 2, p. 187; vol. 3, pp. 48, 550; vol. 4, pp. 352, 435; vol. 5, p. 423; vol. 6, p. 92; vol. 7, pp. 95, 230; vol. 8, pp. 83, 295; vol. 9, pp. 95, 409, 543; vol. 10, p. 315; vol. 12, pp. 95, 234, 468; vol. 13, pp. 358, 459, 649; vol. 15, p. 749; vol. 17, p. 295.

Chester Organon Club. Organized at Chester, in 1887. Not incorporated. Meets semi-monthly, at Chester. Officers: President, Robert P. Mercer; Secretary, Daniel P. Maddux. Existent. No Transactions.

Crawford County Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Meadville, July 28, 1882. Not incorporated. Existent. Meets quarterly at Meadville. Officers: President, J. L. Dunn, Titusville; Secretary, E. C. Parsons, Meadville. No Transactions or Addresses.

1883. Constitution and By-Laws of the Homœopathic Medical Society of Crawford County, Pa., adopted July 28, 1882. Meadville, Pa.: Messenger Print. 1883. 18mo., pp. 8.

Cumberland Valley Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Carlisle, May 8, 1866. Not incorporated. Officers: President, J. H. Marsden, York Springs; Vice-President, John Armstrong; Treasurer, J. J. Bender; Secretary, Wm. H. Cook. Semi-annually. Migratory. Continued until 1876-78. No Transactions.

Published Address by H. N. Guernsey.

Reports in: Hahn. Monthly, vol. 2, pp. 303, 564; vol. 4, p. 239; vol. 9, p. 33.

Dauphin County Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized in 1866. Not incorporated. President, Isaac LeFever, Harrisburg. Continued but a few months. No Transactions.

Erie County Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at the Young Men's Christian Association Building, July 1, 1891. Officers; President, R. T. Marks; Vice-President, Mrs. Mary A. B. Woods; Secretary and Treasurer, J. F. Flint. Quarterly. Migratory. Existent. No Transactions.

Reports in: Hahn. Monthly, vol. 26, Nos. 8, 12. Med. Visitor, vol. 7, p. 372.

Farrington Materia Medica Club of Allegheny County. Organized at Pittsburgh in 1888. Officers: President, J. L. Ferson; Vice-President, W. J. Martin; Secretary, Fred. Wilcox. Membership is limited to fifteen. Meets semi-monthly. Existent. No Transactions.

Reports in: Hahn. Monthly, vol. 23, p. 192; Med. Advance, vol. 20, p. 319.

Germantown Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Germantown, October, 1879. Secretary, M. M. Walker. Met monthly, at the houses of the members. Social and scientific. Discontinued about 1887. No Transactions.

Reports in: Hahn. Monthly, vol. 15, p. 188; vol. 17, p. 294.

Germantown Homœopathic Medical Club. Organized about 1889. Existent. Social and scientific. Monthly, at houses of the members. Has 16 members. President, J. H. Closson; Secretary, Thomas Reading.

Report in: Hahn. Monthly, vol. 27. January.

Hahnemannian Association of Pennsylvania. Organized at the Continental Hotel, Philadelphia, October 11, 1887. Officers; President, Mahlon Preston, Norristown; Vice-President, C. Carleton Smith, Philadelphia; Secretary, Wm. J. Guernsey, Frankford; Treasurer, George H. Clark, Germantown. Monthly. Existent. Before a physician can become a full member, he must attend ten meetings and read three original papers. No Transactions.

Reports in: Med. Advance, vol. 19, pp. 491, 551; vol. 20, pp. 74

238. *Hom. Physician*, vol. 7, pp. 424, 479; vol. 8, pp. 17, 69, 124, 593.

Hahnemann Club of Philadelphia. Organized at Philadelphia, January, 1874. Not incorporated. Existent. President, R. J. McClatchey. A Social and scientific Club limited to twelve members; it meets monthly at the houses of the members. The members are each required to report upon a particular branch of medicine. This Club organized the Children's Homœopathic Hospital of Philadelphia, at Eighth and Poplar Streets, in 1877. (See HOSPITALS.) It published the *Hahnemannian Monthly*, from 1880 to 1886, inclusive.

Reports in: *Am. Hom. Observer*, vol. 15, p. 255. *Hahn. Monthly*, vol. 11, p. 522; vol. 12; vol. 13, p. 660; vol. 14, p. 721; vol. 17, p. 289; vol. 19, p. 323. *New Eng. Med. Gazette*, vol. 13, p. 274.

Hahnemannian Society. Organized at Philadelphia, April 10, 1833. Not incorporated. Met monthly. Composed of physicians and laymen. The first Homœopathic Society in America. Continued until 1838.

Hahnemann Medical Society of Reading. Organized at Reading, November 23, 1882. Not incorporated. Officers: President, F. R. Schmucker; Secretary, C. B. Jennings. Existent. Meets monthly. No Transactions.

Reports in: *Hahn. Monthly*, vol. 18, p. 511; vol. 25, No. 10. *Med. Visitor*, vol. 7, p. 110.

Hahnemannian Medical Institute. A students' society of the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania. Organized at Philadelphia during the session of 1849-50. Its original name was "**The Williamsonian Institute**," but by request of Prof. Walter Williamson its name was changed in 1854 to the present one. Meetings at first were held semi-weekly. Now meets monthly, during College Session. Confers a diploma on college graduates. Existent.

Published Addresses: J. D. Taber, H. N. Martin, Ad. Lippe, J. Heber Smith, C. D. Crank, J. F. Cooper; 1st address was by W. H. Watson.

1875. *The Constitution and By-Laws of the Hahnemannian Medical Institute.* Adopted February 3, 1875. Philadelphia: John H. Baker, 18mo., pp. 8.

1891. *Constitution and By-Laws of the Hahnemannian Medical Institute.* Philadelphia: Franklin Roberts, Pr., 1891. 18mo., pp. 13.

Reports in: *Phila. Jl. Hom'y*, vol. 1, p. 560; vol. 2, p. 619; vol. 3, p. 189. *Am. Jl. Hom. Materia Medica*, vol. 9, pp. 98, 225.

Hering Club of Philadelphia. Organized at Philadelphia, December 2, 1880, and is composed of and limited to members of

the graduating class of Hahnemann Medical College of 1880. Meets monthly. Social and scientific. Existent. No Transactions.

Reports in: *Hahn. Monthly*, vol. 16, p. 318; vol. 17, p. 293. *Ithaca Expositor*, vol. 4, p. 36.

Homœopathic Medical Council of Pennsylvania. Composed of physicians practicing Homœopathy in Philadelphia and the adjoining counties. Organized at the office of Dr. Mahlon Preston, at Norristown, Pa., November 24, 1880. Officers: President, W. A. D. Pierce; Secretary, H. Still. It is an offshoot from the Chester County Society, and advocates true Hahnemannian homœopathy. Not incorporated. Migratory. Monthly.

1888. Constitution and By-Laws of the Homœopathic Medical Council, with the Order of Business. Philadelphia: Published for the Council. 1888. 18mo., pp. 4.

Report in: *Hom. Physician*, vol. 11, pp. 249, 330.

Homœopathic Physicians' Insurance League and Aid Society. Organized in Philadelphia, September, 1873. Incorporated in New Jersey.

1874. Salutation of the Homœopathic Physicians' Insurance League and Aid Company. Organized September, 1873. Incorporated March, 1874. For Mutual Insurance and Benevolence. "To do good and distribute; to visit the fatherless and widows in their affliction." Philadelphia: W. Hering & Co., Prs., 1874. 8vo., pp. 15.

Ladies' Auxiliary Aid Society of the Children's Homœopathic Hospital of Philadelphia. Organized April 14, 1877. Officers: President, Mrs. Joseph Elwell; Vice-Presidents, Mrs. V. C. Haven, Mrs. E. Turley; Secretary, Miss G. Sturgis; Treasurer, Mrs. Wm. M. Shoemaker. Existent. Reports with the Hospital.

Ladies' Aid Society of the Children's Homœopathic Hospital of Pennsylvania. Organized in June, 1877. Existent. Officers: President, Mrs. Wm. H. Furness; Secretary, Miss H. W. Hinckley.

Ladies' Auxiliary of the Reading Homœopathic Dispensary Association. Organized November, 1888. Monthly. Existent. Annual Reports.

Reports in: *Med. Visitor*, vol. 7, pp. 143, 178.

Ladies' Homœopathic Charitable Association of the Pittsburgh Hospital. Organized in 1867 as an auxiliary to the Hospital Organization. Existent. Annual Statements in Hospital Reports.

Report in: *Hahn. Monthly*, vol. 19, p. 43.

Ladies' Branch of the Homœopathic Hospital Saturday and Sunday Aid Association, Pittsburgh. Organized March 16, 1891. Officers : President, Mrs. C. V. Sherrieff; Vice-Presidents, Mrs. T. L. Rodgers, Mrs. Wm. Gillespie; Secretary, Miss Lida McCreey.

Report in : *Med. Visitor*, vol. 7, p. 177.

Lehigh Valley Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Allentown, March 24, 1881. Not incorporated. Officers : President, E. D. Doolittle, Easton; Secretary, F. J. Slough, Allentown. Bi-monthly. Existent. Migratory. No Transactions.

Reports in : *Hahn. Monthly*, vol. 25, No. 8. *Med. Visitor*, vol. 7, pp. 143, 178.

Library and Reading Room Homœopathic Association of Philadelphia. Organized at the N. E. corner Thirteenth and Market Streets, Philadelphia, December 12, 1881. Opened with a book reception. Officers : President, A. R. Thomas; Vice-President, J. C. Guernsey; Secretary, W. H. Bigler; Treasurer, B. F. Betts; Librarian, E. M. Gramm. Incorporated in 1882. Removed in 1882 to 1009 Arch Street. Irregular meetings were held. Although this Institution had quite an extensive collection of books, yet it was unable to reach a paying basis. In 1886 it was consolidated with the Hahnemann College Library, and its books and pamphlets were removed to the College Building. Published Circulars, Announcements, etc.

1881. Constitution and By-Laws of the Homœopathic Library and Reading Room Association of Philadelphia. Philadelphia : Globe Print. 1881. 18mo., pp. 12.

Reports in ; *U. S. Med. Investigator*, vol. 19, p. 16. *Hahn. Monthly*, vol. 17, pp. 63, 127, 295; vol. 18, p. 63, 121, 316; vol. 19, p. 126.

Lippe Society of Philadelphia. Organized at the office of C. C. Smith, No. 875 North 20th Street, Philadelphia, January 5, 1880. Not incorporated. Officers ; President, Adolph Lippe; Treasurer, E. J. Lee; Secretary, Walter M. James. It was the custom of the Secretary to report the proceedings stenographically. These reports are in the archives of the Society. A social and scientific club. Semi-monthly, at the houses of the members. It now usually meets at 1125 Spruce Street, at the house of Dr. James. Existent. No Transactions.

Reports in ; *Hom. Physician*, vol. 9, pp. 32, 75, 135, 177, 355.

Luzerne County Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized in 1868. Not incorporated. Officers ; President, Charles A. Stevens; Vice-President, A. P. Gardiner; Secretary, W. Brisbane. Existent Migratory. No Transactions.

Northeastern Philadelphia Society of Homœopathic Physicians. Organized February 9, 1883. Not incorporated. First regular meeting was held at the office of E. B. Jackson, No. 1702 North Eighth Street, on March 5, 1883. Officers; President, F. O. Gross; Vice-President, J. H. Austin; Treasurer, T. J. Gramm; Secretary, Wm. Peacock. Censors, G. E. Gramm, W. H. Senderling, E. B. Jackson. Continued but two years. No Transactions.

Report in: Hahn. Monthly, vol. 18, p. 187.

Northwestern Pennsylvania Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at the office of R. Faulkner, Erie, July 5, 1866. Embraced Erie and Crawford Counties. Officers: President, R. Faulkner, Erie; Vice-President, H. M. Logee; Secretary, N. Seymour. Censors: P. Faulkner, E. J. Fraser, J. B. Fraser. No Transactions.

Report in: Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 3, p. 439.

Northwestern Pennsylvania Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Franklin, January 13, 1874. Not incorporated. Officers: President, W. H. Jackson, Oil City; Vice-President, Mrs. J. A. Dunning, Corry, Secretary, S. J. Hill, Franklin; Treasurer, Mrs. C. T. Canfield, Titusville. Quarterly. Migratory. Discontinued about 1881-82. No Transactions.

Reports in; Med. Investigator, vol. 11, pp. 633, 681; U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 1, p. 301. Ohio Med. Surg. Reporter, vol. 8, p. 109. Med. Advance, vol. 1, p. 656.

Northern Pennsylvania Homœopathic Medical Society. (Called also **Northeastern Pennsylvania Society.**) Organized at the office of Theodore M. Johnson, West Pittston, June 20, 1882. Not incorporated. Officers; President, Arthur Bullard, Wilkesbarre; Vice-President, H. N. Dunnell, Scranton; Secretary, Theodore M. Johnson, West Pittston. Censors; C. S. Ross, S. J. Coe, T. D. Brewster. Existent. Bi-monthly. No Transactions.

1883. Constitution and By-Laws of the Homœopathic Medical Society of Northern Pennsylvania. Similia Similibus Curantur. Scranton, Pa.; M. R. Walter, Pr. 1883. 8vo.

Reports in: Med. Visitor, vol. 6, pp. 185, 258; vol. 7, pp. 142, 409. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 17, p. 505; vol. 25, Nos. 8, 10; vol. 26, Nos. 9, 12. Med. Advance, vol. 13, p. 223.

Northampton and Adjacent Counties Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized August 23, 1834. Officers: President, E. Freytag; Vice-President, W. Wesselhoeft; Recording Secretary, C. Becker; Corresponding Secretary and Librarian, H. Detwiller. Meetings were held monthly in Allentown, Bethlehem, and adjoining towns. At the twenty-first regular meeting held August 27, 1836, the following officers were chosen: President, W. Wesselhoeft; Vice-President, J. Romig; Secretary, J. Pulte; Corres-

ponding Secretary, A. Baur; Treasurer, J. Helfrich. On the twenty-second regular meeting held at Allentown, September 28, 1836, it was resolved: "That for the ensuing year the publication of the *Correspondenzblatt* of the Homœopathic Physicians, and of the *Archivzettel*, be assured by the Society, for which the following Committee has been appointed: Drs. Wesselhoeft, Hering and Bauer. With power to provide everything needed at the expense of the Society, and to render an account on demand of all receipts and expenditures."

1833. *Kurze uebersicht der homöopathischen Heilkunst*, etc.

1833. *A Concise View of the Rise and Progress of Homœopathic Medicine*, by C. Hering. Translated from the German by Charles F. Matlack, Philadelphia. 1833.

The Seal and other relics of this Society are in the hands of Dr. J. C. Guernsey, of Philadelphia.

Reports in; *Transactions World's Hom. Convention*, 1876, vol. 2, p. 775. The *Correspondenzblatt*, Allentown, 1836. *Am. Jl. Homœopathia*, 1835, p. 88.

Organon and Materia Medica Society. Organized at the office of J. T. Kent, at 1419 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, November 6, 1888. Not incorporated. Officers: President, J. T. Kent; Vice-President, J. W. Thatcher; Secretary and Treasurer, W. R. Powell. Meets monthly at the above address. No Transactions. Existent.

Reports in: *Med. Advance*, vol. 21, p. 556; vol. 26, pp. 353, 424. *Jl. of Homœopathics*, vol. 2, p. 273.

Oxford Social Club of Philadelphia. Organized September 1, 1885. Not incorporated. Semi-monthly. Existent. Officers; President, James Kemble; Secretary and Treasurer, H. Knox Stewart.

Report in: *Hahn. Monthly*, vol. 21, p. 80.

Pennsylvania Homœopathic Pharmaceutical Association. Organized at the office of F. J. Slough, at Allentown, April 9, 1881. Incorporated October 3, 1881. Officers: President, F. E. Boericke; Secretary, F. J. Slough. Annually. Migratory. Existent. No Transactions. This Society was organized to oppose unjust allopathic legislation in respect to laws regulating the practice of pharmacy in Pennsylvania. No meeting for seven years.

Report in: *Hom. Recorder*, vol. 3, p. 37.

Philadelphia Branch of the American Institute of Homœopathy. Organized at Philadelphia, June 6, 1846. Officers: President, Walter Williamson; Secretary, A. E. Small. Quarterly. Continued but two or three years. Published certain Transactions.

Philadelphia Homœopathic Clinical Society. First organized in 1877, in connection with the **Children's Homœopathic**

Hospital of Pennsylvania. In 1879 it was enlarged, but its membership was limited to the Staff of the Hospital. It met every two weeks. On October 1, 1880, the Society was reorganized upon its present basis, independent of the hospital. Officers: President, C. M. Thomas; Secretary, Wm. H. Bigler. Composed of ten members and devoted to the study of Clinical Medicine and Surgery. Not incorporated. Existent. Semi-monthly, at the houses of the members. No Transactions.

Report in: Hahn. Monthly, vol. 17, p. 292 (history).

Philadelphia Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Philadelphia in 1838. Not incorporated. Met monthly. Continued until 1842-43. No Transactions. (No more data obtainable.)

1838. Published a Homœopathic Diet Card.

Philadelphia Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Philadelphia, July 19, 1852. Officers; President, S. R. Dubs; Vice-President, J. R. Coxe, Jr.; Secretary, W. Ashton Reed; Treasurer, Walter Williamson. Monthly. Disbanded February, 1854. No Transactions.

Constitution and By-Laws of the Philadelphia County Homœopathic Medical Society. 4to. p. 1.

Reports in: Phila. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 1, p. 334; vol. 2, pp. 154, 448.

Philadelphia County Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at the office of Dr. Richard Gardiner, at Philadelphia, April 13, 1859. Not incorporated. Officers; President, J. R. Coxe, Jr.; Secretary, C. B. Compton. Met monthly until October, 1860, when the meetings were discontinued until November 22, 1865. The present Society was formed March 8, 1866. First regular monthly meeting held March 15, 1866. Officers; President, Richard Gardiner; Vice-President, O. B. Gause; Treasurer, A. H. Ashton; Secretary, Robert J. McClatchey; Scribe, Bushrod W. James. Censors: Jacob Jeanes, Walter Williamson, Silas S. Brooks. Existent. Meets monthly at the Homœopathic College, except during July and August.

Fee Bill for the Use of the Homœopathic Physicians. Adopted by the Homœopathic Medical Society of the County of Philadelphia. Globe Printing House, 12mo., pp. 10.

1879. The Constitution and By-Laws of the Homœopathic Medical Society of the County of Philadelphia. Philadelphia: Globe Print. 1879. 18mo., pp. 8.

1885. Sanitary Hints for the Summer. Published for Distribution by the Homœopathic Medical Society of the County of Philadelphia, June, 1885. 18mo., pp. 8.

Reports in: North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 15, p. 607; Am. Hom.

Review, vol. 1, p. 479; Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 8, p. 117; Hahn. Monthly, vol. 1, pp. 350, 427, 481; vol. 2, pp. 143, 239, 296, 330, 375, 424, 471, 522, 571; vol. 3, pp. 41, 147, 198, 237, 284, 394, 445, 487, 546; vol. 4, pp. 139, 187, 348, 428, 509; vol. 5, pp. 117, 156, 203, 252, 293, 340, 378, 425, 473; vol. 6, pp. 41, 147, 186, 246, 301, 401, 460, 510; vol. 7, pp. 135, 231, 287, 334, 467, 532, 580; vols. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, No. 10; vol. 26, April, June, August, November. Am. Jl. Hom. Materia Medica, vol. 9, p. 342, 388. Med. Counselor, vol. 1, p. 74; Med. Visitor, vol. 6, p. 389; vol. 7, p. 177, 373.

Philadelphia Medical Club. Organized in 1882. Not incorporated. Meets monthly. Existent. No Transactions. President, Wm. T. Maguire; Secretary, O. S. Haines.

Women's Homœopathic Association of Pennsylvania. Organized in 1883-84. Officers: President, Mrs. Mary W. Coggins; Vice-Presidents, Mrs. B. H. Bartol, Mrs. George E. Dearborn; Treasurer, Mrs. M. T. Keehmlé; Recording Secretary, Mrs. F. L. Uhler; Corresponding Secretary, Mrs. Roswell Weston. Object: "To establish and maintain Medical, Surgical, and Maternity Hospitals, with Schools for Nurses in connection therewith." In aid of the Medical, Surgical, and Maternity Hospitals, at Twentieth Street and Susquehanna Avenue, Philadelphia. Existent. Meets at the Hospitals Annually. Stated meetings monthly. Annual Reports.

Reports in: Med. Visitor, vol. 7, p. 143; Hom. Physician, vol. 7, pp. 177, 215, 249.

Women's Homœopathic Medical Club of Philadelphia. Organized October 15, 1883. Not incorporated. Officers: President, Harriet Judd Sartain; Secretary, Anna M. Marshall. Monthly. Social and scientific. Existent. No Transactions.

Report in: Hahn. Monthly, vol. 21, p. 80.

Ladies' Association of the Homœopathic Hospital of Philadelphia, for Sick and Wounded Soldiers. Organized September 8, 1862, at the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania. Officers: President, Mrs. Dr. Jeanes; Vice-President, Mrs. S. B. Stitt; Recording Secretary, Mrs. Thomas Paschall; Corresponding Secretary, Mrs. H. N. Guernsey; Treasurer, Mrs. Enoch Turley. Continued but a short time, until the Hospital was disbanded. Published Reports. (See HOSPITALS.)

Pittsburgh Microscopical Society. Organized at Pittsburgh in 1881. Not incorporated. Officers: President, W. H. Winslow; Vice-President, R. E. Caruthers; Secretary, T. M. Strong; Treasurer, S. C. Scott. No Transactions.

Report in: N. Y. Hom. Times, vol. 9, p. 325.

American Homœopathic Publication Society. Organized at Philadelphia, in 1877. Chartered June 10, 1878. A stock company. Established in order to publish standard homœopathic books and furnish them to the shareholders at cost. Monthly meetings. Disbanded in 1884. The only publication was four volumes of Hering's Guiding Symptoms. (See SECTION I., HERING.)

1878. First Annual Report of the Board of Directors of the American Homœopathic Publishing Society to the Stockholders. (Published yearly to 1883.)

Reports in: Hahn. Monthly, vol. 15, p. 745; vol. 17, p. 174. N. Y. Hom. Times, vol. 6, p. 302. Med. Counselor, vol. 1, p. 80.

Doctors' Round Table Club of Allegheny County. Organized at Pittsburgh, in 1891, for social and medical improvement. Meets monthly. President, F. W. Burlingame.

Report in: Am. Homœopathist, vol. 17, p. 399.

Schuylkill County Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Shenandoah, July 28, 1883. Not incorporated. Officers: President, Charles B. Dreher, Tamaqua; Vice-President, Leon A. Snyder, Ashland; Secretary, T. W. Swalm, Pottsville; Treasurer, John S. Kistler, Shenandoah. Quarterly. Migratory. Existent. No Transactions.

Reports in: Hahn. Monthly, vol. 18, p. 575; vol. 25, No. 9; vol. 26, No. 9. Med. Visitor, vol. 6, p. 389; vol. 7, p. 287.

Scranton Homœopathic Clinical Club. Organized at Scranton in March, 1892. Officers: President, Charles W. Roberts; Vice-President, F. D. Brewster; Secretary, F. W. Lanze; Treasurer, A. A. Lindabury. Meets semi-monthly.

Report in: North Am. Jl. Hom'y, April, 1892.

Homœopathic Medical Society of the Twenty-third Ward, Philadelphia. Organized at Holmesburg, October 21, 1881. Not incorporated. Officers: President, Newton May, Holmesburg; Vice-President, J. R. Reading, Somerton; Secretary, R. C. Allen, Frankford. Existent. Monthly. Migratory. No Transactions.

Reports in: U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 16, p. 468; vol. 18, p. 259; Hahn. Monthly, vol. 16, p. 764; vol. 17, p. 294; vol. 25, December; vol. 26, December; Med. Call, vol. 3, p. 6; Med. Visitor, vol. 6, p. 389; vol. 7, pp. 287, 410.

Homœopathic Medical Society of Western Pennsylvania. Organized at Kittanning, August 3, 1881. Not incorporated. Officers: President, W. W. Smith, Kittanning; Secretary, W. W. Wolfe, Freeport. Semi-annually. Migratory. No meetings have been held since May 5, 1885. No Publications.

Report in: Med. Counselor, vol. 7, p. 32.

Women's Hospital Association of the Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia. Organized in the lecture-room of the Young Men's Christian Association, January 26, 1886. Officers: President, Mrs. J. W. Burling; Vice-Presidents, Mrs. J. Lewis Crozer, Mrs. Chapman Biddle, Mrs. Constantine Hering, Mrs. William Burnham, Mrs. William H. Barnes, Mrs. John Mason, Jr.; Recording Secretary, Mrs. William B. Hanna; Corresponding Secretary, Miss E. C. McVickar; Treasurer, Mrs. J. Rulon Miller. Existent. Annually. Special at the call of the President. Regular meeting, monthly. To aid in the erection and maintenance of the Hospital.

Annual Reports of the Women's Hospital Association of the Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia. 1886 to 1891. Philadelphia, 1886-91. 8vo.

Report in: Med. Institute, vol. 1, p. 77.

West Philadelphia Homœopathic Medical Association. Organized in 1882. Not incorporated. Monthly. Officers: President, J. K. Lee; Secretary, C. R. Norton. No Transactions.

Rhode Island.

Rhode Island Homœopathic Society. On May 1, 1850, Drs. A. H. Okie and H. C. Preston issued a circular inviting all physicians practicing homœopathy in the State of Rhode Island to meet at Providence to organize a State Society.

They met, eleven in number, at Providence, on Wednesday, May 15, 1850. Chartered in 1851. President, A. H. Okie, Providence. Met quarterly. Discontinued in 1862. Reorganized in September, 1873, at Providence. The first annual meeting was held at Providence, January 2, 1874. Officers: President, Ira Barrows, Providence; Vice-President, J. E. Wheaton, Pawtucket; Treasurer, G. A. Wilcox, Providence; Secretary, Edward B. Knight, Providence. Meets monthly. Existent. No Transactions.

Published Addresses by C. Neidhard, A. H. Okie, H. C. Preston, Ira Barrows.

Reports in: N. Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 2, p. 484; vol. 5, p. 295; vol. 38, p. 134; vol. 39, p. 138. Phila. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 1, p. 240. U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 3, p. 378; vol. 6, p. 110. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 20, p. 702; vol. 26, March, May, September. Hom. Leader, p. 71. Med. Visitor, vol. 6, p. 79. New Eng. Med. Gazette, vol. 9, pp. 89, 130; vol. 12, p. 120, 415; vol. 13, pp. 32, 76, 520; vol. 14, pp. 47, 156; vol. 15, pp. 89, 147, 342; vol. 16, p. 59, 83, 182; vol. 17, p. 62; vol. 18, pp. 22, 92; vol. 19, p. 59; vol. 21, p. 130; vol. 22, p. 86; vol. 23, pp. 136, 279; vol. 25, p. 133; vol. 26, pp. 95, 245, 547. Blumenthal's Homœopath, p. 14.

Hahnemannian Medical Society of Rhode Island. Organized and incorporated at Providence, October 21, 1854. Officers: President, A. Howard Okie; Vice-President, C. G. McKnight; Sec-

retary and Treasurer, N. Francis Cooke. Censors: J. J. DeWolf, Washington Hoppin. Met monthly and quarterly. Continued but a short time. No Transactions.

Report in: Phila. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 3, p. 498.

Ladies' Rhode Island Homœopathic Hospital Aid Association. Organized and incorporated in 1873. Meets monthly. Existent. Annual Reports in connection with the Hospital Reports.

Rhode Island Homœopathic Library Association. Organized at Providence, October 27, 1877, with eight members. Not incorporated. Met quarterly at Providence. A few hundred volumes of periodicals were collected. Discontinued in 1886. No Transactions. Officers: Isaac W. Sawin; Secretary and Treasurer, George B. Peck. Dr. Peck, in writing of this Institution, says: "The quarterly meetings I generally held all by myself; and during the last year of the Society, the annual meeting, also."

Tennessee.

Homœopathic Medical Society of Tennessee. Organized in the United States Court Room at Nashville, December 1, 1875. Officers: President, J. P. Dake, Nashville; Vice-Presidents, L. D. Morse, Memphis; E. H. Price, Chattanooga; Secretary, E. R. Smith, Nashville; Treasurer, T. E. Enloe, Nashville. Censors: R. M. Lytle, C. R. Doran, H. Falk, Nashville. Met annually. Meetings were held in 1875, 1876, 1877. None were then held until on September 10, 1890, a meeting was held at Lookout Mountain, Chattanooga, and the Society was reorganized. Officers (1890): President, W. C. Dake, Nashville; Vice-Presidents, J. M. Fracr, Chattanooga; W. H. Tydemann, Knoxville; Secretary, H. G. Bayless, Knoxville; Treasurer, J. H. Enloe, Nashville. Censors: H. G. Bayless, D. G. Curtis. (See Pulte Quar., vol. 1, p. 62.) A meeting was called at Chattanooga in 1878, but not held, on account of the yellow fever. Incorporated March 11, 1890.

Reports in: U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 3, p. 440. Hahn Monthly, vol. 11, p. 236; vol. 25, No. 10; vol. 26, No. 12. Am. Jl. Hom. Materia Medica, vol. 9, p. 185. Med. Advance, vol. 25, p. 320. Med. Era, vol. 8, p. 331. Am. Homœopathist, vol. 16, p. 395. South. Jl. Hom'y, June, 1890. Med. Current, vol. 5, p. 436.

Chattanooga Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at Chattanooga, April 11, 1888. Not incorporated. Officers: President, E. H. Price; Vice-President, W. W. French; Secretary and Treasurer, G. E. Harrison. Monthly. Existent. No Transactions.

Reports in: Hahn. Monthly. vol. 23, p. 317. South. Jl. Hom'y, June, 1888.

Davidson County Homœopathic Society. Organized at Nashville, April 1, 1870. Not incorporated. Continued one year, when

it united with the **Homœopathic Medical Society of Middle Tennessee**. President, H. Sheffield; Secretary, J. P. Dake. No Transactions.

Hahnemann Club of Nashville. Organized in 1889. Not incorporated. A social club; meets every two weeks at houses of the members. Existent. The president is chosen at each meeting. Secretary, James H. Enloe.

Reports in: *Hahn Monthly*, vol. 25, No. 6. *South. Jl. Hom'y*, June, 1890.

Homœopathic Medical Society of Middle Tennessee. Organized at the office of Charles R. Doran, at Nashville, February 12, 1875. Not incorporated. Officers: President, J. P. Dake; Secretary, Eugene R. Smith. Existent. Monthly, at Nashville. No Transactions.

1875. *Medical Ethics Illustrated*. Report of Arraignment, Trial and Acquittal of a Member of the Homœopathic Medical Society of Middle Tennessee for Acting on a Board of Examiners for Pensions, with Allopathic Associates. Published by Order of the Society. Nashville: Taval, Eastman & Howell. 1875. 16mo., pp. 8.

Reports in: *U. S. Med. Investigator*, vol. 1, p. 351; vol. 2, p. 63.

Texas.

Texas Homœopathic Medical Association. Organized at the office of J. and E. P. Angell, at Galveston, March 18, 1874. Incorporated in 1874. Officers: President, H. C. Parker; Secretary, W. M. Mercer; Treasurer, James H. Blake; Essayist, Ed. P. Angell. Migratory. Reorganized in the Hall of the Knights of Pythias, at Austin, Texas, May 1, 1884. Officers: President, C. E. Fisher, Austin; Vice-Presidents, Joseph Jones, San Antonio; Mrs. Dr. A. T. Hall, Waco; Secretary, J. C. Tucker, San Antonio; Treasurer, T. H. Bragg, Austin. Annually. Migratory. Existent. No Transactions.

Reports in: *Med. Investigator*, vol. 11, pp. 249, 383. *U. S. Med. Investigator*, vol. 2, p. 55; vol. 19, p. 324. *Am. Hom. Observer*, vol. 20, p. 427. *Hom. Physician*, vol. 8, p. 304; vol. 11, p. 480. *Texas Hom. Pellet*, vol. 2, pp. 217, 251. *Med. Counselor*, vol. 9, p. 139. *North Am. Jl. Hom'y*, vol. 38, p. 630. *South. Jl. Hom'y*, vol. 6 (1886), pp. 94, 101; vol. 7, p. 186; vol. 8, pp. 37, 93, 95, 99, 127; vol. 9, p. 124; May, 1888, p. 157; (n. s.) vol. 1, p. 157; Dec., 1888; Feb., '89; June, '89; *Med. Visitor*, vol. 7, p. 250.

Homœopathic Medical Society of Western Texas. No data obtainable.

Waco Homœopathic Association. Organized at Waco, December 28, 1889. Not incorporated. It consisted of but four members. Continued but a few months. No Transactions.

Utah.

Utah Homœopathic Association. Organized January 21, 1892, at Salt Lake City. Officers: President, J. M. Dart; Vice-President, J. Beattie; Secretary, C. J. Douglas; Corresponding Secretary, H. H. Crippen; Treasurer, C. L. Crandall. Quarterly.

Reports in: *Med. Visitor*, vol. 8, p. 106. *South. Jl. Hom'y*, Feb., 1892.

Vermont.

Green Mountain Homœopathic Medical Association. Organized at Montpelier, February 22, 1854. Officers: President, Beniah Sanborn; Vice-President, Cephas Taylor; Secretary, C. B. Darling; Treasurer, Joshua Stone. It was organized with but eight members. Met annually at Montpelier, in October. At a meeting October 20, 1858, the name was changed to **Vermont State Homœopathic Medical Society**. No Transactions.

Reports in: *Am. Hom. Review*, vol. 1, pp. 92, 192. *New Eng. Med. Gazette*, vol. 5, p. 117.

Vermont State Homœopathic Medical Society. A continuation of **Green Mountain Homœopathic Medical Association**. Name changed October 20, 1858. Incorporated in 1858. Officers: President, Thomas Bigelow; Corresponding Secretary, C. B. Currier; Recording Secretary, G. E. E. Sparhawk; Treasurer, T. C. Taplin; Auditor, C. W. Seott. Proceedings were published in 1890-91. Meets annually, Migratory. Existent.

Reports in: *U. S. Med. and Surg. Jl.*, vol. 3, p. 229. *Am. Hom. Review*, vol. 6, p. 400. *U. S. Med. Investigator*, vol. 2, p. 53; vol. 4, p. 232; vol. 10, p. 112; vol. 12, p. 408. *Am. Hom. Observer*, vol. 9, p. 366; vol. 12, p. 531; vol. 18, p. 49. *Hahn. Monthly*, vol. 1, p. 381; vol. 2, p. 46; vol. 5, p. 39; vol. 8, p. 126; vol. 11, p. 65; vol. 17, p. 765; vol. 25, No. 7; vol. 26, No. 1. *New Eng. Med. Gazette*, vol. 1, p. 91; vol. 3, pp. 224, 244; vol. 4, pp. 215, 328; vol. 5, p. 117; vol. 9, p. 369; vol. 10, p. 324; vol. 14, p. 187; vol. 17, p. 21; vol. 21, p. 326; vol. 22, pp. 46, 344; vol. 25, p. 426; vol. 26, p. 387. *Am. Jl. Hom. Materia Medica*, vol. 9, p. 432. *Med. Advance*, vol. 3, p. 289; vol. 4, p. 189; vol. 6, p. 321; vol. 13, p. 277. *Am. Homœopathist*, vol. 6, p. 308. *Med. Visitor*, vol. 6, p. 389. *N. Y. Med. Times*, vol. 10, p. 293.

Caledonia County Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized in 1851, chiefly through the efforts of Dr. Beniah Sanborn. Not incorporated. Officers unknown. Met occasionally till about 1854, when it united with **Green Mountain Homœopathic Medical Society**. No Transactions.

Report in: *N. E. Med. Gazette*, vol. 5, p. 116.

Connecticut and Passumpsic Valley Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized about 1866. Semi-annually. Migratory.

(See Cleave's Biography of Homœopathic Physicians and Surgeons, p. 317.)

Champlain Valley Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized at the office of C. B. Currier, at Middlebury, May 5, 1874. Not incorporated. Officers; President, C. B. Currier, Middlebury; Vice-President, A. A. Arthur, Vergennes; Secretary and Treasurer, Samuel Worcester, Burlington. Censors: T. R. Waugh, St. Albans; N. D. Peck, Ticonderoga; Charles T. Flanders, West Cornwall. Met quarterly at Middlebury. Discontinued about 1887. No Transactions.

Reports in: Med. Investigator, vol. 11, p. 481. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 9, p. 498. New Eng. Med. Gazette, vol. 9, pp. 368, 416; vol. 10, p. 364; vol. 15, p. 150. Am. Jl. Hom. Materia Medica, vol. 8, p. 25. Med. Advance, vol. 2, p. 299; vol. 8, p. 242.

Virginia.

Hahnemannian Medical Society of the Old Dominion. Organized at Richmond in 1880. Not incorporated. Meets annually. Existent. No Transactions. Officers: President, Joseph V. Hobson, Richmond; Secretary, James H. Patton, Richmond.

Washington.

Homœopathic Medical Society of Washington. Organized at Seattle, November, 1889. Not incorporated. Officers: President, C. G. Higbee; Secretary, C. S. Renfield; Treasurer, F. A. Churchill. Existent. Migratory. Annually in May. No Transactions.

Reports in: North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 38, p. 135. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 25, No. 7; Cal. Hom., vol. 8, p. 206; vol. 9, pp. 107, 179. Med. Visitor, vol. 7, p. 251.

Tacoma Homœopathic Academy of Medicine (Spokane County Society). Organized in 1890. No data obtainable.

Report in: Med. Visitor, vol. 6, p. 22.

Homœopathic Medical Society of King County. Organized in September, 1889. Not incorporated. Officers: President, H. B. Bagley; Secretary, P. McDougall; Treasurer, Sarah Kendall, M.D. Existent. No Publications.

Report in: Med. Visitor, vol. 7, p. 28.

Wisconsin.

Wisconsin Institute of Homœopathy. Organized at Milwaukee in 1848. Met annually. Continued but a few years. No Transactions.

Reports in: Shipman's Northwest. Jl. Hom'a, vol. 3, pp. 220, 244. Kirby's Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 3, p. 89.

Wisconsin State Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized as the Homœopathic Medical Association of the State of

Wisconsin, at Milwaukee, June 16, 1858. Discontinued soon after. Officers: President, L. M. Tracy; Vice-President, J. S. Douglas; Corresponding Secretary, T. J. Patchen; Recording Secretary, Geo. W. Betteley. Reorganized at the office of H. B. Dale, at Oshkosh, October 18, 1865, under the name: **Wisconsin State Homœopathic Medical Society**. Incorporated in 1867. Officers: President, T. J. Patchen, Fond du Lac; Vice-President, L. E. Ober, La-Crosse; Secretary, H. B. Dale, Oshkosh; Treasurer, P. Moore, Neenah. Censors: Drs. Piercc, Green Bay; M. F. Page, Appleton; G. R. Swetting, Berlin. Existent. Annually. Migratory.

Transactions of the Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of Wisconsin. 1877 to 1891.

Reports in: Hahn. Monthly, vol. 26, No. 8. Med. Investigator, vol. 6, p. 26; vol. 7, p. 105; vol. 8, p. 122; vol. 9, p. 317. U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 2, p. 174; vol. 8, p. 32; vol. 14, p. 581; vol. 21, p. 368; vol. 22, p. 461; vol. 23, pp. 102, 140, 228, 427. West. Hom. Observer, vol. 3, p. 34. Jaeger's Popular Hom. Jl., p. 24. Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 2, p. 378; vol. 6, p. 580; vol. 7, p. 579; vol. 9, p. 328. Med. Adv., vol. 13, p. 546. N. Y. Hom. Times, vol. 9, p. 353. Am. Hom'th, vol. 1, p. 73; vol. 8, p. 37. Med. Coun., vol. 2, p. 179; vol. 8, pp. 244, 820; vol. 9, p. 715. North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 7, p. 397; vol. 9, p. 163. South. Jl. Hom'y, April, 1889. Med. Current, vol. 3, p. 227; vol. 5, pp. 301, 349; vol. 7, p. 404. Med. Visitor, vol. 7, p. 253. North West. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 3, p. 158.

Western Wisconsin Homœopathic Society. Organized at the office of Dr. W. R. Churchill, Black River Falls, July 7, 1891. Quarterly. Migratory. Officers: President, Dr. Noble, Eau Claire; Vice-President, Dr. Munson, Warren's Mills; Corresponding Secretary, Dr. King, Fairchild; Recording Secretary, Dr. Churchill, Black River Falls; Treasurer, Dr. White, Black River Falls.

Reports in: Am. Homœopathist, vol. 17, p. 323. Hom. Recorder, vol. 6, p. 229. Med. Advance, vol. 27, p. 239.

Milwaukee Academy of Medicine. Organized at Milwaukee in 1878. Not incorporated. Officers: President, Samuel Potter; Secretary, E. F. Storke. Existent. Meets irregularly, at the call of its members. Usually meets monthly. Principally celebrated for the so-called "Milwaukee Test." No Transactions.

1879. The Progress of the Milwaukee Test. Report of the Standing Committee on the Test to the Milwaukee Academy of Medicine. 8vo., pp. 6. (Reprint from Hahn. Monthly (1879), vol. 14, p. 600.)

1880. Final Report on the Milwaukee Test of the Thirtieth Division. Milwaukee, 1880. 8vo., pp. 4.

Madison Homœopathic Clinical Society. Organized at Madison, Wis., February 14, 1889. Not incorporated. Officers: President, L. S. Ingman; Secretary, Dr. Main. No Transactions.

Report in: Med. Visitor, vol. 5, p. 113.

HOMEOPATHIC MAGAZINES TO WHICH NO REFERENCE HAS BEEN MADE.

The following Magazines have not been examined, it having been impossible to obtain them. With this exception, every Homœopathic Magazine ever published in the United States has been carefully collated page by page.

- Blaisdell's Homœopathist, 1859.
- Buzzell's Homœopathist, 1859.
- California Homœopath, vols. 1, 2, 3.
- Carlisle Journal of Homœopathy, 1851.
- Chicago Homœopath, 1855, vols. 2, 3.
- Conzelman's Der Hausfreund.
- Conzelman's Semi-Monthly Journal.
- Field's Family Medical Investigator, 1871.
- Hahnemann Advocate, 1889.
- Hollett's Regular Physician, 1884.
- Holmes' Homœopathist, 1871.
- Investigator, 1860.
- Journal of Homœopathics, vol. 2.
- Le Homoion, 1859.
- Luyties' News, before 1889.
- Madison Homœopathist, 1854.
- Medical Call, vol. 3.
- Medical News Letter, 1851.
- Michigan Journal of Homœopathy, 1848, vol. 2.
- Milwaukee Homœopathic Medical Reporter, 1848.
- Minnesota Homœopath, 1854.
- Northern Ohio Medical Examiner, 1849.
- Popular Medical Examiner, 1885.
- Praticien Homœopathique, 1857.
- St. Louis Clinical Review, vols. 1-3.
- St. Louis College Journal, 1860.
- White's Investigator, 1856.

ADDENDUM.

Illinois.—**Dunham Homœopathic Medical Society of Chicago.** Organized at Chicago in the Spring of 1891. Officers: President, Hiram F. Smiley; Secretary, Howard Crutcher. Devoted to Hahnemannian Homœopathy. This Society is at present engaged in publishing a new edition of Dr. R. R. Gregg's work on "Diphtheria; its Causes, Nature and Treatment," originally published in 1880, and now out of print.

Reports in: Am. Hom't, vol. 18, p. 128; Med. Advance, vol. 28, p. 315.

SECTION II.

HOMŒOPATHIC COLLEGES.

California.

Hahnemann Medical College of San Francisco. Located at 115 Haight Street. Incorporated in 1881. Lectures commenced June 3, 1884. Its name was changed in 1888 to **Hahnemann Hospital College of San Francisco**. Requires a graded course of three years. The sessions, each of six months, commence in May. *Requirements.*—For Admission: Certificate of good moral character, diploma, or certificate from a literary college or school; lacking that, an English examination. For Graduation: To be twenty-one years of age; of good moral and professional character; three years of study, with three full courses of lectures; dissection of three parts; final examination. Fees: Matriculation (once only), \$5; lectures (three courses), \$265; one full course, \$125; demonstrator, \$10; graduation, \$40; special tickets, \$10 each. College buildings are rented. No debt.

Annual Announcements of the Hahnemann Medical College of San Francisco. Sessions of 1884–85 to 1891. (1–8.) San Francisco. 1881–91. 12mo. and 8vo.

1887. Answer of the Hahnemann Medical College of San Francisco, Cal. By the Faculty. 1887. 8vo.

Data in: Med. Visitor, vol. 7, p. 236. Hahn. Monthly, vol 26, No. 6.

Illinois.

Hahnemann Medical College of Chicago. Incorporated February 14, 1855. Lectures commenced in October, 1859, at 160 South Clark Street. In 1870 the College was removed to a new building at 287–89 Cottage Grove Avenue. In 1873 the name was changed to **The Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital of Chicago**. Existent. Sessions of six months, commence in September. *Requirements.*—For Admission: A good English education, or, failing that, an examination. For Graduation: Twenty-one years old; must have been a student of medicine for three years; two full courses; dissection of two parts; final examination. Fees: Matriculation, \$5; lectures, \$50; final examination, \$25; demonstrator, \$10; special tickets, \$5; each post-

graduate course, \$30. After 1890-91, four years study, with three regular courses of lectures, will be required. College property valued at \$75,000. No debt.

Annual Announcements of the Hahnemann Medical College, Chicago, Ill., for the Sessions of 1860-61 to 1891-92. (1-32.) Chicago. 1860-91. 8vo.

1877. Closing Exercises of the Spring Term 1877, with List of Matriculants. Chicago. 1877. 8vo., pp. 12. (2 Editions.)

1879. An Address to the Alumni of Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital of Chicago, Ill., by the Faculty of the College. Chicago: Culver, Page, Hoyne & Co. 1879. 8vo., pp. 24.

1883. Closing Exercises of the Praetitioners' Course of Lectures. Delivered in the Spring of 1883. Chicago. 1883. 8vo.

Published Addresses by: J. L. Kellogg, R. Ludlam, A. E. Small, D. A. Colton, E. M. Hale, G. D. Beebe, N. F. Cooke, J. S. Mitchell, R. Welch, R. N. Foster, F. A. Lord, T. S. Hoyne, E. H. Pratt, A. G. Beebe, H. N. Baldwin, J. B. Whittier.

Data in: Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 7, p. 495.

The Chicago Homœopathic Medical College. Incorporated in June, 1876. Lectures commenced October 4, 1876, at the corner of Michigan Avenue and Van Buren Street, in the building of the Chicago School of Design. This college is an offshoot from the Hahnemann College of Chicago. In 1876 all but three of the Faculty of that college resigned, and immediately organized the Chicago College. In 1881 it was removed to a new building at the corner of Wood and York Streets. Existent. Sessions commence in September and end in March. *Requirements.*—Admission: Certificate of good moral character; a literary diploma, or a preliminary examination. For Graduation: Twenty-one years old; three years' study; two full courses of lectures; dissection of two parts; final examination. Fees: Matriculation, \$5; lectures, \$50; perpetual ticket, \$90; final examination, \$25; special ticket, \$10. After 1890-91 four years' study and three graded courses of lectures. Property valued at \$60,000.

The Post Graduate Course opens in March, at the close of the regular college session. It is continued two weeks. The first course opened March 30, 1891.

Announcements of the Chicago Homœopathic College from 1876-7 to 1891-92. (1-16.) Chicago. 8vo. 1876-91.

An Open Letter to the Homœopathic Profession. Chicago Homœopathic College. Circular explaining the Reasons for its Establishment, with a List of its Faculty and Trustees. 1877. 8vo., pp. 4.

Data in: U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 3, p. 588; vol. 6, p. 382; vol. 14, p. 396 (dedication of new building). Hahn. Monthly, vol. 26, No. 4.

The German-American Homœopathic Medical College of Chicago. Incorporated 1891. Located at 512-514 Noble Street, near Milwaukee Avenue, Chicago. Lectures commenced September 29, 1891. The instruction is both in German and English. *Requirements.*—For Admission: Certificate from some literary institution, or examination. Follows the rules of the Illinois State Board of Health. For Graduation: Must be twenty-one years of age; full graded four years' study; three full winter terms of six months each; the last term must have been passed in this school; students failing to pass in other colleges must attend for two terms prior to any examination being permitted; women admitted on the same terms as men. Fees: Matriculation, \$5; single term with clinical instruction, \$50; complete four years' course, with clinical instruction, \$100; dissection, \$10; chemical and physiological laboratory, \$5; graduates of other medical and dental schools desiring the diploma of this Institution are required to pay \$25. Announcements.

National Homœopathic Medical College. Opened at 541 North Halstead Street, Chicago, September 29, 1891. Has a three years' course, each session six months. At the close of each lecture a printed list of ten questions bearing upon the lecture is given to each student and the same list is sent to the Dean. The class is quizzed from these lists and they are made the basis for the final examination. Admits women. *Requirements.*—For Admission: Teacher's certificate; diploma from a high school or college, or a preliminary examination. For Graduation: Good character; twenty-one years of age; three full courses of lectures, and have studied medicine four years. Fees: Matriculation, \$5; one term, \$50; four years, including all branches, \$125; Cook County Hospital ticket, \$5; demonstrator's ticket, \$10; laboratory fees, \$5.

1891. Announcement of the National Homœopathic Medical College. Chicago. 1891-92. 8vo., pp. 16.

Iowa.

Homœopathic Department of the State University of Iowa, Iowa City. Incorporated in 1877. Lectures commenced October 24, 1877. Supported by the State. Existent. Has a graded three years' course. Sessions from September to March. *Requirements.*—For Admission: Certificate of good English education, or examination. To Graduate: Must be twenty-one years of age; of good moral character; have attended three full courses of lectures, and studied medicine three years; final examination. Fees: Matriculation, \$5; lectures, \$20; demonstrator, \$10; graduation, \$25; Hospital ticket, \$3.

Annual Announcements of the Homœopathic Medical Department of the State University of Iowa, at Iowa City, Iowa, for the Sessions of 1877-78 to 1891-92. (1-14.) Des Moines and Iowa City. 1877-91. 8vo.

Kentucky.

Louisville College of Homœopathic Medicine. A Charter was obtained in 1851. The College was never organized. (See Kirby's *Am. Jl. Hom'y*, vol. 6, p. 78.)

Maryland.

Southern Homœopathic Medical College and Hospital of Baltimore. Incorporated May 15, 1890. Dedicated October 7, 1891. The first session opened October 7, 1891, in Old Calvert Hall, on Saratoga Street, near Cathedral Street. There is also a free Dispensary. Has a three years' graded course. *Requirements.*—For Admission: Good moral character; certificate of graduation from a literary college or high school; or a first grade teacher's certificate; or a certificate of having passed an entrance examination to a reputable literary college; or else pass a preliminary examination. For Graduation: To be twenty-one years of age; good moral character; must have studied medicine four years; attended three full courses of lectures; one course each of practical instruction in anatomy, chemistry, histology, obstetrics and surgery; candidate must have attended lectures regularly. Fees: Matriculation, \$5; one course ticket, \$100; ticket for three courses, \$250; graduates of other colleges, including graduation fee, \$100; examination and graduation, \$30. Annual Reports.

Data in: Hahn. Monthly, vol. 25, Nos. 6, 9, 11; vol. 26, No. 9. Med. Visitor, vol. 6, p. 213; vol. 7, pp. 277, 368. Med. Advance, vol. 25, p. 398. North American Jl. Hom'y, vol. 38, p. 414. Am. Homœopathist, vol. 16, p. 297; vol. 17, p. 76. Hom. Advocate and Guide to Health, vol. 3. See also the Baltimore American for Sunday, August, 16, 1891.

Massachusetts.

The New England Female Medical College of Boston. A Homœopathic Institution, organized at Boston in 1848. It was continued until 1874, when it was merged into the **Boston University School of Medicine.**

Boston University School of Medicine. Incorporated in 1869. Lectures commenced November 5, 1873. It is situated on East Concord Street. Existent. Sessions extend from October to May, yearly (8 months). *Requirements.*—For Admission: Graduates in arts, philosophy or sciences are admitted without examination; all others must be examined. For Graduation: Three years' study, twenty-one years of age, three full courses of lectures; final examination; the candidate must be prepared, if required, to defend a thesis. Fees: Matriculation, \$5; practical anatomy, \$10; lectures, \$100; graduation, \$30; special branches, \$20. The property valuation is \$100,000; endowment, \$40,000; debt, \$30,000.

Boston University School of Medicine. Annual Announcements for the Sessions from 1873 to 1891. (1-19.) Boston. 1873-91. 8vo.

Publishes *The Medical Student*. 1888. (See JOURNALS).

Michigan.

Detroit Homœopathic College. Incorporated June 3, 1872. Lectures commenced March 18, 1872. This college was from its start under the charge of the Regents of Michigan University, and its organization was approved by them in a resolution passed September 27, 1871. It was discontinued after four sessions, not from lack of ability on the part of its teachers, but because it was thought that the Homœopathic School should be an adjunct to the State University, and that the State could not support both Schools. Reports of the Trustees may be found in the 36th Annual Report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction of the State of Michigan, 1872. Lansing, 1872.

Annual Announcements of the Sessions for 1872-75. (1-3.) 8vo.

Central Michigan Homœopathic Institute of Lansing. Incorporated April 4, 1871. Opened November 4, 1871, at Lansing, Mich. A private college, organized in time to become the Homœopathic Branch of the Michigan University. It was also called **The Michigan Homœopathic College.** It held but one session.

Circular to the Homœopathic Physicians of the State of Michigan. 8vo. pp. 4. (1871).

Annual Announcements for 1871-72.

Homœopathic Medical College of the University of Michigan. In 1873-4 the Michigan Legislature made a special appropriation to establish a Homœopathic Branch in connection with the Allopathic State University at Ann Arbor. After considerable opposition on the part of the allopaths the law was fulfilled. Lectures were commenced October 1, 1875, by a Homœopathic Faculty of three physicians. This Faculty has been gradually increased until it now consists of ten homœopathic physicians. It is supported by the State. Existing. Sessions extend from October to June (9 months). *Requirements.*—For Admission: To be eighteen years of age and of good moral character; to hold a certificate of an English education, or to pass an examination. For Graduation: To be twenty-one years of age; of moral character; three years of medical study, with three full courses of lectures; regular attendance at lectures and clinics; quizzes; final examination. Fees: Matriculation, to residents of Michigan, \$10; to non-residents, \$25; lectures to residents, \$25; to non-residents, \$35; graduation, \$10; special courses, \$5 to \$20. Property valuation, \$25,000.

Annual Announcements of, for 1875-76 to 1891-92. (1-16). 8vo.

1854. Bill presented to the Michigan Legislature at the Session of 1854-55, asking that the Regents be Instructed to Admit Homœopathy into the Michigan University. (See Philadelphia Homœopathic News, p. 44).

1875. A Statement of the Relations of the Faculty of Medicine and Surgery in the University of Michigan, to Homœopathy. Detroit: Tribune Printing Co. 1875. 8vo., pp. 12.

1876. Statement of the Faculty of the Department of Medicine and Surgery in the University of Michigan, regarding the Action of the Michigan State Medical Society and their Relation to the Introduction of Homœopathy into the University. Ann Arbor: Ann Arbor Publishing Co. 1876. 8vo., pp. 8.

1876. Action regarding Homœopathy in the Michigan University, at a Meeting of the Michigan State Medical Society, in Ann Arbor, May 10, 11 and 12, 1876. 8vo., pp. 4.

Data in: U. S. Med. Surg. Jl., vol. 3, p. 459. North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 8, p. 118; vol. 16, p. 623; vol. 18, p. 143. Am. Hom. Observer, vols. 1 to 12.

See also LEGISLATION—MICHIGAN.

Minnesota.

Minnesota Homœopathic Medical College. Located at Minneapolis. Incorporated in 1886. Lectures opened in September, 1886, at 1929 Fourth Avenue, S. In 1888 it became a Branch of the University of Minnesota, and its name was changed to **The College of Homœopathic Medicine and Surgery.** (Homœopathic Medical Department of the University of Minnesota.) Existent. Supported by the State. Sessions are of eight months, from October 1st. *Requirements.*—For Admission: Must be a graduate or matriculate of a literary college, or pass a very careful examination. For Graduation: Twenty-one years of age; good moral character; three years spent in medical study; three full courses of lectures; final examination. Fees: Matriculation, residents of Minnesota, \$10; non-residents, \$25; lectures, to residents, \$25; non-residents, \$35; graduation, \$10.

Announcements of the Minnesota Homœopathic Medical College, for 1886-87 to 1887-88. (1-2.) After 1888 the Announcements were published with the Annual University Catalogue.

Missouri.

Western Homœopathic Medical College at St. Louis. Incorporated November 23, 1857. Lectures commenced October 4, 1859. No sessions were held between the spring of 1861 and the fall of 1864. On the reopening in 1864, its name became **The Homœopathic Medical College of Missouri.** No lectures were held in 1871. Sessions extend from September to March.

Existent. *Requirements*.—For Admission : certificate of character ; examination, or satisfactory evidence of a fair English education. For Graduation : twenty-one years of age ; good character ; three years' study ; two courses of lectures ; final examination. Fees : Matriculation, \$5 ; lectures, \$50 ; graduation, \$25 ; for graded three years' course, \$100. After 1890-91, three full courses will be required. Property value, \$22,000. No Endowment. Debt, \$10,000.

Annual Announcements of the Homœopathic Medical College of Missouri, for the Sessions of 1859-60 to 1860-61. (1-2.) 1864-65 to 1891-92. (3-33.) 8vo.

Published Addresses by : R. E. W. Adams, Wm. Tod Helmuth, E. C. Franklin, J. T. Temple, N. D. Tirrell.

Dix Homœopathic Medical College of Missouri, for the Education of Women. Incorporated in 1868. Opened at St. Louis, October, 1868. But one session was ever held.

Announcement of the Dix Homœopathic Medical College of Missouri for the Education of Women, Session of 1868-69. St. Louis, Mo. 1868. 8vo. (The only one issued.)

St. Louis College of Homœopathic Physicians and Surgeons. Incorporated July 28, 1869. Lectures commenced October, 1869. An offshoot from the Missouri Homœopathic College. But two sessions were held.

Annual Announcements for the Sessions of 1869-70 to 1870-71. (1-2.) St. Louis. 1869-70. 8vo.

Published Address : Wm. Tod Helmuth.

Data in : West. Hom. Observer, vol. 7, p. 28.

The Missouri School of Midwifery. Incorporated in 1875. Lectures commenced, 1875. It held two sessions yearly. It continued but a short time.

St. Louis Hahnemann Medical College of Missouri. Organized in 1873. But one Course of Lectures was delivered.

Announcement for 1873-74.

St. Louis Homœopathic College of Medicine and Surgery. The following announcement was issued, but no lectures were ever given :

Thirteenth Annual Announcement, being the Second of the St. Louis Homœopathic College of Medicine and Surgery, the Tenth of the Homœopathic Medical College of Missouri, and the Third of the St. Louis College of Homœopathic Physicians and Surgeons ; comprising a Catalogue of the Corporators, Fellows, Professors, Lecturers, Alumni and Students of the United Colleges, from the date of the Act of Incorporation in 1857. St. Louis : Musick, Harris & Co. 1872. 8vo., pp. 20.

Hering Medical College of St. Louis. Organized in 1880. It held but two sessions, consolidating in 1882 with the Homœopathic Medical College of Missouri.

Annual Announcements for the Sessions of 1880-81 to 1881-82.

St. Louis College of Homœopathic Medicine and Surgery. This was organized in 1880 by some of the Faculty of the Homœopathic Medical College of Missouri. It held but two sessions. In 1882 it united with the Missouri Homœopathic Medical College.

Women's Medical College of St. Louis. Organized in 1883. Held but one course of lectures.

Kansas City Homœopathic Medical College. Incorporated in 1888. Located at 504-6 West Seventh Street. Lectures commenced October 1, 1888. *Requirements.*—For Admission: Good character, literary diploma, or certificate, or examination. For Graduation: twenty-one years of age, good character, three years' medical study, one course of practical anatomy, two full courses of lectures; final examination. Fees: Matriculation, \$5; demonstrator, \$10; lectures, \$50; graduation, \$25.

Annual Announcements for the Sessions of 1888-89 to 1891-92. (1-4.)

Nebraska.

Homœopathic Department of the State University of Nebraska. Lectures commenced in the fall of 1883. It was discontinued in 1887.

Annual Announcements for 1883-86.

New York.

A petition was presented to the Legislature of New York, April 14, 1846, asking a charter for a homœopathic college at Auburn, but the committee reported unfavorably, and the matter was dropped.

The Homœopathic Medical College of New York in the State of New York. Incorporated April 12, 1860. Lectures commenced October 15, 1860, at 116 East Twentieth Street. In 1867 it was removed to 151 East Twentieth Street. In 1869 the name was changed to **The New York Homœopathic Medical College.** In 1872 it was removed to the Ophthalmic Hospital Building, corner of Third Avenue and Twenty-third Streets. On January 7, 1890, a new building was dedicated, situated on Eastern Boulevard, between Sixty-third and Sixty-fourth Streets. Sessions of six months, from October 1. *Requirements.*—For Admission: Certificate of moral character, diploma or certificate of preliminary examination from a literary college, or an examination. For Graduation: Twenty-one years of age, good character, three years' medical study, three courses of lectures, one course in dissection, final examination. Fees: Ma-

trication, \$5; lectures, \$100; graduation, \$30. Property valuation, \$250,000. No endowment. Debt, \$108,000.

1860. An Act to Incorporate the New York Homœopathic Medical College.

Annual Prospectus and Announcements of the New York Homœopathic Medical College for 1860-61 to 1891-92. (1-32.) New York. 1860-1891. 4to. and 8vo.

Published Addresses by J. Beakley, D. D. Smith, W. E. Payne, I. M. Ward, Egbert Guernsey, S. B. Barlow, F. W. Hunt, Carroll Dunham, Samuel Lilienthal.

1870. To the Homœopathic Physicians of the United States. 1870. (Concerning troubles with the students in the Homœopathic Medical College of New York.)

1882. New York Ophthalmic Hospital and College. By-Laws adopted June 12, 1882. New York: Arthur & Bonnell. 1882. 12mo., pp. 31.

The students publish a journal, *The Chironian*. (See JOURNALS).

Reports in: U. S. J. of Hom'y, vol. 1, pp. 776, 790. *Med. Era*, vol. 8, p. 61.

The New York Medical College for Women. Incorporated April 14, 1863. Opened at 187 Second Avenue in November, 1863. In 1874 it was removed to 301 Lexington Avenue. On September 16, 1869, a hospital was opened in connection with this College, and its name was changed to **The New York Medical College and Hospital for Women**. It is located at 213 West Fifty-fourth Street. Existent. Sessions extend from October 1st to March. *Requirements.*—For Admission: Evidence of good moral character; must be eighteen years old; must present certificate of graduation from a reputable school or pass an examination in English branches. For Graduation: Twenty-one years of age; three full lecture courses; three years' medical study; thesis; examination before the Faculty and Board of Censors. Fees: Matriculation, \$5; lectures, \$75; graduation, \$30; demonstrator, \$10; special branches, \$5 to \$15.

1882. Charter and By-Laws. New York: Pusey & Rooney. 1882. 8vo., pp. 16.

Annual Announcements of the New York Medical College and Hospital for Women, for the Sessions of 1863-64 to 1891-92. (1-29.) New York. 1863-91. 8vo.

Ohio.

The Eclectic Medical Institute of Cincinnati. Dr. Storm Rosa lectured on Homœopathy in this Institution during the session of 1849-50. The Chair was continued but the one session.

The Western College of Homœopathic Medicine. Incorpor-

rated in 1849. Lectures commenced at Cleveland in the fall of 1850. In 1857 the name was changed to **The Western Homœopathic College**. In 1870 it was again changed to **The Cleveland Homœopathic Hospital College**, which name it still bears. In 1870 the **Cleveland College for Women** was merged into this College. Sessions extend from September to March. *Requirements*.—For Admission: A degree in Letters or Science; a diploma from a high school or academy; a teacher's certificate; or an examination. For Graduation: To be twenty-one years of age; three years' medical study; three full courses of lectures; good English education; final written examination. Fees: Matriculation, \$5; lectures, \$40; graduation, \$30; special tickets, each \$5. Property valuation, \$30,000. No endowment. No debt. A Post-Graduate Course of two weeks was commenced in March, 1891. It is free to graduates of the College, to others the fee is \$25. (See *Med. Advance*, vol. 26, p. 160.)

At the commencement of the fall session of 1891 a Dental Department was established. (*Med. Visitor*, vol. 7, p. 286.) The corner stone was laid for a new college building on September 23, 1891, on Huron Street, west of the present college. (See *College Argus*, vol. 2, p. 29. *Hahn. Monthly*, vol. 27, Dec. *Homœopathic Physician*, vol. 11, p. 479.)

Annual Announcements and Catalogue of the Cleveland Homœopathic College for the Sessions of 1850-51 to 1891-92. (1-42.) Cleveland. 1850-91. 8vo.

1889. *College Argus*. A Journal published by the students, (See *JOURNALS*.)

Published Addresses by C. D. Williams, H. L. Smith, J. H. Pulte, Jehu Brainard, E. A. Guilbert, J. C. Sanders, T. P. Wilson, J. D. Buck.

Reports in: *North Am. Jl. Hom'y*, vol. 2, p. 234 (attack on the College). *Am. Mag. of Hom. and Hydrop.*, vol. 1, pp. 176, 184. *U.S. Med. Surg. Jl.*, vol. 6, p. 236. *Med. Visitor*, vol. 6, p. 255.

The Cleveland Homœopathic College and Hospital for Women. Incorporated in January, 1868. Opened in November, 1868. Two sessions were held; after which this College united with the **Cleveland Hospital College**, which after that date admitted women as students.

Annual Announcements of the Cleveland Homœopathic College and Hospital for Women, Sessions of 1868-69 to 1870-71. (1-3.) Cleveland, Ohio. 1868-70. 8vo.

The Cleveland Medical College. Incorporated February 11, 1890. Located at 93 Prospect Street. Lectures commenced September 24, 1890. During the summer of 1890 on account of a disagreement among the members of the Faculty of the Cleveland

Hospital College, a part of that body resigned and organized the above Institution.

Prospectus and First Announceement of the Cleveland Medical College. Cleveland, Ohio. Session 1890-91. 8vo., pp. 20. The Same, 1891-92.

1891. The Cleveland Medical College. First Commencement Exercises. 1891. The Cleveland Plain Dealer, Prs. 8vo., p. 29.

The Argonaut. A Quarterly Journal devoted to the Interests of the College. (See JOURNALS.)

Pulte Medical College of Cincinnati. Incorporated in 1872. Lectures commenced September 26, 1872, at the corner of Seventh and Mound Streets, Cincinnati. Sessions continue from September to March. *Requirements.*—For Admission: An examination in the English branches, or a diploma or certificate from a school or college. For Graduation: To be twenty-one years of age; of good character; three full courses of six months each; three years' study; dissection of two parts; final examination. Fees: Matriculation, \$5; lectures, \$50; graduation, \$30; special tickets, \$5 each. Property value, \$50,000. No endowment.

Annual Announcements of, for the Sessions of 1872-73 to 1891-92. (1-20.)

The Pulte Quarterly. 1890. A Journal devoted to the Interests of the College. (See JOURNALS.)

Pennsylvania.

The North American Academy of the Homœopathic Healing Art. Founded at Allentown, Pa., April 10, 1835. Incorporated June 17, 1836. In the early part of the year 1835 a stock company was formed, money was raised and a block of ground was purchased bounded by Hamilton Street on the North, Walnut Street on the South, Fourth Street on the East and Penn Street on the West. Two wings each of two stories were built, of red brick. These wings were built parallel to each other with a vacant space between them. On this it was the intention at some future time to erect a main building. This was never done. A third building was erected on Hamilton Street for a laboratory and dissecting rooms. A botanicaal garden was also laid out. The corner-stone was laid on May 27, 1835, for the two wings of the main building. Dr. Hering delivered in the County Court House an address in German, "Einige worte," etc. The same day a meeting of the Academy Council was held when the following officers were elected: President, Constantine Hering, Philadelphia; Vice-President, John Romig, Allentown; Secretary, Adolphus Bauer, Allentown; Treasurer, Solomon Keek, Allentown. Directors: William Wesselhoeft, Bath; Eberhard Freitag, Bethlehem; Henry Detwiller, Hellertown; Rev. C. Becker, Kreidersville; John Rice, Allentown; C. Pretz, Allentown; Joseph

Saeger, Allentown; George Keck, Salzburg. Trustees: William Eckert, Allentown; Rev. Phillip H. Goepp, Bethlehem; Henry Ebner, Allentown; J. V. R. Hunter, Allentown; John J. Krause, Allentown. At the close of this meeting \$4000 was subscribed toward the Academy. During the progress of building the Directors and Faculty held meetings in Allentown from time to time. Notices of these may be found in the *Correspondenzblatt*. On May 25, 1836, the yearly meeting of the stockholders was held and the former officers were re-elected. "As the walls of the Academy were not quite finished, on account of the late spring, the meeting was adjourned to again meet in sixty days in the Academy Building." In the *Correspondenzblatt* for August, 1836, the following appears: "The North American Academy of the Homœopathic Art of Healing. Incorporated by Act of Legislature of Pennsylvania. Will open its Medical School of Instruction in Allentown, November 1, 1836. Instruction will be given in all branches of the Art of Healing, especially in the Natural Sciences, Anatomy, Surgery, Obstetrics and Homœopathics, in connection with Clinical Practice. There will be yearly courses from November 1st, to August 31st. Facilities have been provided that every one may obtain preliminary instructions in the Ancient and Modern Languages, and in Mathematics. A pamphlet containing the whole curriculum will shortly be issued. Physicians will be introduced into the Homœopathic practice of medicine every year, from June 15th to July 15th, and from December 15th to January 15th. Conditions: Students must make application before November 1st, and will be required to pay \$100 before entering, but they have ever after free access to all the lectures. Physicians must pay \$50, for which they have the right to attend all the lectures. A. Bauer, Secretary, Allentown, August 10, 1836." The teaching was entirely in German. The Academy was continued but two or three years. The buildings were sold to satisfy a mortgage. The last meeting of the Directors was in 1842. The buildings are still standing. They are situated about thirty feet back from the street, and behind some massive trees. They were for some years used for a Young Ladies' Seminary, but at the present time are school houses. The picture in the front of this book was taken in September, 1891. It shows one of the wings of this Academy. The roof and tower have not been changed, the porch is modern. The roof and tower of the other wing have been rebuilt. The rear of both buildings has been enlarged.

1834. Allgemein verstandliche Belehrung ueber Hahnemannische Aerzte; Curen, Arzneien, Diatze. Allentaun. 1834. 6½ cts.

General Rules of Instruction for Hahnemannian Physicians, Medicine, Diet, etc.

1835. Unentgeldliche, Verassungsurkunde der Nordamerikanischen Akademie der Homœopathischen Heilkunst. Gegrundet den 10 April erossnet zu Allentaun den 27 Mai, 1835. Gedrukt in Philadelphia bei J. G. Wesselhoeft. Deutsch und Englisch.

1835. Einige worte ueber Nothwendigkeit und nutzen der Homœopathik, gesprochen bei erossnung der Nordamerikanischen Akademie der Homœopathischen Heilkunst zu Allentaun an der Lecha, den sieben und zwanzigsten Mai, 1835, von Constantin Hering, M.D. "Es giebt nur einen rechten weg, der ist; die wahrheit zu suchen und ihr beständig zu solgen." *Washington*. Allentaun zu haben in der Akademischen Buchhandlung. Gedrukt von U. und W. Blumer. 1835. 8vo., pp. 40. 12½ cts.

This Address, "A Few Words concerning the Necessity and Usefulness of Homœopathy," was delivered by Dr. Hering on the occasion of the laying of the corner-stone of the Academy, and was published both in German and English.

1835. Kurze uebersicht Heilkunst, etc. (See HERING, SECTION 1).

1835. Correspondenzblatt der Homœopathischen Aerzte, etc. (See JOURNALS, SECTION 3.)

1835. To the Honorable the Senate and the House of Representatives of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania in General Assembly met, etc. (A Petition in Favor of the Academy, intended for General Signature.)

1835. Constitution of the North American Academy of Medicine. Founded April 10, 1835, and opened at Allentown, May 27, 1835. Philadelphia: J. G. Wesselhoeft. 1835. 18mo., pp. 24.

1836. Senate File (No 209) Mr. Read. Corporations. Read February 25, 1836. D. K. Callender, Pr. An Act to Incorporate the North American Academy of the Homœopathic Healing Art.

1837. Wirkungen des Schlangengiftes, etc. (See BOOKS, HERING.)

1838. Unser Lehrgang. Darstellung der Weise, mie wir unsere Schuler zu Aerzten bilden, Herausgegeben von der Fakultat der Nordamerikanischen Akademie der Homœopathischen Heilkunst. Allen freunden einer grundlichen arztlichen Bildung gewidmet. Deutsch und Englisch. Allentaun an der Lecha in der akademischen Buchhandlung.

1838. The System of Instruction pursued in the Homœopathic College in Allentown, Pa. Addressed to all who are Friends to a Radical Education in the Art of Healing. (See Stapf's Archiv., d. h. Heilkunst, vol. 16, pt. 4, p. 157.)

A very interesting account of the Allentown Academy, written by Dr. J. C. Guernsey, can be found in Transactions of World's Homœopathic Convention, 1876, vol. 2, p. 773. See also The Correspondenzblatt, 1835-6.

The Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania. Incorporated April 8, 1848. Lectures commenced October 16, 1848, in the rear of 229 (now 627) Arch Street, Philadelphia. In 1849

the College was removed to 1105 Filbert Street, where it remained for many years, in a building of its own. When the College was again removed, in 1886, the building was sold and was then used as a hotel. In the summer of 1891 the old College building was torn down to make room for the Reading Elevated Railroad. In 1869 **The Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia** united with **The Homœopathic College of Pennsylvania**, and the name became, under a charter of April 2, 1869:

The Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia. On Tuesday evening, September 21, 1886, a new college building was formally dedicated at Nos. 221-232 North Broad Street (above Race Street). The regular course of lectures commenced in this new and beautifully equipped College, on September 28, 1886. It has been held there yearly since. A hospital is connected with the College. Sessions extend from October to April. *Requirements.*—For Admission: Preceptor's certificate of good moral character; preliminary examination; or certificate; or literary diploma. For Graduation: Twenty-one years of age; good character; three years' medical study; three courses of lectures; one course each of practical anatomy, chemistry, obstetrics, surgery; final examination. Fees: Matriculation, \$5; lectures, \$100 per year; this includes practical courses; graduation, \$30. Property valuation, \$782,000.

1848. To the Corporators of the Pennsylvania Homœopathic College of Medicine. Philadelphia. 1848. 4to., pp. 2. (An appeal in favor of the College.)

1848. Circular of Charter of the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania.

1850. Constitution, together with the By-Laws of the Board of Managers, and the Names of Corporators, of the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia: J. Van Court. 1850. 8vo., pp. 12.

1865. Charter, By-Laws, etc., of the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia: J. B. Chandler. 1865. 8vo., pp. 15.

1868. To the Profession, Medical Students and Others. 8vo., pp. 4. (A Circular issued by the Faculty of the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania, against the Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia.)

Published Addresses: Drs. M. Semple, A. E. Small, W. S. Hel-muth, C. B. Matthews, C. Neidhard, W. Williamson, Wm. A. Gardiner, F. Humphreys, J. Beakley, J. P. Dake, I. M. Ward, C. J. Hempel, Wm. A. Reed, John R. Coxe, Jr., Thomas Moore, J. K. Lee, G. R. Starkey, S. S. Brooks, P. S. Hitchens, H. N. Guernsey, J. H. P. Frost, Ad. Lippe, J. C. Morgan, W. L. Arrowsmith, A. R. Morgan, P. Dudley, A. R. Thomas, C. M. Thomas, L. Stephens, C. G. Raue, R. Koch, M. Macfarlan, O. B. Gause, Hiram Corson.

Annual Announcements of the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania for the Sessions of 1848-9 to 1868-9. (1-21.) 8vo. Philadelphia. 1848-68. List of all graduates in the Announcement for 1868-9.

Annual Announcements of the Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia for the Sessions of 1869-70 to 1891-92. (22-44.) Philadelphia. 8vo. 1869-91. (The Announcement for 1879 is also printed in Spanish. Announcements are continuous from those of the old Pennsylvania Homœopathic College.)

1869. Catalogue of the Museum and Library of the Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia. By C. M. Thomas. (See THOMAS.)

1871. Charter and Statutes of the Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia, No. 1105 Filbert Street. Adopted November 14, 1871. Philadelphia: W. P. Kildare. 1871. 8vo., pp. 20.

1878. List of Graduates of the Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia, from the Years 1849 to 1878. Arranged Alphabetically, with Year of Graduation. Philadelphia: Kildare, Printer. 8vo., pp. 8.

1884. Programme of the Masonic Ceremonies of the Laying of the Corner Stone of the Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital of Philadelphia, Pa., October 30, 1884. Philadelphia: W. P. Kildare. 1884. 8vo., pp. 8.

1884. Description, with Ground Plans and Elevations, of the Hahnemann College and Hospital of Philadelphia. Philadelphia. 1884. 8vo., pp. 16.

1885. Charter, with Statutes and By-Laws of the Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital of Philadelphia. A Consolidated Corporation. Philadelphia: W. P. Kildare. 1885. 8vo., pp. 27.

1886. Dedication Week. Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital of Philadelphia. Monday to Saturday, September 20-25, 1886. The Exercises will include the Dedication of the new College Building; an Inspection of the Building by Physicians; a Reunion of the Graduates, 1849-1886; a Reception to Visiting Physicians; a General Reception on the 22d; an Annual Session of the Homœopathic Medical Society of Pennsylvania. The Board of Trustees extends the Invitation to all Graduates of the College, to all Homœopathic Physicians and to the Students of the Session of 1886-87. Philadelphia: E. A. Wright, Printer. 18mo., pp. 18. (See Hahn. Monthly, vol. 21, p. 700.)

1891. List of Graduates of the Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia, from 1849 to 1891, Arranged Alphabetically, with Year of Graduation. 8vo., pp. 8. (By Theo. L. Chase.)

The Medical Institute. A Paper published by the students. (See Sec. II., JOURNALS.)

The Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia. Incorporated July 17, 1867. Lectures commenced at 1307 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, October 3, 1867. But two sessions were held: 1867-69. In 1869 it united with the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania.

Announcements and Catalogues of the Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia, 1867-68 to 1868-69. (1-2.) Philadelphia. 8vo. 1867-68.

1868. An Appeal to the Friends of Homœopathy. 8vo., pp. 11.

Prospectus of the Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia. 8vo., pp. 4.

Charter and Statutes of the Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia. Philadelphia: King & Baird. 1868. 8vo., pp. 15.

Published Addresses by J. C. Morgan, R. Koeh, C. Hering, C. G. Raue, O. B. Gause, A. R. Thomas, H. N. Martin.

The Independent Medical School of Pennsylvania. Chartered May 8, 1854. Never organized.

1854. Announcement of the Independent Medical School of Pennsylvania. Chartered on the Eighth Day of May, 1854. Philadelphia: King & Baird. 1854. 8vo., pp. 8. (This prospectus was issued by Drs. Hering and Lippe.)

1854. Voluntary System of Medical Education. Instituted by the Independent Medical School of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia: King & Baird. 1854. 8vo., pp. 20. (Written by Dr. Hering.)

The Penn Medical University. Incorporated February 2, 1853. Lectures commenced in 1853, at the Northeast corner of Ninth and Arch Streets, Philadelphia. In 1857 it removed to 910 Arch Street. It was suspended in 1863. Reorganized in November, 1873. Closed in 1880. It was an independent school, teaching Homœopathy, and Eclecticism. It had a graded course. It held a Spring course for men; a Fall course for women.

Annual Announcements for the Fall and Spring Sessions of 1853-4 to 1862-3. (1-10.)

(As Homœopathy was undoubtedly taught in this college, it has been included in this list. See *World's Trans. Am. Inst. Hom'y*, 1876.)

Philadelphia Post-Graduate School of Homœopathics. Designed to instruct graduates from any reputable medical college in the principles and practice of "Pure Homœopathy." Located at No. 1317 Ridge Avenue. Incorporated December 13, 1890. Lectures commence the first Monday in October and in March. Each session continues three months. *Requirements.*—Graduates in medicine, holding reputable diplomas, may, after attending the regular course and passing an examination, apply for the degree of

Master of Homœopathics. Fees : For two full courses and clinical work, \$100; single course, \$50; materia medica course, \$20; eye and ear course, \$20.

First Annual Announcement of the Philadelphia Post-Graduate School of Homœopathics. 1891. 8vo., pp. 15.

1891. Charter, Constitution and By-Laws of the Philadelphia Post-Graduate School of Homœopathics. Philadelphia: M. H. Power. 1891. 8vo., pp. 29.

Report in: Med. Visitor, vol. 7, p. 144.

Vermont.

In 1854 a Charter was obtained for a Homœopathic College at the same time that the Vermont State Society obtained one. The college was never organized.

Valuable Data for the above List has been obtained from :

Illinois State Board of Health. Report on Medical Education, Medical Colleges, etc., in the United States and Canada, 1765-1890. By John H. Rauch, M.D., Secretary, Springfield, Ill. 1890. 8vo.

Transactions of the World's Homœopathic Convention. American Institute of Homœopathy, vol. 2. 1876.

SECTION III.

HOMŒOPATHIC HOSPITALS.

California.

Nevada City Homœopathic Hospital. Established by Frederick Hiller in 1854. The first homœopathic hospital opened upon the Pacific Coast. The hospital building was burned on November 8, 1862, and the hospital was not again opened.

San Francisco Homœopathic Hospital. Incorporated March 21, 1881. Opened May 1, 1881, in the Mills Building at the corner of Valencia and Twenty-seventh Streets. In December, 1883, the original Board of Directors resigned, and new ones, recommended by the Faculty of the Hahnemann Medical College of San Francisco, were selected. As near as can be ascertained, this hospital was discontinued about 1884-5.

Data in: California Homœopath, vol. 1, p. 31; vol. 2, p. 2; vol. 4, p. 191.

Hahnemann Hospital of San Francisco. Incorporated in 1887. Opened in January, 1887, at No. 25 Thirteenth Street, between Howard and Mission Streets. Removed later to No. 312 Page Street. An adjunct to the College. Eight beds. Closed in August, 1890. Annual Reports.

Data in: North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 35, p. 687. Cal. Homœopath, vol. 4, p. 191; vol. 5, p. 4. South. Jl. Hom'y, January, 1887.

Hahnemann Hospital of the City of San Francisco. A lot of ground was bought in the latter part of 1891, at the corner of Sixth Avenue and Lake Street, on which it is the intention to erect a homœopathic hospital.

Phœbe Hearst Cottage Hospital. Ground has been bought on Lake Street between Fourteenth and Fifteenth Avenues for a children's hospital.

Data in: Herald of Health and Homœopathy, vol. 1, p. 20.

San Francisco Surgical and Gynæcological Institute. A private hospital established by the San Francisco Homœopathic Medical Society in 1872. It existed but a short time. Circulars.

Data in: Med. Investigator, vol. 9, p. 285.

Hospital of the Good Samaritan, San Diego. Incorporated in September, 1887. Opened March 15, 1889. Existent. Ten beds. Admits both schools. Circulars. No Reports.

State Reform School Hospital, Los Angeles. In 1891, Dr. S. S. Salisbury, a homœopathic physician, was placed in charge. This is said to be the first official recognition of homœopathy in California.

Data in: *Med. Advance*, vol. 27, p. 400.

Oakland Homœopathic Hospital and Dispensary Association. Incorporated November, 1877. Opened in a small house on Market Street, Oakland, in 1876. Removed in 1883 to 1057 Alice Street. In 1886 the name was changed to **The Fabiola Hospital**. This was dedicated in a new building at the corner of Moss Avenue and New Broadway, on April 28, 1888. The new hospital was opened for patients May 25, 1888. Existent. Forty-two beds. Property value, \$30,000. A nurse school was opened in 1887. Annual Reports.

1885. **Oakland Homœopathic Hospital and Dispensary Association.** Incorporated November, 1877. Constitution and By-Laws, its Officers, Directors, Managers and Standing Committees for 1885.

Santa Barbara Cottage Hospital. A private hospital erected by the ladies of Santa Barbara, and opened in 1891. Existent.

Data in: *California Homœopath*, vol. 9, p. 370. (Picture.)

Colorado.

Arapahoe County Jail and Poor House Hospital. Opened in 1871. Adopted homœopathic treatment April 1, 1881. This was continued but one year; it was then under allopathic care for a year. From April 1, 1883, to April 1, 1884, it was under homœopathic care. Since that time it has been allopathic. Annual Reports.

Data in: *U. S. Med. Investigator*, vol. 19, p. 264. *Hahn. Monthly*, vol. 19, pp. 325, 422. *Med. Advance*, vol. 12, p. 59.

Connecticut.

Grace Homœopathic Hospital, New Haven. Incorporated June, 1889. At this date, March, 1892, the hospital is in course of construction. It is located on West Chapel Street.

Data in: *Hahn. Monthly*, vol. 25, Nos. 6, 10. *North Am. Jl. Hom'y*, vol. 37, p. 63; vol. 38, p. 416.

Delaware.

Homœopathic Hospital of Delaware. Incorporated January 31, 1889. Opened at Van Buren Street and Shallcross Ave-

nue, Wilmington, February 10, 1888. 38 beds. Existent. Hospital property valuation, \$40,000. Has a nurse school. Annual Reports.

1889. Act of Incorporation, By-Laws and Rules and Regulations for the Board of Trustees and Managers of the Homœopathic Hospital Association of Delaware. Wilmington. 1889. 12mo., pp. 21.

Data in: Hahn. Monthly, vol. 23, p. 126. Med. Visitor, vol. 6, p. 176.

District of Columbia.

National Homœopathic Hospital Association of Washington. Incorporated June 10, 1881. Opened in a private house at 1104 F Street, N. W., about March 1, 1884. In October, 1884, it was removed to another private house at 520 Third Street, N. W., where it remained one year. It was then again removed to 304 E. Street, N. W. February 1, 1886, the Hospital was removed to a large building built expressly for its use, at the corner of N and Second Streets, N. W. Has 50 beds. Existent. Endowed by Congress. Property valuation, \$30,000. Annual Reports.

1884. By-Laws and Regulations for the Government of the National Homœopathic Hospital, Corner N and Second Streets, Washington, D. C. 1884. 8vo., pp. 27. (1886. The Same.)

1887. Circular and Appeal from the National Homœopathic Hospital.

Address by Hon. Montgomery Blair. (See BLAIR.)

An Engraving of this Hospital was published in "The Republic," of Washington, December 13, 1885, with a List of the Officers, etc.

Data in; North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 35, p. 117 (history of). New Eng. Med. Gazette, vol. 19, p. 308. South. Hom. Pellet, vol. 4, p. 87. Minn. Med. Monthly, vol. 2, p. 124. Med. Counselor, vol. 9, pp. 424, 459.

Florida.

Homœopathic Department of St. Luke's Hospital, Jacksonville. A homœopathic ward was established in a separate building, in connection with this hospital, in March, 1878. Incorporated 1885. Closed from May, 1888, to May, 1889, when it was again opened. Existent. No Reports.

Data in: U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 7, p. 146. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 26, No. 8.

Illinois.

Baptist Hospital of Chicago. Opened in the National Homœopathic College Building, at No. 541 North Halstead Street, in

1891. 25 beds. In care of the Co-operative Medical and Surgical Service of Chicago. Has a nurse school.

Chicago and Cook County General Hospital. On January 1, 1882, a Homœopathic Medical Board took charge of certain wards in this hospital, said wards containing 100 beds. This homœopathic department is still continued. Annual Reports.

Data in: U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 15, p. 417; vol. 16, p. 114.

Chicago Homœopathic Hospital. Opened by Dr. Shipman, December 7, 1854, at No. 18 Kinzie Street. Incorporated. 12 beds. Discontinued in 1857. No Reports.

Data in: North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 3, p. 562; vol. 4, p. 580.

Chicago City Hospital. On July 9, 1857, it was decided to place one-fourth of this hospital under the care of a board of homœopathic physicians. But before the homœopathic department could be opened the United States took it for a military hospital.

Data in: World's Convention Transactions, Am. Inst. Hom'y., 1876, vol. 2, p. 976. North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 6, p. 276. Am. Hom. Review, vol. 1, p. 94; vol. 2, p. 44.

Chicago Surgical Institute. A private hospital opened by G. A. Hall, at No. 2129-33 Wabash Avenue, about 1884-5. It was continued but a short time. Circulars. No Reports.

Joliet State Penitentiary Hospital. Not incorporated. Was placed under homœopathic care in October, 1878, for a short time. It is now in the care of the allopaths. Six beds. Annual Reports.

Data in: U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 18, p. 160. Omaha Med. Surg. Record, March, 1890.

Scammon Hospital of Chicago. Incorporated in 1855. Opened November 1, 1870, at Cottage Grove Avenue and Twenty-eighth Street (2815 Groveland Avenue.) 80 beds. Has always been an adjunct to the Hahnemann Medical College of Chicago. On May 16, 1872, the corner stone was laid of a new hospital adjoining the old one. This hospital was named after Mr. Scammon who was one of its founders and its endower, but in 1873, at his request, the name was changed from **The Scammon** to **The Hahnemann Hospital of Chicago**. On October 5, 1883, it was badly injured by fire. Has a nurse school. Property value, \$60,000. Annual reports.

Data in: U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 18, p. 241. Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 7, pp. 307, 451. North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 34, p. 619. U. S. Med. Surg. Jl., vol. 6, p. 474.

South Side Home, Chicago. A Woman's Hospital, opened in 1884 at No. 3606-08 Vernon Street. Incorporated in 1885. 15 beds. Continued but three years. No Reports.

Streeter's Private Hospital. In 1890 Dr. J. W. Streeter opened a private hospital for the treatment of the diseases of women, at 25 and 27 Twenty-fifth Street, Chicago. Existent.

Iowa.

Des Moines Hospital and Institute of Homœopathy. A private hospital, organized at No. 613 Lyon Street, in January, 1891, by Dr. Charles Woodhull Eaton. Continued but a few months.

Data in: Med. Visitor, vol. 7, p. 22. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 25, December.

Hahnemann Hospital of Iowa City. Incorporated and opened in 1886. Existent. 8 beds. Annual Reports.

Data in: North West. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 1, p. 188.

Kansas.

Kansas Surgical Hospital of Topeka. Incorporated November 1, 1882. Opened in 1882. Existent. Property value, \$200,000. Annual Reports from 1882 to 1886. (1-3.) None published since.

Data in: Texas Hom. Pellet, vol. 2, p. 279.

Wichita Homœopathic Hospital. Opened in 1889, at Second Street and Riverview Avenue. Existent.

Data in: Luyties' Hom. News, vol. 18, p. 21.

Louisiana.

New Orleans Homœopathic Hospital. Ground was purchased in the Spring of 1892, for a homœopathic hospital, consisting of two large squares on State Street, New Orleans.

Data in: Hahn. Monthly, vol. 27, April.

Maine.

Maine Homœopathic Hospital. Incorporated in September, 1891. This hospital is to be located in Portland. It already has a body of Trustees, Incorporators, etc.

Data in: Hahn. Monthly, vol. 26, December.

Maryland.

Maryland Homœopathic Hospital. Opened October 9, 1890, at 323 North Paca Street, Baltimore. 25 beds. Has a nurse school. Publishes The Homœopathic Advocate and Health Journal. Annual Reports.

Data in: Hahn. Monthly, vol. 25, No. 8. Med. Argus, vol. 1, p. 62. Med. Visitor, vol. 7, p. 103. Med. Advocate and Health Journal vol. 3.

Massachusetts.

Massachusetts Homœopathic Hospital. Incorporated May 17, 1855. Opened at No. 14 Burroughs Place, Boston, January 23, 1871. A new hospital building was opened April 20, 1876, on East Concord Street, between Harrison Avenue and Albany Street. 200 beds. Existent. Property valuation, \$200,000. A new wing was opened on Wednesday, March 16, 1892. It has had a State appropriation of \$120,000. This is said to be the largest hospital under homœopathic management. Nurse school was established in January, 1886. Annual Reports.

Data in: Trans. Mass. Hom. Medical Society, vols. 1-12. New Eng. Med. Gazette, vol. 11, p. 273; vol. 14, p. 21; April, 1892. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 6, p. 556; vol. 26, No. 12. Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 8, p. 301. Keystone, vol. 1, No. 9. Med. Visitor, vol. 7, pp. 103, 402. Am. Homœopathist, vol. 18, p. 100.

Boothby's Hospital, Boston. Located at Nos. 1-5 Worcester Square, Boston. It consisted of one house, but November 5, 1891, the house adjoining was added. 31 beds. 20 rooms. In charge of Alonzo Boothby and Frank C. Richardson.

Data in: New. Eng. Med. Gazette, vol. 26, p. 602.

Malden Hospital. Incorporated May 7, 1890. Opened at Malden in 1890. The Medical Staff consists of three members of the Massachusetts (Allopathic) and three of the Homœopathic Medical Societies. Annual Reports.

By-Laws of the Malden Hospital, with the List of Officers, Incorporators and Trustees. Boston: Smith & Porter. 12mo., pp. 16.

Morton Hospital. Located at Taunton, Mass. Incorporated June 9, 1888. Opened January 8, 1889. Has both a homœopathic and allopathic staff. Has a nurse school. Annual Reports.

Murdoch's Free Surgical Hospital for Women. Opened at the corner of Gainsborough Street and Huntingdon Avenue, Boston. It had a staff of five homœopathic physicians, members of the Massachusetts Homœopathic Medical Society. It was opened to test the value of Murdoch's Liquid Food. 100 beds. Mr. Murdoch had also a hospital of 50 beds under allopathic care. Both are now closed.

Newton Cottage Hospital. Incorporated January 11, 1881. Opened June 5, 1886. Located on Washington Street. Has a staff composed of four allopathic and four homœopathic physicians. 25 beds. Existent. Nurse school established in 1888-9. Annual Reports.

Data in: Hahn. Monthly, vol. 21, p. 559. Med. Advance, vol. 17, p. 63.

Quincy Hospital. Dedicated June 17, 1890. Organized April 2, 1889. Incorporated February, 1889. Located at Quincy. Admits both medical schools. Has a nurse school. Annual Reports.

Michigan.

Homœopathic Hospital of the University of Michigan. Incorporated and opened in 1878, at Ann Arbor. Endowed by the State. A new hospital building was dedicated and opened March 12, 1880. Fifty beds. Existent.

Data in: Med. Advance, vol. 8, p. 287.

Detroit Free Hospital (Grace Hospital.) A hospital association was organized in 1861, but nothing was done until 1886, when Mr. James McMillan and John S. Newberry each gave \$100,000 to build a free hospital. It was called **The McMillan and Newberry Free Hospital**. The name was afterwards changed to **Grace Hospital**, in memory of the daughter of Mr. McMillan. The new building is situated at the southeast corner of John R. St. and Willis Avenue. It was opened December 6, 1888. Existent. 142 beds. Value of property, \$200,000. Annual Reports.

1890. The Compass. A Serial. (See JOURNALS.)

Data in: North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 35, p. 574; vol. 36, p. 678; vol. 38, p. 601. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 24, March; vol. 26, April. Med. Advance, vol. 17, p. 485; vol. 19, p. 367; vol. 22, p. 54. Med. Counselor, vol. 12, p. 261; vol. 13, p. 524. South. Jl. Hom'y, December, 1888.

Hospital of the Michigan State Prison. Located at Jackson. Adopted homœopathic treatment October, 1859. It was continued under this treatment during the years 1860, 1861, 1862. The treatment was again allopathic from 1863 to 1872. From 1872 to 1876 it was again homœopathic. Since that date it has been allopathic. Reports with Prison Reports.

Homœopathy vs. Allopathy in the Michigan State Prison. By J. B. Tuttle. (See Sec. I., AUTHORS.)

Data in: Med. Investigator, Feb. 1, 1861. Hom. Expositor, 1866, No. 4. Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 4, p. 461.

Hospital of the Grand Rapids Union Benevolent Home. On October 14, 1891, the trustees of this institution voted to admit to the hospital physicians of the homœopathic school. The staff of allopaths, 24 in number, on the evening of October 16th, resigned in a body. The homœopaths are to have one department under their exclusive care.

Data in: Med. Visitor, vol. 7, p. 405. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 27, January.

Minnesota.

The Homœopathic Hospital of Minneapolis. Incorporated May 21, 1881. Opened January 9, 1883, at 803 Ninth Street, South. Removed February, 1884, to the corner of Twenty-fifth Street and Fourth Avenue, South. Seventy-five beds. Existent. Property, \$85,000. Annual Reports.

The Hospital News, June, 1888. Minneapolis. Folio, pp. 4. But one number published. (See JOURNALS.)

Data in: Med. Investigator, vol. 11, p. 473. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 19, p. 255; vol. 26, April. Minna. Med. Monthly, vol. 1, p. 207.

Maternity Hospital, Minneapolis. Incorporated July 29, 1887. Opened November 30, 1886. It is located at 2529 Fourth Avenue, South. Twenty beds. Existent. Property value, \$12,000. Annual Reports.

Minneapolis Medical and Surgical Institute. A private hospital opened December 1, 1890. Has a staff of eight physicians. Located at the corner of First Avenue, South, and Ninth Street. Existent.

Data in: Med. Advance, vol. 26, p. 80. Med. Argus, vol. 2, p. 74.

Stillwater Homœopathic Hospital. Opened March 27, 1881.

Data in: U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 15, p. 257.

St. Paul Homœopathic Hospital. Incorporated January 28, 1887. Opened at 800 Agate Street, August 15, 1887. 25 beds. Existent. Annual Reports. Nurse school opened in 1889.

Data in: Minn. Med. Monthly, vol. 1, p. 256; vol. 2, p. 129.

Mississippi.

Mississippi State Hospital at Natchez. Was during the year of 1854 placed under the care of three homœopathic physicians: F. A. W. Davis, W. H. Holcombe, W. H. Sprague. They were continued but a short time. Annual Reports for 1854, 1855.

Data in: North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 4, p. 578. Kirby's Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 8, No. 11. Mich. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 2, p. 166; June, 1854.

Missouri.

Cavalry Bureau Hospital, St. Louis. Also called: **Post Hospital. Benton Barracks Hospital.** A military hospital under the charge of Dr. E. C. Franklin from March 1, 1864. 50 beds. It was continued but a short time.

Data in: West. Hom. Observer, vol. 1, pp. 71, 135; vol. 2, p. 6. North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 12, p. 269; vol. 13, p. 518. U. S. Med. and Surg. Jl., vol. 1, p. 295.

Protestant Hospital of St. Louis. Opened in one room with but one patient in a house on Carr Street on February 10, 1857. Chartered in 1859. Continued until March, 1861, when it was removed to a new building, and became the **Good Samaritan Hospital**. Annual Reports were issued in English and German.

Data in: North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 8, p. 116. Am. Hom. Review, vol. 1, pp. 94, 379.

Good Samaritan Hospital of St. Louis. A continuation of the **Protestant Hospital**. In 1861 a new hospital building was completed, and the patients were removed from the old Protestant Hospital, which was discontinued. The new hospital was opened under the old management, at Pratt Street, corner of O'Fallon Street. 75 Beds. Existent. Property value, \$40,000. Annual Reports.

Data in: Am. Hom. Review, vol. 2, p. 373. U. S. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 1, p. 353. Occidental, p. 23. Western Jl. Hom'y, vol. 1, No. 1.

Kansas City Homœopathic Hospital. On May 27, 1889, the homœopathic physicians of Kansas City held a meeting at the office of Dr. C. C. Olmstead. It was reported that a house had been rented for a homœopathic hospital. An organization was effected. The Hospital was formally opened at No. 1315 Lydia Avenue, Kansas City, July 10, 1889. The first patient was received July 12. Chartered December 30, 1889. Removed to a new hospital building at No. 817 East Eighth Street, August 1, 1890. July 31, 1891, removed to 504 West Seventh Street. 20 beds. Has a nurses school. Existent. Annual Reports. (Vol. 1, June, 1890.) (See COLLEGES.)

Data in: Med Advance, vol. 23, p. 136. Med. Argus, vol. 1, pp. 2, 14, 45. North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 38, p. 630. Med. Visitor, vol. 7, p. 24.

Orthopraxic Institute, St. Louis. A private hospital opened at 1402 Olive Street, St. Louis, about 1878, by Dr. E. C. Franklin, for the treatment of spinal diseases. Continued but a short time. (See Sec. I., FRANKLIN, for name of book on the subject.)

St. Louis Children's Hospital. Incorporated May 6, 1879. Opened in 1880. Existent. 75 beds. Property value, \$20,000. Annual Reports.

Data in: U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 9, p. 157. Munson's Bulletin, vol. 12, p. 5.

Women's Homœopathic Hospital of Missouri. Incorporated at St. Louis, February 12, 1891.

Data in: Med. Visitor, vol. 7, p. 135.

New Jersey.

Camden Homœopathic Hospital and Dispensary Association. Incorporated February 5, 1885. Opened January 30, 1885,

corner Fourth and Arch Streets. A new and permanent building was opened at the corner of West and Stevens Street, March 22, 1888. 20 beds. Property value, \$100,000. Discontinued in December, 1890, for lack of medical attendance. Annual Reports. Sold at auction April 2, 1891. Reopened by the West Jersey Homœopathic Medical Society in 1892.

Data in: North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 34, p. 404. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 20, p. 189; vol. 21, p. 140; vol. 23, p. 255. Med. Visitor, vol. 7, pp. 106, 170.

Hackensack Hospital. Has a homœopathic ward.

Trenton City Hospital. Incorporated May 17, 1887. Opened June 6, 1889, on Brunswick Avenue. Existent. 40 beds. Property value, \$20,000. Founded by the Medical Society of Homœopathic Physicians.

Data in: Hahn. Monthly, August, 1889. Med. Counselor, vol. 14, p. 432.

New York,

Albany City Homœopathic Hospital. Incorporated November 4, 1872. Opened October 30, 1872, at 75 Division Street, in the same building occupied by the **Albany City Dispensary Association**. In May, 1875, the two institutions were united by special Act of Legislature, with the name, **Albany City Homœopathic Hospital and Dispensary**. Existent. 45 beds.

Charter, Constitution and By-Laws of the Albany City Homœopathic Hospital and Dispensary, No. 75 Division Street. Albany: Riggs Print. 1875. 12mo., pp. 14.

Constitution and By-Laws, Rules and Regulations of the Albany Homœopathic Hospital and Dispensary. Albany. 1888. 8vo., pp. 17.

Reports have been published, but irregularly.

Hospital of the Auburn State Prison. Dr. Erastus Humphreys introduced homœopathy into this prison in 1840. It was continued but a short time.

Data in: Hom. Examiner, vol. 3, p. 192. Dio Lewis's Homœopathist, vol. 2, p. 57, Aug, 1851.

Brooklyn Homœopathic Hospital. Incorporated and opened December 5, 1852, as the **Brooklyn Homœopathic Dispensary**, on Court Street. It was afterward removed to Atlantic Avenue. On February 9, 1871, the name was changed to **The Brooklyn Homœopathic Dispensary and Hospital**. (N. Y. State Hom. Soc. Trans., vol. 10, 443.) On February 13, 1873, it was removed to the Protestant Orphan Asylum Building, at 109 Cumberland Street. In 1890 it removed to a new building on Cumberland Street and Myr-

tle Avenue. Existent. 100 beds. Annual Reports. Nurse school established in November, 1878.

By-Laws and Regulations of the Brooklyn Homœopathic Hospital. Adopted by the Board of Trustees, 1874. New York. 1874. 8vo., pp. 16.

Constitution, By-Laws and Regulations of the Brooklyn Homœopathic Hospital and its Associations. New York. 1885. 8vo., pp. 38.

An Act to Authorize the Brooklyn Homœopathic Hospital to increase the Number of its Trustees. In Assembly, March 15, 1882. Introduced by Mr. Monk. Albany. 1882. Folio.

Data in: Med. Visitor, vol. 6, pp. 48, 144. North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 37, p. 195. Med. Union, vol. 1, p. 72, 134, 201.

Brooklyn Homœopathic Lying-in Asylum. Incorporated October 1, 1870. Opened at 88 Lawrence Street, January, 1871. In June, 1873, removed to 48 Concord Street and the name was changed to **The Brooklyn Homœopathic Maternity**. 50 beds. Existent. Annual Reports. Nurse school opened October 7, 1873. It is called the N. Y. State School for Training Nurses.

Data in: Med. Investigator, vol. 9, p. 528; vol. 10, p. 139. Med. Union, vol. 1, p. 84; vol. 2, p. 165. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 6, p. 508.

The Brooklyn Nursery. Incorporated August 7, 1871 as the Flatbush Industrial School and Nursery. On February 15, 1872, the name was changed to **The Brooklyn Nursery**. It was opened at No. 66 Prospect Place, June 9, 1871. Annual Reports.

Data in; Med. Union, vol. 1, p. 96.

Brooklyn Women's Homœopathic Hospital and Dispensary. Incorporated in 1883. Opened in 1887 at No. 534 Myrtle Avenue. Soon removed to No. 1318 Fulton Street, to the old Red-dington Mansion. The name was afterwards changed to **The Memorial Hospital**. On May 4, 1891, it was removed to No. 200 South Oxford Street. There are three dispensaries connected with it. Existent. Annual Reports. Thirteen beds. Ground has been presented for the erection of a new hospital building.

Data in: Med. Visitor, vol. 7, pp. 214, 248.

Buffalo Homœopathic Hospital. Incorporated June 26, 1872. Opened at 343 Washington Street, October, 1872. Removed to a new building at 74 Cottage Street in 1885. Fifty beds. Existent. Annual Reports. Nurse school opened in 1887.

Constitution and By-Laws of the Buffalo Homœopathic Hospital, No. 74 Cottage Street, Buffalo. Christy Co. 1887. 8vo., pp. 39.

The Keystone. A Monthly Journal. (See Sec. II., JOURNALS.)

Data in: *Keystone*, vols. 1, 2, etc. *Hahn. Monthly*, vol. 25, No. 6. *Med. Visitor*, vol. 7, p. 248.

Buffalo Ingleside Home and Hospital. Incorporated in 1870. Opened May, 1869, at Thirteenth and Vermont Streets. It is a reformatory home under homœopathic treatment. Annual Reports.

Children's Hospital of the Five Points House of Industry. Incorporated in 1854. In 1856 a building was erected on Worth Street. The first homœopathic medical treatment in the Home was by Dr. B. F. Joslin in 1861. The present hospital was opened April 28, 1887. Existent. Fifty-five beds. Annual Reports. Property value, \$42,000.

A paper called the *Monthly Record* is published.

The Five Points House of Industry, in New York. By B. F. Joslin. New York: Am. Hom. Review Press. 1863. 8vo., pp. 10.

Five Points House of Industry. Facts Rebutting the Assaults upon, through the Character of L. M. Pease. New York. 8vo., pp. 44.

Data in: *North Am. Jl. Hom'y*, vol. 14, p. 315; vol. 16, p. 158; vol. 18, p. 486; vol. 34, p. 695; vol. 36, p. 362 (history). *Am. Hom. Review*, vol. 4, p. 70; vol. 6, p. 142. *N. Y. Jl. Hom'y*, vol. 2, p. 137.

Faxton Hospital, Utica. Incorporated March 14, 1873. Opened January 25, 1875. Thirty beds. Annual Reports. Open to reputable physicians of all schools. Property valuation, \$20,000.

Florence Hospital of New York City. Incorporated in 1889. Opened in 1890. Property valuation, \$60,000.

Flower Surgical Hospital, New York City. Called also **New York Free Homœopathic Hospital.** Opened January 7, 1890. Located on Eastern Boulevard between Sixty-third and Sixty-fourth Streets. It adjoins and is connected with the New York Medical College.

New York Amusement Gazette. Special edition for Hospital Fair. (See MAGAZINES.)

Data in: *Med. Visitor*, vol. 6, p. 16.

Hahnemann Hospital, New York. The Hospital Association was organized September 7, 1869. A hospital was opened January, 1870, at 307 East Fifty-fifth Street. In 1871 it was removed to 26 Gramercy Park. By an Act of Legislature passed March 20, 1875, the **New York Homœopathic Surgical Hospital** and the **New York Homœopathic Hospital for Women and Children** and the **Hahnemann Hospital** were consolidated under the name: **Hahnemann Hospital.** A large fair was held in 1876 and on October 25, 1876, the corner stone of the present hospital

building was laid, on Fourth Avenue between Sixty-seventh and Sixty-eighth Streets. (See *Hom. Times*, vol. 6, p. 244.) This building was opened October 31, 1878. Existent. 70 beds. Property value, \$100,000. Annual Reports.

Rules and Regulations of the Hahnemann Hospital of New York.

Hahnemann Hospital Reports. Edited by F. W. Hunt and F. Seeger. Vol. 1, to October, 1871. Published at the Hahnemann Hospital. New York. 8vo., pp. 204. (Contains plans and elevations of the new hospital building.)

Data in ; *North Am. Jl. Hom'y*, vol. 18, p. 423 ; vol. 34, pp. 195, 593. *Am. Hom. Observer*, vol. 7, p. 451 ; vol. 8, p. 258 ; vol. 16, p. 99. *Hahn. Monthly*, vol. 6, p. 177. *N. Y. Hom. Times*, vol. 4, p. 215 ; vol. 6, p. 244—(history) : vol. 8, p. 39—(fire). *New Eng. Med. Gazette*, vol. 12, p. 69.

Hahnemann Homœopathic Hospital, Rochester. Incorporated March, 1889. Opened at No. 9 Oakland Street, Rochester, April 10, 1889. The Hospital Building was formerly the residence of Judge H. R. Selden. Annual Reports.

Publishes a monthly paper, called the Hahnemann Advocate.

Data in : *Hahn. Monthly*, vol. 24, No. 6. *Jl. of Homœopathics*, vol. 1, p. 11. *Hom. Physician*, vol. 9, p. 447.

Helmuth House, New York. Not incorporated. Opened at 41 East Twelfth Street, December 20, 1886. 30 beds. Existent. A private hospital conducted by Dr. Wm. Tod Helmuth in the house formerly occupied by Dr. Willard Parker. Semi-annual Reports.

Data in : *North Am. Jl. Hom'y*, vol. 35, p. 127. *Hahn Monthly*, vol. 22, p. 593. *Chironian*, vol. 3, p. 88. *South. Jl. Hom'y*, vol. 7, p. 188. (Jan., 1887.)

Homœopathic Hospital in the City of New York Plan to convert the New York Homœopathic Dispensary into a homœopathic hospital. In 1852.

Data in : *Kirby's Am. Jl. of Hom'y*, vol. 7, p. 69.

House of the Good Samaritan Deaconesses. Not incorporated. Opened at the corner of Thirty-eighth Street and Seventh Avenue, New York City, January, 31, 1887. An Institute of the Methodist Episcopal Church. This was opened as an adjunct of the Western Dispensary. It was united, 1889, with the Hahnemann Hospital. Founded on the plan of the German "**Diakonnissen**." 20 beds. Annual Reports.

Data in : *Hahn. Monthly*, vol. 22, p. 255.

Isabella Helmuth Hospital. Opened in New York City, in 1889, for the treatment of chronic invalids.

The Laura Franklin Free Hospital for Children. Incorporated March 14, 1888. Opened November 9, 1886, at 17 and 19 One Hundred and Eleventh Street, between Fifth Street and Madison Avenue, New York City. Existent. 52 beds. It is under the charge of the Episcopal Sisterhood of St. Mary. Value of property, \$100,000. Established by Mr. and Mrs. Franklin H. Delano in memory of their niece Miss Laura Franklin.

Data in: North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 35, p. 567. Keystone, vol. 2, p. 438.

New York Homœopathic Hospital. Opened in 1870, in the upper stories of the North Eastern Homœopathic Dispensary, at 307 East Fifty-fifth Street. (See HAHNEMANN HOSPITAL.)

Data in: New Eng. Med. Gazette, vol. 6, p. 182.

New York Homœopathic Hospital for Women and Children. By an Act of Legislature, March 20, 1875, merged into the Hahnemann Hospital.

Data in: Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 16, p. 99.

New York Homœopathic Medical College Hospital. Incorporated April 22, 1867.

Data in: Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 4, p. 375. Chironian, vol. 4, p. 16.

New York Homœopathic Surgical Hospital. Not incorporated. Opened at 213 W. Fifty-fourth Street, June 4, 1874. On March 20, 1875, it was merged into the Hahnemann Hospital. No Reports.

The Similibus. A Fair Paper. 1874. (See Sec. II.)

Data in: U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 1, p. 269. N. Y. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 2, p. 396. Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 9, pp. 193, 300; vol. 12, p. 383; vol. 16, p. 99. N. Y. Hom. Times, vol. 3, p. 68. Med. Union, vol. 2, p. 162.

Hospital of the New York Medical College for Women. Incorporated April 14, 1863. Opened at 187 Second Avenue, in 1869. Removed in 1874 to 301 Lexington Avenue. In 1882 located at 213 West Fifty-fourth Street. Combines a College and a Hospital. 24 beds. Existent. Annual Reports.

Charter and By-Laws of the New York Medical College and Hospital for Women. New York. 1882. 8vo., pp. 16.

New York Ophthalmic Hospital. Incorporated April 21, 1852. Opened in 1852. This Hospital was under allopathic treatment until June 1, 1867, its 16th year, when, by a vote of the Board of Directors, a homœopathic staff was appointed. It has been under homœopathic care ever since. It is located at 387 Fourth

Avenue. (Twenty-third Street and Fourth Avenue.) 55 beds. Property value, \$115,000. Annual Reports.

Data in : North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 16, p. 479 ; vol. 18, p. 141. U. S. Med. Surg. Jl., vol. 3, pp. 113, 231, 347 ; vol. 5, p. 285. Hom. Sun, p. 25. N. Y. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 1, p. 121 ; vol. 2, p. 136. Med. Investigator, June, 1872, p. 273.

Hospital of the Protestant Half-Orphan Asylum, New York. Founded in 1835. Adopted homœopathic treatment June, 1847. It was located on Sixth Avenue, between Tenth and Eleventh Streets. Dr. B. F. Bowers was for a long time the physician in charge. Now located at 67 West Tenth Street. Existent. Annual Reports.

Data in : Kirby's Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 8, p. 17. Phila. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 4, p. 236. Am. Hom. Review, vol. 1, p. 576 ; vol. 2, p. 192. North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 3, p. 309.

Rochester Homœopathic Hospital. Incorporated May 25, 1887. Opened at the Sanitarium Building, April 10, 1889. Removed to a new building at 233 Monroe Avenue, September 18, 1889. The idea of this Hospital originated with the Monroe County Homœopathic Medical Society. Existent. 30 beds. Annual Reports.

Publishes a paper called The Leaflet.

Data in : North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 34, p. 471. Med. Visitor, vol. 5, p. 160. Med. Era, vol. 8, 144 (history). Hahn. Monthly, vol. 24, No. 10 ; vol. 25, Nos. 2, 7.

St. Luke's Home and Hospital, Utica. Not incorporated. Opened July 9, 1872, at 29 Hamilton Street. It is under the patronage of the Episcopal Church and has a homœopathic and allopathic staff. Annual Reports.

Utica City Hospital. A City institution under allopathic care. For report of a controversy regarding the introduction of homœopathic treatment, see Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 7, p. 349.

Protest of the Homœopathic Physicians of Utica, in the Form of a Petition to the City Council against its Action in taking the City Hospital from the Homœopaths and giving it to the Allopaths. April, 1870. Folio, pp. 8.

Data in : U. S. Med. Surg. Jl., vol. 5, p. 501. North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 19, p. 143. New Eng. Med. Gazette, vol. 5, p. 281. West. Hom. Observer, vol. 7, p. 239.

New York Homœopathic Charity Hospital, Ward's Island. Not incorporated. Opened September 10, 1875. This hospital building was formerly used as an inebriate asylum and afterwards as a soldiers' retreat. It was in charge of the Commissioners of Public Charities and Correction of New York City. On September

10, 1875, it was opened by them as a Charity Hospital, under the charge of a staff of homœopathic physicians, and it is still continued under homœopathic treatment. Has 570 beds. Supported by the City of New York. Annual Reports. Reports 1, 3, 4, 8, 10, 11 can be found incorporated with the State and City Reports of Public Charities. The other Reports were issued in pamphlet form.

Department of Public Charities. Homœopathic Hospital, Ward's Island. Rules and Regulations adopted by the Board of Commissioners of Public Charities and Correction. New York; Bellevue Press. 1876. 8vo., pp. 28.

Data in; North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 24, p. 292; vol. 34, p. 593; vol. 36, p. 341; vol. 38, p. 242. U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 2, p. 342; vol. 3, pp. 55, 567. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 11, p. 142; vol. 13, p. 294 (history). New Eng. Med. Gazette, vol. 10, p. 479; vol. 12, p. 557.

Woman's Infirmary Association of Washington Heights, New York. (One Hundred and Fifty-sixth Street.) Incorporated October 28, 1863. Organized February 12, 1864. Opened for inspection May 19, 1864. In 1868 removed to the corner of Sixth Avenue and West Forty-eighth Street. In 1869 it was merged into the Women's Department of Hahnemann Hospital. Annual Reports.

Data in: North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 16, p. 476. Am. Hom. Review, vol. 4, p. 432; vol. 5, p. 381. Med. Investigator (n. s.), vol. 3, p. 48. Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 1, p. 52; vol. 3, p. 100.

Ohio.

Cleveland Homœopathic Hospital. (Lake Street Hospital.) A private hospital established by S. R. Beckwith, on Lake Street, in 1856. 12 beds. It was continued but a few years. No Reports.

Cleveland Protestant Homœopathic Hospital. (Huron Street Hospital.) Incorporated in 1867. First opened October 31, 1868, in a building situated on University Heights. On February 12, 1873, a new hospital building, at 66 Huron Street, was formally opened. 70 beds. Existent. Property value, \$100,000. Annual Reports.

Hom. Hospital Reporter. (See Sec. II., JOURNALS.)

Cleveland Protestant Homœopathic Hospital. 8vo., pp. 4. (1867.)

Data in: New Eng. Med. Gazette, vol. 8, p. 189. O. Med. Surg. Reporter, vol. 2, p. 187; vol. 7, p. 120. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 25, No. 3.

Cleveland Workhouse Hospital. Under homœopathic treatment from 1870 to 1881. 40 beds. Annual Reports.

Data in: Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 19, p. 231. (Letter from Dr. H. F. Biggar, on his retirement in 1881.)

Cincinnati Ophthalmic and Aural Institute. Not incorporated. Opened in 1872 at the corner of Seventh and Mound Streets, by Dr. T. P. Wilson. Annual Reports.

Ohio Hospital for Women and Children, Cincinnati. Incorporated October 12, 1881. Opened at 494 West Ninth Street, June 10, 1882. A continuation of the **Women's Free Dispensary Association of Cincinnati.** 20 beds. Removed to 325 West Seventh Street on March 4, 1889. Annual Reports. Exist-ent. Nurse school opened May 23, 1883. Property value, \$20,000.

The Pellet. A Fair Paper. (See Sec. II., JOURNALS.)

Data in: Med. Advance, vol. 12, pp. 230, 381.

Hospital of the State Penitentiary at Columbus. Under homœopathic treatment for a short time, but on May 7, 1890, allopathic treatment was again adopted. Dr. J. W. Clemmer, a homœopathic physician, had charge in 1886.

Data in: South. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 6, p. 161. (June, 1886.)

Toledo Protestant Hospital. Incorporated December 12, 1876. Opened at 171 Union Street, in 1877. Removed January, 1889, to the corner of Cherry and Bancroft Streets. 30 beds. It is under the supervision of the Lucas County Homœopathic Medical Society, but admits allopathic physicians. Property value, \$35,000. Irregular Reports. The Eighth Report issued in 1882, Fifteenth in 1889. None between.

Data in: Hahn. Monthly, vol. 19, p. 64.

United States Marine Hospital, Cleveland. Placed under homœopathic treatment on April 1, 1869. It was continued but a short time.

Data in: Med. Investigator, vol. 7, p. 368.

Wilson Street Hospital, Cleveland. Opened in 1866. Admitted both schools. Was closed in a short time.

Pennsylvania.

Cholera Hospital, Philadelphia. During the cholera epidemic in Philadelphia in 1832, the City authorities placed Dr. George Bute, a homœopathic physician, in charge of a cholera hospital. It was located on Cherry Street. (See North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 22, p. 218.)

Homœopathic Hospital of Pennsylvania. Chartered April 20, 1850. Opened in Philadelphia in 1852. The hospital building was situated near the east end of the Chestnut Street Bridge, and is still standing (S. E. corner Twenty-fourth and Chestnut Streets). It was continued but two years. A wood-cut of it represents a large

five-story building, having a porticoed entrance situated in the middle of it. There is also a basement.

Homœopathic Hospital of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. The Charter and By-Laws. Philadelphia: King & Baird. 1851. 12mo., pp. 12.

Data in: Med. Visitor, vol. 2, p. 51.

Homœopathic Hospital of Philadelphia. Incorporated in 1850. Opened at 1116-18 Cuthbert Street, Philadelphia (in rear of the college), January 9, 1871. 30 beds. It was continued until September 30, 1886. Annual Reports. (See HAHNEMANN COLLEGE HOSPITAL.)

Circular of Managers of the Homœopathic Hospital of Pennsylvania. (1854.) Signed, Vincent L. Bradford, President; W. L. Gardiner, Secretary.

Circular Letter Concerning a Fund for the Hospital. Philadelphia. 1868. Folio.

Rules of the Homœopathic Hospital of the Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia. Philadelphia: W. P. Kildare. 1871. 8vo., pp. 8.

Charter of the Homœopathic Hospital of Pennsylvania, at Philadelphia. 18mo., pp. 12. (1874.)

The Homœopathic Hospital of Philadelphia. Report of a Committee Concerning a New Hospital. 4to., pp. 4. (Phila., 1877.)

An Address to the Homœopathic Profession of Philadelphia and Vicinity from the Faculty of the Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia. 8vo., pp. 4.

Data in: Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 7, p. 450. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 5, p. 250. Phila. Med. Institute, vol. 1, p. 63.

War Hospital of Philadelphia. In the latter part of 1862 two buildings on Cuthbert Street, in the rear of the Homœopathic College, were opened as a soldiers' hospital; it was discontinued at the close of the war.

Data in: Phila. Med. Institute, vol. 1, p. 63.

Homœopathic Hospital of the Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia. On May 16, 1885, a charter was granted, consolidating the old Homœopathic Hospital of Philadelphia, with the Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia, under the new title of **Homœopathic Hospital of the Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia.** A new hospital building, erected in the rear of the new College on Broad Street above Race Street, was opened on October 4, 1887. 30 beds. Another large hospital building adjoining the others, was dedicated October 21, 1890. There are in these hospitals 135 beds. The cost of the college and hospitals has been \$450,000. Annual Reports.

Programme of Masonic Ceremonies at the Laying of the Corner Stone of Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital. Philadelphia, Pa. October 30, 1884. (See COLLEGES.)

Rules and Regulations of the Hahnemann Hospital. 8vo., pp. 12.

In the Annual Report of the Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital for May, 1891, may be found a retrospect of the various Philadelphia Homœopathic Hospitals.

Data in: Hahn Monthly, vol. 25, Nos. 3, 10, 11.

Pennsylvania Homœopathic Hospital for Children. Chartered June 19, 1880. Opened at the Southwest corner of Forty-third and Oregon Streets, West Philadelphia, April 24, 1877. 25 beds. Annual Reports. In January, 1886, it was merged into the Hahnemann College Hospital. The children at that time in the wards were transferred to the latter institution.

Data in: Hahn Monthly, vol. 17, p. 297; vol. 21, p. 332.

Children's Homœopathic Hospital of Philadelphia. Incorporated March 5, 1877. Opened at 901 North Eighth Street, Philadelphia, June 20, 1877. In 1883 it was removed to a large building at 914 North Broad Street. This new hospital, owned by the Association, was formally dedicated on March 14, 1883. Existing. 50 beds. Annual Reports. Valuation, \$65,000.

Data in: U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 6, p. 122. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 17, pp. 297, 764; vol. 18, p. 254.

Medical, Surgical and Maternity Hospitals of the Women's Homœopathic Association of Pennsylvania. Incorporated December 13, 1882. Opened at 2135-37 North Twentieth Street, March 12, 1882. Removed to a new hospital building at Twentieth Street and Susquehanna Avenue, October 13, 1887. 60 beds. Existing. Annual Reports. Nurse school established in 1887. Valuation, \$152,000.

Circular of the Opening of the New Hospitals. 8vo., pp. 4.

By-Laws of the Women's Homœopathic Association of Pennsylvania; also, Rules and Regulations for the Government of the Hospital. Philadelphia. 1883. 18mo., pp. 16.

The Hospital Messenger. (See Sec. II., JOURNALS.)

Data in: Hahn. Monthly, vol. 22, p. 317. Med. Advance, vol. 15, p. 321; vol. 19, p. 186. Hom. Physician, vol. 7, pp. 177, 249, 411.

Eye and Surgical Institute, Philadelphia. A private hospital opened by Dr. B. W. James, at Eighteenth and Mt. Vernon Streets, in 1886. Removed in 1890 to 1717 Green Street. No Reports.

Data in: Med. Current, vol. 4, p. 40.

Gynæcological Hospital, Philadelphia. A private hospital conducted by Dr. B. F. Betts, at No. 1613 Girard Avenue. Opened in 1888. No Reports.

Data in : Hahn. Monthly, vol. 23, No. 12.

Harrisburg Hospital. Some discussion occurred regarding the introduction of homœopathy into this institution, and there was a war of pamphlets ; but the hospital is still in allopathic hands.

1877. To the Medical Profession. Statement from the Staff of the Harrisburg Hospital, denying the Assertion of the Dauphin County Medical Society, which Accuses Them and the Institution of being in Homœopathic Affiliation. March 12, 1877. Harrisburg, 1877. 8vo., pp. 8.

1877. Report of the Managers of Harrisburg Hospital to the Contributors, of the Facts Connected with the Resignation of the First Medical Staff. Harrisburg : T. F. Scheffer. 1877. 8vo., pp. 16.

Hamst Hospital, Erie. Incorporated and opened in 1881. Twenty-five beds. Existent.

St. Vincent Hospital, Erie. Not incorporated. Opened in 1875. Existent. 30 beds.

Convent Infirmary of Benedictine Sisters, Erie. Not a regular hospital, but the sisters employ homœopathy in the convent. No Reports.

Homœopathic Medical and Surgical Hospital and Dispensary of Pittsburgh. Incorporated April 4, 1866. Opened on Second Avenue and Smithfield Streets, Pittsburgh, August 1, 1866. 38 beds. Annual Reports. The Hospital was continued at this location until April, 1882, when the old building was demolished. For two years there was no hospital. On April 1, 1884, the new hospital, built on the site of the old one, was opened to patients. 200 beds. Existent. Annual Reports. Has a separate building for a nurse home and school. Valuation, \$219,000.

Historic Sketch. 1866 to 1882. The Homœopathic Hospital and Dispensary of Pittsburgh, Pa. 8vo., pp. 11.

Charter, Rules and Regulations of the Homœopathic Medical and Surgical Hospital and Dispensary of Pittsburgh, Pa. Adopted July, 1884. Pittsburgh. 1884. 8vo., pp. 29.

The Reports Nos. 18, 19, 20 contain a history of the new hospital building and its dedication.

Data in : U. S. Med. Surg. JI., vol. 3, p. 462. West. Hom. Observer, vol. 3, p. 198 ; vol. 5, p. 171. Thomas's Am. Homœopathist, vol. 4, p. 278. Hom. Sun, p. 51. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 3, p. 492 ; vol. 4, p. 439 ; vol. 5, p. 251 ; vol. 19, pp. 37 (history), 104, 322. Med. Counselor, vol. 8, p. 711.

Reading Homœopathic Hospital. Opened in the Luther Mansion on North Sixth Street, beyond Washington Street, July 1, 1891. No Reports.

Data in: Hahn. Monthly, vol. 26, No. 8.

Lancaster Almshouse Hospital. Dr. W. B. Fahnestock used homœopathic remedies in this institution as early as 1860.

Rhode Island.

Rhode Island Homœopathic Hospital, Providence. Incorporated May 31, 1878. Organized November, 1881. New Hospital opened February 16, 1886. 24 beds. Existent. Annual Reports. Valuation, \$34,000.

Data in: North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 34. p. 470. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 20, p. 764; vol. 21, p. 830; vol. 24, No. 12.

NURSE SCHOOLS.

With but a few exceptions, each Homœopathic Hospital in the United States has also a Training School for the Education of Nurses.

Regular courses of lectures on hygienic subjects and on the proper care of the sick are given. The courses occupy two or more years before graduation.

There are also a few private homœopathic nurse schools in the country, for the most part in connection with private hospitals.

Reports of these schools can be found in the various hospital reports.

SECTION IV.

HOMŒOPATHIC DISPENSARIES.

It is to be regretted that more complete data could not be obtained. The names of such private dispensaries as have been conducted by one physician as an aid to practice are not given.

Arkansas.

Homœopathic Free Dispensary of Little Rock. Opened at Little Rock, August 12, 1881. Not incorporated. Continued but two years. No Reports.

Data in : Hahn. Monthly, vol. 17, p. 762.

California.

Homœopathic Medical and Surgical Dispensary of San Francisco. Opened August 5, 1869. Not incorporated. Located at No. 122 Geary Street. Established and supported by Mr. Francis Cutting. Physician in charge, J. S. Beakley. Consulting Physicians : J. N. Eckel, J. J. Cushing, J. F. Geary. Discontinued about 1876.

Annual Reports of the Homœopathic Medical and Surgical Dispensary of San Francisco, Cal. For the Years 1869-70, 1870-71, 1871-72. San Francisco : John F. Brown. 1872. 12mo., pp. 8.

Data in North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 18, p. 427. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 8, pp. 289, 431.

Pacific Homœopathic Dispensary, San Francisco. Located at 943 Howard Street. Incorporated December 23, 1876. Opened the same year. The first incorporated homœopathic dispensary in San Francisco. Attending physicians : Drs. Ledyard, Beakley, Ballard, Morgan. After several years of success it went down, but through the efforts of Mrs. John McKee, a former President, and Miss Josephine A. Libbey, a former Secretary, it was re-organized on April 8, 1889, at No. 943 Howard Street. Existent.

1881. Annual Report of the Pacific Homœopathic Dispensary Association. Incorporated December 23, 1876. San Francisco : Dempster Brothers. 1881. 8vo., pp. 18.

Data in : U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 7, p. 283. Cal. Homœopath, vol. 7, p. 265 ; vol. 8, p. 142.

Hahnemann Dispensary of San Francisco. Incorporated in 1887. Opened in 1888. Existent.

Oakland Homœopathic Dispensary. Incorporated and opened in 1876. An adjunct to the homœopathic hospital. Annual Reports. Closed in 1890.

San Diego Free Homœopathic Dispensary. Not incorporated. Opened July, 1888. Continued but a short time when it was superseded by the **Good Samaritan Hospital of San Diego.** No Reports.

Data in: Med. Counselor, vol. 13, p. 339. Cal. Homœopath, vol. 6, p. 275.

San Francisco Homœopathic Medical and Surgical Free Dispensary. Opened in July, 1872. Discontinued in 1873. No Reports.

Data in: Med. Investigator, vol. 11, p. 411. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 8, pp. 289, 431, 526.

San Francisco Homœopathic Polyclinic. A private Institution opened at No. 220 Montgomery Avenue, San Francisco, on April 21, 1890, by Dr. David Albert Hiller. Not incorporated. Dr. Hiller finds assistants, rooms and bears the entire expense of this undertaking. Existent. No Reports.

Data in: Med. Visitor, vol. 6, p. 175. Cal. Homœopath, vol. 9, p. 177. Med. Advance, vol. 27, p. 90.

Colorado.

Denver Homœopathic Free Dispensary. Not incorporated. Opened in 1882. Continued but a short time. No Reports.

Data in: U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 16, p. 220; vol. 18, p. 166.

Homœopathic Free Dispensary of Denver. Existent. Not incorporated. Opened October 1, 1889, in the basement of the Chamber of Commerce. Circulars. No Reports.

Connecticut.

Homœopathic Free Dispensary, Stamford. Not incorporated. Opened in 1873. Continued but a short time. No Reports.

Data in: N. Y. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 1, p. 144.

Delaware.

Homœopathic Free Dispensary of Wilmington. Connected with the hospital, corner Shallcross Avenue and Van Buren Street. Incorporated and opened in 1888. Existent. Annual Reports. Circulars.

District of Columbia.

Washington Homœopathic Dispensary. Established in 1866. In 1868 Congress voted it a subsidy of \$500. It was continued but a short time. Annual Reports.

Washington Homœopathic Free Dispensary. Managed by ladies. Incorporated December 30, 1882. Opened December 4, 1882, at 709 G Street, N. W. In February, 1888, removed to 815 G Street, N. W. Existent. Annual Reports. Reincorporated in 1891, with the name: **The Homœopathic Dispensary and Emergency Hospital.**

Data in: North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 36, p. 39. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 22, p. 127; vol. 24, January; vol. 25, August. Med. Visitor, vol. 7, p. 21; vol. 8, p. 22.

Illinois.

Chicago Central Dispensary. Opened at No. 96 La Salle Street, Chicago, about 1859.

Data in: North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 9, p. 347. U. S. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 1, p. 576.

Central Homœopathic Free Dispensary of Chicago. Opened at the College Building, corner of Michigan Avenue and Van Buren Street, in July, 1876. Under control of the Chicago Homœopathic College. Existent. Annual Reports.

Data in: U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 4, p. 153, 582.

Chicago Eye and Ear Infirmary. A branch of the Hahne-mann Hospital. Opened October 5, 1875, on Cottage Grove Avenue, opposite the hospital. Existent.

Foundlings' Home Dispensary, Chicago. (See **FOUNDLINGS' HOME.**)

Free Dispensary of the West Side, Chicago. Not incorporated. Opened at No. 64 West Randolph Street in 1860. Continued but a short time. No Reports.

Data in: Med. Investigator, January 1, 1861, p. 12.

Hahnemann College and Hospital Dispensary, Chicago. Opened in 1854. Incorporated in 1855. It is still continued in connection with the college. Annual Reports.

Data in: Med. Investigator (n. s.), vol. 2, p. 141; vol. 4, p. 12.

Homœopathic Dispensary of Chicago. Incorporated March 11, 1871. Also opened in 1871.

Rock Island Free Homœopathic Dispensary. Not incorporated. Opened in 1882. Existent. No Reports.

West Division Homœopathic Dispensary, Chicago. Opened at 240 West Madison Street, January 20, 1868. It was in existence as late as 1876.

Indiana.

Indianapolis Homœopathic Free Dispensary. Opened October, 1881, by the members of the Marion County Homœopathic Society, at No. 4 West Ohio Street. Continued but two years. Physician in charge, William Lee. Each member donated \$7 at its beginning. No Reports.

Data in: Med. Counselor, vol. 6, p. 96.

Iowa.

Iowa City Homœopathic Dispensary. Incorporated in 1877. Opened October 16, 1877. Associated with the University Homœopathic Hospital. Existent. Supported by the State. Annual Reports.

Kansas.

Leavenworth Free Homœopathic Dispensary. Opened at No. 95 Shawnee Street, February 10, 1866. Not incorporated. Continued but a few years. Report in 1867.

Data in: Am. Hom. Review, vol. 6, p. 318. Med. Investigator, (n. s.), vol. 3, p. 70. West. Hom. Observer, vol. 3, p. 80; vol. 4, p. 65.

Topeka Free Homœopathic Dispensary. Not incorporated. Opened in 1884. Continued but two years. No Reports.

Wichita Free Homœopathic Dispensary. Opened at No. 245 North Market Street, as a private institution, in 1887. Existent. No Reports.

Data in: Med. Advance, vol. 19, p. 287.

Kentucky.

Homœopathic Dispensary of Louisville. Opened in 1882.

Data in: N. Y. Med. Times, vol. 10, p. 96.

Louisville Dispensary. Opened in September, 1891.

Data in: Hahn. Monthly, Sept., 1891.

Maine.

Maine Homœopathic Dispensary. Organized at Portland, April 7, 1875. Not incorporated. Continued but a few months. No Reports.

Data in: New Eng Med. Gazette, vol. 10, p. 239.

Maryland.

The Maryland Homœopathic Free Dispensary, Baltimore. Established early in 1875 by the Baltimore City Homœopathic Medical Society. The members of this Society served in rotation gratuitously. Incorporated in December, 1877, with a Board of Trustees. The physicians were at that time given a monthly salary of \$15. On November 10, 1888, the Free Dispensary was transferred to the **Homœopathic Hospital and Dispensary of Baltimore City**. Since July 1, 1890, it has been located at No. 323 North Paca Street. Annual Circular Reports.

Data in : Hahn. Monthly, vol. 21, p. 830.

Massachusetts.

Boston College Homœopathic Dispensary. A branch of the Boston Homœopathic Medical Dispensary. Situated in the College Building, East Concord Street. Existent. Annual Reports.

Data in : Med. Investigator, vol. 10, p. 381.

Consumptives' Home Dispensary, Boston. Opened at No. 13 Willard Street, March 27, 1868, in connection with Dr. Charles Cullis's Home for Consumptives. Existent. Reports with the Home.

Homœopathic Free Dispensary, Boston. Organized in 1880. In 1890 removed to No. 11 Trumbull Street. Existent. Reports.

Data in : Med. Visitor, vol. 6, p. 14.

Homœopathic Medical Dispensary, Boston. Established in 1846, over the Boylston Market. Continued two years. No Reports.

Homœopathic Medical Dispensary, Boston. Incorporated May 28, 1856. Opened at 17 Tremont Temple, April 20, 1857. Later removed to 3 Tremont Temple. Removed in 1870 to No. 14 Burroughs Place, where it still exists. In 1873, on the opening of the Boston University School of Medicine, a branch was established in the College Building on East Concord Street. It is known as **Boston College Dispensary**. In 1875 another branch was opened, **The West End Homœopathic Dispensary**, at Leverett Street. It was soon removed to the Charity Building on Chardon Street. Annual Reports. Existent.

The Homœopathic Medical Dispensary. Address of the Board of Trustees to the Public, with the By-Laws and Regulations of the Dispensary. Boston: J. Wilson & Son. 1857. 8vo., pp. 16.

Act of Incorporation, By-Laws, Rules and Regulations of the Homœopathic Medical Dispensary. Boston: J. Wilson & Son. 1864. 12mo., pp. 11.

Data in : Hahn. Monthly, vol. 19, p. 125. New Eng. Med. Gazette, vol. 1, p. 48; vol. 5, p. 163; vol. 8, p. 92; vol. 14, p. 19.

Lynn Homœopathic Dispensary. Opened at New City Hall, Lynn, January 1, 1868. Continued but six months. No Reports. Another Homœopathic Dispensary was soon opened in the City Hospital, which was continued about one year. No Reports.

Data in : North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 16, p. 623. U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 11, p. 353.

Roxbury Homœopathic Dispensary. Incorporated in 1886. Opened January 15, 1887. Existent. Has a diet mission at No. 4 Pyncheon Street, that was established in March, 1890. No Reports.

Data in : Hahn. Monthly, vol. 25, August.

West End Homœopathic Dispensary. A branch of the Boston Medical Dispensary. Opened at Leverett Street, in 1875. Now located on Chardon Street. Existent. Annual Reports.

Worcester Homœopathic Dispensary. Organized in 1880. Incorporated in 1885. Existent. Located at 11 Trumbull Street. No Reports.

Michigan.

Cholera Dispensary of Detroit. In the Michigan Journal of Homœopathy for August, 1849, may be found an advertisement of a homœopathic dispensary conducted by Drs. Ellis and Thayer at their office in Detroit, which was open day and night for the dispensation of gratuitous medicine for the relief of cholera.

Detroit Homœopathic Free Dispensary. Organized May 23, 1877. Not incorporated. It was discontinued in 1881. No Reports.

Data in : Am. Homœopathist, vol. 1, p. 79. Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 14, p. 352.

Grace Homœopathic Hospital Dispensary. Opened in Detroit in 1889, in connection with the Hospital. Existent.

Bay City Free Homœopathic Dispensary. Opened November 27, 1890.

Data in : Med. Visitor, vol. 7, p. 24. Med. Advance, vol. 25, p. 480. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 26, No. 1. North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 39, p. 72. Med. Current, vol. 7, p. 55.

Homœopathic Department of Dispensary of Michigan University, Ann Arbor. A State Institution. Incorporated 1875. Organized January 1, 1880. Existent. No Reports.

Minnesota.

College Free Dispensary, St. Paul. Not incorporated. Opened September 20, 1886, at 1929 Fourth Avenue, South. A branch is situated at No. 611 Bassett's Place. Existent. No Reports.

Data in: Minn. Med. Monthly, vol. 1, pp. 164, 237.

Cottage Hospital Homœopathic Dispensary, Minneapolis. No data obtainable.

Free Homœopathic Dispensary of St. Paul. Not incorporated. Opened at No. 181½ East Seventh Street, St. Paul, on July 18, 1887. Existent.

Data in: Minn. Med. Monthly, vol. 2, p. 112.

University Homœopathic Free Dispensary, Minneapolis. Incorporated and opened in 1888, in conjunction with the Homœopathic College. Existent. Annual Reports. This Dispensary has a **South Town Branch.**

Missouri.

Samaritan Mission and Free Dispensary, Kansas City. Incorporated in 1883. Opened in 1881. Existent. Reports.

Kansas City Dispensary. Opened in 1875. Continued but a short time.

Data in: N. Y. Hom. Times, vol. 3, p. 89.

Sedalia Free Dispensary. Not incorporated. Opened February, 1888. Existent. No Reports.

St. Louis Homœopathic Dispensary. Chartered March, 1866. Opened in the Homœopathic College Building, No. 1009 Locust Street, November 1, 1864. Reorganized in 1878 and called **The St. Louis Homœopathic Free College Dispensary.** Existent. Reports.

Data in: West. Hom. Observer, vol. 3, p. 121.

Nevada.

Homœopathic Dispensary of Virginia City. (F. Hiller.) Not incorporated. Opened about 1869. Continued but a short time. No Reports.

New Jersey.

Camden Homœopathic Dispensary. Incorporated February 5, 1885. Opened in 1885, at N. E. corner Fourth and Arch Streets. Later removed to S. E. corner West and Stevens Streets. An adjunct of the Camden Hospital. Reports.

Camden Homœopathic Dispensary. Organized by the West Jersey Homœopathic Hospital and Dispensary Association at No. 3 North Fifth Street, July, 1891.

Data in : Hahn. Monthly, vol. 26, No. 8.

Essex County Homœopathic Hospital Dispensary. Organized in Orange, in 1888. There is also a Homœopathic Dispensary in East Orange.

Data in : North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 36, p. 279.

Homœopathic Dispensary of Jersey City. Not incorporated. Opened in 1872. Continued but a short time. No Reports.

Data in : Am. Jl. Hom. Materia Medica, vol. 5, p. 447.

Jersey City (Oakland Avenue) Homœopathic Dispensary. Organized in 1887 and conducted entirely by women physicians, Drs. Aldridge, Newell and Grinnell. After Dr. Grinnell's death in 1890, Dr. Edith Bance took her place. In 1891, through the efforts of the "King's Daughters," charitable church women, the Dispensary, that was to have been given up on account of lack of funds, was once more put on a good basis.

Data in Med. Visitor, vol. 7, p. 170.

Newark Homœopathic Dispensary. Not incorporated. Opened at 8 Bank Street, November 1, 1857. Continued but a short time. No Reports.

Data in : North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 6, p. 570. Am. Hom. Review, vol. 1, p. 527.

Trenton City Free Dispensary. Opened in 1887. Closed in 1890. No Reports.

New York.

Albany City Dispensary. Incorporated March 23, 1868. Opened at No. 7 Plain Street, December 23, 1867. Removed later to 75 Division Street. In 1872 the Albany City Homœopathic Hospital was opened in the Dispensary building. By a special Act, May, 1875, a new charter was obtained and the two institutions united under the name : **Albany City Homœopathic Hospital and Dispensary Association.** The Dispensary is still an adjunct to the Hospital. It has a library. Annual Reports.

Data in : North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 18, p. 283. Med. Investigator, vol. 7, p. 192. West. Hom. Observer, vol. 6, p. 370 ; vol. 7, p. 192. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 6, p. 508. New Eng. Med. Gazette, vol. 3, p. 223 ; vol. 5, p. 51 ; vol. 6, p. 183.

Brooklyn E. D. Homœopathic Dispensary Association. Chartered March 15, 1872. Opened at 98 Fifth Street, January 29,

1872. Now located 194-196 South Third Street. Existent. Annual Reports.

Charter and By-Laws of the Brooklyn E. D. Homœopathic Dispensary Association, with a List of the Officers, Trustees, Standing Committees, etc., for the year 1872. Dispensary, 98 Fifth Street, between South Fourth and South Fifth Streets. Open daily from 3 to 4 P.M., except Sundays. Organized January 29, 1872. Incorporated March 12, 1872. Brooklyn Times Print. 1872. 12mo., pp. 16.

Data in: N. Y. Hom. Times, vol. 6, p. 27.

Brooklyn Homœopathic Dispensary and Eye and Ear Infirmary. Incorporated December 5, 1852. Opened January 3, 1853, at No 50 Court Street, Brooklyn. In 1857 removed to No. 83 Court Street. In 1864 located at No. 186 (present number 178) Atlantic Avenue. By an Act passed February 9, 1871, the name was changed to **The Brooklyn Homœopathic Hospital**. The dispensary is now located at No. 109 Cumberland Street, in the hospital building. Has a library. Annual Reports.

Data in: Hom. Sun, p. 50. New Eng. Med. Gazette, vol. 4, p. 99; N. Y. Hom. Times, vol. 4, p. 108. U. S. Med. Surg. Jl., vol. 7, p. 399.

Buffalo Free Homœopathic Dispensary. Opened at No. 270 Main Street, October 1, 1867. Incorporated October 9, 1867. Removed later to No. 11 East Genesee Street.

Data in: Med. Investigator, vol. 6, p. 359. New Eng. Med. Gazette, vol. 4, p. 216. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 25, No. 6. Keystone, vol. 2, p. 386.

Free Homœopathic Dispensary, Buffalo. A continuation of the above. Conducted by the Buffalo Homœopathic Hospital. Located at No. 11 Genesee Street.

Data in: Keystone, vol. 2, No. 6; vol. 3, p. 779; also in other numbers.

Buffalo Eye and Ear Infirmary. Incorporated and opened at the corner of Seneca and Elliott Streets, November 1, 1878. Existent. Annual Reports.

Data in: U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 8, p. 444; vol. 10, p. 353.

Central Homœopathic Dispensary, Brooklyn. Incorporated in 1883. Located at No. 39 Sumpter Street.

Gates Avenue Homœopathic Dispensary, Brooklyn. Opened at the corner of Gates and Fulton Avenues, February 17, 1867. Incorporated March 9, 1867. Existent. A branch of the Brooklyn Homœopathic Dispensary. Has a library. Annual Reports.

Poughkeepsie Homœopathic Medical and Surgical Dis-

pensary. Opened at No. 10 South Bridge Street, November 20, 1865. Incorporated January 27, 1867. Annual Reports.

Data in: Hom. Sun, p. 52. Transactions New York State Homœopathic Medical Society from 1868.

Poughkeepsie Eye and Ear Infirmary. No data.

Prospect Heights, Brooklyn, Homœopathic Dispensary. Opened May 2, 1889. Located at No. 487 Bergen Street. Incorporated November 30, 1889. Existent.

Data in: Med. Visitor, vol. 6, p. 15.

Rochester Free Dispensary. Incorporated in 1874. Opened in 1874, at No. 121 Main Street. Continued but a short time. No Reports.

Rochester Free Dispensary. Not incorporated. Opened in 1883. Existent.

Syracuse Homœopathic Free Dispensary. Opened January 1, 1890, at No. 213 Genesee Street. Existent.

Data in: Med. Era, vol. 8, pp. 60, 146. Med. Visitor, vol. 6, p. 15.

Dispensary of the Women's Homœopathic Hospital, Brooklyn. Incorporated in 1883. Opened in 1881. An adjunct to the hospital. Located at 1318 Fulton Street. Branches were also opened at No. 189½ Clossen Avenue, and at No. 86 Suydam Street. In 1890 these dispensaries were consolidated at No. 811 Bedford Avenue.

Data in: Med. Visitor, vol. 6, p. 255.

New York City.

Dispensary of All Souls' Church. No data.

Avenue A Homœopathic Dispensary. Wilson Mission Dispensary. Incorporated August 27, 1883. Opened October 27, 1883, at corner Avenue A and Eighth Street, New York. Existent. No Reports.

Bayard Homœopathic Dispensary. The Association was organized at a meeting held at the office of Dr. Clarence C. Howard, 68 West Fiftieth Street, New York, March 15, 1886. Opened soon after at No. 345 East Sixty-sixth Street. Devoted to pure homœopathic prescribing. It was closed in 1890.

Data in: Hom. Physician, vol. 6, p. 184.

Bond Street Homœopathic Dispensary. Incorporated February 28, 1862. Opened at 59 Bond Street, February 1, 1855. A branch was opened in Tompkins Square (194 East Seventh Street)

in 1863. This was incorporated in 1874. Annual Reports. (Vol. 1, 1856.)

Data in: North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 4, pp. 158, 587; vol. 6, p. 570; vol. 9, p. 709; vol. 10, p. 735; vol. 12, p. 591; vol. 14, p. 619; vol. 15, p. 628; vol. 16, p. 471; vol. 18, p. 140. Am. Hom. Review, vol. 1, pp. 93, 379; vol. 2, p. 377; vol. 4, p. 475. U. S. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 1, p. 354; vol. 2, p. 458. Jaeger's Popular Hom. Jl., p. 22. Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 2, p. 86.

Central Homœopathic Dispensary of New York. Incorporated April, 1858. Opened at 15 East Eleventh Street, May 1, 1854. Not existent. Annual Reports.

Data in: North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 4, p. 580; vol. 5, pp. 444, 585; vol. 10, p. 178; vol. 11, p. 155. Am. Hom. Review, vol. 1, pp. 93, 378; vol. 2, p. 376. U. S. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 1, p. 354; vol. 2, p. 459.

Dispensary of the Five Points House of Industry of New York. Opened in 1861. Existent. Annual Reports.

Great Jones Street Dispensary. No data obtainable.

Hamilton Homœopathic Dispensary. Organized in 1891. No other data.

Harlem Homœopathic Dispensary Association. Incorporated January 29, 1872. Opened at One Hundred and Twenty-fourth Street and Third Avenue, June 19, 1871. Existent.

Homœopathic Heilanstalt. (Healing Institute.) Established at 308 Broome Street, New York, in 1859, by Drs. Wiesecke and Loewendahl.

Holy Trinity Chapel Dispensary. Opened May 1, 1889. Located at No. 307 East One Hundred and Twelfth Street. Existent.

Homœopathic Dispensary, New York. Opened October 17, 1890, at No. 1792 Ninth Avenue, by Drs. J. H. Bryan and George Hallett. In April, 1891, Dr. C. T. Mitchell became attached to it. A private organization. The name was changed in 1891 to the **Columbus Dispensary**, the location being No. 865 Columbus Avenue (1792 Ninth Avenue). Not incorporated. Existent. No Reports.

Data in: North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 38, No. 11.

Metropolitan Homœopathic Dispensary. Incorporated January, 1869, New York. Opened at 54 Bleecker Street, October 28, 1868. Removed to 228 East Broadway about 1870. No Reports.

Data in: North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 18, p. 288.

Morrisiana Homœopathic Dispensary. (Westchester

County.) Incorporated May, 1869. Opened at Fifth Street and Washington Avenue, April, 1869. Not existent.

Mount Morris Homœopathic Dispensary. No data obtainable.

New York Homœopathic Dispensary. The first Dispensary established in the United States. It was open one hour daily. Opened at corner of Lispenard Street and Broadway, by Drs. Wells, Quin and Kirby, October 1, 1845. Moved to the Apollo Rooms, 410 Broadway, in September, 1846. Moved December, 1847, to 57 Bond Street. Reorganized December 27, 1847, at 57 Bond Street, and called the **New York Homœopathic Dispensary Association.** Removed in April, 1852, to the corner of Broadway and Broome Streets. (488 Broadway.) Annual Reports.

New York Homœopathic Dispensary, New York City. Report for the first Sixteen Months, October, 1845, to January, 1847. 8vo., pp. 4.

New York Homœopathic Dispensary Association. Constitution and By-Laws. New York. 1848. 8vo., pp. 16.

The First Annual Report of the New York Homœopathic Dispensary Association; the Constitution and By-Laws of the Association, together with the Annual Lecture, by B. F. Joslin. New York: S. W. Benedict. 1849. 12mo., pp. 27. (See Trans. N. Y. State Hom. Med. Soc., vols. 1-10.)

An Address to the Friends of Homœopathy in New York, from the Trustees of the New York Homœopathic Dispensary Association, June 14, 1852. New York: W. C. Bryant & Co. 1852. 8vo., pp. 17. (Also: Kirby's Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 7, p. 69.)

Annual Report of the Board of Trustees of the New York Homœopathic Dispensary Association for the year 1851. New York. 1852. Pp. 30. (Also: North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 2, p. 136.)

Data in: North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 16, p. 320. Shipman's North-west. Jl. Hom'a, vol. 1, p. 154. Hom. Examiner, vol. 1 (n. s.), pp. 152, 427. Kirby's Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 1, pp. 55, 286; vol. 2, p. 209; vol. 3, p. 143; vol. 4, p. 8; vol. 7, pp. 32, 39.

New York Homœopathic Dispensary. Incorporated March 13, 1860. Opened at West Thirty-fourth Street, near Broadway, May 28, 1860. It was discontinued about 1873. Annual Reports. In 1874 it gave its name and charter and prestige to the Twenty-third Street Dispensary for Women and Children, Twenty-third Street and Second Avenue, which was called:

Dispensary of the New York Homœopathic College for Women. Removed to 493 Seventh Avenue about 1873. Annual Reports.

Data in: North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 9, p. 707; vol. 10, p. 735;

vol. 12, p. 591; vol. 14, pp. 313, 618; vol. 16, p. 622. *Am. Hom. Review*, vol. 2, p. 377. *U. S. Jl. Hom'y*, vol. 1, pp. 354, 793; vol. 2, p. 458. *Hom. Sun*, p. 47. *N. Y. Jl. Hom'y*, vol. 2, p. 139.

Dispensary of the New York Homœopathic College for Women. Called also **The Twenty-third Street Dispensary for Women and Children.** It was first opened in 1863 as the Thirty-fourth Street Dispensary. Opened at 203 East Twenty-third Street, in May, 1873. In 1874 the old New York Homœopathic Dispensary gave it its own Act of Incorporation dated June, 1860. It is now known as **The New York Homœopathic Dispensary for Women and Children.** Existent. Annual Reports.

Data in: *N. Y. Jl. Hom'y*, vol. 2, p. 139.

New York Homœopathic Medical College Dispensary. Incorporated 1856, opened at 151 East Twentieth Street, in 1859. Removed to 203 East Twenty-third Street about 1875. Has rooms in college building. Existent. Annual Reports.

New York Homœopathic Medical College and Hospital Dispensary. Opened at Sixty-third Street and Eastern Boulevard, about October 1, 1889.

Northeastern Homœopathic Medical and Surgical Dispensary. Incorporated November, 1868. Opened at 307 East Fifty-fifth Street, February 1, 1869. Removed afterward to 1036 First Avenue. This Institution has a library. Annual Reports.

Data in: *North Am. Jl. Hom'y*, vol. 17, pp. 560, 580; vol. 18, p. 138. *Hom. Sun*, p. 184. *Am. Jl. Hom. Materia Medica*, vol. 4. *Miscel.*, p. 3.

Northern Homœopathic Dispensary. Opened at 695 Sixth Avenue, New York, about June 1, 1857. Not existent. Annual Reports.

Data in: *North Am. Jl. Hom'y*, vol. 6, p. 276; vol. 8, p. 297; vol. 9, p. 161; vol. 10, p. 180. *Am. Hom. Review*, vol. 1, pp. 93, 527. *U. S. Jl. Hom'y*, vol. 1, p. 576; vol. 2, p. 566. *Blumenthal's Homœopathist*, p. 13.

Private Dispensary for Women and Children. Established in 1872, at No. 327 East Twenty-third Street.

Private Homœopathic Dispensary. Located at No. 453 West Fifty-third Street.

Tompkins Square Homœopathic Dispensary. Opened in 1863. Incorporated April 20, 1874. (See BOND STREET.)

Data in: *North. Am. Jl. Hom'y*, vol. 12, p. 320. *New Eng. Med. Gazette*, vol. 9, p. 375. *Hom. Times*, vol. 3, p. 69.

Western Homœopathic Dispensary. Incorporated June 1,

1868. Organized May 21, 1868, at 433 West 37th Street, New York. It was afterwards removed to 411-413 W. Forty-second Street. Existent in 1888. Annual Reports.

Data in: Hom. Sun, p. 86. Med. Union, vol. 1, p. 48.

West Side Homœopathic Dispensary. Organized December, 1889. Not incorporated. Existent.

Yorkville Homœopathic Dispensary. Incorporated June 14, 1871. Opened at 201 E. Eighty-third Street, October 1, 1871 (or corner Eighty-fourth Street and Lexington Avenue). It was discontinued for a time, but reorganized in 1883. Existent. Now at 301 East Seventy-sixth Street.

Data in: N. Y. Hom. Times, vol. 4, p. 112.

Ohio.

Pulte's Private Dispensary. About 1840-1, Dr. J. H. Pulte opened a private dispensary in Cincinnati. It was continued but a short time. (Cleave's Biographical Cyclopædia of Homœopathic Physicians, page 29.)

Davis's Homœopathic Dispensary. Opened by Dr. H. F. Davis in 1849, during the cholera epidemic, in connection with his homœopathic pharmacy, at 125 Main Street.

Akron Free Homœopathic Dispensary. Opened the latter part of 1883. Not incorporated. Discontinued in 1887. No Reports.

Cincinnati Dispensary and Hospital. Opened in 1865. Not incorporated. The hospital department was continued but a short time. No Reports.

Cincinnati Free Dispensary for Women and Children. Not incorporated. Opened at 306 Linn Street, May 14, 1878. Was continued four years, when it was incorporated, under the title: **Ohio Hospital for Women and Children.** Existent. Annual Reports.

Data in: Med. Advance, vol. 7, p. 126.

Cincinnati Homœopathic Free Dispensary. Incorporated in 1867. Opened at 308 Race Street, November 29, 1867. Soon after removed to corner Seventh and Mound Streets. This is connected with the Pulte Medical College. Existent. Annual Reports.

Homœopathy, its Difficulties, etc., with History of Cincinnati Homœopathic Dispensary. Cincinnati, 1869. (See J. A. CLOUD.)

Data in: U. S. Med. Surg. Jl., vol. 4, p. 532; vol. 5, p. 379. Med. Investigator, vol. 6, p. 308; vol. 7, pp. 47, 249; vol. 11, p. 471.

West. Hom. Observer, vol. 6, pp. 247, 308. Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 7, p. 186.

Cincinnati Homœopathic Free Clinic. Opened in 1882.

Dayton Homœopathic Free Dispensary. Opened January 25, 1868. Not incorporated. Not existent.

Data in : Thomas's Am. Homœopathist, vol. 4, p. 232.

Eastern Homœopathic Free Dispensary of Cincinnati. Opened in 1881.

Good Samaritan and Children's Dispensary, Cleveland. Opened in 1865 at No. 110 Ontario Street. Now located in the Hospital College Building as an adjunct to the College. Not incorporated. Existent. It was originally called **The Free Homœopathic Dispensary**. In 1877 its name was **The Good Samaritan Dispensary**. In 1880 the present name was adopted. A Gynecological Department was added in 1884.

Women's and Children's Homœopathic Medical and Surgical Dispensary of Cleveland. Organized in January, opened May 1, 1878. Not incorporated. Is governed by a staff of women physicians. Existent. Annual Reports.

Data in : Hahn. Monthly, vol. 14, p. 689.

Pennsylvania.

Allegheny City Free Dispensary. Not incorporated. Opened in April, 1875. Annual Reports.

Data in : Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 12, p. 383.

Allentown Homœopathic Dispensary. Not incorporated. Opened in 1884. Existent. No Reports.

Data in : Hahn. Monthly, vol. 19, p. 187.

Chester Homœopathic Dispensary. Not incorporated. Organized in 1882.

Data in : Hahn. Monthly, vol. 17, p. 761.

Dispensary of Children's Homœopathic Hospital of Pennsylvania. Opened at the hospital building, West Philadelphia, April 24, 1877. Continued until January, 1886. Reports published with those of the hospital.

Dispensary of Children's Homœopathic Hospital of Philadelphia. Not incorporated. Opened at 901 N. Eighth Street, Philadelphia, June 20, 1877. In March, 1883, removed to 926 N. Broad Street. The dispensary is in the rear of the hospital on Carlisle Street. Existent. Reports published yearly with Hospital Reports.

Dispensary of Little Wanderers' Home. Established in 1870. Shippen Street, Philadelphia.

Frankford Homœopathic Dispensary. Located at No. 20 Church Street. Has been discontinued for some years. No Reports.

Free Dispensary of Homœopathic Medical Society of Twenty-third Ward, Philadelphia (Bustleton). Not incorporated. Opened in 1882. Continued but a short time. No Reports.

Germantown Homœopathic Dispensary. Located at No 2 E. Cheltenham Avenue. Not incorporated. Opened July 20, 1869. Closed. No Reports.

Data in: Hahn. Monthly, vol. 6, p. 345.

Hahnemann Medical College Dispensary, Philadelphia. Not incorporated. Opened at Tenth and Shippen Streets as an adjunct to the Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia, June 1, 1867. Continued but two years.

Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital Dispensary. A continuation of the old college dispensary. It is now located in the Hahnemann Hospital Building, and contains departments for general medicine, surgery, eye and ear treatment, gynæcology, etc., with a large staff of physicians.

Harrisburg City Dispensary. Organized May, 1867. Not incorporated. Continued but a few months. No Reports.

Data in: Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 5, p. 103.

Homœopathic Hospital Dispensary, Philadelphia. Incorporated 1875. Opened in 1869 at the Cuthbert Street Hospital. Continued until the removal of the Hospital to Broad Street. Annual Reports.

Homœopathic Infirmary of Philadelphia. Opened at corner Fifteenth and Ogden Streets, in April, 1859. In 1861 removed to 1106 Coates Street. Closed in 1870. A branch was continued for one year in Manayunk. Annual Reports.

1864. Report of the Board of Managers of the Homœopathic Infirmary of Philadelphia for the Year ending April 10, 1864. Philadelphia: Quinn, Pr. 1864. 12mo., pp. 9.

Data in: Med. Investigator (n. s.), vol. 3, p. 32; Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 1, p. 104.

Homœopathic Dispensary of Southeastern Philadelphia. Opened November 14, 1859. Reports, also Constitution, By Laws, etc.

Johnstown Homœopathic Dispensary. After the great flood

at Johnstown, June, 1889, at the solicitation of the Cambria Iron Works, the Ladies' Board determined to open a branch of the Philadelphia Homœopathic Hospital Dispensary, and Dr. H. E. Kistler, of Philadelphia, was sent there.

Data in: Hahn. Monthly, vol. 24, July.

Northeastern Homœopathic Dispensary. Not incorporated. Opened at 1520 North Fourth Street, January 1, 1874. Continued but a short time. No Reports.

Data in: Am. Jl. Hom. Materia Medica, vol. 7, pp. 160, 238.

Philadelphia Homœopathic Dispensary. Opened in College Building on Filbert Street, September 28, 1848. Open daily from 12 to 1. This has always been continued in connection with the College. Annual Reports.

Data in: Phila. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 4, p. 98. Am. Hom. Review, vol. 1, p. 93.

Philadelphia Homœopathic Eye, Ear, Throat and Surgical Dispensary. Located at No. 39 North Thirteenth Street.

Pittsburgh Homœopathic Dispensary. Opened in 1866 in connection with the Hospital. Existent. Reports may be found with Hospital Reports.

Reading Homœopathic Medical and Surgical Hospital and Dispensary. Opened August 22, 1887. Incorporated November 12, 1890, under the above title. The Hospital proper was opened July 1, 1891. Annual Reports.

Data in: Hahn. Monthly, vol 24, No. 12; vol. 26, No. 8.

Ridge Avenue Homœopathic Dispensary, Philadelphia. It was located at 1317 Ridge Avenue. Not existent.

Rhode Island.

Providence Free Dispensary. Existent. Incorporated April, 1884. Organized June, 1874, at 3 Walker Street. Removed in 1875 to rooms in the rear of the Homœopathic Pharmacy, 174 Broad Street. It was at that time under charge of the Rhode Island Homœopathic Society. It continued for two years in that locality. In 1877 was removed to rooms in the rear of Otis Clapp & Son's branch pharmacy, at 280 Westminster Street and later to 307 Westminster Street. It is now a private corporation. No Publications except occasional Circulars.

Data in: Hahn. Monthly, vol. 24, July.

Texas.

St. Luke's Free Homœopathic Dispensary of San An-

tonio. Not incorporated. Under the Auspices of St. Luke's Episcopal Church. Opened at the corner of Houston and Navarro Streets, San Antonio, December 15, 1884.

Data in : South. Hom. Pellet, vol. 3, p. 188.

Virginia.

Norfolk Homœopathic Free Dispensary. Opened in 1880. Not incorporated.

Wisconsin.

Milwaukee Free Homœopathic Dispensary. Organized in 1890 at the southeast corner of Wisconsin and Jackson Streets.

SECTION V.

HOMES AND ASYLUMS,

NOW OR AT ANY TIME UNDER HOMŒOPATHIC TREATMENT.

California.

California Deaf and Dumb Asylum, Oakland. Placed under homœopathic treatment in 1886.

Data in: South. Jl. Hom'y, February, 1886.

Home for Feeble-Minded Children, and the Institution for the Deaf, Dumb and Blind. Established in 1884 at Vallejo. Adopted homœopathic treatment in 1888. Existent. 25 beds. Annual Reports.

Data in: South. Jl. Hom'y, February, 1886.

Protestant Orphan Asylum, Sacramento City. Opened in April, 1868. Adopted homœopathic treatment in June, 1870. Existent. Reports.

California Rescue Mission, San Francisco. A Magdalen home, placed under homœopathic treatment from its opening, in 1870.

Data in: Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 7, p. 560.

Connecticut.

Sheltering Arms, Norwich. Incorporated in 1878. Opened in 1877. 10 beds. Existent. No Reports.

District of Columbia.

Institution for the Aged, Washington. Opened in 1870. Supports women only. Existent. Reports.

Florida.

Orphanage and Home for the Friendless, Jacksonville. In October, 1890, it was placed under the management of a homœopathic physician, H. R. Stout.

Data in: Hahn. Monthly, vol. 26, No. 8.

Illinois.

Chicago Foundlings' Home. Opened by Dr. G. E. Shipman, January 30, 1871, at 54 South Green Street. On March 27th removed to southwest corner of Randolph and Sangamon Streets. Incorporated May 28, 1872. A new home was built at 114 South Wood Street, near Madison Street, which was opened on May 9, 1874. Has 65 beds. Dr. Shipman depended entirely upon voluntary subscriptions. No money was solicited; it was a labor of love, faith and trust in God. Existent. Property value, \$75,000. Annual Reports.

Faith's Record. A Monthly paper published by Dr. Shipman for the Benefit of the Home. Chicago. 4to., pp. 16. Current. (See JOURNALS.)

God's Dealings with the Chicago Foundlings' Home. Being a History of the First Four Years of the Home, from January 30, 1871, to January 30, 1875. By George E. Shipman, M.D. 4th Thousand. Chicago, 1888. 12mo., pp. 90.

Data in: U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 1, p. 108.

Home for the Friendless, Chicago. Placed under homœopathic treatment in 1860.

Home for Aged Women, Peoria. Placed under homœopathic treatment in 1883.

Data in: St. Louis Clin. Review, vol. 6, p. 319.

Chicago Nursery and Half-Orphan Asylum. Located at Nos. 855 North Halsted Street and 175 Burling Street. Incorporated in 1860. Opened in 1861. Placed under homœopathic treatment in 1864. 170 beds. Existent. Property valued at \$175,000. Annual Reports.

Indiana.

Perry Surgical Home. For deformities and surgical diseases. Located at No. 92 North Meridian Street, Indianapolis.

Kansas.

Home of Dependent Children of Kansas. Located at Atchison. A preference is given to soldiers' orphans. Adopted homœopathic treatment, October, 1890.

Louisiana.

Protestant Orphan Asylum, New Orleans. Incorporated and opened in 1853. 16 beds. It was placed under homœopathic treatment about 1858, and so continued for twelve years.

Massachusetts.

Baldwin Place Home for Little Wanderers, Boston. Opened in 1865, under homœopathic treatment. This it has still continued. Existent. Annual Reports.

Data in: New Eng. Med. Gazette, vol. 5, p. 163.

Consumptives' Home, Boston. Incorporated. Opened, at No. 4 Vernon Street, September 27, 1864. Dr. Charles Cullis, a homœopathic physician, has organized the following institutions, depending on prayer and voluntary subscriptions for their support. At Grove Hall, Boston Highlands, are situated the following: Consumptives' Home, Two-Orphan Home, Spinal Home, Deaconess House, Grove Hall Church, Faith Cure House. At Walpole, The Cancer Home. Existent. Annual Reports.

Times of Refreshing. A Monthly Magazine, edited by Dr. Cullis, and devoted to the above Institutions. 8vo., pp. 40.

A Work of Faith. History of the Consumptives' Home, and the First Annual Report to September, 1865, with an Introduction by Rev. F. D. Huntington and Rev. E. N. Kirk. Boston.

Faith Work under Dr. Cullis. By Rev. W. E. Boardman. Boston. 1874. 12mo., pp. 296.

Data in: Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 1, p. 189; vol. 3, p. 95.

Home for Young Women and Children, Lowell. Located at No. 9 John Street.

House of the Angel Guardian, Boston. A boys' home. Placed under homœopathic treatment in 1866. Irregular Reports.

1864. Report Statistical, Historical and Financial, from 1851 to 1864. Boston: P. Donahue. 1864. 8vo., pp. 63.

Woman's Temporary Home of the New England Moral Reform Society, Boston. Incorporated and opened in 1846. Located at No. 476 Shawmut Avenue. Has been under homœopathic treatment for twenty years. 12 beds. A Magdalen lying-in asylum. Existent. Circulars.

Minnesota.

Church Home for Babies, Minneapolis. Not incorporated. Opened May 4, 1885. A private institution conducted by a charitable lady, who owns the home and supports it. 12 beds. Existent. Property value, \$5000. No Publications.

Minnesota State Deaf and Dumb Asylum, Faribault. Established in 1858. Adopted homœopathic treatment the same year. Existent. Annual Reports.

Sheltering Arms, Minneapolis. Incorporated and opened in 1883. 30 beds. Existent.

Washburn Orphan Asylum, Minneapolis. Incorporated in 1882. Opened in 1886. 75 beds. Property value, \$400,000.

New Jersey.

New Jersey Home and Hospital for Invalid Soldiers and Sailors. Located at Elizabeth.

Old Ladies' Home, Newark. Has both homœopathic and allopathic treatment. Existent.

Orphan Asylum, Newark. Incorporated February 9, 1849. Opened in 1849. Under homœopathic treatment before 1875. Located at 323-25 High Street. Existent. 100 beds. Annual Reports.

Charter, Constitution and By-Laws of the Newark Orphan Asylum Association. Newark, N. J., 1878. 12mo., pp. 24.

New York.

Albany House of Shelter. A Magdalen Home. Incorporated January, 1869. Organized March 9, 1868. Existent. 30 beds. Property, \$25,000. Annual Reports.

Does it Pay to Keep the Doors of the Shelter Open? A Report for 1888. 8vo., pp. 4.

American Female Guardian Society and Home for the Friendless, New York City. Placed under homœopathic care about 1866. Annual Reports.

Data in: North. Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 16, p. 621.

Asylum of the Society for the Relief of Half-Orphan and Destitute Children, New York. Established in 1835. Located at No. 67 West Tenth Street.

Baptist Home for the Aged and Infirm, New York City. Located at Fourth Avenue and Sixty-eighth Street. Incorporated and opened in 1869. Has 100 beds. Employs both homœopathic and allopathic treatment. Reports.

Brooklyn Juvenile House of Industry. Placed under homœopathic care about 1857. Existent. Annual Reports.

Data in: Am. Hom. Review, vol. 1, p. 240. Blumenthal's Homœopath, vol. 1, p. 111.

Brooklyn Orphan Asylum. Located at Atlantic Avenue, corner of Kingston Avenue. Organized in 1833. Adopted homœopathic treatment June 15, 1859. This was continued but a few years. Existent. Annual Reports.

Data in: Am. Hom. Review, vol. 1, p. 480.

Chapin Home for Aged and Infirm. Located at Third Avenue and Sixty-sixth Street, New York. Has both an homœopathic and allopathic staff.

Garfield Memorial Brooklyn Home for Consumptives. Incorporated October 6, 1881. Opened at Raymond Street, Brooklyn, in 1881. Removed August 27, 1888, to Butler Street and Kingston Avenue. Has an allopathic and a homœopathic staff. 64 beds. Existent. Property value, \$74,000. Annual Reports.

House of Industry and Home for the Friendless, New York City. Situated on East Thirtieth Street. A child's home. In 1856 it was under homœopathic care.

Data in : North. Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 5, p. 298.

House of the Good Shepherd for Destitute Children, Utica. Opened in 1872. Existent. 40 beds. Has always been under homœopathic care. Reports.

Onondaga County Orphan Asylum, Syracuse. Under homœopathic treatment since about 1847. Annual Reports.

Data in : U. S. Med. and Surg. Jl., vol. 3, p. 162.

Open Door Mission, Albany. Incorporated in 1882. Opened in 1880. 30 beds. Existent. Annual Reports.

The Soldier's Rest, Syracuse. A charity for poor or sick soldiers. It was under homœopathic treatment from June 4 to October 4, 1865.

Data in : Hom. Expositor, No. 1, p. 8.

Wartburg Orphans' Farm School, Mount Vernon, Opened in 1866, by the Evangelical Lutheran Church. Dr. Nathan Cutting, physician in charge. Existent.

Data in : Cal. Homœopath, vol. 9, p. 344.

Westchester Temporary Home for Destitute Children. At White Plains, New York.

Ohio.

Cleveland Orphan Asylum. Under Homœopathic care from 1880 to December, 1882.

Data in : U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 16, p. 568.

The Maternity Home, Cleveland. Opened November, 1891, at No. 62 Huron Street, Cleveland. For poor and unfortunate women. Supported by subscriptions. Under the supervision of the Hahnemann Homœopathic Medical College. Circulars.

Pennsylvania.

Bethesda Children's Christian Home, Philadelphia. Located near Chestnut Hill. For orphans and homeless children. Existent.

Catholic Orphan Asylum, Pittsburgh. Dr. Gustavus Reichhelm became attending physician in 1837, which position he held for twelve years. (See "Semi-Centennial Celebration of the Introduction of Homœopathy West of the Allegheny Mountains, 1887." J. C. Burgher.)

Christian Home for Women, Allegheny. Incorporated and opened in 1872. Existent. 40 beds. Valuation: \$300,000. Annual Reports.

Colored Orphan Asylum, Allegheny. Incorporated. Organized April, 1879. Existent. Annual Reports published with the Reports of the Women's Christian Association of Pittsburgh.

Home for Little Wanderers, Philadelphia. Organized December, 1865. Incorporated April 11, 1866. Moved to Tenth and Shippen Streets in January, 1867. In 1868 removed to 823 Shippen Street. Under homœopathic treatment from the fall of 1866. Previously under allopathic treatment. Annual Reports.

The Little Wanderer. A Monthly Journal. 8vo., pp. 24.

Home for the Aged Poor, Allegheny. Conducted by the Little Sisters of the Poor. Incorporated January 29, 1878. Opened in 1872. 95 beds. Valuation of property, \$80,000.

Home for the Aged Poor, Pittsburgh. Conducted by the Little Sisters of the Poor. Located on Penn Avenue. Organized in 1884. Existent. 100 beds. Valuation, \$100,000. Supported by voluntary donations. No Publications.

Methodist Episcopal Old Folks' Home, Philadelphia. Opened at Lehigh Avenue and Thirteenth Street, 1866. Existent. Has both a homœopathic and allopathic staff. Annual Reports.

Northern Home for Friendless Children, Philadelphia. Located at Twenty-third and Brown Streets. Under homœopathic treatment from May 1, 1857, to October, 1864, when it adopted allopathic treatment. Annual Reports.

Data in: North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 14, p. 248. Am. Hom. Review, vol. 1, p. 528; vol. 6, p. 188. Hom. Expositor, No 1. Jaeger's Popular Hom. Jl., p. 31.

Old Ladies' Home, Philadelphia. Was situated at Frankford Avenue and Clearfield Street. In 1888 was removed to Wissinoming. Has a staff of homœopathic physicians. Existent. Annual Reports.

Protestant Home for Boys, Allegheny. Incorporated June 5, 1886. Opened at 33 Anderson Street in 1886. This home was formerly the Young Women's Boarding Home, but a new charter was procured in June 5, 1886. Existent. 36 beds. Annual Reports.

Protestant Home for Incurables, Pittsburgh. Incorporated December 31, 1883. Opened in 1884. 65 beds. Existent. Valuation, \$85,000. Annual Reports.

Charter of Incorporation and By-Laws of the Protestant Home for Incurables, founded by Jane Holmes, at Pittsburgh, Pa. 8vo., pp. 13.

Rosine Asylum, Germantown. 3216 Germantown Avenue. Incorporated April 11, 1848. A Magdalen home, under homœopathic care since 1882. Existent. Annual Reports.

Texas.

Protestant Home for Destitute Children, San Antonio. Incorporated 1884. Opened in 1887.

Wisconsin.

Babies' Home, Milwaukee. Incorporated and opened in 1884. 13 beds.

Milwaukee Orphan Asylum. Incorporated January 4, 1850. Opened February 28, 1852. 7 beds. Existent. Has been under homœopathic care for the last twenty years. Valuation, \$10,000. Annual Reports.

St. John's Home, Milwaukee. An old ladies' home. Incorporated March 3, 1869. Opened June 17, 1868, at 326 Sycamore Street. Existent.

First Official Report of St. John's Home, Milwaukee. 1875. 8vo., pp. 20.

Second Official Report of St. John's Home. 1875-1883. 8vo., pp. 12.

No others were published.

St. Vincent's Foundling Asylum, Milwaukee. Incorporated March 11, 1856. Opened June 2, 1877. 45 beds. It was for a time under homœopathic treatment.

Wisconsin Soldiers' Orphans' Home, Madison. Has been under homœopathic treatment since 1865. Annual Reports.

Data in: U. S. Med. Surg. Jl., vol. 3, p. 384. Hom. Expositor, No. 8.

SECTION VI.

SANITARIUMS AND WATER CURES,

EMPLOYING HOMŒOPATHIC TREATMENT.

California.

Los Angeles Sanitarium. Opened in 1889 at Pearl Street by Dr. E. A. de Cailhol.

Data in: Luyties' Hom. News, vol. 18, p. 21.

Poulson's Homœopathic Hospital and Water Cure. (White Cross Sanitarium.) Located at Fruitvale, Alameda County. Opened in 1891 by Dr. P. W. Poulson. Devoted principally to nervous diseases. Existing.

Connecticut.

Stamford Hall. A Home for Mental and Nervous Diseases, Inebriates and Opium Eaters. Opened at Stamford in February, 1892, by Dr. A. J. Givins.

Home for Inebriates and Opium Eaters, Stamford. Dr. Foote's Home for Inebriates and Opium Eaters, Stamford, Conn. Established in 1873. A private hospital. 10 beds.

Circular. Dr. Foote's Home for Inebriates and Opium Eaters, Stamford, Conn. Open to both Sexes. Established 1873. 12mo., pp. 4.

Inebriates and Opium Eaters; their Treatment and Cure. By George F. Foote, Stamford, Conn. 8vo., pp. 14.

Data in: Med. Investigator, vol. 11, p. 489. U. S. Med Investigator, vol. 1, p. 289.

Illinois.

Chicago Homœopathic Sanitarium. (Lincoln Park Sanitarium.) Opened in 1887 by Dr. E. H. Pratt, for the treatment of surgical diseases by the method of orificial surgery. A new building was opened at Deming Court and Lake View Avenue on July 1, 1890. Existing. Circulars.

Data in: People's Health JI. of Chicago, vol. 2, p. 93.

Oak Grove Sanitarium. Opened by Dr. and Mrs. H. P. Gatchell at Highwood, Ill., in 1876. They formerly had a sanitarium at Kenosha, Wis., but in 1876 removed to Highwood. It was continued but three or four years, when Dr. Gatchell removed to Asheville, N. C. Circulars.

Data in: Northwest. Annalist, p. 27.

Indiana.

Rural Home Water Cure and Homœopathic Infirmary, Wabash. Opened July 1, 1861, by Drs. D. D. Miles and S. D. Jones. Circulars.

Data in: Med. Investigator, August, 1861.

Dr. Runnels' Private Hospital. Opened May 1, 1890, at No. 276 North Illinois Street, Indianapolis, for the treatment of diseases of women. 10 beds. Existent. Circulars.

Data in: Med. Era, vol. 8, p. 222.

Perry Surgical Home. (National Homœopathic Sanitarium.) Opened in December, 1889, at No. 92 North Meridian Street, Indianapolis. Not incorporated. Has thirty private rooms. Existent. Speciality: deformities and surgical diseases. No Publications.

Data in: California Homœopath, vol. 7, p. 287.

Oak Park Sanitarium, Elkhart. Opened in January, 1884, by Dr. F. A. Benham. Existent. Especially devoted to patients suffering from excessive drug poisoning. No Reports. Circulars.

Iowa.

Remedial and Surgical Institute, Dubuque. Organized in 1874 at 970-85 Main Street, Dubuque, Iowa, by R. S. Gee. Circulars.

1878. The Periscope. (See JOURNALS.)

Northwestern Sanitarium, Dubuque. Opened by Dr. E. A. Guilbert, at the southeast corner of Locust Street and Ninth Street, in the winter of 1875. It was continued but five years.

Data in: Northwest. Annalist.

Kentucky.

White Sulphur Springs Sanitarium. (Tar Springs.) Opened at Cloverport, in 1872, by Drs. J. G. Hunt and A. Bishop.

Minnesota.

Minneapolis Medical and Surgical Institute. Organized, with a staff of eight physicians, in 1891.

Data in: Med. Argus, vol. 1, June, 1891. (Advertisement.)

Missouri.

Alton Sanitarium. Opened on the Mississippi River, twenty-five miles north of St. Louis. Under the management of the Drs. Enos.

Data in: *Med. Advance*, vol. 27, p. 480.

Valley Sanitarium, St. Louis. Opened at No. 2648 Olive Street, by Drs. E. C. and N. Lyon Franklin and P. G. Valentine, in 1884, for the treatment of surgical diseases, spinal deformities, etc. Dr. Franklin published a book in 1878, upon the subject.

Maine.

Homœopathic Sanitarium, Hallowell. No data obtainable.

Data in: *Hahn. Monthly*, vol. 25, No. 6.

New Jersey.

Winter Sanitarium, Lakewood. Opened by H. J. Cate. Open from October 1st to June 1st, yearly.

New York.

Ballston Spa. Near Saratoga Springs. Conducted by L. B. Larkin for several years.

Brooklyn Homœopathic Institute. Established by Dr. Lyman B. Larkin in 1864. Continued until 1868.

Geneva Hygienic Institute. Established in 1853 by Drs. A. B. and Horace Smith.

Highland Pines Sanitarium. Opened in 1891 at Corning, by Dr. M. S. Purdy.

Data in: *Hahn. Monthly*, vol. 27, January.

Homœopathic Sanitarium at Saratoga Springs. Opened in 1884 by Dr. H. J. Cate. Continued but a short time.

Interpines. Opened in 1890, at Goshen, by Frederiek W. Seward.

New York Homœopathic Sanitarium. Opened October 1, 1890, at No. 137 W. Thirty-fourth Street, New York City. Not incorporated. A private hospital conducted by an association composed of twelve prominent physicians. Patients are only received as the private patients of some member of the association. There is a resident surgeon. Circulars and Reports.

Data in: *Med. Era*, vol. 8, p. 348; *North Am. Jl. Hom'y*, vol. 38, p. 555.

Riverside Sanitarium, Wendell Park, Tarrytown. Opened by Dr. E. J. Morgan, Jr., in February, 1889. 25 beds. Existent. A private hospital for nervous and chronic diseases.

Rochester Lake View Water Cure Institution. Opened by Dr. A. P. Biegler, in 1851. The medication was homœopathic.

Data in : Shipman's Northwest. Jl. Hom'a, vol. 4, p. 99.

Ohio.

Beckwith's Homœopathic Cure for Diseases of Women. Opened by Dr. E. C. Beckwith at No. 198 East Town Street, Columbus.

Mountain Home for Invalids. Opened by Drs. H. P. Gatchell and Storm Rosa, at Painesville, on Lake Erie, in 1852.

Data in : Am. Mag. Hom. and Hydropathy, vol. 2, p. 455.

Yellow Springs Water Cure. Was opened about July, 1851, at Yellow Springs, Green County, Ohio. R. & A. Cheney, proprietors. About November, Dr. G. W. Bigler became also associated.

Data in : Cincinnati Jl. Hom'y, vol. 1, No. 12.

Pennsylvania,

Ridgewood Sanitarium, Reading. Opened June 1, 1887, by Drs. E. Z. Schmucker and A. C. Stewart. Existent. Circulars.

1887. Ridgewood Sanitarium. A Delightful Summer or Winter Home. P. O. Address: Reading, Pa. 8vo., pp. 20.

Data in : Minn. Med. Monthly, vol. 1, p. 157.

Vermont.

Dr. Robert Wesselhoeft established a water cure at Brattleborough in 1846, in which the treatment was homœopathic. It was continued until 1851.

Data in : New Eng. Med. Gazette, vol. 5, p. 156.

Texas.

Kerrville Sanitarium. Opened at Kerrville by G. R. Parsons. Devoted to the treatment of consumptives.

Fabiola Infirmary. Opened in 1891 at 486 N. Flores Street, San Antonio, by Dr. Charles E. Fisher.

Data in : California Homœopath, vol. 9, p. 275.

Wisconsin.

Kenosha Water Cure. Opened about October 1, 1859. A homœopathic and hygienic institute for the treatment of chronic dis-

.. cases. Has accommodations for twenty patients. Dr. H. P. Gatchell was the physician, Mr. E. Pennoyer was the proprietor. In 1870 Dr. N. A. Pennoyer became the attending physician. It was destroyed by fire on February 2, 1890. Dr. Pennoyer immediately rebuilt it. Existent. Incorporated in November, 1889, under the name of The Pennoyer Sanitarium Company. Circulars.

1890. The Pennoyer Sanitarium Company. Kenosha, Wis.; Knight & Leonard Co. Chicago. 1890. 12mo., pp. 26. Illustrated with pictures of the Sanitarium.

Data in : Med. Investigator, vol. 9, p. 467.

Waukesha Sanitarium. It was opened on July 15, 1886, on Wisconsin Avenue, Waukesha, by Dr. George Fellows. Devoted particularly to Turkish bath treatment. There was a natural mineral spring connected with this Institution, the water of which was used in the baths. Dr. Fellows died in January 31, 1888, and the Sanitarium was abandoned. Circulars.

SECTION VII.

HOMŒOPATHIC ASYLUMS FOR THE INSANE.

Illinois.

In 1891 a Bill was presented to the House of Representatives of the State of Illinois, petitioning for the establishment of a Homœopathic Asylum for the Insane to be supported by the State.

Data in: Med. Visitor, vol. 7, March, 1891.

Massachusetts.

Westborough Asylum for the Insane. A State Institution. Incorporated June 3, 1884. Opened December 6, 1886. Under homœopathic charge. Has 471 beds. Existent. Property valuation, \$372,500. Has a nurse school. Circulars. Annual Reports.

Data in: North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 36, p. 143. U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 21, p. 119; vol. 24, p. 44. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 21, p. 765. New Eng. Med. Gazette, vol. 21, p. 55. Chironian, vol. 3, p. 10. Med. Counselor, vol. 14, p. 125. South. Jl. Hom'y, February, 1889.

White's Private Asylum for the Insane, Sandwich. On April 29, 1891, Gov. Russell granted to Dr. George E. White, of Sandwich, Mass., the right to open and conduct a private homœopathic hospital for the insane. This is the first time such a privilege has been granted to the homœopathic school in New England. This asylum was opened in October, 1891, and is in active operation.

Newton Nervine. Dr. N. Emmons Paine opened this as a private home for the insane at West Newton, in the spring of 1892.

Data in: South. Jl. Hom'y, February, 1892. Med. Era, May, 1892.

Michigan.

Michigan Asylum for Insane Criminals, Ionia. Incorporated in 1883. Opened in 1885. A State Institution, under homœopathic care. Has 122 beds. Property valuation, \$125,000.

Minnesota.

Third Minnesota Hospital for the Insane. A State Institution, situated at Fergus Falls. Placed under homœopathic

treatment, July 30, 1890. Has 150 beds. On the completion of a new building it will be able to accommodate 1200 patients. Annual Reports.

Data in: Hahn. Monthly, vol. 25, Nos. 6, 9.

New Jersey.

Brookside Retreat, Plainfield. A private hospital for the insane, opened in 1890, by Justus H. Cooley. Existent.

Camden County Asylum for the Insane, Blackwoodtown. At its opening, January 17, 1879, it was placed under homœopathic treatment. This was continued only to September 30, 1879.

Data in: Hahn. Monthly, vol. 14, p. 315; vol. 16, p. 366.

New York.

New York State Asylum for the Chronic Insane, Binghampton. Incorporated in 1879. Opened in 1881. Under homœopathic treatment. Has 1325 beds. Property valuation, \$574,000. Annual Reports.

State Homœopathic Asylum for the Insane, Middletown. Incorporated April 28, 1870. Opened April 20, 1874. Public inauguration June 18, 1874. Supported by the State. Has 525 beds. Existent. Property value, \$813,000. Superintendent, Dr. S. H. Talcott. Annual Reports. (Report for 1873-4 was the first published.) Circulars.

State Homœopathic Asylum for the Insane at Middletown, Orange county, N. Y. 8vo., pp. 16. (By G. E. Foote.)

Rules and Regulations for the Government of Emplôyees. Middletown: Stivers & Slauson, 1879. 8vo., pp. 18.

Rules and Regulations of the Fire Brigade of the New York State Homœopathic Asylum, Middletown. 18mo., pp. 5.

The patients edit and publish a paper called "The Conglomerate." (See JOURNALS.)

Data in: North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 18, p. 548. U. S. Med. Surg. Jl., vol. 5, p. 379. Med. Investigator, vol. 10, p. 488; vol. 11, p. 487. U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 4, p. 386. Med. Union, vol. 2, pp. 117, 163. Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 15, p. 253. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 10, p. 41; vol. 25, August. N. Y. Hom. Times, vol. 3, p. 136. Med. Advance, vol. 24, p. 47.

Margaretsville Asylum for the Insane and Retreat for Inebriates. Incorporated April 28, 1869. Dr. Hilon Doty, in 1869 endeavored to interest the homœopathic profession in this project, and several circulars and pamphlets were issued, but the idea was abandoned. The Institution existed only on paper.

Margaretsville Retreat for the Insane. 8vo., pp. 4. (Contains Act of Incorporation.)

Data in : North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 18, pp. 58, 278. U. S. Med. Surg. Jl., vol. 5, p. 131. Med. Investigator, vol. 7, p. 78. Hom. Sun, pp. 310, 371.

Temple Home for Women, Binghampton. A private asylum for the insane.

Glenmary Home, Owego. A private asylum. Licensed January 1, 1889. Opened March 15, 1889. A retreat for the insane, the nervous and the opium eater. Existent. Annual Reports. Circulars.

Data in : Med. Visitor, vol. 5, p. 111. Med. Era, vol. 9, p. 95. Am. Homœopath, vol. 17, p. 143. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 27, January.

Hill View, Lake George. Located at Caldwell, Warren County. A private home for the treatment of mental derangement and nervous diseases. Conducted by Dr. Henry R. Stiles. Reports. Circulars.

O'Connor's Home. Dr. J. T. O'Connor conducts a home for nervous and mental diseases at No. 51 West Forty-seventh Street, New York City.

Ohio.

Cincinnati Sanitarium for Mental and Nervous Diseases. Situated on College Hill. Opened in 1873. 100 beds. It was under the charge of Drs. S. R. Beckwith, W. H. Hunt and E. C. Beckwith. Has not been under homœopathic treatment since 1875. Circulars.

Domus Insania Benigna. The Cincinnati Sanitarium for Nervous and Mental Diseases. 8vo., pp. 8.

Wisconsin.

Milwaukee Asylum for the Insane. Had a homœopathic superintendent in 1887.

Data in : U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 23, p. 122.

SECTION VIII.

HOMŒOPATHIC LIFE INSURANCE.

The following Companies were organized for the purpose of insuring at a less rate people who used Homœopathic Medicine than those using Allopathic Medicine.

Homœopathic Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York. Chartered April, 1868. Located at No. 231, and later at No. 257 Broadway, New York City. Officers: President, D. D. T. Marshall; Vice-President and Medical Director, Dr. E. M. Kellogg; Secretary, Frank B. Mayhew; Manager, Henry Heath. Dr. Kellogg soon after became President, with Mr. Mayhew as Secretary.

The Company suspended in 1888, and passed into the hands of a Receiver, Dr. E. M. Kellogg. (See Hahn. Monthly, vol. 25, No. 8.)

Statistics of Comparative Mortality of New York, Boston, and Philadelphia, during 1870, 1871, 1872. Tabulated according to the Medical Treatment in each Case. 18mo., pp. 4.

Balance Sheet. December 31, 1876. 18mo., pp. 4.

Statement of the Homœopathic Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York City, October 1, 1874.

Which Medical Practice? An Analysis of over 80,000 Cases. 18mo., pp. 16.

Why Insure your Life? 18mo., pp. 4.

Comparative Results of Homœopathic Treatment in New York Hospitals. Compiled from Official Reports. 18mo., pp. 8.

Why Lower Rates to Homœopaths? 18mo., pp. 4.

One Hundred Dollar Policies. 18mo., pp. 4.

To the Homœopathists of the United States. 8vo., pp. 6.

Experience Record of Our Dead Losses Paid. 18mo., pp. 16.

What it has Done. 18mo., pp. 7.

Enterprise. 18mo. 1 sheet.

The Homœopathic Mutual in Account with its Policy Holders. 18mo., pp. 4.

What is Said of the Homœopathic Mutual. 18mo., pp. 8.

A Plain Contract. A Thing for the Times. 1878. 18mo., pp. 14.

Pay as You Go: What Becomes of the Money Paid for Life Insurance? 1878.

Rate Book of the Homœopathic Mutual Life Insurance Company, 257 Broadway, New York. 1878. 18mo., pp. 28.

Prompt Payment of Claims. 1876. 18mo., pp. 4.

The Homœopathic Mutual Life Insurance Company. Mortuary Experience from July 18, 1868, to October 31, 1878. 18mo., pp. 12.

Agent's Helper. A Pocket Manual. 1880. Pp. 40.

The Philosophy of Homœopathy. By W. H. Holcombe. Published by the Homœopathic Mutual Company.

The Homœopathic Mutual Life Insurance Company. 1 sheet. 1881. 18mo.

Fallacies, Claims and Results; being Words on Homœopathy. 24mo., pp. 24.

Homœopathy vs. Allopathy in the Michigan State Prison. A Letter from Dr. J. B. Tuttle, Late Physician to the State Prison at Jackson, Mich. 18mo., pp. 4.

Directory of the Homœopathic Physicians in New York City. 1883. The Homœopathic Mutual Life Insurance Company.

Annual and Semi-Annual Reports, and Statements of the Homœopathic Mutual Life Insurance Company, 1869 to 1889. New York. 18mo., 12mo., 4to.

Drugs vs. Public Health. By Dr. M. T. Runnels of Indianapolis, Ind. New York. 24mo., pp. 16.

Data in: Hahn. Monthly, vol. 7, pp. 379, 465. North Am. Jl. of Hom'y, vol. 16, p. 473; vol. 17, p. 144. U. S. Med. and Surg. Jl., vol. 4, p. 120; vol. 7, p. 111; vol. 8, p. 69. U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 11, p. 320; vol. 12, p. 401. Med. Investigator, vol. 10, p. 262. Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 8, p. 259.

Hahnemann Life Insurance Company. Organized and chartered at Cleveland, Ohio, in September, 1865. Officers: President, H. M. Chapin; 1st Vice-President, Wm. Hewitt; Secretary, Asher S. Mills. In 1872 it united with the Republic Life Insurance Company of Chicago.

Hahnemann Monthly. Published by the Hahnemann Life Insurance Company, Cleveland, O. Vol. 1, No. 1, July, 1866. Bimonthly. 4to., pp. 4. But two numbers were issued.

Hahnemann Life Insurance Company, Cleveland, O., July 28, 1866. (Circular concerning Dr. G. D. Beebe's connection with the Company.)

The Hahnemann Life Insurance Company. A Card. July, 1866. (Contains Dr. Beebe's answer.)

The American Manual of Life Insurance. Answering all Questions Necessary to a Full Understanding of the Whole Subject. By

a Clergyman. Hahnemann Life Insurance Company. Cleveland, O. 1867.

The Hahnemann Life Insurance Company Rates, Assurance Tables, etc. 18mo., pp. 10.

Annual and Semi-Annual Reports of the Hahnemann Life Insurance Company. 1867 to 1872.

The Origin of Homœopathy, and Reasons for Preferring it to the Common System of Medical Practice. 1870.

Hints to Medical Examiners. By Geo. E. Hall. 1871.

Data in: U. S. Med. Surg. Jl., vol. 2, p. 98; vol. 6, p. 155. Am. Hom. Review, vol. 6, p. 196. Med. Investigator, vol. 4, p. 19; vol. 9, p. 133; vol. 10, p. 264. West. Hom. Observer, vol. 3, p. 15. Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 2, p. 366; vol. 3, p. 276; vol. 8, p. 583. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 1, p. 184. Cropper's Am. Homœopath, vol. 2, p. 134.

Atlantic Mutual Life Insurance Company. Organized May 3, 1866, at Albany, N. Y. Office was situated at 65-67 State Street. Officers: President, Robert H. Pruyn; Vice-President, James Hendrick; Secretary, Louis B. Smith; Medical Referee, Horace M. Paine. It was continued but a few years.

Circular of the Atlantic Mutual Life Insurance Company. To the Homœopathic Medical Profession of the United States, Nos. 65, 67 State street, Albany, N. Y. 1866.

Data in: North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 15, p. 290; vol. 16, pp. 319, 624. U. S. Med. Surg. Jl., vol. 2, p. 98. Med. Investigator, vol. 10, p. 263. Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 3, p. 277; vol. 5, p. 251; vol. 9, p. 108. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 3, p. 95.

Homœopathic Aid Association of Chicago, Ill. Chartered in 1886. Organized April 10, 1886. Located at Nos. 100-104 State Street, Chicago. Officers: President, A. L. Sweet; 1st Vice-President, G. W. Woodbury; 2d Vice-President, W. H. Leonard; Secretary, M. J. McGrath; Medical Director, T. C. Duncan; Treasurer, S. P. Hedges. It held a charter under the insurance laws of Illinois. Homœopathic examiners were employed. Conducted on the assessment plan of \$1 for each death on a \$1000 insurance. It was suspended in January, 1889.

Data in: U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 23, p. 37. Med. Visitor, vol. 4, p. 68. North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 37, p. 135.

In 1891 the Missouri State Homœopathic Medical Society sent Circulars to the Life Insurance Companies of the United States, asking if any distinction was made between Homœopathic and Allopathic Medical Examiners? Answers were received from quite a large proportion. The Report, with Table of the Companies, etc., can be found in the Clinical Reporter, March, 1892. South. Jl. Hom'y, February, 1892.

SECTION IX.

HOMŒOPATHIC PHARMACIES.

California.

The first homœopathic pharmacy in California was opened in 1870, by Boericke & Tafel (Francis E. Boericke, A. J. Tafel), at 234 Sutter St., San Francisco. It was called the Pioneer Homœopathic Pharmacy. In the Spring of 1882, it was sold to William Boericke and E. A. Schreck, the firm name becoming Boericke & Schreck. Mr. Schreck died in November, 1886, but the pharmacy was continued under the same name until October, 1890, when E. W. Runyon purchased a half-interest, and the firm name became Boericke & Runyon. It is still continued.

The Pacific Homœopathic Pharmacy was opened at San Francisco, in June, 1880, by Frederick Hiller, Jr., & Co. He continued it until September, 1889, when he sold to A. H. Smith & Co., and it became a general drug store, so continuing until January, 1891, when it was sold to Waller Bros., who, in connection with a drug store, devoted one-half of their premises to a homœopathic pharmacy.

In 1877 Boericke & Tafel opened a pharmacy at the Grand Central Hotel, at 956 Broadway, Oakland. They discontinued it in 1882, selling to Mr. Briggs, their manager. He again sold, in 1886, to Boericke & Schreck.

Connecticut.

The first pharmacy was known as the Good Samaritan Drug Store and Pharmacy. It was opened in Hartford (date unknown) by one Dr. Blake, who continued it for a short time, when he sold it to Dr. Preston, who in turn sold it to George Curtis. He on September 5, 1881, sold to William C. Messenger, who conducted it for three years, when he sold the retail trade to a druggist. It is now situated at Nos. 16 and 18 Kingsley Street, Hartford. In 1857, Dr. Gardner S. Browne for a short time conducted a pharmacy at No. 6 Pearl Street, Hartford.

District of Columbia.

About 1873 a pharmacy was established in Washington City by McPherson & Co. The stock and fixtures were sold out by the sheriff in the spring of 1884.

Boericke & Tafel opened a branch pharmacy in Washington, in July, 1884. It was situated at 938 F Street, N. W. They sold out to Dr. C. W. Roberts and Miss C. V. Dorman, and they took possession April 20, 1889. Miss Dorman had previously been assistant in this pharmacy. The pharmacy is now located at 1007 H Street, N. W. The firm name is Roberts & Co.

In April, 1891, Dr. Roberts sold to Miss Dorman, who continues the business at the old location.

Illinois.

The first pharmacy in Illinois was located in Chicago. As early as 1842, Dr. D. S. Smith sold homœopathic books and medicines. Dr. Shipman also supplied laymen and physicians. In the Chicago Homœopath, vol. 1, No. 6 (1854), can be found an advertisement: "Office of the Chicago Homœopath, 116 La Salle Street, where can be found homœopathic medicines, domestic cases, books, etc."

Braunhold & Sonne, 47 La Salle Street, manufactured homœopathic cases at this time.

As early as 1851 D. B. Cooke & Co., kept a line of homœopathic books at 135 Lake Street.

In October, 1855, Mr. C. S. Halsey, a practical chemist, entered into partnership with Dr. G. E. Shipman, and a pharmacy was opened at the doctor's residence, No. 94 La Salle Street, Chicago. In the spring of 1856 Dr. Shipman sold to Mr. Benjamin Cowell of Providence, R. I. The pharmacy was removed to No. 108 Wells Street, and the firm name became Cowell & Halsey.

In 1858 this firm removed to No. 168 Clark Street. In 1859 Mr. Cowell sold his interest to Mr. Edward King, and for three years the firm name was Halsey & King. This firm issued the first numbers of the Medical Investigator, bi-monthly as a quarto. On December 17, 1861, Mr. King retired and Mr. C. S. Halsey remained at the same location for one year, then removing to the corner of Madison and Clark Streets, where he continued about two years. From there he located at No. 147 Clark Street. In April, 1870, he removed to a larger store at No. 66 Lake Street.

In July, 1871, Mr. C. S. Halsey, on account of ill health, sold out to his brothers, George E. and Tappen Halsey. The new firm was known as Halsey Brothers. C. S. Halsey retained the publishing department.

In October, 1871, the great Chicago fire destroyed the entire establishment. In two weeks a new pharmacy was opened at No. 704 State Street. In 1872 a more commodious pharmacy was opened at No. 72 State Street. Halsey Brothers removed in 1875 to No. 25, and in 1876 to No. 27 Washington Street, where they are now located.

In 1883 G. E. Halsey retired from the firm, Tappen Halsey becoming sole proprietor.

Soon after the fire, 1878, C. S. Halsey opened a small pharmacy at Galesburg, but in November, 1883, he returned to Chicago, and with his brother, George E., opened a pharmacy at No. 12 Madison

Street, under the firm name of C. S. & G. E. Halsey. In July, 1884, they removed to No. 88 State Street, up stairs. C. S. Halsey died in the Spring of 1886. Mr. George E. Halsey still continues the pharmacy.

In 1870 G. M. Von Schlieben opened a pharmacy on Monroe Street, removing in 1871 to 148 Dearborn Street. He was burnt out by the great fire, and then located at 13th Street and Wabash Ave., Mr. John H. Delbridge becoming a partner in February, 1872. Mr. Von Schlieben was killed by a locomotive in January, 1873. In February, 1873, Mr. Delbridge took as a partner Mr. Seebach. The firm became Seebach & Delbridge. In the fall of 1873 this firm removed to 168 Clark Street, and in 1874 to 48 Madison Street.

In March, 1877, Dr. J. E. Gross bought out Mr. Seebach, and the firm became Gross & Delbridge. This is known as the Northwestern Homeopathic Pharmacy. It is located at 48 Madison Street.

In 1872 Mr. J. Y. Scammon opened a pharmacy at 283 Cottage Grove Avenue, called the Hahnemann Pharmacy. It was sold to Clindinning & Co. in 1873, and removed to 35 South Clark Street.

In 1874 it was again sold to Dr. Henry N. Small, who, in 1878, sold out to Boericke & Tafel. They removed in 1881 to 234 Wabash Avenue.

Boericke & Tafel removed in 1889 to 36 E. Madison Street, where they have also a western wholesale depot.

In 1876, under the firm name of Duncan Brothers, Dr. T. C. and Mr. David Duncan established a pharmacy at 134 Clark Street, up stairs. In 1882 they removed to 133 and 135 Wabash Avenue. January 1, 1886, they again removed to 54 State Street, up stairs. The firm was soon after this discontinued.

In 1874 Dr. G. E. Shipman established a pharmacy in connection with the Chicago Foundlings' Home, at No. 114 S. Wood Street, but on May 1st, 1879, he sold it to Duncan Brothers.

Mrs. S. H. Scribner opened a pharmacy in 1875 at the corner of Wabash avenue and 21st Street, Chicago. It was continued but a short time.

On May 1, 1887, Ida Hall Roby opened a pharmacy at No. 177 31st Street, Chicago. It is still continued at the same address.

In 1864 Dr. T. D. Williams established a pharmacy at No. 89 Aberdeen Street, Chicago. In 1867 he admitted Mr. William B. Dwight to partnership. They located at No. 240 West Madison Street, with the firm name of Williams & Dwight. They published one number of the Journal of Homœopathic Pharmacy and Materia Medica. This pharmacy was discontinued about 1878.

Charles E. Carley located some years ago at the corner of Fifth and Hampshire Streets, Quincy. He soon sold to a Mr. Christie, who keeps (1890) a general drug store, with some homœopathic medicines.

Data in: Med. Investigator, vol. 9, p. 83. U. S. Med. Surg. Jl., vol. 7, p. 208. Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 8, p. 540. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 7, p. 193. Am. Jl. Hom. Materia Medica, vol. 5, p. 89.

The data regarding Chicago has been largely taken from Hoyne's Med. Visitor, vol. 2, p. 145. (Chicago Homœopathic Pharmacies. By T. S. Hoyne.) Med. Investigator, vol. 10, p. 207; vol. 11, pp. 196, 522. The Clinique, vol. 4, p. 478.

Indiana.

Dr. Fritzseh opened a homœopathic pharmacy in Indianapolis at 76 E. Ohio Street, about 1874, which is still continued.

On October 1, 1881, Dr. H. J. Needham opened a pharmacy at No. 52 East Market Street, New Albany. He still continues it, at the same time practicing medicine. There are no others in the State.

Iowa.

Drs. E. A. Guilbert and Hatch opened a pharmacy at Dubuque in 1856. Dr. Guilbert became sole proprietor in 1858, and has since continued it. Since 1872 it has been located at the corner of Ninth and Locust Streets.

In 1854 Dr. Lillie established a pharmacy at Dubuque, and in 1856 Dr. Franklin became his partner. They were located on Main street, between Sixth and Seventh Streets. This pharmacy was only continued until 1859.

The Iowa Homœopathic Pharmacy was established by J. E. Caldwell & Co., in Iowa City, in 1881. It was continued about five months. This firm also issued a directory.

Kentucky.

The first homœopathic pharmacy in Kentucky was conducted by Dr. Caspari, who opened it in connection with his office, in 1860, on Jefferson near 3d Street, Louisville. It was continued until his death, in February, 1870.

Perkins & Co. opened a small pharmacy on Walnut street, Louisville, about the year 1875; it was continued for several years.

J. F. Edgar & Co. opened a pharmacy at Lexington, in September, 1882, at No. 49 North Broadway. In December, 1883, they removed to No. 24 East Short Street. In June, 1888, they again removed to 70 and 72 East Main Street, where they are still located. It is known as the Lexington Homœopathic Pharmacy.

There are no others in the State.

Louisiana.

In 1856 Leon & Burritt established a homœopathic pharmacy at No. 137 Carondelet Street, New Orleans. It was continued but a short time.

Dr. de Villeneuve, about 1875, established a small pharmacy in New Orleans. It was continued but six months.

About 1860-61, Dr. A. A. D'Hemicourt opened a pharmacy in

New Orleans. In 1870 it was located at 297 Royal Street. It was closed in the neighborhood of the year 1875, by Dr. D'Hemicourt's death. Dr. Holecombe says, regarding this pharmacy: "D'Hemicourt's was a real pharmacy, long closed, however; D'Hemicourt is dead."

In 1853 Dr. Luyties established a pharmacy at 114 St. Charles Street, New Orleans. He sold to Dr. Richard Angell in 1855. In 1865 his son, Dr. Richard Angell, was placed in charge, and in 1871 this pharmacy was transferred to Dr. Richard Angell, son of the founder, who still continues the business.

In November, 1877, Boericke & Tafel established a branch pharmacy at No. 130 Canal Street, New Orleans. It was under the management of Mr. T. Englebach, who, on March 1, 1884, bought out Messrs. Boericke & Tafel and has since continued it. It is now called Englebach's Homœopathie Pharmacy, and is located at No. 150 Canal Street. (See Boericke & Tafel's Quar. Bulletin, pp. 370, 806.)

There are no other pharmacies in the State.

Maine.

In 1862 Mr. Seavey opened a pharmacy in Portland. He sold out to Dr. S. E. Sylvester in 1877, who still continues it, being also engaged in active practice. It is now located at 412 Congress Street.

There are no others in the State.

Maryland.

In 1835 Mr. J. G. Wesselhoef conducted a book store at No. 17 Point Market Street, which in 1838 was located at the corner of Camden and Eutaw Streets, Baltimore. As at this time he was selling Hering's Domestic Physician with boxes of homœopathic medicines at his stores in Philadelphia and New York, it is probable that these medicines were also sold at the Baltimore store.

The first pharmacy was opened by John Tanner, at the corner of Saratoga and Little Sharp Streets, Baltimore, about 1850. Tanner had been cured by homœopathic treatment when quite a young man, after the old school had given him up. He went to Leipsic and studied homœopathic pharmacy there. Returning to Philadelphia, about 1840, he opened the first homœopathic pharmacy in the country. He removed from Philadelphia to Baltimore. (See PENNSYLVANIA.)

In connection with his Baltimore pharmacy he practiced medicine. He sold out to Dr. Amelia A. Hastings, a lady graduate. In April, 1865, she sold the pharmacy to Dr. Elias C. Price. He kept it for two and a half years, selling to Dr. Boone, who removed it to No. 16 Eutaw Street. It was afterwards removed to Green Street, near Fayette, then back to 19 N. Eutaw Street. Dr. Boone sold out to Mr. F. E. Boericke, of Philadelphia, in 1868. In 1869 the firm became Boericke & Tafel. The pharmacy was soon removed to No. 135 Fayette Street, and later to 228 North Howard Street, where it is

now located. It is called the Maryland and Southern Pharmacy and is still conducted by Boericke & Tafel.

There are no others in the State.

Massachusetts.

The first homœopathic pharmacy in New England was opened by Mr. Otis Clapp, in 1840, in Boston. He commenced with a fifty-dollar case of tinctures and triturations, and soon after began to make his own medicines. In 1841 he removed to No. 12 School Street, and in 1855 he located at No. 3 Beacon Street, where he continued until May, 1887, when the main pharmacy was removed to No. 10 Park Square. A retail branch was continued at the old store, No. 3 Beacon Street. The pleasant little room at No. 3 Beacon Street, just round the corner from the noisy stir of Tremont Street, will recall to the minds of many a New England homœopath visions of the past. Tall, genial, with long patriarchal beard and kindly eyes, Mr. Otis Clapp was there to welcome all of us to his pharmacy. On February 1, 1874, the firm name was changed to Otis Clapp & Son, Mr. J. Wilkinson Clapp becoming a member.

In 1845 Mr. Nathaniel C. Peabody opened a pharmacy in Suffolk Place, Boston. In 1850 he removed to No. 56 Beach Street. He had formerly been an apothecary, and advertised as a homœopathic apothecary. After the first few years he prepared his own tinctures and triturations. He was, in 1871, still located at No. 56 Beach Street.

A. A. Reeve opened a homœopathic pharmacy on Tremont Street, Boston, in 1876. His pharmacy was located about two squares from the Homœopathic College. He continued about three years, when he was succeeded by Dr. Gray, who still continues in the business.

Mr. L. W. Loring conducted a pharmacy at No. 134½ Washington Street, Boston, about 1864-65. It was continued but a short time.

In 1866 Dr. S. Whitney opened a pharmacy at No. 3 Tremont Temple, under the direction of the Committee on Pharmacy of the Massachusetts Homœopathic Medical Society. He afterwards removed to 14 Burroughs Place.

He was also Librarian of the Massachusetts Homœopathic Medical Society.

About 1855 Dr. Newton conducted one at Worcester, but sold in 1865 to A. H. Howland & Co. In 1868 Mr. Howland became sole proprietor. The pharmacy was at that time located at No. 174 Main Street, Worcester. On April 14, 1871, he sold to Mr. E. D. Buffington, an allopathic druggist, who soon commenced to manufacture homœopathic tinctures and triturations. He still continues this business in connection with his drug store, being at the present time located at No. 300 Main Street.

Data in: New Eng. Med. Gazette, vol. 5, p. 164; vol. 14, p. 205; Trans. Mass. Hom. Med. Society, vol. 1, p. 91.

Michigan.

The initial homœopathic pharmacy in Michigan was opened by Dr. John Ellis, in Detroit, in 1850. In 1859 Dr. Ellis sold to Dr. E. A. Lodge. It was in 1864 located at No. 266 Jefferson Avenue. About 1866 it was removed to 166 Woodward Avenue, in 1869 to 51 Wayne Street, and in 1870 to 59 Wayne Street. Dr. Lodge continued this pharmacy, and with it a publishing business, at this location until February 1, 1875, when he sold to his son, Albert Lodge, Jr. Dr. Lodge, Sr., removed to Orchard Lake, Mich., where he established a homœopathic laboratory.

In March, 1878, he repurchased the old pharmacy, which was still located at the old number, No. 59 Wayne Street. In May, 1878, he removed to No. 228 Woodward Avenue. Dr. Lodge for many years edited and published *The American Homœopathic Observer*. In August, 1878, he moved to Pontiac, Mich., where he continued the pharmacy business.

He soon returned to Detroit, where he died on January 25, 1887. His pharmacy was discontinued soon after.

In 1856-57 Messrs. Drake & Foster opened a pharmacy at No. 228 Woodward Avenue, Detroit. In 1859 Dr. H. B. Drake became the proprietor. He continued it at that location until 1882, when he removed to No. 176 Woodward Avenue, and the same year again removed to Nos. 29, 31 State Street. It now became the possession of Garwood N. Sheldon. It is still called the Drake Homœopathic Pharmacy. It is in active operation.

Dr. H. C. Driggs opened a pharmacy in the Masonic Hall Building, Jefferson Avenue, Detroit, in 1852. He soon associated with him Dr. S. B. Thayer, and the firm name became Thayer & Driggs. They were also practitioners of medicine. (See Mich. Jl. Hom'y, 1852.)

In 1873 Benjamin E. Sickler established a pharmacy at No. 164 Woodward Avenue, Detroit.

In 1858 A. Farnsworth and A. B. Spinney opened a pharmacy in the Buena Vista Block, East Saginaw. In 1862 Dr. A. Farnsworth became sole proprietor. In 1882 Drs. A. and W. A. Farnsworth organized a partnership. They located at No. 415 Johnson Street. In 1889 the manufacturing department was removed to No. 335 Michigan Avenue, Detroit, with W. A. Farnsworth as the manager. The shipping department and office is still located at East Saginaw, with W. A. Farnsworth as manager. It is in active operation.

Eberbach & Son, manufacturing pharmacists, established since 1843 at No. 12 South Main Street, Ann Arbor, opened a homœopathic department in 1875, in connection with their drug store, which is still continued. Mr. Christian Eberbach was employed in a homœopathic pharmacy in Stuttgart, Germany, over fifty years ago.

The Michigan Homœopathic Pharmacy was organized by J. S. Mortlock & Co., at No. 30 Monroe Street, Grand Rapids, in 1880.

Halsey Bros., of Chicago, have a branch at No. 13 Wilcox Avenue, Detroit.

Minnesota.

Mr. Thomas Gardiner opened a pharmacy at No. 61 Bridge Square, Minneapolis, in May, 1869. After some vicissitudes of fortune he established a paying business, which he still continues at No. 306 Nicollet Avenue.

The St. Paul Homœopathic Pharmacy was opened in 1879 by Dr. W. F. Fiske, on 7th Street, between Sibley and Woconta Streets. After passing through several hands it became, in 1884, the property of W. B. Taylor and Mr. Myers. At this time it was removed to No. 34 West 3d Street; soon after it was again removed to 109 East Seventh Street, its present location. In December, 1886, an incorporated stock company was formed, with a capital of \$20,000. This is still in operation, and is called the Taylor & Myers Pharmacy Company.

Boericke & Tafel, in June, 1889, established a pharmacy at No. 416 Nicollet Avenue, Minneapolis. In December, 1890, it was removed to No. 604 Nicollet Avenue, where it is now located. October 13, 1891, this pharmacy was sold to Babendreier & Van Nest. It is called The Minneapolis Pharmacy Company.

Missouri.

In 1840 Mr. J. G. Wesselhoeft having sold his Philadelphia and New York stores to Mr. Wm. Radde, went to St. Louis, where he opened a bookstore and pharmacy. In 1842 the advertisement appears of Frankson & Wesselhoeft, booksellers, South Second and Market Streets. On the cover of the *Family Journal of Homœopathy*, St. Louis, February, 1854, is this advertisement: "J. G. Wesselhoeft, No. 79 Market Street, is sole agent in St. Louis for Rademacher & Sheek's Homœopathic Pharmacy in Philadelphia, and keeps constantly on hand all books on homœopathy, homœopathic medicine cases for families and physicians. Also tinctures and triturations."

The next Homœopathic pharmacist in St. Louis was Dr. J. T. Temple. In August, 1847, he established *The Southwestern Homœopathic Journal and Review*, and in the January number, 1848, the following appears: "Homœopathic Medicine. Persons wishing to obtain homœopathic medicine and books, or either, by applying to the editor of the Journal can be supplied. Cases for domestic use constantly on hand." On March 15th he advertised to supply physicians with two hundred remedies from the first to the thirtieth attenuation. His pharmacy was located at his office, from which he also published the journal, at No. 17 Fifth Street. Dr. Temple began to practice in St. Louis in 1842. On March 15, 1850, Dr. Thomas Haughton became editor of the Journal and as an advertisement of Haughton & Huff, Homœopathic Physicians, appears from No. 17 Fifth Street, it is likely that he also took possession of the pharmacy.

In 1857 the name of Thomas Haughton is given in Smith's Ho-

mœopathic Directory as one who would supply homœopathic medicines in St. Louis.

In January or February, 1854, Dr. Temple opened the St. Louis Homœopathic Pharmacy, at 43 North Fifth Street, "up-stairs." The Family Journal of Homœopathy was issued from the same address at the office of Drs. Temple and White. In July, 1854, the pharmacy and office was removed to No. 54 Chestnut Street, between Second and Third Streets. Smith's Homœopathic Directory, 1857, gives, under Pharmacies, the name of D. White, No. 79 Pine Street, St. Louis. He opened this pharmacy in 1856 and continued there about two years.

Strong & Co. opened a pharmacy at No. 51 North Fifth Street about 1859. A reading room at the rear of the pharmacy, containing a file of homœopathic publications, was one of their attractions. They went out of business in 1863.

About 1853 Dr. D. R. Luyties opened a pharmacy at No. 36 South Fourth Street. About 1859 he sold to R. and H. Luyties. At this time the pharmacy was located at No. 23 North Fifth Street. In 1861 it passed into the hands of H. C. G. Luyties, the brother of the doctor. He was located at 51 North Fifth Street. In 1864-5 he removed to No. 49 North Fifth Street, and in 1866 to No. 306 North Fifth Street. He is still at that address, now known as No. 306 North Broadway, St. Louis.

The Western Homœopathic Pharmacy was opened January 1, 1868, at the corner of Fifth and St. Charles Street, by Mr. John W. Munson. In 1875 Mr. W. F. Bockstruck, who had before been manager, became a partner, and the firm name became Munson & Co. In 1877 Mr. Munson sold to Mr. Bockstruck, the firm name continuing as before. In 1871 this pharmacy was removed to No. 411 Locust Street, its present location.

Messrs. Brown & Lathrop opened a pharmacy on Washington Avenue, St. Louis, opposite the Lindell Hotel, in 1864. It was continued but about two years.

The Zwartz Homœopathic Pharmacy Company was incorporated and opened for business November 9, 1890. It is located at the S. E. corner of Fourth and Locust Streets, St. Louis.

In 1881 C. H. Eyermann opened a pharmacy at No. 19 West Ninth Street, Kansas City. This was afterwards sold to Dr. W. E. Taylor, who located at No. 13 West Ninth Street. He left Kansas City in 1880. At present the Kansas City Homœopathic Pharmacy is located at No. 14 West Twelfth Street. It is a Company, J. C. Wise being the manager. It is called the Kansas City Homœopathic Pharmacy Company.

J. Field opened a pharmacy in Kansas City, in 1875.

Nebraska.

A pharmacy was opened November 17, 1881, at No. 1213 O Street, Lincoln, by F. C. Zehrung and L. C. Dunn. The firm name is Zehrung & Dunn. It is still continued.

J. C. Panter opened a homœopathic pharmacy on February 1, 1889, at Omaha. It was called the Omaha Homœopathic Pharmacy. It soon afterwards passed into the hands of the Goodman Drug Company. It is located at No. 1110 Farnam Street.

The Hunter Homœopathic Pharmacy Company opened a Homœopathic Pharmacy in February, 1892, at No. 105 South Fifteenth Street, Omaha.

New Jersey.

In 1869 Mr. Charles Wenz opened a pharmacy at No. 769 Broad Street, Newark. He removed to No. 25 Library Street about the close of the year 1888, where he is at present located. This is known as The New Jersey Homœopathic Pharmacy.

C. D. Warrick opened a pharmacy on March 1, 1892, at No. 257 Washington Street, Newark.

New York.

Mr. J. G. Wesselhoeft certainly sold homœopathic medicines in New York as early as 1835. He was in 1833 a printer and publisher, especially of French and German books, in Philadelphia. He that year (1833) issued a prospectus for a Library of Homœopathia, to be published in five parts and to be edited by Dr. Hering. (See American Journal of Homœopathia, 1835, p. 47.) Dr. Hering's Domestic Physician was issued in 1835, and in Part 1, p. 12, appears the following: "In the United States neat, small cases containing the medicines appertaining to this Domestic Physician can be had of Dr. G. Lingen, of No. 105 North Seventh Street, Philadelphia, and in J. G. Wesselhoeft's Bookstores, No. 9 Bread Street, Philadelphia, and No. 498 Greenwich Street, New York. Also at the Academy, Allentown, Pa. Empty vials can be filled again, if required, at the places mentioned." On the title-page of the same book Mr. Wesselhoeft's address is No. 142 Fulton Street, New York. In an advertisement of eight books on homœopathy that can be found on the last page of the first part of Hering's Homœopathic Domestic Physician the following appears:

"All works on Homœopathy, as well as pocket cases of homœopathic medicine, *prepared by approved hands* and very neatly arranged, are always to be had at J. G. Wesselhoeft's bookstores, Philadelphia and New York." Mr. Wesselhoeft's New York Store is also advertised in the Allentown Correspondenzblatt, 1835.

McElroy's Philadelphia Directory for 1837 contains the following advertisement: "J. G. Wesselhoeft, Bookseller, Printer in German, English and in French. Editor of the German paper, Die Alte und Neue Welt. Directory and Intelligence Office of the Old and New World, No. 9 Bread Street, near Arch, between Second and Third Streets, Philadelphia. Printing in good style, etc. Agency of the above Paper and Directory, No. 471 Pearl Street, New York; Agent, W. Radde. No. 29 Point Market Street, Baltimore; Agent, G. H. Mittnacht." This advertisement further reads: that Mr.

Wesselhoef kept an Intelligence Office both in Philadelphia and in New York, and the hours in which emigrants, especially Germans, could apply in both cities, are given. Whenever Mr. Radde was Mr. Wesselhoef's clerk in Philadelphia, he had charge of his store and directory in New York as early as 1835. He afterwards bought out the business in both cities. (See PENNSYLVANIA.)

Mr. Radde's advertisement as the successor to Mr. Wesselhoef appears on the cover of the Homœopathic Examiner for June, 1840, at which time he was located at No. 322 Broadway, and was the general agent for the Central Homœopathic Pharmacy of Leipzig, Germany.

In 1855 he removed to No. 300 Broadway, and in 1863 he again removed to No. 550 Pearl Street. He was also the principal publisher of homœopathic books of his time. In 1869 he sold out to the firm of F. E. Boericke and A. J. Tafel (Boericke & Tafel). They soon moved to No. 145 Grand Street. They still continue this store, using it also as a wholesale depot for their extensive import and export trade.

In 1885 Boericke & Tafel established their retail store at No. 7 West Forty-Second Street, New York. Both establishments are still in active operation.

In 1843 Mr John T S. Smith, who was a patient of Dr. A. Gerald Hull, began, at his request, to prepare tinctures and triturations for him and for Dr. J. F. Gray. As soon as the other physicians knew of this work of Mr. Smith, they called upon him for supplies, and persuaded him to devote all of his time to the manufacture of homœopathic medicines. His pharmacy was called Smith's Homœopathic Pharmacy. In May, 1846, it was located at No. 488 Broadway, corner of Broome Street; in June, 1846, it was removed to No. 592 Broadway, in the building adjoining Niblo's Theatre. In the fall of 1846 the theatre was destroyed by fire and the pharmacy with it. In November, 1846, Mr. Smith returned to No. 488 Broadway and shortly afterwards moved to No. 484 Broadway. In 1854 he established a branch at No. 105 Fourth Avenue. In 1868 Dr. H. M. Smith and his brother were admitted to the firm, the firm name becoming J. T. S. Smith & Sons. Mr. J. T. S. Smith retired from business on January 1, 1869, and the firm became: Henry M. Smith & Brother. The pharmacy was removed to No. 107 Fourth Avenue.

It was incorporated in 1872, and Dr. H. M. Smith became President of the Company.

In 1873 a branch was opened at No. 1205 Broadway, on the corner of Twenty-Ninth Street. In July, 1885, the pharmacy was removed to No. 37 West Fourteenth Street, up stairs, where it remained until December, 1885, when it was transferred to No. 61 Fifth Avenue, near Thirteenth Street. In October, 1889, another removal occurred to No. 130 West Twenty-Third Street, its present location.

In December, 1849, a pharmacy was opened at No. 24 North William Street, New York, by J. Edward Stohlmann. (Kirby's Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 4, p. 128.)

In July, 1852, Mr. J. T. P. Smith established a pharmacy at No. 50-54 Court Street, corner Livingston Street, Brooklyn. It was called the Brooklyn Homœopathic Pharmacy. At that time he advertised Lehrmann's High Potencies, endorsed by Dr. Carroll Dunham. About 1865 it was sold to the Pierce Brothers, and again, in 1874, to S. G. Clarke.

In 1852 Mr. Charles T. Hurlburt established a pharmacy at No. 437 Broome Street, New York. In 1874 he removed to No. 898 Broadway. In 1879 he removed to No. 15 East Nineteenth Street and in 1881 he settled at No. 3 East Nineteenth Street, where he now remains. A branch store was opened in 1885, at No. 61 West 125th Street Harlem. This branch is now situated at 108 West 125th Street, Harlem.

For a short time, in 1882, Mr. Hurlburt also conducted a branch store at No. 74 Fourth Street, Brooklyn, E. D.

About January 1, 1876, Dr. C. B. Currier opened a pharmacy at No. 1005 Sixth Avenue, New York. (Hom. Times, vol. 5, p. 24.)

A pharmacy was opened at No. 3 Vesey Street, New York, April 1, 1884, by Mr. B. J. Bell, and is still continued at the same place.

In 1879, Mrs. E. D. Clark Armstrong, who had been formerly at No. 3 Vesey Street, established a pharmacy at No. 276 Sixth Avenue, which she still continues.

B. Osann opened the Central Homœopathic Pharmacy, at No. 17 West Forty-Second Street, New York, about 1885.

A pharmacy was opened by Mr. J. O. Noxon, March 1, 1869, at No. 323 Washington Street, Brooklyn. In 1873 it was removed to No. 444 Fulton Street; and in 1883 again removed to No. 676 Fulton Street, where it is still located. It is called The United States Homœopathic Pharmacy.

Lewis H. Smith opened a pharmacy at No. 59 Court Street, Brooklyn, in 1869. He continued it but a short time.

In 1875 W. Sommers opened a pharmacy at No. 120 Fourth Street, Brooklyn; he soon afterwards died, and the pharmacy was discontinued.

Dr. B. Fincke, who practices at No. 122 Livingston Street, Brooklyn, prepares high potencies, which he sells to the profession. He does not keep a pharmacy.

F. P. Carter conducted for a short time a pharmacy in Brooklyn.

Dr. Samuel Swan, of No. 13 West Thirty-Eighth Street, New York, also prepares very high potencies which he sells to the profession. He calls them "Nosodes." He does not keep a pharmacy.

The first pharmacy in Buffalo was opened by Dr. Dioeclesian Lewis (Dio Lewis), in 1850. It was called The Buffalo Homœopathic Pharmacy. Dr. Lewis edited The Homœopathist, and advertisements of this pharmacy may be found in its pages. The offices of the journal were located "in the professional office of Dr. D. Lewis, at the head of the stairs over the post-office, where may be left orders upon the pharmacy."

He prepared his own attenuations and offered them for sale at the rate of 10 cents per vial containing 250 drops of any dilution below

the thirtieth. In *The Homœopathist*, vol. 2, p. 24, he acknowledges a large order from Dr. Joslin, of New York.

In 1864 Mr. Adolph J. Tafel opened a pharmacy at No. 6 East Eagle Street, Buffalo. On April 15, 1867, he sold to Mr. C. S. Halsey, of Chicago. Mr. H. T. Appleby was Mr. Halsey's manager at this store and on June 23, 1870, he bought Mr. Halsey out. Mr. Appleby died in 1889 and the business passed into the hands of Dr. P. A. McCrea. It was located at No. 18 West Eagle Street. In 1892 the pharmacy was removed to No. 362 Main Street, and the name became *The Buffalo Homœopathic Pharmacy*. It is conducted by Dr. McCrea and C. F. Buck.

October 1, 1891, Halsey Brothers opened a pharmacy at 535 Washington Street, Buffalo.

About 1851 Dr. David A. Baldwin opened the *Rochester Homœopathic Pharmacy*, at No. 17 Arcade Street, Rochester. He continued it a few years.

In 1856 James Bryan, Operative Chemist and Druggist, at No. 68 State Street, Rochester, conducted as an adjunct to his regular store, *The Rochester Homœopathic Pharmacy*, under the direction of Dr. L. D. Fleming.

Smith's Directory of 1857 gives the name of E. W. Farrington as a pharmacist, located at 68 State Street, Rochester.

As early as 1845 Myers & Wynkoop sold homœopathic books at their bookstore in Syracuse.

In 1877 Tucker & Fitch established a homœopathic pharmacy at No. 26 Warren Street, Syracuse.

Dr. H. R. Smith at one time conducted a pharmacy at his residence in Brockport.

About 1865 E. B. Sprague conducted a pharmacy at the corner of Front and Court Streets, Owego.

Ohio.

The first homœopathic pharmacy in Ohio was opened by B. H. Bartlett in 1846, at the corner of Superior Street and Public Square, Cleveland.

Wm. Fiske conducted a drug store about 1850, at 119 Superior Street. He afterwards took John Hall as a partner, under the name of Fiske & Hall. On January 1, 1853, the partnership was dissolved and Dr. Hall established himself in the second story of No. 72 Superior Street. He soon afterwards sold to his son, John B. Hall, who removed to No. 17 Monument Park.

In 1865 John B. Hall sold to Drs. D. H. Beckwith and N. Schneider, who assumed the firm name of Beckwith & Co. On January 1, 1867, Dr. T. P. Wilson became a partner. In 1868 S. R. Beckwith bought the pharmacy, taking as a partner L. H. Witte, under the firm name of Witte & Co.

In 1869 Mr. Witte bought out Dr. Beckwith, and has since that time been sole proprietor. In 1876 this pharmacy was removed to its present quarters, No. 350 Superior Street.

In 1881 Dr. J. Pettet established a pharmacy at No. 77 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland. He removed in May, 1882, to 368 Euclid Avenue, and soon after again removed to 295 Erie Street, where he is now located.

In 1845 J. F. Desilver opened a pharmacy at No. 112 Main Street, Cincinnati. He was agent for the Leipzig Pharmacy.

Dr. H. F. Davis opened a Pharmacy at No. 133 Main Street, Cincinnati, in July, 1849. It was continued but a short time. He also conducted a free dispensary for cholera patients. (See Kirby's American Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 4, p. 160.) He sold out to Dr. Parks.

In the Cincinnati Journal of Homœopathy, vol. 1, p. 96, appears the following: "Dr. Parks having bought Dr. Davis's pharmacy and entirely resigned out-door practice, will prepare prescriptions at the pharmacy." This was about August, 1851. In 1853 this was called Parks' Central Homœopathic Pharmacy. It was located at No. 133 Main Street.

In 1863 George W. Smith and A. F. Worthington bought out Dr. Parks and continued the business as Smith & Worthington, until 1873, when they dissolved partnership, Mr. Smith remaining at the old location and Mr. Worthington opening a pharmacy at No. 170 West Fourth Street.

In February, 1892, Boericke & Tafel bought Mr. Worthington out, and thoroughly restocked the pharmacy. They are located on the same premises.

Dr. S. Bailey opened a small pharmacy at No. 209 St. Clair Street, Toledo, in 1865. He died about 1882.

Dr. G. Wolff conducted a pharmacy at Zanesville for a short time in 1886.

A Mr. Hernig had for a short time a pharmacy at Wheeling.

T. L. A. Greve conducted a pharmacy at the S. W. corner of Sixth and John Streets, Cincinnati.

Oregon.

In August, 1882, Mr. Paul J. A. Semler opened a pharmacy at Portland. He is now located at No. 171 Fourth Street. The name of this is The Portland Homœopathic Pharmacy and People's Dispensary. In the ten years of its existence the homœopathic physicians of Portland have increased from four to about thirty.

In March 25, 1891, Boericke & Runyon opened a branch pharmacy at No. 103 Washington Street, Portland. It is under the care of Mr. Breckenfield.

Pennsylvania.

J. G. Wesselhoeft, in 1833, or earlier, conducted bookstores at Philadelphia, New York and Baltimore. He published Everest's Popular View of Homœopathy in 1835. He was located in Philadelphia at No. 9 Bread Street. He also sold homœopathic medicines. (See NEW YORK.)

Dr. George Lingen also sold them at the same time at No. 105 North Seventh Street. They were also sold at the "Academical Bookstore," Allentown. Dr. Lingen later went South. Dr. Malcolm Macfarlan says, that in 1862-63, Dr. George Lingen, the G. Lingen of the earlier times, was practicing medicine at Mobile, Ala., and that he had the principal practice. He died in that city.

On the title page of the German edition of Hering's Domestic Physician, 1837, appears the following: "Allentaun an der Lecha, zu haben bei Jacob Behlert." Jacob Behlert's advertisement of this book also can be found in the *Correspondenzblatt* February 8, 1837. He also made homœopathic cases for the book. As late as 1844 the firm name of J. Behlert & J. Bauersachs appears in the Philadelphia directory. They were then located at No. 260 Market Street. On the title page of the second edition of Hering's Domestic Physician (1844) is an advertisement: "Sold by Jacob Behlert & J. N. Bauersachs, No. 260 Market Street, in English and German, with boxes of medicine accompanying each book. For the genuineness of these medicines thus put up reference is given to Dr. Hering."

About the year 1838 Dr. John Tanner returned from Leipzig where he had been a student of the Leipzig Homœopathic Pharmacy, and opened The United States Homœopathic Pharmacy at No. 104 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia. In a book called *The Homœopathist's Pocket Reference*, published by John Tanner, in 1838, he claims that his is the only homœopathic pharmacy in the United States. In the *Homœopathic Examiner*, January, 1840, p. 56, the following appears, written by Dr. A. G. Hull, the editor:

"Homœopathic Pharmacy. The success of the homœopathist, next to his dependence on the principle of the system, is indispensably affected by the purity of his medicines. Imperfect or impure articles of the *materia medica* heretofore procured from uncertain sources have frequently discouraged the practitioner. With sincere pleasure we are enabled to announce that this impediment to the healing art has been effectually removed. Dr. Tanner, of Philadelphia, with untiring energy and at great expense, has established a pharmacy exclusively devoted to the preparation of homœopathic medicines. All his crude exotic articles are imported from the Leipzig Homœopathic Pharmacy, and the indigenous medicines are collected by himself, while the dilutions and triturations are the work of his own hands. We have proved many of the doctor's preparations, and can commend them with confidence. Every physician, therefore, who has the least distrust as to the medicines he may be using, should at once perfect his pharmacopœia from this source, and the homœopaths should cordially unite to sustain so praiseworthy an enterprise. For the details the reader is referred to the cover of this journal."

Dr. Tanner went to Baltimore in 1850, establishing a pharmacy in that city. He also practiced medicine both in Philadelphia and Baltimore.

In Curie's *Domestic Homœopathy*, edited by Gideon Humphrey, Philadelphia, 1839, may be found the following advertisement:

"Medicine chests containing the medicines recommended in this book can be found at the office of Dr. Jonas Green, No. 206 Pine Street. Price, \$5."

About 1839 or 1840, J. G. Wesselhoeft removed from 9 Bread Street to No. 124 North Second Street, Philadelphia. About 1835 Mr. William Radde, his clerk, went to New York and took possession of his New York branch.

At the end of a list of books the following note appears: "The above works may also be had of J. G. Wesselhoeft, 124 North Second Street, Philadelphia." Not long after this, Mr. Wesselhoeft sold his interests in Philadelphia and New York to Mr. William Radde and removed to St. Louis and there established a pharmacy and bookstore. He died some years later in that city.

In the *Homœopathic Examiner* for June, 1840, appears an advertisement on the cover of the journal of: "William Radde's Foreign Bookstore, 322 Broadway, New York, Importer of German, French, Italian, Spanish, Latin, Greek, Arabic, Sanscrit, and other books." He also advertises imported homœopathic medicines and tinctures in their different triturations and dilutions. Pocket cases, physicians' cases, etc., etc. Sugar of milk, vials, corks, diet papers, labels, etc.

In 1843 Mr. Charles L. Rademacher opened a pharmacy at No. 39 North Fourth Street, between Arch and Cherry Streets, Philadelphia. In the *Philadelphia Directory* for 1843 he advertises different preparations of homœopathic medicines, tinctures, triturations, medicated pellets, etc., etc., with all books on homœopathy in general, constantly on hand.

In 1848 Dr. Jacob Sheek became his partner, and they soon located at No. 239 Arch Street (Mulberry); (this is the present number 635.)

Mr. Rademacher withdrew from the firm in 1855 and died in 1861.

Dr. Sheek continued the business until his own death, which occurred on January 1, 1858. William Radde, Jr., son of William Radde, the assistant of Mr. Wesselhoeft, bought Dr. Sheek's stock, and continued in the same place until his death in 1862.

Dr. Francis E. Boericke succeeded him at the same location. In 1869 he formed a partnership with Mr. Adolph J. Tafel, under the firm name of Boericke & Tafel.

In 1845 Dr. Jenichen sent a series of his high potencies to Dr. C. J. Hempel for sale. (See *Homœopathic Examiner*, 1845, n. s., vol. 1, pp. 48, 96.)

Dr. Hempel announces that physicians who wish to try the high potencies may procure complete sets of 468 vials containing from 1200 to 1400 globules. Price, \$110. Dr. Hempel, 93 Spring Street, Philadelphia.

In 1852 Matthews & Houard opened a pharmacy at Eighth and Spruce Streets, Philadelphia (265 South Eighth). Mr. Houard was the manager. Houard retired from the firm, and Mr. Matthews sold to George Edwards, who, in 1857, sold to F. E. Boericke.

In 1856 Dr. Henry S. Lentz prepared high potencies that he sold at his residence, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia. He was endorsed by the Faculty of the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania.

In 1853 Francis E. Boericke and Rudolph Tafel, trading as Boericke & Tafel, opened a store at No. 24 South Fifth Street for the sale of homœopathic medicines. Mr. Rudolph Tafel withdrew from the firm at the end of 1853. In the *Homœopathic News*, Philadelphia, 1854, p. 2, it is stated that this pharmacy was under the personal direction of Dr. Constantine Hering. A circular was issued at the time stating the fact that the most of the stock of medicines was from the private pharmacy of Dr. Hering. This circular (a broadside) contains a list of the medicines for sale.

When Dr. Hering came from Germany, he brought with him a set of homœopathic medicines put up for him by Dr. Lappe, of Neu Didendorf, the first homœopathic pharmacist. They consisted of tinctures and triturations. They were in curious ounce bottles with long necks, and having a body shaped like a stone-mason's mallet, the neck corresponding to the handle. This set he turned over to the pharmacy. The medicines used in his domestic cases were of the thirtieth potency.

The publication office and pharmacy at No. 24 South Fifth Street was burned on December 14, 1854. On p. 28 of the *Homœopathic News* is a note: "The publication office of this paper was burnt out on the 14th inst. A friend of Boericke & Tafel, Mr. John Keffer saved, together with almost all the contents of the store, all the back numbers of the *News*, the subscription list, and most of the invaluable original preparations of homœopathic medicines deposited there for such physicians as wish the lower dilutions. The high potencies have that heavenly quality which never can be destroyed by fire."

Mr. A. J. Tafel says: "This fire occurred about twelve o'clock at night. I was an apprentice in the business then. I remember we had been engaged in wrapping for the mail the monthly numbers of the *News*, as was our custom, at the house of Dr. Hering. We heard the fire bells on the way home and for some time afterwards, but did not know where the fire was until in the morning, when a friend came to the house with the news. The store was burned completely to the ground. Everything was saved by our good friend, Mr. John Keffer, who had the goods carried to the Brown Building, then in process of completion, at the corner of Fifth and Arch Streets."

On January 1, 1855, the pharmacy was again opened at No. 18 South Seventh Street. Dr. Boericke removed in 1857 to No. 511 Chestnut Street, where he remained for several years. While there he issued a broadside: "A Complete List of all the Medicines used in Homœopathy up to Date." About 1860 he removed to No. 34 South Seventh Street, and in 1861 to No. 48 North Ninth Street.

During the year 1859 Dr. F. E. Boericke established a small pharmacy at No. 1113 Spring Garden Street. This was continued for two years.

In September, 1863, Dr. Boericke sold the Ninth Street pharmacy

to Mr. Adolph J. Tafel, Dr. Boericke succeeding to the store formerly belonging to William Radde, Jr., at No. 635 Arch Street.

In 1866 a small pharmacy was located on Ridge Avenue, near Tenth Street. It was continued but a few months.

The Philadelphia Directory for 1860 gives the name of Belknap & Co., at No 527 North Second Street as dealers in homœopathic medicines.

In November, 1878, Mr. James Kemble opened a pharmacy at No. 1804 Columbia Avenue, Philadelphia. In April, 1881, A. Arthur Jones bought him out, continuing until July 1, 1889. The firm name was A. Arthur Jones & Co., Manufacturing Chemists. The wholesale manufacturing business was begun in January, 1887. It was continued but a short time.

In 1880 a small pharmacy was established on Frankford Avenue near Vienna Street. It lasted but a few weeks.

In October, 1877, Dr. Frank J. Slough opened a pharmacy at No. 845 Hamilton Street, Allentown. He still continues it at the same location.

In 1878 Dr. J. G. Crosscup opened a pharmacy in Reading. He sold in 1883-4 to Dr. L. J. Knerr who is now located at No. 712 Penn Avenue.

In 1850 J. G. Backofen put in a line of homœopathic supplies at No. 93 Smithfield Street, Pittsburgh, continuing to sell homœopathic medicines until Boericke & Tafel's branch pharmacy was established in that city.

Dr. W. T. H. O'Keefe & Co., established in 1875 a small pharmacy at 720 Penn Avenue, Pittsburgh.

Dr. William Raymer conducted in 1889 in connection with his practice, a pharmacy at No. 1118 Seventh Avenue, Beaver Falls.

In 1869 Francis E. Boericke and Adolph J. Tafel formed a partnership with the firm name of Boericke & Tafel. They continued both the Arch Street and Ninth Street pharmacies. In 1873 the Ninth Street pharmacy was removed to No. 125 South Eleventh Street.

Boericke & Tafel exhibited at the World's Centennial Exhibition, at Philadelphia, in 1876, a very elaborate display of homœopathic preparations. The exhibit contained a complete set of homœopathic tinctures and triturations, with copies of all the homœopathic books and periodicals owned and published by this firm. The very handsome black walnut case in which these articles were shown is now used in the pharmacy at 1011 Arch Street, Philadelphia. They received a prize medal and diploma, the only one awarded for homœopathic preparations.

In 1878 this firm received "Honorable Mention" from the judges at the Paris Exposition.

In 1873 the Chili Exposition conferred a diploma "For Excellence of Homœopathic Medicine."

The New Orleans "Cotton Exposition," in May, 1885, awarded three gold medals, as follows: One for "Sugar Pellets of Perfect Uniformity and Purity of Material." One "for Sugar of Milk of

Superior Quality." One for "Superior Quality of Homœopathic Medicine and for Rich Exhibit."

In 1881 the old pharmacy that had for thirty-three years been conducted at No. 635 Arch Street was removed to a newly-fitted building at No. 1011 Arch Street. This is three stories high and contains ample room for the extensive laboratories and salesroom of this busy firm. This is the laboratory and general depot. (For description of this building, see *Hahnemannian Monthly*, August, 1881.)

On January 1, 1883, the partnership existing between Dr. F. E. Boericke and Mr. A. J. Tafel expired by limitation, and Dr. Boericke retired to devote himself to the homœopathic publishing business. He now established The Hahnemann Publishing House.

A new firm was formed, consisting of A. J. Tafel, Frank L. and Felix Boericke, under the old firm name of Boericke & Tafel. (See Boericke & Tafel's *Quarterly Bulletin*, p. 699.) On January 1, 1891, Mr. Adolph L. Tafel was admitted to the firm.

It may not be amiss to state that Mr. Adolph J. Tafel is a member of the Pharmaceutical Examining Board of Pennsylvania. He was appointed by the Governor, June 23, 1887, and has held the position ever since. (See *LEGISLATION, PENNSYLVANIA*.)

BRANCHES.

In 1869 Boericke & Tafel bought out William Radde, of New York, removing the store from No. 550 Pearl Street to No. 145 Grand Street, where it is still continued, being the wholesale import and export depot of the firm. The laboratory and general depot is at No. 1011 Arch Street, Philadelphia.

In 1870 a branch was opened at No. 234 Sutter Street, San Francisco. Sold in 1882 to Boericke & Schreck.

About 1868 Dr. Boericke bought out Dr. Boone at No. 19 N. Eutaw Street, Baltimore, and when he entered into partnership with Mr. Tafel this pharmacy became a branch under the firm name.

In 1877 a branch store was opened in the Grand Central Hotel No. 956 Broadway, Oakland, California. This was sold in 1882 to Mr. Briggs.

In November, 1877, a branch was organized at No. 130 Canal Street, New Orleans, La. It was sold to Mr. Engelbach in 1884. (*Quarterly Bulletin*, p. 370.)

In 1878 they bought out Dr. H. N. Small, at No. 35 S. Clark Street, Chicago. This is now located at No. 36 East Madison Street, and is known as the Western Wholesale Depot.

In 1881 a branch store was opened at No. 1216 Girard Avenue under the charge of Mr. A. Schafer. It was sold to A. Otto Vischer, on March 1, 1884, who has since conducted the pharmacy under his own name at the above address.

On March 15, 1884, the branch at No. 125 South Eleventh Street was removed to 1035 Walnut Street, and in October, 1890, again removed to No. 1409 Chestnut Street, where it now is located.

In the spring of 1883 a branch pharmacy was opened at No. 51 Sixth Avenue, Pittsburgh, by invitation of the Allegheny County Homœopathic Medical Society. It is called the Branch for Western Pennsylvania, Ohio and Virginia. It is now located at No. 627 Smithfield Street. (Quarterly Bulletin, p. 733.)

A branch was opened at No. 938 F Street, Washington, D. C., in July, 1884. It was sold to Roberts & Co. in 1889.

In 1885 an uptown retail branch was established at No. 7 West Forty-second Street, New York City. It is still continued.

In 1889 a pharmacy was started at No. 416 Nicollet Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn. It was sold to Babendreier & Van Nest, in 1891.

In February, 1892, the firm succeeded to the old established business of A. F. Worthington & Co., at 170 West Fourth Street, Cincinnati, which is continued on the same premises.

Boericke & Tafel do a very extensive business. Beside the laboratory and general depot at Arch Street and the export and import depot at Grand Street, New York, they have six branches in active operation. They are also very extensive publishers. Their last catalogue of books and medicines and other articles contains 164 large octavo pages.

They also issue various Medical Indexes for gratuitous circulation. This firm prepares neat counter cases for the regular druggists in which are an assortment of the common homœopathic remedies put up in the form of dilutions and medicated pellets in amber colored vials secured from the air by metallic caps. On the labels are the name and potency of the drug and the proper dose for adults and children. In the Quarterly Bulletin for November, 1885, a list is given of 238 druggists in different parts of the country who handle Boericke & Tafel's physicians' supplies in the original packages supplied by that firm.

Rhode Island.

The first pharmacy devoted to homœopathy was opened at 239 Westminster Street, Providence, in 1854, by Wm. B. Hamlin. In 1858 he removed to 48 Westminster Street and in 1860 to 24 Market Square. He sold out in December, 1866, to Wm. E. Clarke who conducted an allopathic drug store in the front store and the homœopathic pharmacy in a rear room; both departments were carefully kept. Mr. Clarke after a time sold out and the pharmacy after passing through various hands was discontinued.

Mr. Hamlin was Provost Marshal with the rank of Captain for the Eastern District of Rhode Island, during the war and performed the duties of that office besides attending to his pharmacy. Mr. Clarke also held a Colonelship and some City Offices.

In 1875 Henry J. Denham formerly with Caldwell & Hazard, Newport, opened a pharmacy at 174 Broad Street, Providence. The Homœopathic Dispensary occupied rooms in the rear of his store. This continued for two years when Mr. Denham commenced the practice of medicine which he still continues.

December 1, 1877, Otis Clapp & Son, of Boston, opened a branch pharmacy at 280 Westminster Street, Music Hall Building, placing it under the charge of Mr. Charles W. Bowen. The Dispensary was removed to the same building. In a year the pharmacy was removed to 307 Westminster Street, where it still continues.

(The data for the above was furnished by Dr. G. B. Peck.)

Texas.

The Texas Homœopathic Pharmacy was opened at No. 914 Congress Street, Austin, in March, 1884, by Dr. H. F. Fisher. He sold it shortly afterward and about August, 1885, it was removed to No. 720 Congress Street. It is still in active operation.

West Virginia.

Dr. E. I. Hennig opened a pharmacy in Wheeling in April, 1879. It has always been, and now is located at No. 24 Eleventh Street. There are no others in the State.

Wisconsin.

J. S. Douglas opened the Milwaukee Homœopathic Pharmacy in 1844. In 1857 he took as a partner Dr. Greaves. Dr. Tracy was at one time associated with Dr. Douglas.

In 1866 the firm consisted of Drs. J. S. Douglas and G. W. Perrine, and the pharmacy was located at 159 Wisconsin Street, Milwaukee.

In 1872 a partnership was formed between Drs. J. S. Douglas and Lewis Sherman at 149 Wisconsin Street.

In 1875 Dr. Douglas retired and Dr. Sherman has since continued the pharmacy, which is still in active operation.

Later it was removed to 171 Wisconsin Street and in May, 1889, to the present location at 448 Jackson Street, Milwaukee.

Most of these Pharmacies have issued Annual Circulars and elaborate Price Lists of Books and Medicines, many of them issuing Yearly Catalogues. Some of them have also published Periodicals from time to time for Advertising Purposes.

SECTION X.

MEDICAL LEGISLATION.

CONTAINING A BRIEF SYNOPSIS OF THE LAWS REGULATING THE
PRACTICE OF MEDICINE IN THE VARIOUS STATES.

Since the homœopathic system has so rapidly gained favor with the people of the United States, there has been a continuous effort on the part of the allopathic school to debar homœopathic physicians from their just and equal rights, as American citizens.

Homœopathy has been excluded from the army, and, with a few exceptions, from National and State Institutions.

It is exceptional for a State to subsidize a homœopathic hospital or college, although in many communities the majority of the taxpayers are of the homœopathic belief. In a few cases State aid has been given.

Homœopathy has also gained a foothold in several State Universities.

Of late the efforts of the allopathic school to retain the excess of power have greatly increased.

In a large number of States the practice of medicine is now governed by certain laws.

Examining boards consisting of a certain number of physicians usually members of State Societies, are appointed, whose duty is to examine candidates, graduate and non-graduate, and certify to their fitness to practice medicine. It has been the aim by having these examining boards composed exclusively of allopathic physicians, to control the medical licensure, and to debar at pleasure the graduates of homœopathic colleges from practicing.

On the other hand the members of the homœopathic school while approving of the restriction of medical practice by careful laws, have demanded that there be two or more State boards of medical examiners—both homœopathic and allopathic—so that the candidate may be examined by members of his own school of medicine.

The American Institute of Homœopathy and the various State Homœopathic Societies, have exerted influence to secure just and equal rights.

In January, 1878, the Committee on Legislation appointed by the American Institute of Homœopathy, of which T. S. Verdi was Chairman, issued a Circular with the following Questions ;

"1. Does there exist any legislation in your State or Territory discriminating in favor of or against any school of medicine?

2. Does there exist any legislation in the same affecting the homœopathic school or its practitioners, directly or indirectly?

3. Is there any State Board of Health in your State, or local board in your city? And if so, in what manner do those boards affect the homœopathic school?

4. Have any homœopathic physicians in your State or County been appointed to any position of honor and trust by the officials of the same, and what are such positions?

5. What legislation, if any, is needed in your State or Territory, to secure to homœopathic physicians all rights and privileges granted to other medical men?

6. Will you answer, or will your Medical Society instruct its Secretary or its Committee on Legislation to answer these questions in a concise manner, and give such other information as may be of interest to our school, and forward the same to the undersigned?

7. Will your Medical Society instruct its Committee on Legislation to act as a sub-committee of the Committee on Legislation of the American Institute of Homœopathy, and correspond with the same?

Answers to the above are required to enable the Legislative Committee of the American Institute of Homœopathy to make a comprehensive report regarding these matters which are of such vital importance to our school in this country.

Such knowledge, and the co-operation of all homœopathic physicians, and of organized societies particularly, will give us a great advantage in the battle for our rights.

The allopathic school is hard at work, and through the recommendations and efforts of the U. S. Medical Association, local societies and individuals, they are attempting to undermine our interests in the States by the creation of State Boards of Health, which assume the right, often conceded to them by legislative enactment, to regulate the practice of medicine."

During the winter of 1888-89, by a united movement of the allopathic school, bills were introduced into the Legislatures of the following States: Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Florida, Tennessee, Iowa, Wisconsin, Michigan, Nebraska, Montana, California.

The object of these bills was to establish in each State a so-called single examining board, to be composed exclusively of allopathic physicians and with full power to refuse licenses to physicians of other schools according to their own sweet and regular will. In Montana and Tennessee such bills were passed. Single allopathic examining boards also exist in Alabama, South Carolina, Georgia, Kentucky, and West Virginia. In the other States through the concerted efforts of the homœopaths, the bill was defeated, and a bill providing a separate homœopathic examining board was adopted.

In New York, the new law ordains three Boards: Allopathic, Homœopathic and Eclectic.

The law just passed in Maryland is of interest from the fact that by its requirements the allopathic school has been compelled to concede the same rights that they demand for themselves. It was approved March 25, 1892.

The following pages present a condensation of the medical laws of each State. No attempt has been made to tabulate the great number of circulars and pamphlets issued on homœopathic legislation.

Each State has its own bibliography of circulars, legislative bills, pamphlets, and newspaper articles. The titles of a few of them may be found under ANONYMOUS BOOKS, p. 286.

A National Association of Members of Committees on Medical Legislation of the American Institute of Homœopathy, was formed at the Quadrennial Meeting of the American Institute at Atlantic City, June, 1891. (See page 365, this book.)

Alabama.

No person may practice medicine without a certificate from a Board of Examiners; said Examiners to be composed of the Board of Censors of the allopathic State and County Societies. The County Board examine graduates; the State Board, non-graduates.

A license fee of \$1 is charged. The penalty for non-fulfillment is \$100 for each offence. If the fine be not paid, one year in jail. All who were in actual practice in 1877, received certificates without examination. Approved February 9, 1877.

Legislation in Ala., J. P. Dake. South. Jl. Hom'y, February, 1891.

The Situation in Alabama: South. Jl. Hom'y, April, 1888, May, 1890, June, July, 1890; Dr. Lyon's Case, December, 1890.

Arizona.

Each physician must have a reputable diploma. He must file a copy of his diploma in the office of the County Recorder, and pay a registration fee of \$5. Physicians who have been in active practice for ten years, three of the time in this State are exempt from this law. Penalties: \$50 to \$1000, or six months imprisonment, or both. Approved May 1, 1881.

Arkansas.

Has a Board of three Examiners in each County, appointed by the County Judge. They meet quarterly. The fee for registration is \$1.50 and also \$6.00 to be divided among the Medical Board, it being all they receive. An appeal may be made to a State Board of five. The Boards are changed every five years. Examiners may

consist of any reputable physicians. The penalty is from \$10 to \$100, for each offence.

See South. Jl. Hom'y, March, 1891.

California.

In 1875 efforts were made to have an act passed requiring all practitioners to obtain a certificate from a board of allopathic examiners.

In 1886, through efforts made by the homœopaths, an Act was passed as follows: The California Medical Society, the Eclectic Medical Society and the California State Homœopathic Medical Society were authorized to appoint annually a Board of seven members chosen from the three schools. This Board examines diplomas and on payment of \$5, issues certificates if the diplomas are genuine. If not genuine \$20 is charged. The applicant must prove identity. Certificates are refused for unprofessional conduct.

The certificates are recorded in the county in which the holder practices. The penalty is \$50 to \$500, or imprisonment 30 days to one year.

A number of protests and circulars were issued in 1876 by the homœopaths to favor the representation of their school in the laws passed.

After April 1, 1891, all diplomas must come from colleges requiring three years' study, with three regular courses of lectures delivered during three separate years. Approved January 4, 1888.

Colorado.

The law requires a State Board of Medical Examiners appointed by the Governor, consisting of nine physicians, six Allopaths, two Homœopaths, one Eclectic. Graduates must present diplomas for verification, or furnish other evidence of having graduated. They will then be entitled to a certificate from the State Board, which must be deposited in the Office of the County Clerk, and a fee of one dollar paid. Practitioners of ten years are entitled to certificates. Non-graduates must pass an examination before the State Board. Fees: Graduates, or practitioners, of ten years, \$5. Non-graduates, \$10.

Graduates present diplomas and pay a fee of \$5 for their certificate. Non-graduates must pass an examination before the full Board, paying \$10 in advance. Practitioners of ten years are entitled to a certificate. Certificates must be registered in the practitioner's county, the fee being \$1. The penalty is \$50 to \$300, or 10 to 30 days in jail. Approved March 14, 1881.

Connecticut.

There are no Laws affecting the Practice of Medicine.

Dakota.

No Special Legislation.

Delaware.

In 1876 the law was that no one not a practitioner before 1862 could practice without passing an Allopathic Board of three. This was afterwards modified to favor Homœopaths and Eclectics. Since April 19, 1883, no one who has not been eight years in practice is allowed to practice without a diploma. The Board of Medical Examiners is required to grant certificates to all graduates of respectable medical colleges. Physicians must register in their own counties. The penalty is \$100 to \$500.

District of Columbia.

The Law requires that a Board of five be appointed by the Medical Society of the District of Columbia, that intending practitioners must produce a reputable diploma, pay a fee not exceeding \$10 and receive a certificate. No one who has not studied medicine three years can be examined. Approved July 7, 1838.

Florida.

On May 31, 1889, a law was passed providing for a Board of Allopathic Medical Examiners for each of the seven Judicial Boards in the State. They are appointed by the Governor, who also appoints a separate State Board of Homœopathic Examiners. Each Board consists of three reputable physicians. Applicants must present a diploma and also pass an examination before some one of these boards. Certificates must be filed with the Clerk of the County. Examining fee is \$10. Without a diploma none can apply for examination. Practitioners previous to the passage of this act, if possessing a diploma, are exempt from its demands. The Homœopathic Board also examines Eclectic physicians. Penalty: \$50 to \$200, or six months in jail, or both.

Medical Legislation in Florida: South. Jl. Hom'y, April, 1890, December, 1885. (H. R. Stout.)

Georgia.

Any person holding a reputable diploma may, after registering in his own County, practice. The fee is 50 cents. The State and County tax is \$10 per year. Penalty: \$100 to \$200, or 30 to 90 days in jail, or both. Approved September 28, 1881. Since then a single Examining Board has been established.

South. Jl. Hom'y, December, 1889.

Idaho.

No one may practice medicine without a diploma. Physicians must be identified, and file a copy of their diplomas with the County Recorder. Practitioners of ten years are exempt. Penalty: \$50 to \$500, or thirty days to six months in jail, or both, with also prosecution for felony. Approved in 1887.

Illinois.

A State Board of Health was organized in June, 1877, consisting of seven members appointed by the Governor; each member acts for seven years. This Board issues three forms of medical certificates, viz.: For persons holding diplomas; for candidates examined and favorably passed upon; for persons who have been in practice upward of twenty-three years. All intending practitioners holding diplomas must present them to this Board of Health for verification, and on payment of a fee of \$5 are entitled to a certificate. Non-graduates must pass an examination, and the fee for their certificate is \$20. Practitioners of ten to twenty years are simply required to prove that fact.

All certificates must be registered with the Clerk of the County in which the person intends to practice.

Penalties: \$100 to \$200, and imprisonment for forgery. Approved June 16, 1887.

All intending practitioners, after 1890, must either present evidence of having studied medicine for four years and taken three full courses of lectures of five months each, or must pass an examination before the State Board of Health.

Data in: Cincinnati J. Hom'y, vol. 1, p. 159, (1851); Hahnemann College and the Illinois State Board of Health, U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 9, p. 515.

Indiana.

Intending practitioners must prove identity and exhibit a reputable diploma, paying \$1 for certificate and registration. Persons who have been in practice for ten years in this State, or for three years before the passage of this Act, and who have attended one college course, may receive a license on the above terms. Penalty: \$10 to \$200. Approved September, 1885.

Homœopathy in Indiana State University, O. Med. Surg. Reporter, vol. 3, p. 70.

Iowa.

Has a State Board of Medical Examiners before whom diplomas must be verified. Non-graduates, unless practitioners for twelve years, must pass a written examination, all receiving similar questions, the various papers to be identified by numbers. Approved April 9, 1886. Examination fee: for graduates, \$2; for non-graduates, \$15.

After 1891 all applicants must have studied four years and taken three full courses of lectures of six months each, or must pass an examination before the State Board of Examiners.

Certificates must be registered within sixty days in the Office of the County Clerk. Penalties: \$50 to \$100 or ten to thirty days in jail.

Homœopathy in Iowa State University. Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 10, p. 494.

Legislation in Iowa, Northwest. Annalist, vol. 1.

Kansas.

The Homœopathic, Allopathic and Eclectic Societies each appoint a Board of Examiners. These Boards may issue certificates to holders of diplomas, or to applicants passing an examination by either Board. Approved in 1879.

Kentucky.

After April 1, 1889, no person may practice medicine who has not exhibited and registered a copy of his diploma in the office of the Clerk of his own County. If the diploma has been granted by a college in some other State it must be certified to and endorsed by a legally chartered Medical School or Medical Society in Kentucky. Approved April 25, 1888.

By the law of 1874 all in active practice were exempt; practitioners of five years were given one year to comply with the law. Penalty: \$50 to \$100.

Louisiana.

No person is allowed to practice without making affidavit in his own County that he has a reputable diploma, said diploma containing the endorsement of the State Board of Health.

This affidavit must be recorded; the fee is \$1.50. The affiant must send the original affidavit, endorsed by the parish clerk, to the State Board of Health. This law exempts persons who have practiced without diplomas in this State for five years before its passage. Also reputable graduates of ten years' practice, provided such persons make affidavit to the fact.

The State Board of Health publishes annually a list of the registered physicians and surgeons in the State.

Penalties: Forfeiture of all rights as a physician, \$100 fine, criminal prosecution. Approved January 1, 1883; amended January, 1887. Fine, \$50. Imprisonment, three months, or both.

Legislation in Louisiana: South. Jl. Hom'y, August, 1890.

Maine.

Several attempts have been made to inaugurate medical registration, but as yet no law has been passed.

Maryland.

A new Law was passed in March, 1892. It provides for: Two Boards of Medical Examiners, one representing the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of the State of Maryland, the other the Maryland State Homœopathic Medical Society. Each Board to consist of seven members, and "each Board to have exclusive right to examine, pass upon the qualifications of, and license its own applicants." Each member must be a physician in active practice. Members of any college or university or any one having any pecu-

niary interest in the trade of pharmacy cannot serve. Each Board must meet once or more each year. Applicants are required to make a written application to one of these Boards, either the Homœopathic or Allopathic. Each applicant must be twenty-one years of age; of good moral character; possessed of a competent common school education; must have either received a diploma from some legally chartered college in the United States, or from some foreign college; must have studied medicine for three years, and have attended three courses of lectures in each year (provided two courses in one year do not satisfy the above requirements) prior to receiving the diploma, or foreign license; must pass a written examination in medicine. "In the department of therapeutics and practice, the questions shall be in harmony with the tenets of the school selected by the candidate. The name, school of graduation, and preparatory training of the applicant shall not be known to the examiners until his examination papers have been graded."

Re-examination by the same Board may be had in one year from a rejection. Examination fee, \$10. Licenses must be filed with the Clerk of the Circuit Court in the applicant's County. Registration fee, \$1.

This Law takes effect on and after June 1, 1892. It only applies to such persons as commenced the practice of medicine in Maryland, after that date.

Penalties: \$50 to \$200 fine, confinement until fine and costs are paid.

Approved by Gov. Frank Brown, March 25, 1892.

Legislation in Maryland: Northwest. Jl. Hom'y, April, 1892.

Massachusetts.

No Special Medical Laws.

Michigan.

Every graduate of a reputable college can practice after filing with the Clerk of his County a sworn statement as follows: If he is in practice; for how long a time; the name of his Alma Mater; when he graduated; from which school; if a student or undergraduate; how long he has been studying and where; name of the college; name and residence of his preceptor.

Registration fee is 50 cents. No one not registered can legally collect a fee. Penalties: \$5 to \$50. Approved September 7, 1883. Five years' practice qualifies after registration.

Data concerning Michigan University: Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 5, pp. 341, 398, 536; vol. 6, pp. 148, 194, 339, 435; vol. 8, pp. 111, 162, 203, 356, 492, 539, 565; vol. 9, p. 53; vol. 10, pp. 58, 116, 220, 286, 390, 586; vol. 11, pp. 66, 129; vol. 12, pp. 235, 289, 329, 384, 477, 578; vol. 13, pp. 285, 396, 585. Phila. Hom News, p. 44.

Statement by Professors McLean and Frothingham, Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 13, p. 630.

Letter regarding University, Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 14, p. 158.
Meeting of Regents, Michigan University, Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 18, p. 529.

Appeal to the Regents, Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 3, p. 279.

Homœopathy in Michigan University, Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 4, pp. 134, 182.

Hempel's Lecture, Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 4, p. 187.

Circular relating to Introduction of Homœopathy, Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 4, p. 234.

Regents' Meeting, Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 5, p. 247.

Homœopathy and the Michigan University, Hahn. Monthly, vol., 9, p. 29. U. S. Med. Surg. J., vol., 3, p. 459. Med. Investigator, vol. 8, p. 509; vol. 10, p. 354.

Letter from Dr. Ellis, U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 1, p. 409.

Regents' Meeting, U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 1, pp. 452, 494.

Minnesota.

Has a State Board of nine Medical Examiners. Two of these are homœopathic physicians. No member of the faculty of any medical school is allowed to serve on this Board. Intending practitioners must present diplomas and pass an examination before this Board and present evidence of having attended three full courses of lectures each of six months. Examination fee is \$10. The Board confers a license that must be filed in the Office of the County Clerk, in the practitioner's County. Penalties: \$50 to \$100, or jail from ten to ninety days, or both. Physicians licensed under the Act of 1883 are exempt. Approved February 28, 1887.

Mississippi.

Boards of Censors, consisting of two members, are formed in each Congressional District. Examinations are written, no discrimination is allowed as to different schools of practice. The State Board of Health has jurisdiction in cases of appeal.

Applicants must present in writing, name, age, residence, time spent in study, preceptor's name and address, courses of medical lectures, name of school; if a graduate, name of Alma Mater; how much time spent in a hospital, duration of practice, school of practice, personal references. The fee is \$15.25. If the result be favorable the State Health Board grants a license which must be recorded by the County Clerk and a fee of \$1.50 paid. Practitioners when this Act took effect, were granted licenses after showing diplomas, answering the above questions and paying 10 cents. Penalties: \$50 to \$500, or 10 to 30 days in jail, or both. Approved February 28, 1882.

Missouri.

The State Board of Health issues certificates to all holders of reputable diplomas, charging a fee of \$1. Non-graduates must pass an examination. Certificates must be recorded by the County.

Clerk. Penalties: \$50 to \$500, or 30 days in jail, or both. Approved July, 1883. Since 1890 three annual graded courses of lectures and four years' study are required.

Medical Legislation in Missouri: New Eng. Med. Gazette, vol. 3, p. 68.

Montana.

The law requires an Examining Board of seven physicians, appointed by the Governor, the members of said Board holding their respective positions for seven years. Graduates must present reputable diplomas, prove identity, and are then entitled to a certificate. Non-graduates, unless in practice for ten years, must pass an examination, the fee for which is \$15.

Certificates must be filed within sixty days with the County Clerk of the applicant's County. Penalties: \$100 to \$500, or jail for 30 to 90 days, or both. Approved February 28, 1889.

See Hahnemannian Monthly, vol. 26, April.

Nebraska.

Has a State Board of Health. This Board has four secretaries, who must be physicians of at least seven years' practice, in Nebraska. Two are of the Allopathic, one of the Eclectic and one of the Homœopathic School. Intending practitioners must present a diploma to this Examining Board and prove identity. If said diploma is correct the applicant receives a certificate from the Board, and must file it in his County Clerk's Office. Physicians in practice must register within six months and pay \$1. Other applicants must pay \$5. Penalties: \$50 to \$300 and costs. It has power over quacks and itinerant vendors of nostrums. Approved March 27, 1891.

See Northwestern Journal Homœopathy, vol. 3, p. 224.

Nebraska Medical Law: North Am. Jl. Hom'y, vol. 39, p. 499.

Nevada.

Each physician must file with the County Clerk a copy of his diploma, which must be reputable. Penalties: \$50 to \$500, or thirty days to six months in jail, or both. Approved January 28, 1875.

New Hampshire.

Every chartered Medical Society in the State may grant a practitioner's certificate through its Board of Censors; to graduates, without, to non-graduates, with, an examination. This license can for cause be revoked. The fine is not more than \$300. Examination fees, \$5. Registration of diploma, \$1.

New Jersey.

The Governor appoints a Board of nine Medical Examiners, consisting of three Homœopaths, five Allopaths, and one Eclectic.

Examinations are held quarterly. A unanimous vote is necessary. Certificates must be registered. The fee is \$15. Approved, 1890-91.

New Mexico.

Applicants must present diplomas to a Territorial Examining Board of seven physicians, paying a fee of \$5. Non-graduates must pass an examination, fee \$10. Certificates must be recorded in the County Offices. Penalties: \$50 to \$500. Practitioners of ten years exempted. Approved March 2, 1882. The Board consists of two Homœopaths, one Eclectic, and four Allopaths.

New York.

By a Law passed May 29, 1880, every person practicing medicine was required to register in the office of his County Clerk, paying a fee of twenty-five cents. The fine was \$50 to \$200, or thirty to ninety days in jail, or both. In 1889 efforts were made to have an Examining Board exclusively Allopathic, appointed. The Homœopaths demanded a separate Board, and the bill was defeated.

The present Law, passed in 1890, is as follows:

After September 1, 1891, there shall be three separate Boards of Medical Examiners, representing the State Medical (Allopathic) Society, the Homœopathic and the Eclectic Societies. Each Board is to consist of seven members. The Board of Regents of the University of New York appoint, these Examining Boards, from nominees submitted by the three Societies. Each member acts for three years. These Examiners must hold one or more meetings yearly under the general supervision of a Special Examiner appointed by the Regents. The examination must be in writing, and must be uniform, except in the special Therapeutics, Practice and Materia Medica of each school.

The Board of Regents issues certificates of practice, the fee for which is \$25. Candidates must possess a reputable diploma. If a candidate fails to pass he may be re-examined within six months, without a fee. Physicians holding licenses from other States may on payment of ten dollars, receive a license without further examination. Approved June 5, 1890.

Amendment to New York Medical Law:

Students who had matriculated in New York prior to the passage of this Act are exempt from an examination, provided a certificate to that effect is filed on or before August 4, 1891, in the Regent's Office at Albany. (See North. Am. J. Hom'y, June, 1891.)

For List of Examiners see: North. Am. J. Hom'y, vol. 39, p. 273. April, 1891. Hahn. Monthly, vol. 26, No. 9.

Legislation in New York, North Am. J. of Hom'y, vol. 18, p. 128.

Appropriations to Homœopathic Institutions in New York State, Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 7, pp. 351, 400; vol. 8, p. 354. U. S. Med. Surg. J., vol. 4, p. 528.

Medical Legislation in New York, U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 24, p. 257.

The Separate Examining Board System in New York : Northwest. Jl. Hom'y, August, 1891.

North Carolina.

By an Act of April, 1859, there is a Board of Seven Medical Examiners elected by the Allopathic State Medical Society. In 1889 a law was passed requiring all physicians to be registered by the Clerk of the Superior Court, and after January 1, 1890, all intending practitioners must within thirty days after obtaining a license from the State Board of Medical Examiners register with the Clerk of the Court. All applicants must submit to a written examination. Fee, \$10. Penalty : \$25 to \$100, or imprisonment.

Ohio.

Practitioners must be able to produce diplomas, or must have been engaged for ten years in practice. There is no examining board. Fine, \$50 to \$100, or thirty days in jail. Approved in 1880.

Oregon.

The Governor appoints a Board of Examiners consisting of three members. Any graduate on presenting a reputable diploma to this Board may, on payment of one dollar, receive a certificate which must be registered with the Clerk of his County.

Non-graduates must pass an examination, and pay a fee of \$3. Penalties : \$50 to \$500, or imprisonment thirty days to one year, or both. Approved February 28, 1889.

Pennsylvania.

None but graduates, or practitioners of twenty years, may practice. Those having diplomas, must file a copy of the same with the Prothonotary of their several Counties, paying a fee of one dollar, and receiving a certificate. Non-graduates of twenty years' practice must also present and prove their professional status, and may then also receive a certificate. Penalties : \$100, or jail for not more than a year, or both. Approved in 1881.

There is in Pennsylvania a State Pharmaceutical Board consisting of five practical pharmacists. No one is allowed to conduct a drug store or pharmacy without a license from this Board. This law was passed in 1885. The Homœopathic druggists also prepared a bill at the same time, asking for the establishment of a Homœopathic Pharmaceutical Examining Board. This bill was not passed. In order that the Homœopathic School should have their just rights in the matter Governor Beaver, at a suggestion from the Homœopathic Pharmaceutical Society of Pennsylvania, through Dr. F. J. Slough, appointed on the State Pharmaceutical Examining Board

Mr. A. J. Tafel. Mr. Tafel has since continued on that Board and is at present its Treasurer.

Rhode Island.

No Special Laws.

South Carolina.

The State Board of Medical Examiners is composed of five regular practicing physicians appointed by the Governor. Physicians must present diplomas and, if required, also pass an examination. Licenses to practice must be registered in the Office of the County Clerk. Penalty: \$200. Imprisonment for six months to two years. The fee for a license is \$5. Approved December 24, 1888.

Tennessee.

In the Legislature of 1889 a law was passed providing that the Governor appoint a State Board of six Medical Examiners, representing the three dominant schools. The Governor appointed four Allopaths, one Homœopath, one Eclectic. Candidates are required to present diplomas from colleges recognized by the American Medical Association. The fee is \$1 for persons in practice. For each examination it is \$10. Penalties: \$25 to \$200. Approved April 3, 1889.

See South. Jl. Hom'y, May, 1889; October, 1890.

Texas.

The presiding judges of the District Counties appoint an Examining Board of three physicians for each District.

These Boards examine all applicants, and, if satisfied, issue certificates, which must be recorded by the County Clerk. The examiner's fee is \$15. Penalties: \$50 to \$500. Practitioners of five years' standing at the time of this Act were exempted.

See South. Jl. Hom'y, February, March, May, 1889; August, 1885; August, 1888; October, 1890.

A Medical Examiner's Boomerang, South. Jl. Hom'y, November, 1885.

Examining Board Farce, South. Jl. Hom'y, September, 1885.

The Battle in Texas, South. Jl. Hom'y, February, March, 1891.

Utah.

Has no Medical Laws.

Vermont.

All chartered Medical Societies can, through a Board of Censors, license graduates of reputable colleges. No fee is asked. Certificates must be registered in the County Offices. Approved 1880.

Virginia.

The Examining Board consists of three physicians from each Congressional District, and two from the State at large, to be nominated by the State Medical Society, making, in all, a Board of thirty-two members. In addition to these there are five Homœopathic physicians nominated by the Hahnemannian Medical Society of the Old Dominion on the Board. All persons graduate and non-graduate commencing practice after January 1, 1885, must pass an examination and be registered in the County Clerk's Office. Examination fee, \$5; clerk's fee, \$1. Penalty: \$50 to \$500.

Washington.

Practitioners must file with the County Auditor a copy of their diploma, under oath. A bill was introduced in 1889-90 to throw the power in the hands of the Allopaths, but it was vetoed by Governor Ferry.

See *Med. Advance*, vol. 24, p. 238; *Northwest. Jl. Hom'y*, April, 1892.

Text of Governor Ferry's Veto Bill, *South. Jl. Hom'y*, May, 1890.

West Virginia.

The State Board of Health must issue to all persons holding reputable diplomas a certificate, which is recorded by the State Board. Practitioners of ten years are exempted. Non-graduates must pay \$10 and pass an examination. Penalties: \$50 to \$500, or one to twelve months in jail, or both. Approved March 25, 1882.

Wisconsin.

There are three Medical Boards, appointed by the Governor, each consisting of three physicians, members of a State Society. One Board is composed of Homœopaths, one of Allopaths, and one of Eclectics.

Practitioners must present diplomas from some reputable college or pass an examination.

See *North Am. Jl. Hom'y*, vol. 39, p. 212; *Northwest. Jl. Hom'y*, vol. 2, p. 339.

Wyoming.

Intending practitioners must prove identity and file copies of their diplomas in the County Clerk's Office of their County.

Penalties: \$50 to \$500, or jail from thirty days to six months, or both.

GENERAL LEGISLATIVE NOTES.

Congress and Homœopathy, Dr. Verdi. *U. S. Med. Investigator*, vol. 9, p. 401; *Am. Hom. Observer*, vol. 13, p. 279.

Homœopathic Yellow Fever Commission, U. S. Med. Investigator, vol. 8, pp. 469, 512; vol. 9, p. 10.

The Examining Board Doctor, South. Jl. Hom'y, July, 1886.

State Control of Medical Practice, R. J. Curtiss. South Jl. Hom'y, April, 1886.

Allopathic Examining Boards, by L. S. Davis. South. Jl. Hom'y, May, 1890.

Report of Committee on Medical Legislation, Trans. Am. Institute of Hom'y, 1890.

Medical Legislation in the South, Dr. Orme. South. Jl. Hom'y, July, 1890; Dr. Stout, South. Jl. Hom'y, December, 1890.

Authoritative Medical Boards, J. P. Dake. South. Jl. Hom'y, October, 1890.

Appeal to the Legislators of the Southern States for Non-Sectarian Legislation. South. Jl. Hom'y, December, 1890.

Medical Legislation, R. P. Talley. South. Jl. Hom'y, December, 1888.

Homœopathy in the Army. Dr. Franklin. Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 6, p. 147.

Homœopathy Legally not Quackery, Am. Hom. Observer, vol. 7, p. 55.

Medical Legislation *vs.* Homœopathy, F. H. Barr, Argonaut, vol. 2, p. 11.

Letter of Committee on Legislation of the American Institute of Homœopathy, Hahn. Monthly, vol. 16, p. 511; vol. 17, p. 766.

For Interesting Data see also: Transactions of Homœopathic Medical Society of New York State, vols. 2, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10.

Special Legislation, Blumenthal's Homœopath, p. 155.

Chapter on Legislation, World's Convention Trans. Am. Inst. Homœopathy, 1876, vol. 2.

Medical Laws (W. E. Leonard), Northwest. Jl. Homœopathy, October, 1891.

Letter on Legislation, Am. Homœopathist, vol. 9, p. 308.

The above References to Magazines are not exhaustive, only the more important being here given.

Much valuable Data has been obtained from :

"Polk's Medical and Surgical Directory of the United States." 1st Edition. Detroit, 1886. 2d Edition, 1890.

"Report on Medical Education, Medical Colleges, and the Regulation of the Practice of Medicine in the United States and Canada." By the Illinois State Board of Health, 1890. John H. Rauch, Secretary.

INDEX.

ADDENDUM, 465

ANONYMOUS HOMŒOPATHIC
BOOKS, 296

ANONYMOUS BOOKS AGAINST
HOMŒOPATHY, 309

ASYLUMS AND HOMES, 522

ASYLUMS FOR THE INSANE, 534

AUTHORS, 9

Achenbach, J. G., 9
Adams, C., 9
Adams, R. E. W., 9
Aldrich, T. B., 9
Allen, E. T., 9
Allen, H. C., 10
Allen, T. F., 10
Allen, W. A., 12
Alley, J. T., 12
Amesbury, W. R., 12
Angell, H. C., 13
Anshutz, E. P., 13
Armstrong, W. P., 14
Arndt, H. R., 14
Arrowsmith, W. L., 14
Atkins, E. B., 14
Avery, E. W., 14
Avery, H. N., 14
Ayres, M., 15
Babcock, C. M., 15
Bacmeister, T., 15
Bachr, B., 15
Baehr, E., 15
Baethig, H., 15
Bailey, A. W., 15
Bailey, B. F., 15
Bakody, T., 15
Baldwin, D. A., 16
Baldwin, H. N., 16
Ball, A. S., 16
Ballard, J. S., 16
Baner, W. J., 16
Barlow, S. B., 16
Barnes, G. W., 17
Barnes, L., 17
Barrows, I., 17
Bartlett, C., 17
Bauer, R. F., 18
Bayard, E., 18
Bayes, W., 18

AUTHORS (*Continued*).

Beach, J. S., 18
Beadle, H., 19
Beakley, J., 19
Becker, A. C., 19
Beckwith, D. H., 19
Beckwith, S. R., 21
Bedell, L. G., 21
Beebe, A. G., 21
Beebe, C. E., 21
Beebe, E. W., 21
Beebe, G. D., 21
Beebe, H. E., 22
Belcher, G. E., 23
Bell, B. J., 23
Bell, J. B., 23
Bellows, A. J., 23
Bender, P., 24
Berjeau, J. Ph., 25
Berkely, H., 25
Bernard, H., 26
Berridge, E. W., 26
Betts, B. F., 26
Biegler, J. A., 26
Biggar, H. F., 26
Bigler, G. W., 27
Bigler, W. H., 27
Bird, O. B., 27
Birnstall, J., 27
Bishop, L., 27
Blackman, W. W., 27
Blair, G. H., 28
Blair, Hon. M., 28
Blaisdell, J. M., 28
Blakeley, W. J., 28
Blumenthal, C. E., 28
Bockstruck, W. F., 28
Bönnigghausen, 28
Boericke, F. E., 29
Boericke and Dewey, 30
Boericke & Tafel, 30
Boericke, W., 30
Bojanus, C., 31
Bollen, G., 31
Bolles, R. M., 31
Boocock, R., 31
Bowen, Dr., 31
Bowen, J. G., 31
Bowers, B. F., 31
Boyce, C. W., 32
Boyd, J. T., 32
Bradford, F. S., 32
Bradford, T. L., 32

AUTHORS (*Continued*).

Bragg, T. H., 33
 Brainard, J., 33
 Brasted, H. K., 33
 Brayton, S. N., 33
 Breyfogle, W. L., 33
 Brigham, G. N., 34
 Brinkman, M. A., 34
 Broackes, W., 34
 Bronson, C. C., 34
 Brooks, C. G., 34
 Brooks, S. S., 34
 Browne, G. S., 35
 Brownell, W. G., 35
 Bruce, W. T., 35
 Bruchhausen, C., 35
 Brunnow, E. G., 35
 Bryan, J., 36
 Bryant, J., 36
 Bryant, W. C., 36
 Buchner, J., 36
 Buck, J. D., 36
 Buffum, J. H., 37
 Bugbee, J. M., 37
 Bullard, J. A., 37
 Bull, L. A., 37
 Burgher, J. C., 37
 Burnett, J. C., 38
 Burnham, N. C., 38
 Burroughs, A., 38
 Burt, W. H., 38
 Bush, C., 39
 Butler, C. W., 40
 Butler, J., 40
 Buzzell, J. M., 40
 Caboehe, L., 40
 Campbell, H. S., 40
 Campbell, J. A., 41
 Carmichael, J. A., 41
 Caspari, C., 41
 Cate, S. M., 42
 Cate, W. M., 42
 Cator, H. H., 42
 Chamberlain, W. B., 42
 Channing, W., 42
 Charcot, J., 43
 Chargé, A., 43
 Chase, H. A., 43
 Chase, T. L., 43
 Chatterton & Co., 43
 Chatterton, A. L., 43
 Chatterton, W. A., 43
 Cheney, B. H., 44
 Chepmell, E. C., 44
 Childs, W. R., 44
 Christine, G. M., 44
 Christine and Scattergood, 44
 Clapp, H. C., 44
 Clapp, J. W., 45
 Clapp, O., 45
 Clapp, O. & Son, 45
 Clark, A. J., 46
 Clarke, H. B., 46
 Clarke, W. B., 46
 Claude, A., 47
 Clausen, D. W., 47

AUTHORS (*Continued*).

Claypool, A., 47
 Cleave, E., 47
 Cleveland, C. L., 47
 Clemmer, J. W., 48
 Clifford, G. C., 48
 Cloud, J. A., 48
 Cockburn, S., 48
 Coffin, J. L., 48
 Colby, I., 48
 Cole, H. P., 48
 Colton, D. A., 48
 Comstock, T. G., 48
 Conant, C. M., 49
 Conquest, J. T., 49
 Conzelman, J., 49
 Cook, E. G., 49
 Cook, G. W., 50
 Cook, Mrs. J. T., 50
 Cooke, N. F., 50
 Cooper, J. F., 51
 Cooper, R. T., 51
 Copeland, Rev. A. J., 51
 Coté, E. H., 51
 Coté, M., 51
 Cornell, B. F., 51
 Corson, H., 51
 Couch, A. S., 51
 Couch, L. B., 52
 Coulter, J. H., 52
 Cowl, W. Y., 52
 Cowperthwaite, A. C., 52
 Cox, J. R., Jr., 53
 Cragin, J., 53
 Craig, J. D., 53
 Crandall, O. H., 53
 Crank, C. D., 54
 Crawford, J. M., 54
 Cricca, A., 54
 Crippen, H. H., 54
 Cropper, C., 54
 Croserio, C., 54
 Culbert, W. A. M., 55
 Curie, P. F., 55
 Currier, C. B., 55
 Curtis, J. T., 55
 Curtis and Lillie, 55
 Cushing, A. M., 55
 Cyriax, E. C. B., 56
 Dake, C. M., 56
 Dake, D. M., 56
 Dake, J. P., 56
 Dake, W. C., 59
 Danforth, L. L., 59
 Danforth, W., 59
 Davidson, Dr., 59
 Davies, J., 59
 Davis, A. P., 60
 Dayfoot, H. M., 60
 Deady, C., 60
 De Charms, R., 60
 De Derky, F. F., 60
 De Gersdorff, E. B., 61
 Delamater, N. B., 61
 Deschere, M., 61
 Des Guidi, S. G. S., 61

AUTHORS (*Continued*).

Dewey, J. H., 61
 Dewey, W. A., 61
 Dickinson, W. H., 61
 Dillow, G. M., 62
 Dinsmoor, C. M., 62
 Dixon, G. M., 62
 Dixon and Breyfogle, 62
 Doane, Wm. C., 62
 Donaldson, S. J., 62
 Doughty, F. E., 63
 Douglas, J. S., 63
 Dowling, J. W., 64
 Drury, W. V., 65
 Dudgeon, R. E., 65
 Dudley, Pemberton, 65
 Duncan, T. C., 66
 Dunham, C., 67
 Dunham, Mrs. C., 69
 Dunham, J. B., 69
 Dunnell, H. G., 69
 Dunsford, H., 69
 Eaton, D. J., 69
 Eaton, H. B., 69
 Eaton, M. M., 69
 Edmonds, W. A., 69
 Eggert, Wm., 70
 Ehinger, C. E., 70
 Ehrmann, Benj., 70
 Eldridge, C. S., 70
 Ellis, E. R., 71
 Ellis, J., 71
 Enloe, T. E., 72
 Epps, J., 72
 Esrey, W. P., 73
 Eustaphie, A., 73
 Evans, C. H., 73
 Everest, Rev. T. R., 74
 Fahnestock, W. B., 74
 Falligant, L. A., 74
 Farnsworth, W. A., 74
 Farrington, E. A., 75
 Faulkner, Robt., 75
 Fehr, J. H. A., 75
 Fellgar, Ad., 75
 Fellows, H. B., 75
 Fellows and Paine, 75
 Field, J., 76
 Fincke, A., 76
 Fincke, B., 76
 Fish, E. W., 76
 Fisher, C. E., 76
 Fleming, L. D., 77
 Fleming, W. L., 77
 Fleischmann, 77
 Foote, D. A., 77
 Foote, E. T., 77
 Foote, G. F., 77
 Foster, R. N., 78
 Foster, W. D., 78
 Fowler, E. P., 78
 Fowler, S. M., 79
 Foulon, I. D., 79
 Franklin, E. C., 79
 Fraser, E. J., 81
 Freleigh, M., 81

AUTHORS (*Continued*).

Frost, J. H. P., 82
 Furness, Rev. W. H., 83
 Fullgraff, O., 83
 Gallayardin, 83
 Gallinger, J. H., 83
 Gallup, W., 83
 Gardiner, W. A., 83
 Gatchell, C., 83
 Gatchell, H. P., 84
 Gause, O. B., 85
 Geary, J. F., 85
 Gee, R. S., 86
 Geib, W., 87
 Gentry, W. D., 87
 Geppert, J. P., 88
 Gerstel, Ad., 88
 Gilbert, J. B., 88
 Gilchrist, J. G., 88
 Gilman, J., 88
 Giles, Dr., 88
 Given, A., 89
 Gleiwitz, G., 89
 Gollman, W., 89
 Goodman, C. H., 89
 Goodno, W. C., 89
 Goodrich, O. D., 89
 Gorton, D. A., 89
 Goullon, H., 90
 Goullon, H. Jr., 90
 Grabill, J. D., 90
 Gourbeyre, A. I., 90
 Gram, Hans B., 90
 Gramm, E. M., 91
 Gramm, G. E., 91
 Gramm, T. J., 91
 Grain, Father, 91
 Granger, J., 91
 Granger, J. L., 91
 Graves, S. W., 91
 Grauvogl, 91
 Gray, J. F., 92
 Gregg, R. R., 93
 Green, J., 94
 Green, Wm. E., 94
 Greisselich, 95
 Griffiths, T. J., 95
 Gross, H., 95
 Gross, J. E., 95
 Grosvenor, L. C., 95
 Guernsey, Eg., 95
 Guernsey, H. N., 96
 Guernsey, J. C., 98
 Guernsey, Wm. J., 98
 Gunther, F. A., 100
 Guilbert, E. A., 100
 Guilbert, Edward A., 100
 Gundelach, C. H., 100
 Guy, S. S., 101
 Hacseler, C. H., 101
 Hagen, R., 101
 Hahnemann, 101
 Halbert, H. V., 127
 Hale, E. M., 127
 Hale and Williams, 132
 Hall, G. A., 132

AUTHORS (*Continued*).

Hall, G. E., 132
 Hall, J., 132
 Hall, J. B., 132
 Hall, P. M., 132
 Halsey, C. S., 132
 Haman, W. A., 133
 Hammerton, G., 133
 Hanehett, H. G., 133
 Hanehett, W. H., 133
 Hasbrouek, E., 133
 Hardenstein, E., 134
 Harlan, C., 134
 Harris, C. T., 134
 Hart, C. L., 134
 Hart, C. P., 134
 Hartmann, F., 135
 Hateh, P. L., 136
 Hatfield, G., 136
 Hathaway, W. E., 136
 Haighton, T., 162
 Haupt, W. A., 136
 Hawkes, W. J., 136
 Hawley, G. T., 136
 Haynes, C. M., 136
 Hayward, J. W., 137
 Hedges, S. P. (Sweeney), 137
 Heinigke, C., 137
 Helmuth, W. S., 137
 Helmuth, W. T., 137
 Hempel and Beakley, 140
 Hempel, C. J., 140
 Henderson, L., 143
 Henderson, W., 143
 Herbert, W. H., 144
 Hering, C., 144
 Higgins, S. B., 155
 Hildebrandt, H., 155
 Hill, B. L., 155
 Hill and Hunt, 155
 Hiller, F., 156
 Hiller, F., Jr., 156
 Hilliard, Ev., 156
 Hills, A. K., 156
 Hills, A. T., 156
 Hinman, R. E., 157
 Hitecock, H., 157
 Hitchens, P. S., 157
 Hitchman, W., 157
 Hoffendahl, C. T., 157
 Hoffendahl, H. L. H., 157
 Holcombe, W. H., 157
 Holden, A. W., 160
 Hollett, A. P., 160
 Holmes, E. B., 160
 Holt, D., 160
 Hooper and Eldridge, 161
 Hooper, J., 161
 Horseh, C. H., 161
 Hough, J. P., 161
 Houghton, H. C., 161
 House, R. B., 162
 Howard, C. F., 162
 Howard, E. M., 162
 Howard, Streets, McGeorge, 162
 Hoynes, T. S., 162

AUTHORS (*Continued*).

Hubbell, A. A., 164
 Hughes, D. D., 164
 Hughes, R., 164
 Hull, A. G., 165
 Hull, A. H., 165
 Humphrey, G., 165
 Humphreys, E. F., 165
 Humphreys, F., 166
 Hunt, F. W., 168
 Hunt, J. G., 168
 Hunt and Seeger, 168
 Hunt, De F., 168
 Hurlburt, E. T. M., 168
 Ivins, H. F., 168
 Jackson, W. F., 169
 Jaeger, C. A., 169
 Jahr, G. H. G., 169
 James, B. W., 173
 James, David, 174
 James, W. M., 174
 Jeanes, J., 174
 Jenney, Wm. H., 174
 Jennings, C. P., 175
 Jessen, H. C., 175
 Johnson, I. D., 175
 Johnson, W. W., 175
 Jones, A. C., 176
 Jones, C. E., 176
 Jones, E. U., 176
 Jones, J. E., 176
 Jones, S. A., 176
 Jones, S., 177
 Joslin, B. F., 177
 Joslin, B. F., Jr., 180
 Jousset, 180
 Kafka, 180
 Kalopothekes, M., 181
 Kellogg, G., 181
 Kellogg, E. M., 181
 Kellogg, J. L., 181
 Kennedy, W. F., 181
 Kent, J. T., 181
 Kershaw, J. M., 182
 Kimball, S. A., 183
 King, J. B. S., 184
 King, J. C., 184
 King, W. H., 184
 Kinyon, C. B., 184
 Kippax, J. R., 184
 Kirby, S. R., 185
 Kirkpatrick, R. S., 185
 Kitehen, J., 185
 Klemp, H. F., 185
 Knerr, C. B., 185
 Knerr, L. J., 186
 Koch, R., 186
 Korndorfer, A., 186
 Kraft, F., 186
 Krenssler, E., 186
 Lafon, T., 186
 Laidlaw, A. H., 187
 Lane, I. J., 187
 Laning, C. E., 187
 Laurie, J., 187
 Lawshe, J. Z., 188

AUTHORS (*Continued*).

Lawton, C. H., 188
 Lazarus, M. E., 188
 Leal, M., 189
 Leavitt, S., 189
 Lee, E. J., 189
 Lee and Clark, 190
 Lee, Henry, 190
 Lee, J. K., 190
 Lee, J. M., 190
 Lee, Lucy B., 190
 Leonard, W. E., 190
 Le Seur, J. W., 191
 Lewis, Dio, 191
 Lewis, E. W., 191
 Lewis, F. P., 191
 Lewis, G. W., Jr., 191
 Lillie, J., 191
 Lillienthal, S., 192
 Lingen, G., 193
 Lippe, Ad., 193
 Lippe, C., 194
 Lippincott, E., 194
 Lodge, A., 194
 Lodge, E. A., 195
 Logan, Geo., 195
 Lord, F. A., 195
 Lord, I. S. P., 196
 Ludlam, R., 196
 Lungren, S. S., 199
 Lutze, A., 199
 Lutze, F. H., 199
 Mabey, J. A., 199
 Macfarlan, M., 200
 Maclean, D., 200
 Mack, C. S., 200
 Matcher, R. D., 200
 McClatchey, R. J., 200
 McClelland, J. H., 201
 McDermott, G. G., 201
 McDonald, T. L., 201
 McGeorge, W., 201
 McGuire, D. J., 201
 McLachlan, D. A., 201
 McMichael, C. F., 201
 McManus, F. R., 201.
 McMurray, R., 202
 McNeil, A., 202
 McVickar, J. A., 202
 Madden, H. R., 202
 Malan, H. V., 202
 Mansfield, W. Q., 203
 Marcy, E. E., 203
 Marcy and Hunt, 203
 Marix, M. M., 203
 Marsden, J. H., 203
 Martin, H. N., 203
 Marweg, G., 204
 Matthes, G. F., 204
 Matlack, C. F., 204
 Meier, R. G. A., 204
 Matthews, C. B., 204
 Mercer, Rev. L. P., 204
 Merrell, S. A., 204
 Metcalf, J. W., 205
 Meyhoffer, J., 205

AUTHORS (*Continued*).

Millard, H. B., 205
 Miller, A., 206
 Mills, J. P., 207
 Millspough, C. F., 207
 Minor, J. C., 207
 Minton, H., 208
 Mitchell, C., 208
 Mitchell, J. S., 209
 Moffat, R. C., 209
 Mohr, C., 209
 Monroe, A. L., 211
 Montgomery, P. J., 211
 Moore, Geo., 211
 Moore, T., 211
 Morgan, A. R., 212
 Morgan, E. J., 212
 Morgan, J. C., 212
 Morgan, S., 213
 Morgan, W. B., 213
 Morgan, W., 213
 Morley, C. S., 213
 Morris, W. S., 214
 Morse, L. D., 214
 Mosman, E. P., 214
 Moss, O. B., 214
 Mowatt, A. C., 214
 Mumaw, H. A., 215
 Munson, J. W., 215
 Mure, B., 215
 Murphy, E. A., 215
 Murrell, W. J., 215
 Neidhard, C., 216
 Neidhard and Simpson, 217
 Nelson, R. W., 218
 Newman, F. H., 218
 Nichols, C. F., 218
 Nichols, C. L., 218
 Nichols, Z. B., 219
 Nichol, T., 219
 Niesz, J., 219
 Norton, A. B., 219
 Norton, G. S., 219
 Northrop, H. L., 220
 Nottingham, D. M., 220
 Noxon, J. O., 220
 Oatley, E. L., 220
 Obetz, H. L., 220
 O'Connor, J. T., 220
 Ockford, G. M., 221
 Oehme, F. G., 221
 Okie, A. H., 222
 Opdyke, C. P., 222
 Orne, F. H., 222
 Ostrom, H. I., 223
 Owens, W., 223
 Packard, H., 223
 Paine, H. D., 223
 Paine, H. M., 223
 Paine, H. S., 227
 Paine, N. E., 228
 Pancoast, S., 228
 Panelli, C. F., 229
 Parker, H. C., 229
 Parrott and Robin, 230
 Parsons, S. B., 230

AUTHORS (*Continued*).

Patchen, G. H., 230
 Payne, W. E., 230
 Peabody, E. P., 231
 Pearman, Mrs. M. B., 231
 Pearson, C., 231
 Pease, G. M., 231
 Peck, G. B., 232
 Pennoyer, N. A., 232
 Perkins, D. C., 232
 Perkins, R. G., 232
 Perrine, G. W., 233
 Peters, J. C., 233
 Pettet, J., 234
 Pfeiffer, G. S. F., 235
 Phillips, L. A., 235
 Phillips, W. A., 235
 Pitcairn, Hugh, 235
 Pomeroy, H., 235
 Pomeroy, T. F., 235
 Potter, A. R., 236
 Potter, S. O. L., 236
 Porter, E. H., 236
 Porter, P., 236
 Potter and Sherman, 237
 Pratt, E. H., 237
 Pratt, L., 237
 Pratt and Shirley, 233
 Preston, H. C., 238
 Price, E. C., 238
 Price, Elias C., 239
 Price, J. W., 239
 Pulte, J. H., 239
 Pulte, Mrs. Dr., 240
 Pulte and Guernsey, 241
 Rae, J. H., 241
 Rand, J. P., 241
 Rapou, Aug., 241
 Rau, G. L., 241
 Raue, C. G., 241
 Ray, D. N., 243
 Raymond, J. C., 243
 Reading, L. W., 243
 Reed, T. E., 244
 Reed, W. E., 244
 Reed, Wm. A., 244
 Reese, Mrs. C., 244
 Reeves, J. M., 244
 Redinan, G. A., 244
 Reil, A., 244
 Rembaugh, A. C., 244
 Richardson, Mrs. C. A., 244
 Richardson, W. C., 244
 Richardson and Parker, 245
 Righter, F. B., 245
 Ring, C. F., 245
 Ring, H., 245
 Robinson, J. A., 245
 Robinson, S. A., 245
 Roberts, D. H., 245
 Roby, H. W., 245
 Rockwith, F. A., 245
 Rodman, W. W., 246
 Rogers, L. D. and S. I., 246
 Rohland, Robt., 246
 Rosa, Storm, 246

AUTHORS (*Continued*).

Rosenstein, I. G., 247
 Rowland, J. S., 247
 Rowsey, Thos., 247
 Rubini, R., 247
 Ruddock, E. H., 247
 Rueckert, E. F., 248
 Runnels, M. T., 249
 Runnels, O. S., 249
 Ruoff, A. J. F., 249
 Rush, J., 250
 Saal, G., 250
 Salzer, L., 250
 Sanders, J. C., 250
 Sanders, O. S., 250
 Sanford, E., 250
 Santee, E. M., 250
 Sawyer, Alfred I., 251
 Sawyer, Mrs. H., 251
 Scattergood, J. C., 251
 Schaefer, J. C., 251
 Schatz, W. F., 251
 Schmidt, J., 251
 Schroter, Fr., 251
 Schuessler, W. H., 252
 Scott, G. M., 252
 Searle, W. S., 252
 Seeger, F., 253
 Selfridge, J. M., 253
 Semple, M., 253
 Shallcross, I. G., 253
 Sharp, Wm., 253
 Shears, G. F., 254
 Sheffield, H., 254
 Shedd and Otis, 254
 Sheek, J. F., 254
 Shelton, G. G., 245
 Shepard, J., 254
 Sherman, A. T., 254
 Sherman, L., 255
 Sherrill, H., 255
 Sherry, H., 256
 Sherwood, H. H., 256
 Shipman, G. E., 257
 Shirley, T. W., 258
 Shulldham, E. B., 258
 Sime, T. M., 258
 Skeels, A. P., 258
 Skinner, T., 258
 Sleght, B. H. B., 259
 Slosson, M. H., 250
 Small and Cole, 259
 Small, A. E., 259
 Small and Hale, 261
 Small, H. N., 261
 Smith, A. B., 261
 Smith, D. D., 261
 Smith, D. S., 262
 Smith, E. R., 262
 Smith, H. L., 262
 Smith, H. M., 262
 Smith, J. E., 263
 Smith, J. H., 263
 Smith, J. K., 263
 Smith, Mrs. H. M., 263
 Smith, T. F., 263

AUTHORS (*Continued*).

Snader, E. R., 263
 Snelling, F. G., 264
 Snow, R. A., 264
 Somers, F. M., 264
 Southwick, G. R., 264
 Spaulding, S. M., 264
 Spencer, C. L., 264
 Sprague, C. G., 265
 Stapf, E., 265
 Starkey, G. R., 265
 Stearns, G. R., 265
 Steddom, C., 265
 Stehman, J. G., 265
 Stephens, L., 265
 Stephens, P. J., 265
 Sterling, C. F., 266
 Stewart, T. M., 266
 Stiles, H. R., 266
 Storke, E. F., 266
 Stout, H. R., 266
 Streets, J. G., 267
 Strong, T. M., 267
 Sullivan, J. L., 267
 Sumner, A. E., 267
 Sutherland, J. P., 267
 Swan, S., 268
 Swazey, G. W., 268
 Sweeney, Hon. E. D., 269
 Taber, J. D., 269
 Taft, A., 269
 Talbot, I. T., 269
 Talcott, S. H., 270
 Talmage, J. F., 271
 Tanner, J., 271
 Tarbell, J. A., 271
 Taxil, Dr., 272
 Taylor, G. H., 272
 Taylor, H. W., 272
 Temple, J. T., 272
 Terry, M. O., 273
 Tessier, J. P., 273
 Teste, A., 274
 Thayer, D., 274
 Thayer, S. B., 274
 Thomas, A. R., 274
 Thomas, C. M., 275
 Thomas, E. P., 276
 Thompson, A., 276
 Thrasher, J. W., 276
 Ticknor, C., 276
 Tietze, Emil, 276
 Tipton, A. W., 277
 Tirrell, N. D., 277
 Tompkins, A. H., 277
 Toothaker, C. E., 277
 Tooker, R. N., 277
 Tracy, L. M., 277
 Triplett, T. M., 277
 Trites, W. B., 278
 Tuttle, J. B., 278
 Underwood, B. F., 278
 Valentine, P. G., 278
 Vallen, M. M., 278
 Van Baun, W. W., 278
 Vance, J. W., 279

AUTHORS (*Continued*).

Van Denburg, M. W., 279
 Vanderburgh, F., 279
 Van Lennep, W. B., 280
 Van Scoyoc, L. G., 280
 Varona, A. de, 281
 Vastine, T. J., 281
 Verdi, C. de S., 281
 Verdi, T. S., 281
 Vilas, C. H., 281
 Vincent, F. L., 282
 Voak, J. E., 282
 Von Gottschalk, W., 282
 Von Tagen, C. H., 282
 Waite, K. B., 282
 Walker, G. S., 282
 Walker, M. D., 282
 Walker, M. M., 283
 Walton, C. E., 283
 Ward, I. M., 283
 Watson, W. H., 283
 Watson and Paine, 284
 Webster, F. P., 284
 Welch, R., 284
 Wells, P. P., 284
 Wesselhoeft, C., 285
 Wesselhoeft, R., 286
 Wesselhoeft, W., 286
 Wesselhoeft, W. P., 286
 Wetmore, S. W., 286
 Wheaton and Ellis, 287
 Wheeler, C. G., 287
 Wheeler, J., 287
 White, A., 287
 White, D., 287
 White, E. P., 287
 White, W., 287
 Whitman, S. W., 287
 Whittier, D. B., 288
 Whittier, J. B., 288
 Wigand, H., 288
 Wigg, G., 288
 Wilcox, D. G., 288
 Wilcox, S. F., 289
 Wildes, T., 289
 Wilder, L. de V., 289
 Williamson, A. P., 289
 Williamson, W., 289
 Williams, C. D., 290
 Williams, T. D., 291
 Wilkinson, J. J. G., 291
 Wilson, G. H., 291
 Wilson, H. B., 291
 Wilson, T. P., 291
 Winans, J. E., 292
 Winslow, W. H., 292
 Winterburn, G. W., 293
 Wolf, C. W., 293
 Wolff, M. A. A., 293
 Wood, J. C., 293
 Woodbury, J. H., 294
 Woodhouse, C., 294
 Woodward, A. W., 294
 Woodyatt, W. H., 294
 Worcester, S., 295
 Worth, S., 295

AUTHORS (*Continued*).

- Wright, A. R., 295
 Youatt and Martin, 295
 Youlin, J. J., 295
 Younghusband, L., 295
 Youngman, M. D., 295

BIBLIOGRAPHY, PREVIOUS AMERICAN, 355

BIBLIOGRAPHY, HOMŒOPATHIC, 9

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS, 9

BOOKS AGAINST HOMŒOPATHY (Authors of), 303

- Bartlett, Elisha, 303
 Bigelow, J., 303
 Blatchford, T. W., 303
 Bond, T. E., 303
 Bowditch, V. Y., 303
 Bowditch, H. I., 304
 Dixon, E. H., 304
 Dunham, W. R., 304
 Dunster, E. S., 304
 Dyer, P., 304
 Dunglison, R., 304
 Forbes, J., 304
 Frothingham, G. E., 305
 Gerondalo, R., 305
 Holmes, O. W., 305
 Hooker, Worthington, 305
 Huston, R. M., 305
 Jennings, I., 305
 Jacobson, N., 305
 Ring, D., 305
 Kirtland J. P., 306
 Lacombe, Dr., 306
 Latta, S. A., 306
 Lawson, L. M., 306
 Lee, C. A., 306
 Lee, E., 306
 Leo-Wolf, W., 306
 Linton, M. L., 307
 McNaughton, J., 307
 McSherry, R., 307
 Miller, H., 307
 Moore, F. F., 307
 Musgrave, H. B., 307
 Nutting, J. H., 307
 Palmer, A. B., 307
 Parker, E. H., 308
 Reese, D. M., 308
 Richardson, J. G., 308
 Sager, A., 308
 Stearns, J., 308
 Smythe, G. C., 309
 Simpsou, J. Y., 309
 Thomas, T. G., 309
 Walker, A., 309

COLLEGES, 466.

- Allentown Academy, 476
 Boston University School of Medicine, 469
 Central Michigan Hom. Institute of Lausling, 470

COLLEGES (*Continued*).

- Chicago Hahnemann College and Hospital, 466
 Chicago Hom. Medical College, 467
 Cleveland Hom. Hospital College, 475
 Cleveland Medical College, 475
 Cleveland Hom. Hospital and College for Women, 475
 Detroit Hom. College, 470
 Dix Hom. Med. College of Missouri for the Education of Women, 472
 Eclectic Med. Institute of Cincinnati, 474
 German-American Hom. Med. College, Chicago, 468
 Hahnemann College of Chicago, 466
 Hahnemann Med. College of Phila., 479, 481
 Hahnemann Medical College of San Francisco, 466
 Hahnemann Hospital College of San Francisco, 466
 Hering Medical College of St. Louis, 473
 Hom. Med. College of Detroit, 470
 Hom. Med. College of Missouri, 471
 Hom. Med. College of Pennsylvania, 478
 Homœopathic Department of the State University of Iowa, 468
 Homœopathic Department of the State University of Nebraska, 473
 Independent Medical School of Pennsylvania, 481
 Kansas City Hom. Medical College, 473
 Louisville College of Homœopathic Medicine, 469
 Missouri School of Midwifery, 472
 Minnesota Hom. Med. College, 471
 Michigan University, Homœopathic Department, 470
 National Hom. Med. College (Chicago), 468
 New York Hom. Med. College, 473
 New York Medical College for Women, 474
 New England Female Med. College of Boston, 469
 North American Academy of the Homœopathic Healing Art, 476
 Penn Medical University, 481
 Pulte College of Cincinnati, 476
 Phila. Post-Graduate School of Homœopathies, 481
 Southern Hom. Med. College and Hospital of Maryland (Baltimore), 469
 St. Louis College of Homœopathic Physicians and Surgeons, 472
 St. Louis Hom. College of Medicine and Surgery, 472
 St. Louis Hahnemann Med. College of Mo., 472
 St. Louis College of Hom. Med. and Surgery, 473
 University of Michigan (Hom. Department), 470

COLLEGES (*Continued*).

- Vermont College, 482
- Western College of Homœopathic Medicine, 474
- Western Hom. Med. College of St. Louis, 471
- Women's Medical College of St. Louis, 473

DIRECTORIES, 344

DISPENSARIES, 504

- ARKANSAS, 504
 - Free, of Little Rock, 504
- CALIFORNIA, 504
 - Hahnemann, of San Francisco, 505
 - Hom. Medical and Surgical of San Francisco, 504
 - Oakland Homœopathic, 505
 - Pacific Hom. of San Francisco, 504
 - San Diego Free, 505
 - San Francisco Med. and Surgical, 505
 - San Francisco Hom. Polyclinic, 505
- COLORADO, 505
 - Denver Free Hom., 505
- CONNECTICUT, 505
 - Hom. Free of Stamford, 505
- DELAWARE, 505
 - Hom. Free of Wilmington, 505
- DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 506
 - Washington Hom., 506
 - Washington Hom. Free, 506
 - Washington Hom. Disp'y and Emergency Hospital, 506
- ILLINOIS, 506
 - Chicago Central, 506
 - Chicago Central Free, 506
 - Eye and Ear Infirmary, Chicago, 506
 - Foundlings' Home of Chicago, 506
 - Free, of the West Side, Chicago, 506
 - Hahnemann College and Hospital, Chicago, 506
 - Hom. of Chicago, 506
 - Rock Island Free, 506
 - West Division of Chicago, 507
- INDIANA, 507
 - Indianapolis Free, 507
- IOWA, 507
 - Iowa City Hom., 507
- KANSAS, 507
 - Leavenworth Free, 507
 - Topeka Free, 507
 - Wichita Free, 507
- KENTUCKY, 507
 - Louisville Hom., 507
- MAINE, 507
 - Maine Hom., 507
- MARYLAND, 508
 - Maryland Hom. Free, 508
- MASSACHUSETTS, 508
 - Boston College, 508
 - Consumptives' Home, Boston, 508
 - Hom. Free, Boston, 508
 - Hom. Med. Boston, 1846, 508
 - Hom. Med. Boston, 1856, 508
 - Lynn Hom., 509

DISPENSARIES (*Continued*).

- MASSACHUSETTS, 508
 - Roxbury Hom., 509
 - West End Hom., 509
 - Worcester Hom., 509
- MICHIGAN, 509
 - Bay City Free, 509
 - Detroit Cholera, 509
 - Grace Hom., Detroit, 509
 - Hom. of Michigan University, 509
 - Detroit Hom. Free, 509
- MINNESOTA, 510
 - College Free, St. Paul, 510
 - Cottage Hospital Hom., Minneapolis, 510
 - Free Hom. of St. Paul, 510
 - University Free, of Minneapolis, 510
- MISSOURI, 510
 - Kansas City, 510
 - Sanaritan Mission and Free of Kansas City, 510
 - Sedalia Free, 510
 - St. Louis Hom., 510
- NEVADA, 510
 - Hom. of Virginia City, 510
- NEW JERSEY, 510
 - Camden Hom., 510
 - Essex County Hom. Hospital, 511
 - Hom. of Jersey City, 511
 - Newark Hom., 511
 - Oakland Avenue Free, of Jersey City, 511
 - Trenton City Free, 511
- NEW YORK STATE, 511
 - Albany City, 511
 - Brooklyn, E. D., 511
 - Brooklyn Hom. and Eye and Ear Infirmary, 512
 - Buffalo Free Hom., 512
 - Buffalo Hom. Eye and Ear Infirmary, 512
 - Central Hom., Brooklyn, 512
 - Gates Avenue, Brooklyn, 512
 - Poughkeepsie Med. and Surgical, 512
 - Poughkeepsie Eye and Ear Infirmary, 513
 - Prospect Heights, Brooklyn, 513
 - Rochester Free, 513
 - Rochester Free (1883), 513
 - Syraeuse Hom. Free, 513
 - Women's Hom. Hospital of Brooklyn, 513
- NEW YORK CITY, 513
 - All Souls' Church, 513
 - Avenue A., 513
 - Bayard Hom., 513
 - Bond St. Hom., 513
 - Central Hom., 514
 - Five Points House of Industry, 514
 - Great Jones Street Hom., 514
 - Hamilton Hom. of New York, 514
 - Harlem Hom., 514
 - Heilanstalt Hom., 514
 - Holy Trinity Chapel, 514
 - Hom. of New York, 514
 - Metropolitan Hom., 514

DISPENSARIES (*Continued*).

NEW YORK CITY, 513

- Morrisiana Hom., 514
- Mount Morris Hom., 515
- New York Hom. (1845), 515
- New York College for Women, 515
- New York Hom. (1860), 515
- N. Y. College for Women (23d St.), 516
- New York Hom. Med. College, 516
- New York Med. College and Hospital, 516
- Northeastern Med. and Surgical, 516
- Northern Hom., 516
- Private for Women and Children, 517
- Private Hom. of New York, 516
- Tompkins Square Hom., 516
- Western Hom., 516
- West Side Hom., 517
- Yorkville Hom., 517

OHIO, 517

- Akron Free, 517
- Cincinnati, and Hospital, 517
- Cincinnati Free, for Women and Children, 517
- Cincinnati Hom. Free, 517
- Cincinnati Hom. Free Clinic, 518
- Davis' Private, 517
- Dayton Free, 518
- Eastern of Cincinnati, 518
- Good Samaritan of Cleveland, 518
- Pulte's Private, 517
- Women and Children's Med. and Surgical, of Cleveland, 518

PENNSYLVANIA, 518

- Allegheny City Free, 518
- Allentown Hom., 518
- Bustleton Free, 519
- Chester Hom., 518
- Children's Hospital of Penna., 518
- Children's Hom. Hospital of Phila., 518
- Frankford Hom., 519
- Germantown Hom., 519
- Hahnemann Med. College, 519
- Harrisburg City, 519
- Hom. Hospital, Phila., 519
- Hom. Infirmary, Phila., 519
- Hom. of Southeastern Phila., 519
- Johnstown Hom., 519
- Little Wanderer's Home, 519
- Northeastern Hom., 520
- Phila. Hom., (1848), 520
- Phila. Hom. Eye, Ear, Throat and Surgical, 520
- Pittsburgh Hom., 520
- Reading Hom., 520
- Ridge Ave. Hom., 520
- Twenty-third Ward (see Bustleton), 519

RHODE ISLAND, 520

- Providence Free, 520

TEXAS, 520

- St. Luke's Free of San Antonio, 520

VIRGINIA, 521

- Norfolk Hom. Free, 521

WISCONSIN, 521

- Milwaukee Free Hom., 521

ERRORS AND OMISSIONS, 302

HOMES, ASYLUMS, 522

CALIFORNIA, 522

- Deaf and Dumb Asylum, Oakland, 522
- Feeble-Minded Children, Vallejo, 522
- Protestant Orphan Asylum, Sacramento City, 522
- Rescue Mission, San Francisco, 522

CONNECTICUT, 522

- Sheltering Arms, Norwich, 522

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 522

- Institution for the Aged, Washington, 522

FLORIDA, 522

- Orphan Home, Jacksonville, 522

ILLINOIS, 523

- Foundling's Home, Chicago, 523
- Home for the Friendless, Chicago, 523
- Home for Aged Women, Peoria, 523
- Nursery and Half-Orphan Asylum, Chicago, 523

INDIANA, 523

- Perry Surgical Home, 523

KANSAS, 523

- Home for Dependent Children, Atchison, 523

LOUISIANA, 523

- Protestant Orphan Asylum, New Orleans, 523

MASSACHUSETTS, 524

- Baldwin Place Home for Little Wanderers, Boston, 524
- Cullis' Consumptive's Home, Boston, 524
- Home for Young Women and Children, Lowell, 524
- House of the Angel Guardian, Boston, 524
- Women's Home of the New England Moral Reform Society, 524

MINNESOTA, 524

- Church Home for Babies, Minneapolis, 524
- Minna. State Deaf and Dumb Asylum, Faribault, 524
- Sheltering Arms, Minneapolis, 524
- Washburn Orphan Asylum, Minneapolis, 525

NEW JERSEY, 525

- Home and Hospital for Invalid Soldiers and Sailors, 525
- Old Ladies' Home, Newark, 525
- Orphan Asylum, Newark, 525

NEW YORK, 525

- Albany House of Shelter, 525
- American Female Guardian Society, N. Y. City, 525
- Asylum for Destitute and Half-Orphan Children, N. Y. City, 525
- Baptist Home for the Aged and Infirm, N. Y. City, 525
- Brooklyn Juvenile House of Industry, 525
- Brooklyn Orphan Asylum, 525

HOMES, ASYLUMS (*Continued*).

NEW YORK, 525

- Chapin Home for Aged and Infirm, N. Y. City, 526
- Garfield Home for Consumptives, Brooklyn, 526
- House of Industry and Home for the Friendless, N. Y. City, 526
- House of the Good Shepherd, Utica, 526
- Onondaga Co. Orphan Asylum, Syracuse, 526
- Open Door Mission, Albany, 526
- Soldiers' Rest, Syracuse, 526
- Wartburg Orphan Farm School, Mt. Vernon, 526
- Westchester Temporary Home for Destitute Children, White Plains, 526

OHIO, 526

- Cleveland Orphan Asylum, 526
- Cleveland Maternity Home, 526

PENNSYLVANIA, 527

- Bethesda Home, Phila., 527
- Catholic Asylum, Pittsburgh, 527
- Christian Home for Women, Allegheny, 527
- Colored Orphan Asylum, Allegheny, 527
- Home for Little Wanderers, Phila., 527
- Home for Aged Poor, Allegheny, 527
- Home for Aged Poor, Pittsburgh, 527
- Methodist Episcopal Old Folks' Home, Phila., 527
- Northern Home for Friendless Children, Phila., 527
- Old Ladies' Home, Phila., 527
- Protestant Home for Boys, Allegheny, 528
- Protestant Home for Incurables, Pittsburgh, 528
- Rosine Asylum, Germantown, 528

TEXAS, 528

- Protestant Home for Destitute Children, San Antonio, 528

WISCONSIN, 528

- Milwaukee Babies' Home, 528
- Milwaukee Orphan Asylum, 528
- Milwaukee St. John's Home, 528
- Milwaukee St. Vincent's Foundling Asylum, 528
- Soldier's Orphans' Home, Madison, 528

HOSPITALS. 483

CALIFORNIA, 483

- Hahnemann, of San Francisco, 483
- Hahnemann, of the City of San Francisco, 483
- Nevada City Hom., 483
- Oakland Hom., 484
- Phoebe Hearst Cottage, 483
- San Diego, of the Good Samaritan, 484
- San Francisco Hom., 483
- San Francisco Surgical and Gynecological Institute, 483

HOSPITALS (*Continued*).

CALIFORNIA, 483

- State Reform School Hospital, 484
- Santa Barbara Hospital, 484

COLORADO, 484

- Arapahoe Co. Poor House Hospital, 484

CONNECTICUT, 484

- Grace Hospital, New Haven, 484

DELAWARE, 484

- Homœopathic Hospital of Delaware, 484

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 485

- National Hospital, Washington, 485

FLORIDA, 485

- Homœopathic Department, St. Luke's, Jacksonville, 485

ILLINOIS, 485

- Baptist, of Chicago, 485
- Chicago and Cook Co. General, 486
- Chicago Hom., 486
- Chicago City, 486
- Chicago Surgical Institute, Dr. Hall, 486
- Hahnemann, of Chicago. (See SCAMMON), 486
- Joliet State Penitentiary, 486
- Scammon of Chicago, 486
- South Side Home, Chicago, 486
- Streeter's Private, of Chicago, 487

IOWA, 487

- Des Moines Hospital and Institute of Homœopathy, 487
- Hahnemann, Iowa City, 487

KANSAS, 487

- Kansas Surgical, of Topeka, 487
- Wichita Hom., 487

LOUISIANA,

- New Orleans Hom., 487

MAINE, 487

- Maine Homœopathic, 487

MARYLAND, 487

- Maryland Hom., 487

MASSACHUSETTS, 488

- Boothby's Hospital, 488
- Malden, 488
- Massachusetts Hom., 488
- Morton Hospital, 488
- Murdoch Free Surgical, for Women, 488
- Newton Cottage, 488
- Quincy, 489

MICHIGAN, 489

- Detroit Free (Grace), 489
- Grand Rapids Benevolent, 489
- Hom., of Michigan University, 489
- Michigan State Prison, 489

MINNESOTA, 490

- Hom., of Minneapolis, 490
- Maternity, of Minneapolis, 490
- Medical and Surgical Institute of Minneapolis, 490
- Stillwater Hom., 490
- St. Paul Hom., 490

MISSISSIPPI, 490

- State, at Natchez, 490

HOSPITALS (*Continued*).

MISSOURI, 490

- Cavalry Bureau of St. Louis, 490
- Cood Samaritan of St. Louis, 491
- Kansas City Hom., 491
- Orthopraxic Institute of St. Louis, 491
- Protestant, of St. Louis, 491
- St. Louis Children's, 491
- Women's Hom., of Missouri (St. Louis), 491

NEW JERSEY, 491

- Camden Hom. and Dispensary Association, 491
- Hackensack, 492
- Trenton City, 492

NEW YORK, 492

- Albany City Hom., 492
- Auburn State Prison, 492
- Brooklyn Hom. Lying-in-Asylum, 493
- Brooklyn Hospital, 492
- Brooklyn Nursery, 493
- Brooklyn Women's, 493
- Buffalo Hom., 493
- Buffalo Ingleside Home, 494
- Children's, of the Five Points House of Industry, N. Y. City, 494
- Faxton, Utica, 494
- Florence, of N. Y. City, 494
- Flower Surgical (N. Y. Free Hom. Hospital), 494
- Hahnemann, N. Y. City, 494
- Hahnemann, Rochester, 495
- Helmuth House, N. Y. City, 495
- Hom., in the City of New York, 1852, 495

House of the Good Samaritan Deaconesses, N. Y. City, 495

Isabella Helmuth, N. Y. City, 495

Laura Franklin Free, for Children, N. Y. City, 496

New York Hom., N. Y. City, 496

New York Hom., for Women and Children, N. Y. City, 496

New York Hom. Med. College, N. Y. City, 496

New York Hom. Surgical, N. Y. City, 496

New York Hom. Medical College for Women, N. Y. City, 496

New York Ophthalmic, N. Y. City, 496

Protestant Half-Orphan Asylum, N. Y. City, 497

Rochester Hom., 497

St. Luke's, Utica, 497

Utica City Hospital, 497

Ward's Island, 497

Women's Infirmary Association of Washington Heights, 498

OHIO, 498

Cleveland Hom., Lake St., 498

Cleveland Protestant, Huron St., 498

Cleveland Workhouse, 498

Cincinnati Ophthalmic and Aural Institute, 499

HOSPITALS (*Continued*).

OHIO, 498

- Ohio, for Women and Children, Cincinnati, 499
- State Penitentiary, Columbus, 499
- Toledo Protestant, 499
- United States Marine, Cleveland, 499
- Wilson St., Cleveland, 499

PENNSYLVANIA, 499

- Betts's Gynecological, 502
- Children's, of Penna., 501
- Children's, of Phila., 501
- Cholera, of Phila., 499
- Hahnemann, of Phila. College, 500
- Harrisburg, 502
- Hamst, of Erie, 502
- Hom., of Penna., 1852, 499
- Hom., of Phila., 500
- Infirmary of Benedictine Sisters, Erie, 502
- James's Eye and Surgical Institute, Phila., 501
- Lancaster Almshouse Hospital, 503
- Medical, Surgical and Maternity, of the Women's Hom. Association of Penna., 501
- Pittsburgh Hospital and Dispensary, 502
- Reading Hom., 503
- St. Vincent, Erie, 502
- War Hospital of Philadelphia, 500

RHODE ISLAND, 503

Rhode Island Hom., 503

INSTITUTIONS, HOMŒOPATHIC, 357

INSANE, ASYLUMS FOR THE, 534

LEGISLATION, 561

LIBRARIES, 353

LIFE INSURANCE, 537

MAGAZINES NOT COLLATED, 465

MAGAZINES, 311

- American Homœopathist, 329
- Advance, Medical, 327
- Advocate and Guide to Health (D. White), 315
- Advocate, Hahnemann (1889), 340
- Advocate and Health Journal, Baltimore, 343
- American Homœopathist (Cropper), 320
- American Hom. Review, 318
- American Journal of Electrology, 331
- American Journal of Homœopathy (1838), 312
- American Journal of Homœopathy (1838), 312
- American Journal of Homœopathy (Kirby), 312
- American Journal of Homœopathia, 312
- American Journal of Homœopathic Materia Medica, Phila., 324

MAGAZINES (*Continued*).

American Journal of Materia Medica (Shipman), 318
 American Magazine of Homœopathy and Hydropathy, 315, 316
 Amusement Gazette, New York, 339
 Ann Arbor Alumnus, 342
 Argonaut, The, 342
 Argus, College, 340
 Argus, Medical, 343
 Annalist, N. W., 329
 Bazaar, Hospital, Chicago, 328
 Bote, Der Hom. (Bockstruck), 338
 British Journal of Homœopathy, 316
 California Homœopath, 334
 California Medical Times, 329
 Call, The Medical, 333
 Carlisle Journal of Homœopathy, 316
 Chicago Homœopath, 316
 Chicago Medical Review, 332
 Chironian, The, 335
 Cincinnati Journal of Homœopathy, (1851), 315
 Clinic, The, (1875), 328
 Clinique, The, 332
 College Journal, St. Louis, 318
 Compass, The, 342
 Correspondenzblatt, 311
 Counselor, The Medical, 330
 Courier, Homœopathic, 333
 Europathist, The, 327
 Current, The Medical, 337
 Doctor, The, 329
 Donation, The, 343
 Duncan Bros., Bulletin, 333
 Dayton Herald of Health, 315
 Echo, The, 328
 Electro-Clinical Record, The, 337
 Electro-Therapeutics, Journal of, 342
 Envoy, The Homœopathic, 342
 Era, The Medical, 334
 Examiner, Northern Ohio Medical and Scientific, 313
 Examiner, Homœopathic, 312
 Expositor, The Homœopathic (1866), 323
 Expositor, The Homœopathic (Morgan), 330
 Faith's Record (Shipman) 326
 Family Journal of Homœopathy, 317
 Family Medical Investigator, 325
 Globule, The, 325
 Gazette, New England Medical, 322
 Gleanings, Sanitary, 335
 Gazette, New York Amusement, 339
 Hahemannian Monthly, 322
 Hahemann Monthly (Life Insurance), 323
 Hahemann Publishing House, Circular of, 334
 Hansfreund Der (Conzelman), 317
 Hausfreund, Der (Lewis), 316
 Health and Life (Starkey), 332
 Herald of Health and Homœopathy, 343
 Herald of Health, Dayton, 315
 Herald, The Medical, 333
 Homœopathia, American Journal of, 312

MAGAZINES (*Continued*).

Homœopathy, American Journal of, 1838, 312
 Homœopathist, The American, 329
 Homœopath, Blumenthal's, 317
 Homœopathist, Buzzell & White's, 318
 Homœopathist, Dio Lewis's, 313
 Homœopathist, Holmes, 325
 Homœopathist, Blaisdell, 318
 Homœopathies, Journal of, 341
 Homœopathy, Kirby's Journal of, 312
 Homœopathic Physician, The, 332
 Homœopathic Semi-Monthly Journal, 325
 Home Papers, 323
 Homoion, Le, 318
 Homoion (Caboche), The, 320
 Humphrey's Journal of Specifics, 317
 Independent, The Homœopathic, 324
 Institute, The Medical, 335
 Investigator, Family Medical, 325
 Investigator, The Medical (Duncan's), 319
 Investigator, The U. S. Medical, 319
 Investigator, The Medical (White), 317
 Investigator, The Richmond, 330
 Investigator, Physicians' and Surgeons', 332
 Journal of Homœopathic Materia Medica (Williams and Dwight), Chemistry and Pharmacology, 324
 Journal of Homœopathy, New York, 327
 Keystone, The, 340
 Kirby's American Journal of Homœopathy, 312
 Leader, The Homœopathic, 334
 Leaflet, The Hospital, 341
 Luyties' Bulletin, 330
 Madison Homœopathist, 316
 Medico-Chirurgical Quarterly, 332
 Messenger, The Hospital, 339
 Michigan Journal of Homœopathy (1848), 313
 Michigan Journal of Homœopathy (1872), 326
 Milwaukee Homœopathic Medical Reporter, 313
 Minnesota Homœopath, 317
 Minnesota Medical Monthly, 338
 Miscellanies on Homœopathy, 312
 Mistletoe, The, 343
 Mumaw's Medical News, 341
 Munson's Bulletin, 326
 Minneapolis Homœopathic Magazine, 343
 New England Medical Gazette, 322
 News, Homœopathic (Phila.), 317
 News, Homœopathic (Kansas City), 329
 News, Homœopathic (St. Louis), 331
 News, Luyties' Homœopathic, 325, 331
 News, The Hospital, Minneapolis, 339
 News Letter, The Homœopathic Medical, 315
 News, Mumaw's Medical, 341
 New Remedies, 341
 New York Journal of Homœopathy, 327

MAGAZINES (*Continued*).

North American Journal of Homœopathy, 314
 Northwestern Annalist, 329
 Northwestern Journal of Homœopathia (1848), 313
 Northwestern Journal of Homœopathy (1858), 317
 Northwestern Journal of Homœopathy (1889), 340
 Observer, American Homœopathic, 321
 Obstetrics, Homœopathic Journal of 331
 Obstetrics, American Journal of (Porter), 336
 Occidental, The, 325
 Ohio Medical and Surgical Reporter, 323
 Ophthalmology, Otology and Laryngology, Journal of, 340
 Pellet, Texas Hom., 334
 Pellet, The Brooklyn, 329
 Pellet, The Chelsea, 338
 Pellet, The Cincinnati, 335
 Pellet, The Boston, 326
 People's Health Journal, 336
 Periscope, The, 330
 Phila. Journal of Homœopathy, 316
 Physicians' and Surgeons' Investigator, 332
 Pioneer, The Homœopathic, 312
 Popular Homœopathic Journal, 323
 Popular Medical Examiner, 336
 Practicien Homœopathique, 317
 Pulte Quarterly, The, 342
 Publisher's Record, 334
 Physician, The Homœopathic, 332
 Physician, The Regular, 336
 Quarterly Bulletin (Boericke & Tafel), 326
 Quarterly, Medico-Chirurgical, 332
 Quarterly Homœopathic Journal, Boston, 314
 Quarterly, Homœopathic (Gregg), 325
 Quarterly Homœopathic Magazine, 316
 Record, The American Homœopathic (Smith), 323
 Record, The Carnival, Phila., 339
 Record, The Clinical, 340
 Record, H. H. H., 335
 Record, The Health, 337
 Record, The Medical and Surgical, 340
 Record, Morrison's Homœopathic 330
 Record, Raue's Annual, 325
 Record, The Boston, 327
 Record, Publisher's, 334
 Recorder, The Homœopathic, 338
 Regular Physician, The, 336
 Reporter, The Clinical, 339
 Reporter, Cleveland Homœopathic Hospital, 324
 Reporter, Ohio Medical and Surgical, 323
 Review, American Homœopathic, 318
 Review, The Clinical, 336
 Sanitary Gleanings, 335
 Similibus, The, 326
 Southern Homœopathic Pellet, 334
 Southern Journal of Health, 336

MAGAZINES (*Continued*).

Southern Journal of Homœopathy, 337
 Southwestern Homœopathic Journal and Review, 313
 St. Louis Clinical Review, 330
 St. Louis Homœopathic Journal, 325
 St. Louis Periscope, 335
 Student, The Medical, 339
 Sugar Pills, 328
 Sun, The Homœopathic, 324
 Texas Homœopathic Pellet, 334
 Times, The Homœopathic, 328
 Topics, Medical, 342
 Union, The Medical, 326
 United States Journal of Homœopathy, 318
 United States Medical Investigator, 319, 329
 United States Medical and Surgical Journal, 321
 Visitor, The Medical, 337
 Wayside, The, 339
 Western Homœopathic Observer, 320
 Western Journal of Homœopathy, 318
 Wisconsin Medical Record, 336

PHARMACIES, 540

PUBLISHERS, 350

NURSE SCHOOLS, 503

SANITARIUMS, 529

SOCIETIES, 359

NATIONAL, 359

American Association of Official Surgeons, 362
 American Health Resort Association, 363
 American Homœopathic Editorial Association, 363
 American Homœopathic Ophthalmological and Otological Society, 363
 American Institute of Homœopathy, 359
 American Institute of Homœopathic Pharmacy, 362
 American Obstetrical Society, 362
 American Pædological Society, 363
 Homœopathic Intercollegiate Congress of the United States, 364
 Homœopathic Publication Society, 364
 Homœopathic Yellow Fever Commission, 364
 International Hahnemannian Association, 365
 National Association of Members of Committees on Medical Legislation, 365
 National Association of Surgeons of the Homœopathic School, 365
 Southern Homœopathic Medical Association, 366
 United States Association of German Physicians, 366

SOCIETIES (*Continued*).

NATIONAL, 359

- Western Academy of Homœopathy, 367
- Western Homœopathic Convention, 367
- Western Institute of Homœopathy, 368
- Women's National Homœopathic Medical Society, 368

STATE AND COUNTY SOCIETIES, 369

ALABAMA, 369

- State Hom. Medical, 369
- Hom. Medical Association of, 369

ARKANSAS, 369

- Pulaski County, 369

CALIFORNIA, 369

- Æsculapian, of Hahnemann Hospital College of San Francisco, 371
- Alameda County, 371
- Alumni Association of the Hahnemann Hospital College of San Francisco, 371
- Fabiola Hospital Association of Oakland, 371
- Ladies' Aid Association of Hahnemann Hospital, San Francisco, 371
- Ladies' Aid Association of San Francisco Hospital, 371
- Los Angeles County, 372
- Pacific Hom. Medical of California, 370
- San Diego County, 372
- San Francisco County, 372
- San Francisco Hom. Club, 372
- Santa Clara Hom. Doctors' Association, 372
- Southern California, 372
- State, of Hom. Practitioners, 369
- State Hom. Medical, of, 370

COLORADO, 373

- Arapahoe County, 373
- Denver Academy of Hom. Medicine, 373
- Denver Hom. Club, 373
- State Hom. Medical, 373

CONNECTICUT, 373

- Grace Hom. Hospital Association of New Haven, 374
- New Haven Hom. Medical, 374
- State Hom. Medical, 373

DAKOTA, 375

- Hom. Medical Association of, 375

DELAWARE, 375

- Delaware State Hom. Medical, 375
- Delaware and the Peninsula Hom. Medical, 375
- Hom. Hospital Association of, 375
- Wilmington Clover Ten Club, 375
- Wilmington Medical Club, 376

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 376

- Ladies' Aid Association of the Washington Hom. Hospital, 376
- Washington Convention, 376
- Washington Hom. Medical, 376

SOCIETIES (*Continued*).

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 376

- Washington Hom. Free Dispensary Association, 376
- Washington Medical and Surgical Club, 376

FLORIDA, 377

- State Hom. Medical, 377

GEORGIA, 377

- Atlanta Medical Club, 377

ILLINOIS, 377

- Adams County Hom. Medical Association, 378
- Alumni Association of Chicago Hom. Medical College, 378
- Alumni Association of Hahnemann College, Chicago, 378
- Biographical Publishing Association, 382
- Central Ill. Hom. Medical Association, 378
- Central Ill. Hom. Medical Society, 378
- Chicago Hom. Aid Association, 379
- Chicago Academy of Hom. Physicians and Surgeons, 379
- Chicago Academy of Medicine, 379
- Chicago Hom. Medical Society, 379
- Chicago Medical Science Club, 380
- Chicago Pedological Society, 380
- Chicago Society of Materia Medica, 380
- Children's Hom. Hospital Association of Chicago, 380
- Clinical, of Hahnemann Hospital, Chicago, 380
- Clinical, of Rock Island, Henry and Whiteside Counties, Ill., and Scott Co., Ia., 381
- Cook County, 381
- Dunham Hom. Med. of Chicago, 465
- Fourteenth District, 381
- Hahnemann Institute of Hahnemann College, Chicago, 381
- Hahnemann Society of Chicago Medical College, 381
- Illinois Valley, 382
- Kankakee and Desplaines Valley, 382
- Ladies' Aid, of Hahnemann Hospital, Chicago, 382
- La Salle County Hom. Medical, 382
- Military Tract, 382
- Northern Illinois Hom. Medical Association, 383
- Northwestern Prover's Union, Chicago, 383
- Prover's Union and Materia Medica Club, Chicago, 383
- Rockford Hom. Medical, 383
- Rock River Institute of Homœopathy, 383
- Special Meeting of Hom. Physicians and Surgeons, Chicago, 380
- State Hom. Medical Association, 377
- Wabash Valley, 384
- Women's Hom. Medical of Chicago, 384

SOCIETIES (*Continued*).

INDIANA, 384

- Evansville Hom. Medical, 385
- Indiana Institute of Homœopathy, 384
- Indianapolis Hom. Institute, 385
- Marion County Hom. Medical, 385
- Northern Indiana Institute, 385
- Northern Indiana and Southern Michigan Hom. Medical, 385
- Terre Haute Hahnemann Club, 386
- Terre Haute Hom. Medical, 386
- Wayne County Hom. Medical, 386

IOWA, 386

- Alumni Association of State University, 387
- Cedar Valley Auxiliary Association, 387
- Cedar Valley Hom. Medical, 387
- Central Association of Iowa, 387
- Des Moines Clinical, 387
- Des Moines Institute of Homœopathy, 387
- Hahnemann Medical Association of Iowa, 387
- Hahnemann Society of Iowa University, 387
- Hardin County, of Hom. Physicians, 388
- Linn County Hom. Medical, 388
- Northeastern Iowa Hom. Medical, 388
- Northwestern Hom., 388
- North Missouri Valley Hom. Medical, 388
- Polk County Hom. Medical, 388
- Scott County Hom. Medical, 388
- Society of Hom. Physicians in Iowa, 386
- State Hom. Medical Association, 386
- Woodbury County Hom. Medical, 389

KANSAS, 389

- Southern Kansas Association, 389
- State Hom. Medical, 389
- Topeka Hom. Medical, 389
- Shawnee County, 390

KENTUCKY, 390

- State Hom. Medical, 390

LOUISIANA, 390

- Hahnemann Med Association of, 391
- Hospital Association of, 391
- New Orleans Relief Association, 390
- Societe Hahnemannienne of New Orleans, 390

MAINE, 391

- Maine Central Hom. Association, 392
- State Hom. Medical, 391

MARYLAND, 392

- Baltimore Medical Investigation Club, 393
- Clinical of Maryland and District of Columbia, 393
- Baltimore Hom. Medical, 393
- Ladies' Aid of Hom. Dispensary and Hospital, 393
- State Hom. Medical, 392
- Maryland Institute of Homœopathy, 392

SOCIETIES (*Continued*).

MASSACHUSETTS, 393

- Alumni Association of Boston University, 395
- Boston Academy of Hom. Medicine, 396
- Boston Gynæcological Club, 396
- Boston Hahnemann Association, 396
- Boston Hom. Society, 396
- Boston Hom. Medical Society, 396
- Bristol County Hom. Medical, 397
- Chelsea Aid Association, 399
- Dispensary Association of Boston University, 397
- Essex County Hom. Medical, 397
- Gregory, of Boston University, 397
- Hahnemann, of Boston University, 398
- Hom. Association of Boston University, 398
- Hom. Fraternity of Mass., 393
- Hom. Medical Society of Mass., 393
- Hughes Medical Club, Boston, 398
- Ladies' Aid Association of Mass. Hom. Hospital, 398
- Lowell Hahnemann Club, 399
- Malden City Hospital Association, 399
- Mass. Surgical and Gynæcological Society, 399
- Middlesex South Hom. Medical, 399
- Newton Hospital Aid Association, 400
- Organon Society of Boston, 400
- Plymouth County Hom. Medical, 400
- Western Mass. Hom. Medical, 400
- Worcester County Hom. Medical, 400

MICHIGAN, 401

- Alumni Association of Michigan University, 402
- Carroll Dunham Chapter, Michigan University, 402
- Central District Hom. Medical, 403
- Central Michigan Hom. Medical, 403
- College of Physicians and Surgeons of Michigan, 403
- Creseent, of Detroit College, 403
- Detroit, Hom. Med. Association, 404
- Detroit Institute of Homœopathy, 403
- Grand Rapids Society, 404
- Grand Rapids, of Hom. Physicians and Surgeons, 404
- Hahnemann, of Barry and Eaton Counties, 404
- Hahnemann of Michigan University, 402
- Huron District Hom. Medical, 404
- Ingham, Shiawasse, Clinton and Eaton Counties Hom. Medical, 404
- Institute of Homœopathy, 1847, 401
- Jackson County Hom. Medical, 404
- Kent County and Grand River Valley Hom. Medical, 404
- Michigan Convention, 405
- Michigan Hom. Institute, 1860, 401
- Northern Michigan Hom. Med. Association, 405
- Saginaw Valley Association, 405

SOCIETIES (*Continued*).

- MICHIGAN, 401
 Society of Southwestern Michigan, 405
 Southern Michigan and Northern Indiana, 405
 State Hom. Hospital Aid Association, 405
 State Hom. Medical Society, 402
 Thayer, of Southern Michigan, 405
 Tuscola and Adjacent Counties Hom. Medical, 405
 Wayne County Institute, 405
 Western Michigan Institute of Homœopathy, 406
- MINNESOTA, 406
 Hahnemann Materia Medica Club of Minneapolis, 406
 Hahnemannian Society of Minneapolis Medical College, 406
 Hahnemann Ward Association of Minnesota Hospital, 407
 Hahnemann Medical, of Hennepin County, 407
 Minneapolis Clinical Society, 407
 Minneapolis, Hom. Medical of, 407
 Minneapolis Utile Dulce Club, 408
 Northern Minn. Hom. Clinical, 407
 Ramsey County Hom. Medical, 407
 Southern Minn. Society, 408
 St. Paul Hom. Medical, 408
 St. Paul and Minneapolis Academy of Hom. Medicine and Surgery, 408
 State Hom. Medical Institute, 406
- MISSISSIPPI, 408
 State Hom. Medical Society, 408
- MISSOURI, 408
 Alumni Association of Hom. Medical College of Missouri, 409
 Alumni Association of St. Louis College of Homœopathic Physicians and Surgeons, 409
 Hahnemann Club of St. Louis, 409
 Hahnemann Quiz Society, St. Louis, 409
 Hering Club of St. Louis, 410
 Homœopathic Society of Kansas City, 410
 Hom. Med. of the State of Missouri, 409
 Kansas and Missouri Valley Medical Association, 410
 Ladies' Aid of Hom. Hospital, Kansas City, 410
 Mississippi Valley Hom. Medical Association, 410
 Missouri Hom. Med. Association, 408
 Missouri Institute of Homœopathy, 409
 Springfield and Southwestern Missouri Homœopathic Medical Association, 410
 St. Louis Academy of Homœopathy, 411
 St. Louis Homœopathic Medical, 1851, 411
 St. Louis Homœopathic Medical, 1889, 411

SOCIETIES (*Continued*).

- MISSOURI, 408
 St. Louis Homœopathic Hospital Aid, 411
 St. Louis Medical and Surgical Club, 411
 St. Louis Society of Homœopathic Physicians and Surgeons, 411
 Students' Institute of St. Louis, 412
- NEBRASKA, 412
 Omaha Clinical Society, 412
 Omaha Hom. Medical, 412
 State Hom. Medical, 412
- NEW HAMPSHIRE, 412
 Northern New Hampshire Hom. Medical, 413
 State Hom. Medical, 412
- NEW JERSEY, 413
 Camden Hom. Medical, 414
 Communipaw Hom. Medical, 414
 Eastern District Hom. Medical, 415
 Essex County Hom. Medical, 415
 Hahnemann Medical Club of Plainfield, 415
 Hudson County Hom. Medical, 415
 Hudson Medico-Chirurgical, 415
 Ladies' Association of the Trenton Hospital, 415
 Medical Club of Northern New Jersey, 415
 Newark Medical Union, 415
 Newark, Union and Hudson Counties Hom. Medical, 415
 New Jersey Branch of the American Institute of Homœopathy, 413
 New Jersey Medical Club, 415
 State Hom. Medical Society, 413
 Trenton Club of Hom. Physicians, 416
 Western District Hom. Medical, 416
 West Jersey Hom. Medical, 416
- NEW YORK, 416
 State Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of, 417
 Central New York and Branch of the American Institute of Homœopathy, 416
 Central New York Hom. Medical, 419
 Hom. Academy of New York, 419
 Hudson River Society, 420
 Northern New York Hom. Medical, 420
 Southern Tier Hom. Medical, 420
 Western New York Hom. Medical, 1845, 420
 Western New York Hom. Medical, 1885, 421
- NEW YORK COUNTY SOCIETIES, 421
 Albany, 421
 Allegheny, 421
 Broome, 422
 Cayuga, 422
 Chemung (Steuben and Schuyler), 422
 Chenaugo, 422
 Chautauqua and Cattaraugus, 422

SOCIETIES (*Continued*).

NEW YORK COUNTY SOCIETIES, 421

- Columbia and Greene, 423
- Dutchess, 423
- Erie, 423
- Kings, 423
- Livingston, 424
- Madison, 424
- Monroe, 424
- Montgomery, 424
- New York Co., 424
- Niagara and Orleans Co., 426
- Oneida, 426
- Onondaga, 426
- Ontario and Yates, 427
- Orange, 427
- Oswego, 427
- Otsego, 428
- Queens, 428
- Rensselaer, 428
- Saratoga, 428
- Schuyler, 428
- Seneca, 428
- Steuben, 429
- St. Lawrence, 429
- Tioga, 429
- Tompkins, Cortland and Tioga, 429
- Tompkins, 429
- Ulster, 429
- Washington, 430
- Washington and Saratoga, 430
- Wayne, 430
- Westchester, 430

CITY SOCIETIES, 430

- Albany City Dispensary Association, 430
- Binghamton Hom. Medical Association, 431
- Buffalo Fortnightly Club, 431
- Buffalo Hahnemann Society, 431
- Buffalo Hospital, Women's Aid of the, 431
- Buffalo Medical Club, 431
- Brooklyn Hospital Dispensary Staff Association, 431
- Brooklyn Hospital, Ladies' Aid of, 431
- Farrington Medical Club of Watertown, 431
- Hahnemann Sewing Circle, 432
- Rochester Hahnemann Society, 431
- Rochester Hahnemann Hospital, Ladies' Aid of, 432
- Rochester Hom. Medical, 432
- Rochester Hom. Hospital Society, 432
- Rochester Hom. Hospital, Ladies' Aid of, 432
- Syracuse Hahnemann Club, 432
- Syracuse Hom. Med. Association, 433

NEW YORK CITY, 433

- Alumni Association of the Hom. College, 433
- Alumni Association of New York Medical College, 433
- Alumni Association of Ward's Island Hospital, 433

SOCIETIES (*Continued*).

NEW YORK CITY, 433

- Alumni Association of Women's College and Hospital, 433
- Carroll Dunham Club, 433
- Chiron Club, 434
- Clinical Club, 434
- Hahnemann Academy of Medicine, 434
- Hahnemann Society of New York Hom. Med. College, 434
- Homœopathic Physicians' Society, 436
- Homœopathic Union, 436
- Jahr Club, 435
- Ladies' Aid, of Hahnemann Hospital, 435
- Ladies' Aid, of Hom. Free Hospital and College, 435
- Medico-Chirurgical Society, 436
- Medical Journal Club, 437
- Meissen Club, 436
- Medical Science Association, 435
- New York Branch American Institute of Homœopathy, 435
- New York Materia Medica Society, 436
- New York City Medical Club, 436
- New York Hom. Society, 436
- New York Pædological Society, 437
- New York Society for Medical Conference, 437
- Society for Medico-Scientific Investigation, 437
- Union Hom. Medical Academy, 437
- Women's Guild of Hom. Free Hospital and College, 437

OHIO, 437

- Alumni Association of Cleveland Hospital College, 439
- Alumni Association of Cleveland Medical College, 439
- Alumni Association of Pulte Medical College, 439
- Carroll Dunham Society of Cleveland Medical College, 439
- Central Ohio Society, 438
- Cincinnati Hom. Medical, 440
- Cincinnati Homœopathic, 1853, 441
- Cincinnati Hom. Lyceum, 440
- Cleveland Academy of Medicine and Surgery, 439
- Cleveland Academy of Medicine, 439
- Cleveland Hom. Hospital Aid Association, 440
- Cleveland Maternity Hospital Association, 440
- Cleveland Society (1846), 437
- Cleveland Medical Association, 440
- College of Hom. Physicians, 438
- Columbus Clinical Club, 440
- Cuyahoga County Hom. Medical, 441
- Dayton City Hom. Medical, 441
- East Cleveland Hospital Association, 440
- Eastern Ohio Hom. Medical, 441

SOCIETIES (*Continued*).

OHIO, 437

- Hahnemann of Cincinnati, 441
- Hahneman of Cleveland Homœopathic, 441
- Hahnemann of Hom. Hospital College, Cleveland, 441
- Hahnemann Medical of Pulte College, 442
- Homœopathic Association of Cincinnati, 442
- Homœopathic Club of Cincinnati, 442
- Lorain and Medina Counties Hom. Medical, 442
- Lucas County Hom. Medical, 442
- Miami County Hom. Medical, 442
- Montgomery County Hom. Medical, 443
- Muskingum County Hom. Medical, 443
- Northeastern Ohio Hom. Medical, 443
- Northern Ohio, Hom. Medical Union, of, 444
- Perry County Hom. Medical, 443
- Philadelphos, of Pulte College, 443
- Round Table Club, Cleveland, 443
- Seventeenth Congressional District Society, 443
- State Hom. Medical Society, 438
- Summit County Hom. Medical, 444
- Summit and Portage Counties Hom. Medical, 444
- Toledo Clinical Society, 441
- Ohio College of Hom. Physicians, 438

OREGON, 444

- State Hom. Medical Society, 444

PENNSYLVANIA, 445

- Allegheny County Hom. Medical Society, 446
- Allegheny County Anatomical, 446
- Allegheny County Materia Medica Club, 447
- Alumni Association of Hahnemann College, Philadelphia, 447
- American Prover's Union, 448
- Beaver County Hom. Medical, 448
- Berks and Schuylkill County, 448
- Bönnighausen Club, Philadelphia, 449
- Chester County Hom. Medical, 449
- Chester Organon Club, 449
- Crawford County Hom. Medical, 449
- Cumberland Valley Hom. Medical, 450
- Dauphin County Hom. Medical, 450
- Eric County Hom. Medical, 450
- Farrington Materia Medica Club of Allegheny County, 450
- Germantown Club, 450
- Germantown Hom. Medical, 450
- Hahnemannian Association of Pennsylvania, 450
- Hahnemann Club, Philadelphia, 451
- Hahnemannian Society, 1833, 451
- Hahnemannian Medical Society of Reading, 451

SOCIETIES (*Continued*).

PENNSYLVANIA, 445

- Hahnemannian Medical Institute of Philadelphia College, 451
- Hering Club, Philadelphia, 451
- Homœopathic Medical Council of Philadelphia, 452
- Insurance League of Hom. Physicians, 452
- Ladies' Aid of Reading Hom. Dispensary Association, 452
- Ladies' Aid of Children's Hospital, Pennsylvania, 452
- Ladies' Aid of Children's Hospital, Philadelphia, 452
- Ladies' Charitable Association of the Pittsburgh Hospital, 452
- Ladies' Saturday and Sunday Association, 453
- Lehigh Valley Hom. Medical, 453
- Library and Reading Room Association, Philadelphia, 453
- Lippe Club of Philadelphia, 453
- Luzerne County Hom. Medical, 453
- Northeastern Pennsylvania, Hom. Medical of, 454
- Northeastern Philadelphia Society of Hom. Physicians of, 454
- Northwestern Pennsylvania Hom. Medical of, 454
- Northern Pennsylvania Hom. Medical of, 454
- Northampton County Hom. Medical of, 454
- Organon and Materia Medica Society, Philadelphia, 455
- Oxford Social Club, Philadelphia, 455
- Pharmaceutical Association of Pennsylvania, 455
- Philadelphia Branch of the American Institute of Homœopathy, 455
- Philadelphia Clinical Society, 455
- Philadelphia County Hom. Med., 456
- Philadelphia Hom. Medical, 1838, 456
- Philadelphia Hom. Medical, 1852, 456
- Philadelphia Medical Club, 457
- Philadelphia Prover's Union, 448
- Philadelphia Women's Hom. Medical Association, 457
- Philadelphia Women's Hom. Medical Club, 457
- Philadelphia Soldiers' Hospital, Ladies' Aid of, 457
- Pittsburgh Microscopical Society, 457
- Publication Society, American Hom. of Philadelphia, 458
- Round Table Club of Allegheny County, 458
- Schuylkill County Hom. Medical, 458
- Scranton Hom. Club, 458
- State Hom. Medical Society of Pennsylvania, 445
- Twenty-third Ward (Philadelphia), Hom. Medical, 458
- Western Pennsylvania Hom. Medical, 458

SOCIETIES (*Continued*).

PENNSYLVANIA, 445

West Philadelphia Hom. Medical Association, 459

Women's Hospital Association of Hahnemann College, Philadelphia, 459

RHODE ISLAND, 459

Hahnemannian Medical Society of Rhode Island, 459

Ladies' Rhode Island Hospital Aid Association, 460

Library Association, Providence, 460

State Hom. Medical Society, 459

TENNESSEE, 460

Chattanooga Hom. Medical, 460

Davidson County Hom., 460

Hahnemann Club of Nashville, 461

Middle Tennessee Hom. Medical, 461

State Hom. Medical of, 460

TEXAS, 461

Hom. Medical Association of, 461

Waco Hom. Association, 461

Western Texas Hom. Medical, 461

SOCIETIES (*Continued*).

UTAH, 462

Utah Hom. Association, 462

VERMONT, 462

Caledonia County Hom. Medical, 462

Champlain Valley Hom. Medical, 463

Connecticut Valley (and Passumpsic Valley), 462

Green Mountain Hom. Association, 462

State Hom. Medical of, 462

VIRGINIA, 463

Hahnemannian Medical of the Old Dominion, 463

WASHINGTON, 463

Hom. Medical of Kings County, 463

State Hom. Medical of, 463

Tacoma Academy of Medicine, 463

WISCONSIN, 463

Institute of Homœopathy of, 463

Madison Clinical Society, 464

Milwaukee Academy of Medicine, 464

State Hom. Medical of, 463

Western Wisconsin Hom. Medical, 464

